DVORAK AND THE COMPUTER SALESMAN, CONTINUED

Bay Area's Computer Magazine

AUG. 8, 1989 • #59

FREE

MicroTimes™

BEYOND PORTABILITY

Wireless LANs And Handheld Workstations

KEN BIBA (l) & JOHN ELLENBY OF AGILIS

REVIEWS:
Paradox 3

NEC UltraLite Laptop

MAC @ WORK:
Multi-Ad Creator:
Powerful Ad Design Software

Powered By Sunburst.

BASIC CONFIGURATION	SUNBURST 386-20	SUNBURST 386-25	SUNBURST 386-33
†List Price	$3328	$5548	$9399
CACHE	0K	32K	64K
Memory	2 MB RAM	2 MB RAM	4 MB RAM
CPU	80386-20	80386-25	80386-33
Wait States	0	0	0
BIOS	AMI	AMI	AMI
1.2 MB Floppy Drive	Yes	Yes	Yes
1.44 MB Floppy Drive	Yes	Yes	Yes
Hard Disk (28 ms)	40 MB	80 MB	150 MB
Disk Controller	1:1 Interleave MFM	1:1 Interleave MFM	ESDI
I/O Ports	1 Serial, 1 Parallel	1 Serial, 1 Parallel	1 Serial, 1 Parallel
Mouse	Microsoft/Logitech	Microsoft/Logitech	Microsoft/Logitech
VGA Display	Orchid ProDesigner	Orchid ProDesigner	Orchid ProDesigner
Video Monitor	VGA	NEC 2A VGA	NEC 3D VGA
Power Supply	200W	230W	230W
Key Board	101 Enhanced	101 Enhanced	101 Enhanced
Software Included and Pre-Installed In Hard Disk Note: * Integrated 7 Advanced Software Package ** Easy DOS It *** Digital Research	*Spreadsheet *Word Processor *Webster Dictionary *Relational Database *Communication *Business Graphics *Terminal Emulation **Boot-up Main Menu ***DR DOS	*Spreadsheet *Word Processor *Webster Dictionary *Relational Database *Communication *Business Graphics *Terminal Emulation **Boot-up Main Menu ***DR DOS	*Spreadsheet *Word Processor *Webster Dictionary *Relational Database *Communication *Business Graphics *Terminal Emulation **Boot-up Main Menu ***DR DOS

Made in U.S.A.

Sunburst Systems, Inc. introduces a line of high-performance, turn-key personal computers designed for reliability, ease of use and price.

- **Reliable, High-Performance Components**
- **Powerful, Integrated Software Package**
- **Easy-To-Use Turn-key System**
- **Two Year Warranty**

To order your Sunburst system call:

1-800-336-3388

Sunburst Systems, Inc.
43068 Christy Street
Fremont, CA 94538

All trademarks are acknowledged. †Prices may change without notice.

Price Rollback!

Why Pay More When You Can Save At American?

35 MHz 386

- 1 MB Memory On-Board expandable to 16 MB
- 384K Shadow RAM-BIOS Shadow, Video Shadow
- 6 Layer 25 MHz System Board
- 35 MHz on Landmark Speed Test
- 1.2 M Floppy Drive w/HD/F1 Cont.
- High Quality Metal Case With P/S

386 25 MHz . . . . $1329 35 MHz on LM
386 20 MHz . . . . $1299 26 MHz on LM
386 SX 16 MHz. . $1099 21 MHz on LM

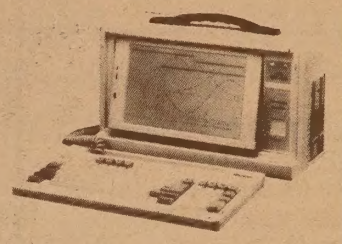
25 MHz 286

25 MHz on speed test. 20 MHz on Norton SI (Advance Ver 4). Faster than most 386-16 systems. 512K, 70 ns RAM on 4 Meg board. 1.2 FD with Cont., Monographic Card, Monochrome Monitor, AT K.B.
Fully Assembled and tested, 48 hour Burn-In $889

286-20 . . . . . $799
286-16 . . . . . $629
286-13 . . . . . $599

GAS PLASMA—LCD PORTABLE

LCD (9″) $650
Plasma (11″) $950
(11″) $800



Call for Special Low Prices on 386, 286 and XT Plasma and LCD Portables

386 MOTHERBOARDS
5M 386-16SX/0K. 21 MHz on speed test. . . $499
5M 386-25 w/0K. 32 MHz on speed test. 28 on Norton SI index $750

286 MOTHERBOARDS
286-16, 25 MHz on speed test $398
286-16, 21 MHz on speed test $359
286-12, 16 MHz on speed test $225
286-10, 13 MHz on speed test $198

8088 MOTHERBOARDS
10 MHz XT . . . . . $79 8 MHz XT $75

CHASSIS
XT Slide-in Case $29
AT Jr. Case $39
Super Deluxe Baby AT Case w/200 W PS . . . $110
AT Case $59
AT Tower Case, 6 Dr. w/230 W $230

POWER SUPPLY
150W for XT $43
180W for Baby XT $48
230W for AT $65

KEYBOARDS
XT 84 Keys AT Style $33
XT/AT 84 Keys $35
XT/AT Enhanced (101 Keys). $43
XT/AT Enhanced Klick Type $53

MONITORS
Samsung VGA Monitor $399
Samsung Multisync $499
Samsung Amber w/Tilt & Swivel $79
Samsung Color RGB $249
Samsung EGA $349

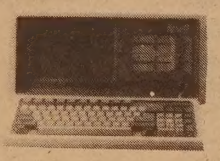
MICROSOFT DOS
MS-DOS 3.3 w/GW-BASIC $65
MS-DOS 3.3 . . . . . $55
MS-DOS 4.01 w/GW-BASIC $65

GAS PLASMA LAPTOPS

MONOCHROME and COLOR EGA PORTABLES

$2395 $449

BARE BONE MONO



80286 6/12 MHz
1.44 Floppy 40 MB Hard Disk
640x400 High Res Plasma Display
SR/PR Ext Monitor Port

Call For 386/286 and XT Custom Configured System Prices

XT 10 MHz System

- 256K on 4.7/10 MHz 640K Motherboard
- 360K FD w. contr.
- Hercules compatible graphic card
- Par. Printer Port
- AT-style keyboard
- 150 W P/S
- Amber monitor w/Tilt Swivel Base
- Fully assembled tested and 48-hour burn-in.

$449

XT Turbo Barebone
$139

HARD/FLOPPY CONTROLLERS
2 Dr. Floppy Controller $19
2 Dr. AT/XT 360K/720K/1.2 MB Fl. Contr. . . . $45
Hard Disk Contr. for XT. $59
Hard & Floppy Contr. for AT/RLL. $99/149

FLOPPY DRIVES
Fujitsu/Teac 360K. $65/70
Fujitsu/Teac 1.2 MB $85/90
Toshiba 3.5″ 720K/1.44. . . . . $89/109

SEAGATE HARD DISK
20 MB ST 225/ST 125 . . . . . $219/319
40 MB ST 251/ST 251-1. . . . . $329/349
30 MB ST 238 w/XT RLL Cont. $289
80 MB ST 4096 . . . . . $579

ADD-ON CARDS/ACCESSORIES
Serial/Parallel/Game Card for AT/XT $39
2 Serial/1 Parallel/1 Game Port for AT/XT $49
RS 232 Serial for XT $25
RS 232+ Clock for XT. $39
Clock/Calendar for XT $25
Game and Clock for XT $36
No Slot Clock $29
Multi I/O for XT (provides SR/PR/Game Port, Fl. Contr., Clock/Calendar for XT) $49
Game Card, 2 Ports for AT/XT $16
Parallel Printer Card $16
Joy Stick $22

VIDEO CARDS
VGA Card 800x600 . . . . . $209
Herc. Comp. CGA/EGA/MGA Autoswitch $109
Herc. Comp. CGA/EGA/MGA with Printer Port. $119
Monographic Card w/Printer Port $45
Color Graphic Card w/Printer Port $45

MEMORY EXPANSION BOARDS
576 RAM Card for XT $39
2.5 MB EMS for AT $80
2 MB EEMS for AT $119
2 MB EEMS for AT $109

MODEMS
1200 Baud Int w/SW $59
1200 Baud Ext w/SW $89
2400 Baud Int w/SW $119
2400 Baud Ext w/SW $175

NETWORKING
Arcnet Board for XT/AT/386 . . . . . $99
Ethernet Board for XT/AT/386 . . . . . $189

LOGITECH SERIAL/BUS MOUSE $39/49
SERIAL MOUSE w/Pad, Software & Box $49

408-432-6277

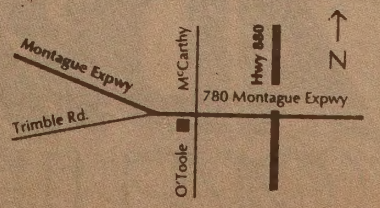
FAX: 408-432-1489
One Year Limited Warranty on all XT/AT Systems, Parts, 90 days Labor.
All Prices reflect 3 1/2 % cash discount. Prices subject to change without notice. Not responsible for typographical errors.

AMERICAN COMPUTER SYSTEMS

780 Montague Expressway #305
Koll Commerce Center, Bldg. 3
San Jose, CA 95131
Right Next to RYDER TRUCK RENTAL

AT/XT are registered trademarks of International Business Machines, Inc.
Macintosh & Apple are registered trademarks of Apple Computer, Inc.

HOURS
M-F 9:00-5:00
Saturday by Appt.



THE HIGH TECH COMPUTER CENTER OF SILICON VALLEY!

386 Workstation

The ACS 386 25/33 MHz AT.

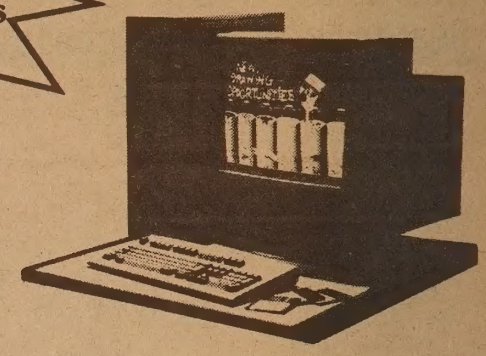
BEST WORK STATION ON THE MARKET

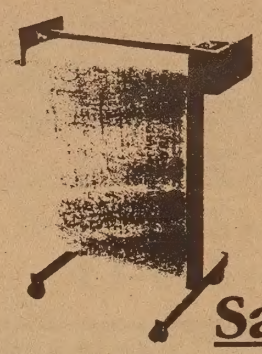
2) Power Meter Ver. 1.3
Aggregate CPU/Memory Test in PMU's

Type of Instructions Operations	A33 MHz	B 25 MHz
	Without 80387	Without 80387
Landmark speed V1.10	52.4-52.7	39.4-39.7
AGG CPU/Memory Test	865.46	615.411
NOPS (in ns/instr)	90.679	119.872
Sieve (in seconds)	0.364	0.518
Whetstones (KWHET/second)	113.429	85.084
MIPS	7.795	5.808

(33 MHz Speed is 55 MHz on Landmark)

AMI Motherboards CALL !





Sam Workstation

386 33 MHz — 20" Monitor
128K Cache — 1024 x 786 Resolution
4 MB Memory — 150 MB Drive
Software — D size Plotter

Complete Package

Options

HARD DRIVES: 80 MB to 990 MB/Giga Byte
MEMORY: Up to 32 MB Total
GOOD FOR: Unix, Networking, DeskTop Publishing,CAD, Software Development
BEST PACKAGE: 386-25 MHz, 4 MB Memory. • 19" Monitor 1024 Res
120 MB Hard Drive • 2 Serial Ports & 1 Parallel Port
101 Extended K/B • 120 MB Tape Backup
80387-25 Co-Processor or Weitek Co-Processor

PLOTTERS

D Size Plotter $1599
GRI 1799

Calcomp 1041GT .....CALL
1042GT .....CALL
1043GT .....CALL
1044GT .....CALL

Hewlett-Packard
7440, 8 pen, A size .....CALL
7475A 6 pen, AB.....CALL
7550A, 8 pen, AB.....CALL
7570, 8 pen .....CALL
7595A, 8 pen, A-E .....CALL
7596A, 8 pen, A-E rl .....CALL

Houston Instruments
PC 695, 4 pen, AB .....CALL
DMP 29, 8 pen, AB .....CALL
DMP 41, 1 pen, CD .....CALL
DMP 42, 1 pen, CD .....CALL
DMP 51, 1 pen, CD .....CALL

Gold Authorized Dealer

NOVELL

Server/Work Station:
6/8 MHz 286, 12 Slots, 238W P/S, S&P Ports, Monitor, 360K Floppy, 1MB RAM, 44MB Hard Disk

NOVELL Non-Dedicated Netware 286
ARCNET 4-Port Passive Hub
3 ARCNET Cards and Cables up to 100 Feet Each.
2 SUPERTURBO XT 640K, 10MHz, 8088-1, 360K Floppy and "AT-Style" Keyboard, "FCC" Approved.
3-Amber Monitors Included

A COMPLETE NETWORK

Retail $9,258
NOW ONLY ..... CALL

*Leasing available to qualified businesses.

MYLEX BOARDS

386-16 MHz 0k .....CALL
386-20 MHz 0k .....CALL
386-25 MHz 0k .....CALL

DIGITIZERS

Calcomp
12" x 12" 349
24" x 36" 3,970

Houston Instruments
PC PAD.....315
DT11AA, 11 x 11, 1 bu.....628
TG 1011, 11 x 11, 16 bu 853
TG 8011, 11 x 11, 16 bu 895
TG 8017, 11 x 17, 16 b 1,526
TG 8036, 24 x 36, 16 b 3,245

Summagraphics
12" x 12" 345
24" x 36" 3,180

High-Resolution Monitors

Adyin .....CALL
NEC MULTISYNC XL .....CALL
Amtron .....CALL
Conrac 7351 2,709
Control Systems 19/64 2,680
Hitachi CM2073 2,695
Intercolor Megatrend 1,430
Microvitec .....CALL

Mitsubishi
C3922K, LPK.....1,881
HG6905BK 2,755
C6922AGK 2,173
C6922LPK, PK 2,211
C8652AK 1,760
C89A8NB 2,720
C9919BK 2,562
C9920BK 2,387
FG6600AK.....2,126

Hand Held Scanners .....CALL

ADVANCE COMPUTER SYSTEMS

WALNUT CREEK 1987 N. Main St.
(415) 945-8011
(415) 945-4941 FAX

SUNNYVALE 665 Grape Ave.
(408) 732-6200
(408) 749-9449 FAX

SAN FRANCISCO 1231 Market St.
(415) 552-2902
(415) 552-2904 FAX

Inside San Francisco Hotel main floor Market & 8th Mezz
Not responsible for typographic errors
Subject to stock on hand. Prices subject to change

3 LOCATIONS TO SERVE YOU

"FASTEST 386 COMPUTER IN THE WHOLE WORLD"

7.67 MIPS, 55.9 Mhz Landmark Speed

Fastest 386 Computer

Speed 51MHz • Norton 41MHz
386-33MHz • 64K Cache/AMI
Best for W/S UNIX Networking

Taking Orders

APPLE

20%-40% OFF

BEST PRICES IN THE WORLD

COMPAQ

20%-40% OFF

BEST PRICES IN THE WORLD

IBM P/S2

20%-40% OFF

BEST PRICES IN THE WORLD

386 CENTER

AST 386	CALL
WYSE 386	CALL
IBM 386	CALL
EVEREX 386	CALL
SAMSUNG 386	1900
NOVELL 386	CALL

386- 25 MHz

1MB Memory
1.2K Floppy
1:1 Interleave
101KB

$1990

Fastest 286 Computer

286 20MHz 512K
1:1 Interleave
Serial/Parallel Port

$999

25MHz/Landmark • 23 MHz/Si

TOSHIBA LAPTOPS

20%-40% OFF

BEST PRICES IN THE WORLD

Toshiba T1000	$599
Toshiba 1200F	1308
Toshiba 1200HB	2148
Toshiba T5100	4499
Toshiba 5200/40MB	CALL

AST

Lowest Prices

AST 386 Computer	LOW
AST 286 40MB Hard Mono System	1899

COMPUTERS

ACS (MYLEX)/386-20 mono system	1899
386-20MHz,1MB, mono	1699
386-25MHz/AMI	2750
286-12MHz + 512K	799
286-10MHz + 512K	720
286-20MHz + 512K	999

LAPTOPS

Sharp	$769
NEC 20MB	2295
NEC EL	1495
Compaq SLT/20	3799
Compaq SLT/40	4199

SAMSUNG

286 + 1MB Memory	$1099
Samsung 600/300	CALL

COMPAQ

386 20E/100MB	$4900
386 40B	4200
286-12E/40B	2399
286 100MB	2700

PRINTERS

Lowest In Bay Area

IBM Proprinter II	$389
IBM Pro (x24)	580
IBM Pro Printer XL	529
IBM Pro Printer XL24	799
IBM Quiet (3)	1149
Apple Image II	445
Star NX 1000	165
Star NX 1000C	250
Star NB 2410	429
Star NB 2415	565
Okidata 390	485
Okidata 391	650
Okidata 320	345
Okidata 321	459
Oki 292 w/intrf	434
Oki 293 w/intrf	549
Epson LX 800	189
Epson FX 850	355
Epson FX 1050	455
Epson LQ 1050	750
Epson LQ 510	325
Epson LQ 850	535
Epson LQ 2550	1050
Epson LQ 950	595
Toshiba 351 SX	995
Panasonic 1592	415
Panasonic 1524	575
Panasonic 1801	170
Panasonic 3151	415
Panasonic 1124	339
Seikosha SP 1200	210
Diconix 150 Inc Jet	350
Diconix 300 wide	479
Brother HR20	334
Brother 1509	359
NEC P5200	475
NEC P2200	335
NEC P5300	685
NEC LC 890	2995
Citizen 120D	148
Citizen 180D	175
Citizen MSP15E	350
Citizen MSP40	299
Citizen Premier	523
Toshiba 321 SL	465
Toshiba 341 SL	589
Toshiba 351 SX	995
Qume Laser	CALL

GRAPHIC CARD

16 Bit VGA Card	$249
Ast. Ramp (#266)	287
NEC EGA (GB1)	279
Video 7 URAM	479
Video 7 VGA	279
Quad Prosync w/mouse	219
Quad UltraVGAw/mouse	319
Genoa 5300	325
Paradise VGA 16 Bit	305
Paradise EGA (480)	179
Everex Auto (480)	159
Hercules color	139
Hercules mono Plus	189
Everex The Edge	199
ATI (VIP) VGA	275

SOFTWARE

Lower Than Mailorder

Lotus 1-2-3 Ver 2.01	$299
dBASE IV+	455
Xerox Ventura Desk Top Publishing (1.1)	469
Framework III	390
Symphony 1.2	419
Microsoft Word 4.0	209
Microsoft Windows(2.03)	57
Microsoft Works	119
Microsoft Excel	294
WordPerfect 5.0	229
Q and A (3.0)	255
Prof Write(PFS)	129
Norton Utilities (4.0)	49
Norton Advanced	99
WordStar Pro 4	229
Microsoft Mouse	115
Logitech Mouse	69
Multi-Mate Adv. (2)	299
Work Peer. Libr.	59
Manage Your Money	129
UNIX	CALL
XENIX	CALL
PageMaker	535
Mac Software	CALL
PageMaker	495

HARD DRIVES

40 MB ST251-1	365
170 MB ESDI	990
20 MB Seagate	198
338 MB	2175

MODEMS

U S Rob. 2400B. EX	$199
Hayes 1200	CALL
Everex 1200B int.	CALL
Everex 2400BPS int.	CALL
XT Compatible Mono Syst.	

LASER PRINTERS

Lowest In The World

Laser For Mac	$1649
HP Laser	1598*

*Toner Cartridge Extra

AST Laser	2999
NEC Laser LC890	2999
Toshiba Laser	2695
Qume	CALL
Desk Jet	689

FAX MACHINES

Sharp	CALL
Brother	CALL

MONITORS

NEC Multisync 2A	$499
NEC XL	1998
Sony 1302	559
Sony 1304	688
Tatung Multisync	450
Mitsubishi 1381	525
Nanao 9070	990
Sekio	589
Zenith	626

Delivery and installation available

ADVANCE COMPUTER SYSTEMS

3 LOCATIONS TO SERVE YOU

SUNNYVALE 665 GRAPE AVE. **(408) 732-6200**
(408) 749-9449 FAX
WALNUT CREEK 1987 N. MAIN ST. **(415) 945-8011**
(415) 945-4941 FAX
SAN FRANCISCO 1231 MARKET ST. **(415) 552-2902**
(415) 552-2904 FAX

(A) Prices subject to change
(B) Cash Prices
(C) Financing Available
(D) Not responsible for typo error
(E) Subject to stock on hand
(F) Diskettes in Min. Qty. 50
(G) Prices vary at stores
(H) Toner Extra

AUG. 8, 1989 ISSUE #59
MICROTIMES™

FEATURES

106
DASnet's Inter-System Communications To The Rescue
By Faith Florer and Art Kleiner
From the beginning, one of the biggest barriers to electronic communication has been the existence of many incompatible and mutually exclusive mail and conferencing systems. Bay Area-based DASnet offers help by building a few bridges.

110
From China Via Modem
By Ed Hughes
Reports on life inside China, before and after Tiananmen Square, from programmer-turned-English-teacher Ed Hughes, who's spending an eventful year in Dalian.

122
The Amiga: Hollywood's Best-Kept Secret
By Ben and Jean Means
How an Amiga and *Deluxe Paint 3* give Burbank's Pacific Motion studio a competitive edge.

132
Lotus: Bullish On UNIX
Excerpts from Lotus president Jim Manzi's recent speech to the Software Publishers Association on the importance of UNIX to the industry's future.

DEPARTMENTS

10 Letters

20 Calendar of Events

34 News and Analysis
By Paul Hoffman

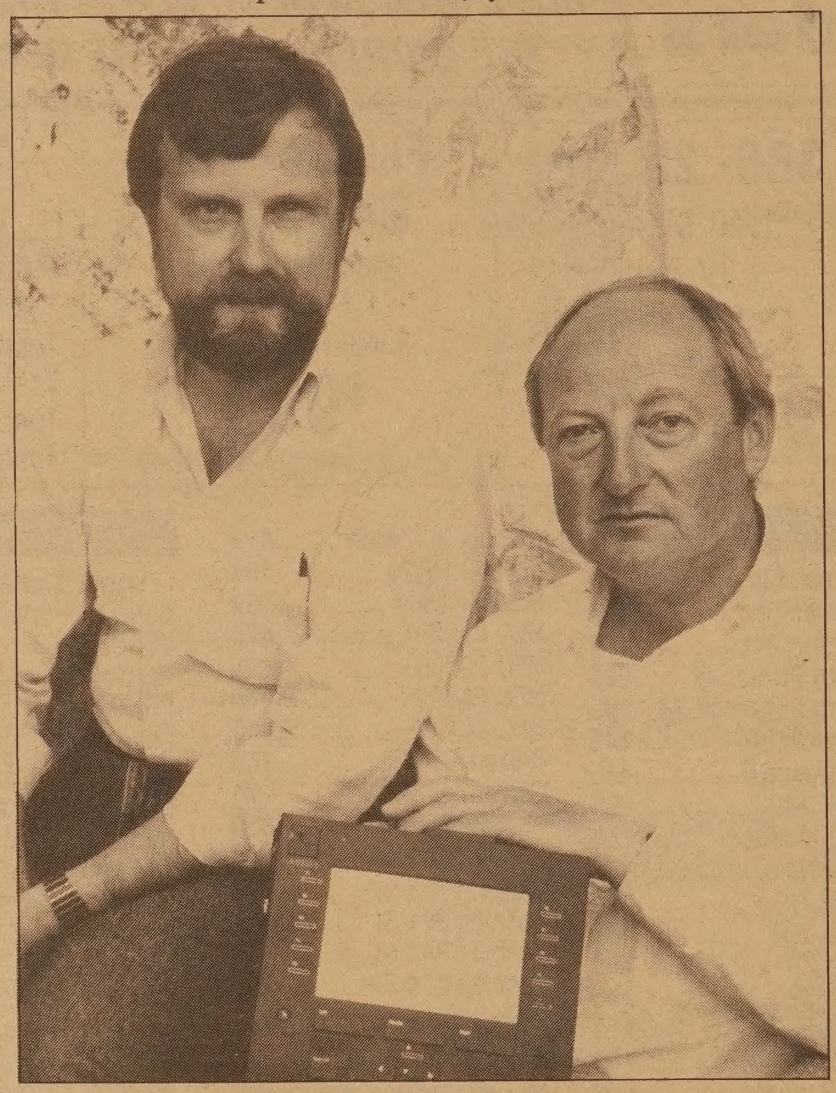
130 PC Buyers Guide

152 User Group Network

186 Classifieds

192 Index of Advertisers

Cover and contents photos: Michael Jay



Ken Biba (l) and John Ellenby of Agilis, with a 386-based handheld workstation.

COVER STORY

54
Handheld Workstations:
New Frontiers In Mobile Computing
By Mary Eisenhart
A visit with networking pioneer Ken Biba and GRiD founder John Ellenby, whose new startup, Agilis, offers modular handheld 8088- and 80386-based computers that work together over wireless networks.

ISSUES

44 Realizable Fantasies
By Jim Warren
The mouse, present and future.

194 Dvorak's Last Column
By John C. Dvorak
Dvorak strikes a nerve with his computer-salesman encounters.

REVIEWS

48 The NEC UltraLite Laptop
By L. Brett Glass
The beginnings of a new standard in portable computing?

116 Paradox 3
By Warren Sirota
Borland's latest release of its network-compatible database manager.

COLUMNS

134 UNIX
By Bennett Falk
A somewhat different look at UNIX file system structure.

138 Amiga
By Matthew Leeds
Changes at Commodore, dubious DOS ports, and more.

142 Atari ST
By David Hawkins
Playing God and other instructive recreational pursuits with *Populous*.

144 Business Computing
By Suzanna Musick
Managing your business's information.

146 LANs
By Wayne A. Yacco
The new server model from original *dBASE* author Wayne Ratliff.

148 Apple II
By Mike Markowitz
BASIC on the Apple.

Mac @ Work

66 Multi-Ad Creator
By Lee Ann Nelson
A specialized, sophisticated ad-layout program that incorporates some of the best features from graphics and desktop publishing applications.

78 BMUG
By David Morgenstern
Jean-Louis Gassee comes to BMUG, Hypermedia Expo comes to Moscone.

82 HyperCard
By Birrell Walsh
Student-created stacks from the San Francisco schools.

88, 184 Macintosh Buyers Guide

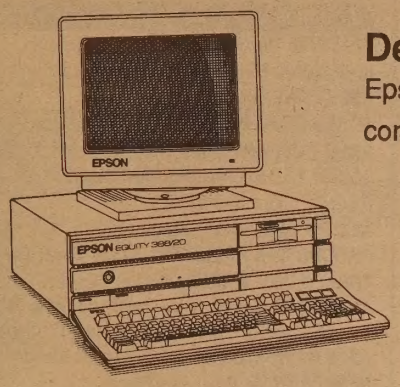
90 Mac-PC Connectivity
By Robert Beauchamp
Mac as a PC terminal.

EPSON® Authorized Dealer

Authorized Service Center

On-site service available
Service Contracts available

EQUITY™ 386/20



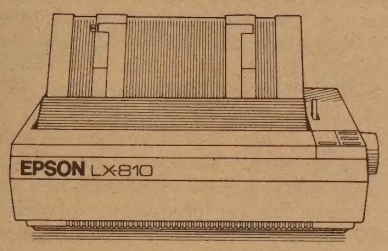
Desktop Computer

Epson Technology brings you the Epson Equity 386/20—a powerful 20 MHz 80386 desktop computer that offers an affordable, total system solution to your sophisticated business needs.

(with 40MB HD or 90MB HD)

Complete 40MB HD	$3795
Complete 90MB HD	4695
VGA Monitor with enhanced graphics adapter	619
Epson Monographics monitor with multimode graphics card	198
PSH Rebate	**Call Now!**

Advanced Paper Handling!

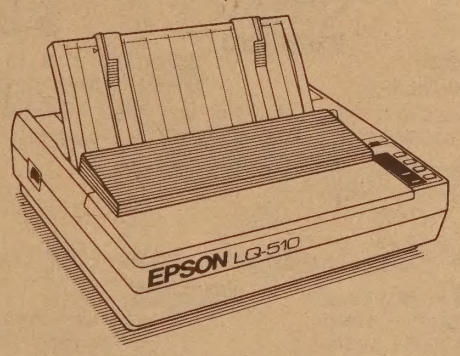


LX-810

Dot Matrix Printer

Epson LX-810 provides superb 9-pin dot matrix printing performance for a variety of home, student, and business needs.

$196



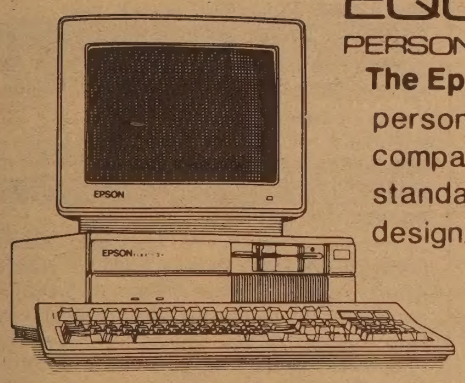
LQ-510

24-Pin Printer

Epson's LQ-510 provides outstanding value and letter quality excellence in a 24-pin printer.

$342

LQ-850



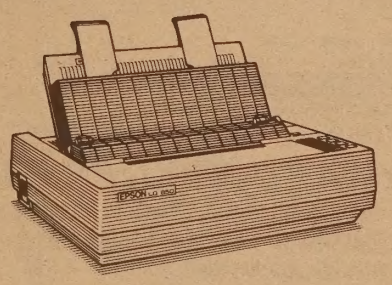
EQUITY™ II+
PERSONAL COMPUTER

The Epson Equity™ II+ is a powerful personal computer featuring full compatibility with the **IBM® PC/AT®** standard in a remarkably compact design. (with 40 MB HD)

Complete system with Printer Available on lease

Only $99.95

Upon Approval



The narrow-carriage LQ-850 is a high resolution, Letter Quality printer with outstanding performance features.

FULL EPSON PRINTER LINE IN STOCK!

WHEN YOU'VE GOT AN EPSON, YOU'VE GOT A LOT OF COMPANY.™

PSH PERIPHERAL SYSTEMS HOUSE, INC.
401 MARINA BLVD., SUITE 200, SO.SAN FRANCISCO, CA 94080

PHONE (415) 583-2828

Special! Special!

Our Super Performance Complete System Special SALE!!!

MYRIAD 386-20
Super Complete System
SPECIAL
FREE 40 MB HARD DISK

* 40MB Hgih Performance Hard Disk
* 1 MB High Speed DRAM
* 1.2MB 5&1/4 Quiet Floppy Drive
* High Resolution Amber Monitor
* Clock Calendar & Rechargable Battery
* 101 Enhanced Keyboard
* High Quality & Beautiful Small Case
* 8 Expansion Slots & Printer Port
* 13 Month Warranty

~~$ 2190~~
$ 1849

Speed Option: 16, 25, 33MHz Available
Main Memory Upgrade: 2,4,8MB Available

MYRIAD 286-12
Super Complete System
SPECIAL
FREE 20 MB HARD DISK

* 20 MB High Performance Hard Disk
* 512 KB High Speed DRAM
* 1.2 MB Quiet Floppy Drive
* High Resolution Amber Monitor & Card
* Clock Calendar & Rechargable Battery
* 101 Enhanced Keyboard
* High Quality & Beautiful Small Case
* 8 Expansion Slots & Printer Port
* 13 Month Warranty

~~$ 1090~~
$ 945

Speed Option: 8, 10,16, 20MHz Available
Memory DRAM Upgrade: 640KB,I, 2 ,4MB

Video System Option: Color, Enhanced and Video Color Graphic System Available
Hard Disk Upgrade Option: 30MB, 40MB, 70MB, 80MB, 90MB,120MB Available
Floppy Drive Option: 3&1/2 1.44MB , 720 KB, 5&1/4 360KB Available
Service, Repair and Extended Warranty Available

MYRIAD 8088-10 Mhz Turbo: 256KB DRAM, 1.2MB, Floppy Drive ...**$Best**

LASER PRINTERS	Call for NEW $Best!!!	**MONITORS**	
HP LASER JET II W/TONER CARTDG	$1649	12" Amber Monochrome	$ 69
PANASONIC KXP-4450 LASER PARTNER	$1349	14" Flat Scrn Paper While	$119
CANON LBP-811	$1630	14" RGB CGA Color Monitor	$219
PRINTERS	Call for NEW $Best!!!	14" EGA Color Monitor	$339
PANASONIC 1180,1092i,1124	$189,$Best	Relisys Multi Scan VGA Color	$448
Citizen 120D,Citizen 180D	$149,$Best	NEC Multisync IIA	$575
Star NX 1000, Brother 1509	$170,$Best	**GRAPHIC CARDS**	
FAX MACHINES	Call for NEW $Best!!!	Monographic w/Print Port	$ 45
MURATA 1200,1600 FAX	$570,$Best	Color Graphic Adapt/Print Port	$ 49
SHARP F0-220, F0-420,F0-300	$780,$Best	EGA Adaptor Card 800x600	$149
HARD DISKS		EGA w/Prnt Port	$149
Call SEAGATE's 20MB,30MB,40MB for $Best!!		Paradise VGA Plus	$289
MAXTOR XT-1085 72MB 26MS MFM	$564	**HARD DISK CONTROLLER CARD**	
MAXTOR XT-1140 120MB MFM,LXT-IOOS	$1290,$Best	WA3 HD & FP Ctrl & Cable	$ 85
MAXTOR XT-2190 160MB 26MS MFM	$1370	XT Hard Disk Ctrl & Cable	$ 52
MAXTOR XT-4170 158MB 14MS ESDI	$1390	1:1 interleave HD & FP & Cable	$125
SCANNER		**MODEM**	
Panasonic RS-506 (400DPI)	$1250	1200BPS Internal/ External	$ 59/79
Handy Scanner	$ 209	2400BPS Internal/External	$ 96/129
MOUSE		**PC FAX**	
Logitech serial mouse	$ 59	Quadram JT-FAX 4800/9600	$339/539
Color Mouse	$ 39	DEST 9600 PC FAX	$Best
OTHER ADDED ON CARDS		Complete PC FAX	$Best
Serial Card, Parrallel Card, Game Card, Printer Cables	$Best		

MILKYWAY COMPUTER PRODUCTS

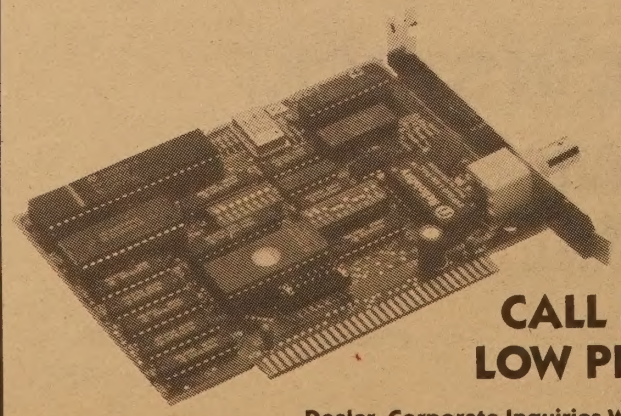
46560 Fremont Blvd., #404, Fremont, CA 94538
Tel: (415) 659-8782 Fax: (415) 659-8526
M-F: 9:30 AM - 6:30 PM, SAT: 10 AM - 4 PM

Northern California area available for pick-up at:
Burlingame, Fremont, Oakland, Sacramento, Salinas, San Francisco, San Ramon, Tracy

CORPORATE ACCOUNTS WELCOME!! Resellers call for Quantity Price

* UPS shipping nationwide daily * Free computer install demo in store
* Price subject to change without notice * Credit card users add 3.5% * Phone order welcome

RPTI-NET ETHERNET CARD



- Novell (NE 2000) Compatible 16 Bit
- Support Novell's Netware & ELS
- Net BIOS Compatible
- Extremely Powerful RPTI Net Operating System
- Supports Not Only PC to PC but also PC to VAX
- Installation, Tech Support And Consulting Available

CALL FOR LOW PRICE

Dealer, Corporate Inquiries Welcome
Installation & Support Available

CST
1031 East Duane, Suite F
Sunnyvale, CA
(408) 733-1234
Fax: (408) 733-1417

MICROTIMES

Consumer Audit BPA

PUBLISHER/EDITOR
Dennis Erokan

CREATIVE
CREATIVE DIRECTOR Lee Ann Nelson
MANAGING EDITOR Mary Eisenhart
ASSISTANT EDITOR Tony Rocco
PRODUCTION MANAGER Doug Boone
ASSISTANT ART DIRECTOR Michael P. Didier
ASSISTANT PRODUCTION MANAGER Sheryl Manchester
SENIOR DESIGNER Lisa Lusk
PRODUCTION ASSISTANT Mary Beth De Santis
TRAFFIC ASSISTANT Megan Rundel
ART STAFF Jennifer Bagwell, Donna Bogener, David Cunha, Reinhard Denzler, Vena W. Tse
CAMERA OPERATOR John Moorehead
NEWS EDITOR Paul Hoffman
PROOFREADER Juliette Anjos
CONTRIBUTING EDITORS Robert Beauchamp, John C. Dvorak, Bennett Falk, David Hawkins, Matthew Leeds, Michael Markowitz, Brock Meeks, David Morgenstern, Birrell Walsh, Jim Warren, Wayne A. Yacco
CONTRIBUTING WRITERS Sue Albert, Robert D. Athey, Jr., John Perry Barlow, Lenny Bailes, Sharon Fisher, Steve Guttman, Ed Kahn, Helmut Kobler, Woody Liswood, Aubrey Pilgrim
CONTRIBUTING PHOTOGRAPHERS Ken James, Michael Jay, Pat Johnson, Jim Marshall
EDITORIAL CONSULTANTS Don Hamilton, Pat Hamilton
TYPESETTING The Typesetting Shop, Inc.

ADVERTISING
ASSOCIATE PUBLISHER Joe Amadeo
ASSISTANT TO THE ASSOCIATE PUBLISHER Marianne P. Stone
ADVERTISING DIRECTOR Chuck Stanley
NATIONAL ACCOUNT DIRECTOR Bill Reefer
SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA SALES MANAGER Jane Shepherd
ACCOUNT DIRECTORS Barry Green (Northern California), Reece Franklin (Southern California)
ACCOUNT EXECUTIVES George Coccaro, Susan Flood, Marty Gillow, Laura Lentz, Mindey Morrison, Lee Salem
L. A. OFFICE MANAGER Sally Engelfried
ADVERTISING ASSISTANT Renee Rovai

ADMINISTRATION
CHIEF ACCOUNTANT H. Jill Love
ACCOUNTING Brian DeLuca, Shanon Graham-Renta, Doug Morgan, Brian Murray
PUBLISHER'S ASSISTANT Erica Stein-Oakley
ADMINISTRATIVE ASSISTANTS Joe Selby, Jill Stauffer

DISTRIBUTION
DISTRIBUTION MANAGER John Erokan
Assistant Manager/LA Art Holland
DISTRIBUTION STAFF Dennis Anderson, Gerri Anderson, John Clefstad, Roe Eyth, Danny Fernandez, Frank Grygus, Mike Jett, Kirk Lanier, Juan Lau, Jac Michanovic, Robbie Myers, Racks-Free Distribution, Joseph Rafalo, John Dimas Rezendes, SDS, Alan Spector, Christie Wersen
MICROTIMES DISTRIBUTION HOTLINE (415) 825-9565
MICROTIMES FOUNDERS Dennis Erokan, Don Hamilton, Pat Hamilton

BAM PUBLICATIONS, INC.
Dennis Erokan, President
Miles Hurwitz, Chief Operations Officer
Arthur L. Magnus, Chief Financial Officer

This Vol. 6 No. 8, August 7,1989, Whole No. 59 MicroTimes, California's Computer Magazine, is published by BAM Publications, Inc., 5951 Canning St., Oakland, CA 94609. Phone (415) 652-3810. Los Angeles Office, 1800 N. Highland, Suite 506, Hollywood, CA 90028. Phone (213) 467-7878. San Jose Office, 36 Harold Ave., Suite 2, San Jose, CA 95117. Phone (408) 244-4400. Anaheim Office, 800 S. Brookhurst, Suite 1F, Anaheim, CA 92804. Phone (714) 776-2900.

MicroTimes™ is © 1989 by BAM Publications, Inc.

Subscription rates: 12 issues, U.S.: 3rd Class $24 (Allow 3 to 4 weeks for delivery), 1st Class $50 (Allow 1 to 2 weeks for delivery. MEXICO & CANADA: Surface Mail $40 (Allow 4 weeks for delivery). Air Mail $65 (Allow 1 week for delivery). OVERSEAS: Surface Mail $40 (Allow 6-10 weeks for delivery), Air Mail $160 (Allow 1 week for delivery). To receive sample issues, please send $2 ($4 for overseas) to cover postage costs. Back issues are $4 each.

All rights reserved. Reproduction in whole or in part without permission of Publisher is strictly prohibited.The staff and management of MicroTimes do not advocate or encourage the use of any product or service advertised herein for illegal purposes.

Typing Table
$33.88 reg. 59.88

One of the *newest*, largest, and lowest priced displays in the USA!

WE BEAT EVERYBODY WE TAKE TRADE-INS

TYPEWRITER CITY FLIP OUT SALE!

We're Wheeling & Dealing & We're Crazy!

Thank you to our thousands & thousands of customers for making this give away possible!

SUPPLIES

BELIEVE IT OR NOT
Brand New
Interface Loaded
Office Typewriter
Only $99.88 ($695 value)
Trade in your working IBM Selectric II or III with correction and dual pitch and receive this offer for only $99.88

Laser Cartridges $75.88

Ribbons $36/doz

INTERFACED TYPEWRITERS

Repair Service

True Blue 286 Beats Them All

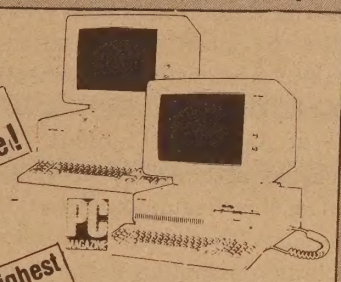
1 MB on Board
40 MB Hard Drive
1.2 Floppy
Enhanced Keyboard
Monochrome Monitor
And More!

Only **$1595.88**
While Supply Lasts

Computers
New 80386 Computer

1 MG on board
25 MHz
1.2 Floppy
38 bit
1.44 Floppy
KB & More

Call for Latest Price!



Only **$2200.88**

Highest Quality

PRINTERS/TYPEWRITERS

SILVER REED

EP85	179.88
EX30	149.88
EX200 Office Model	239.88
EX36 w/interface	258.88

OLIVETTI

900X Int.	399.88
901D (12K mem)	468.88

ROYAL TYPEWRITERS

1000	99.88
Alpha	199.88
Beta 8100	299.88
Signet	299.88

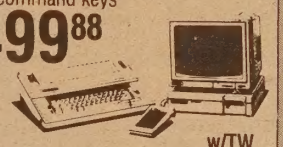
100's of miscellaneous electric & electronic typewriters from 59.88
MUST SELL NEW, USED, DEMOS

SMITH-CORONA

FINALLY, AFFORDABLE WORD PROCESSING

- High quality 12" monitor with 80 characters x 20 line display
- Built-in menu that lists action choices and guides you every step of the way
- 128K character disks memory
- Hand sized keypad with only 7 command keys

$499.88



	w/TW
Smith Corona PWP 6	538.88
Smith Corona PWP 8	328.88 499.88
Smith Corona PWP 40	399.88
Sterling	129.88
Smith Corona X2500	199.88
XD 4600 7K mem spell	199.88
5200	199.88
XD 5600	249.88
PWP 2000	449.88
7500	299.88
9500	362.88

Other Models

OLYMPIA WORLDS BEST

Carrera/199.88
Compact 2/Int 389.88

CE 12	99.88
Startype Office	Call
501 S P	219.88
130i	Call
512 S P	299.88
Report Elect	329.88

brother

AX/10	129.88
CE50	199.88
EM100 Heavy Duty	469.88

SHARP

370 17" carr. Office	399.88
3100	119.88

EPSON

300	8K mem	226.88

PANASONIC

210	6K mem	199.88
TK 35	4K mem	268.88

Canon

TypeStar 5	95.88
TypeStar 6	149.88
TypeStar 7	229.88
Daisywheel AC/DC	149.88

COPIERS

SILVER REED CANON PC10 . . . . . 299.88 . . . . . 499.88

Sharp Z70	Call
Ripro Jr.	699.88
Ricoh 2050	999.88
Sharp 8100	CALL
Sharp 8260	2788.88
Sharp Z-55	649.88
Ricoh Fax	CALL

Canon PC Cartridges $49.88

IBM TYPEWRITERS

Selectric I	$199.88
Selectric II	$349.88
Selectric III	$589.88

CANON

350 8K mem.	$499.88
500 7K mem.	$599.88
300	399.88

CASH REGISTERS *SAVE 50-60%*

Sanyo 199.88	Sharp 1050 249.88	Victor 3001 269.88
Maxi 179.88	Sharp 2050 299.88	Victor 3008 499.88

For any size business — ELECTRONICS We have others & accessories — (2-4 dept)

1000's of CRAZY PRICES

HOT PRINTERS!
DAISYWHEEL, DOT MATRIX, & LASERS

DAISYWHEEL PRINTER Par 169.88

DYNAX

DX 15XL Serial	299.88
1310	239.88
DX 25 Wide P/S	349.88

ALPS

Alps 1000	249.88
Alps Allegro 24	348.88
Alps 318 Wide/24pin	699.88

brother

1109	218.88
HR 35 Serial	499.88
HR40	699.88

Accessories

CF 50/TF 50/TF 150	CALL

HEWLETT PACKARD

Laser Series II	1699.88
Deskjet	CALL
Laser Jet series 2D	CALL

C.ITOH

715A	999.88
815	1578.88

Panasonic

1180i Apple	Call
1592 Mod. 2	479.88
1191	CALL
1124	CALL

STAR GEMINI

Gemini 10x	199.88
(24 pin)	369.88
1215 (wide carr.)	299.88
Other Models	Call

TOSHIBA

1340 24 Pin series	299.88
321 SL	499.88
341 SL	Call
3200	3888.88
5100	4888.99
311	479.88
351 SX	CALL

OKIDATA

Okimate 20	158.88
93 P Wide Carriage	299.88
292 P	489.88
393 P	989.88
Laser Printer	1388.88
321	548.88

EPSON

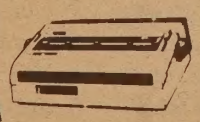
LQ 800	478.88
LQ 1050	768.88
SL 80 (Com 64)	229.88
SL Imagewriter	249.88
DX 20 Daisywheel	269.88

Others

IBM

Proprinter	388.88
Other models	Call

THE BEST



OLYMPIA

NP 30	239.88
NP 136	499.88
RO w/TF	299.88

EMULATES DIABLO
SILVER-REED

Exp 550 (25 CPS)	399.88
Exp 800 (40 CPS)	Call

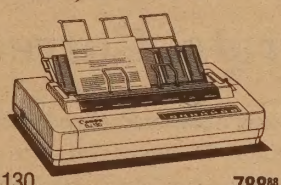
NEC

5200	548.88
P5 XL (24 pin)	1048.88
3550	799.88
2200	358.88
P7 (24 pin)	628.88
5300	719.88
Other models	Call

JUKI

6100	355.88
6300 40cps	599.88
5510 Color	359.88

Canon



BJ 130	788.88
LPBP-8 Model II	1599.88
Other Models	Call

FUJITSU

Laser	CALL
DX 2100F	379.88
DL 3400 Color	789.88
DL 3300	599.88
DX2300	478.88

More Models

CITIZEN

MSP 40	379.88
MSP 15	374.88
MSP 55	549.88

Call For Latest Prices

Laser Cartridges $75.88

SUPPLIES & ACCESSORIES

REPAIR SERVICE
YOU MUST BRING AD TO GET THESE PRICES

DEMA INC

102 Grand Ave., So San Francisco, CA 94080
(415) 872-6668

HOURS
M-F 9-5 Sat 10-5 Thurs till 7

prices and specifications are subject to change without notice. Not responsible for misprints.

CALL FOR DEALER PRICES

CORPORATE DISCOUNTS

THE COMPUTER INTERFACE SPECIALISTS

Specializing in dealer, department store, mail order and premium sale. All offers limited. Call or come in for details. Cash, credit card, check or money order. We ship UPS — add $5.00 for handling.

REPAIR SERVICE

PHONE ORDERS WELCOME

master charge VISA

1000's TO CHOOSE FROM • 1000's IN STOCK!

Super Specials

Comp. KB	55.88
Telemidas Modem	79.88
Samsung Monitor	65.88
Nano Flexscan	599.88
Super I/O & CGA Card	119.88
Genius Mouse	79.88
IBM Cables	from 5.99
Canon Cartridges	49.88
Ribbons	36/doz.
Laser Cartridges	$75.88

FAX MACHINES

Murata 1200	CALL
Sharp 300	1199.88
Ricoh	1188.88
Panasonic KX 120	1189.88

LETTERS

Public Education: The Other Side

I am disappointed in the education overkill approach taken by Jim Warren in the June 12, 1989 issue of *MicroTimes*. His opening sentence, "I'm mad as hell (you should be, too), and we must not take it anymore!" tainted any rationality in the three columns that followed before even reading them.

Even so, I expected to read a hard-hitting piece on the growing need for upgrading computer technology programs in our public schools—something with which I would enthusiastically agree.

Instead, he used the teacher unrest situations in Los Angeles and San Jose to embark on the Far Right's extremist party line used nationally to attack public school teachers and the unions that represent them. It also laid out the agenda for handing out tuition tax credits, the first step of which is to establish so-called parental "choice" to send children to school wherever they wish, but without improving the education system one whit (the Minnesota plan)!

Not one word was devoted to explaining why teachers were forced into taking action against their school districts. Mr. Warren's approach inadvertently, therefore, paralleled the current approach of the Chinese government in attempting to suppress the groundswell for a democratic society having been put forward by the students and teachers of their great nation.

In both Los Angeles and San Jose (as representative of hundreds of other school districts), highly trained and educated teachers are being prevented from properly educating our children because they are strung out with overcrowded classes, and have little or no voice in determining what should be taught, and with what books and other teaching materials (i.e., computers). Many of our most promising young teachers become fed up with the system and drop out of teaching for more lucrative and satisfying positions. And low teacher salaries hold little attraction for prospective replacements holding a minimum of two and often three college degrees!

Suggested education reforms to improve the system from those outside the education community frequently latch on to any crazy scheme, just as long as it avoids providing any additional funding—change the configuration of the classroom, move children across district lines, use volunteers from business and industry, but heaven forbid increasing the money for schools to lower class size, buy computers or address the needs of non-English speaking or learning disabled children. It's no wonder we have such high dropout rates!

What happened in Los Angeles and San Jose represents the frustration of professional employees—not Jim Warren's "factory workers"—who are being prevented from being professional and who are demanding that something be done to change the system, not just for themselves but for the five million public school students, kindergarten through 12th grade, here in California.

Also, never attempt to compare California classrooms, with their heterogeneous pupil populations, to any other country in the world. We open our doors to educate all children. They open theirs only to the elite of their society. In California, even the dropouts have had their chance. In other countries, those who can't measure up aren't admitted in the first place. Still, we must work harder to improve our system.

Finally, both the California Teachers Association and the National Education Association are the most democratic organizations representing professional employees anywhere in the world. Teachers *are* the Association (union). They make their own decisions at the school district level, and then seek and receive the support of the CTA (state) and NEA (national). They work cooperatively with parents, school administration, the community and elected public officials whenever possible...even the Jim Warrens of this world.

I do fully agree with Mr. Warren's closing line in the *MicroTimes* article—"At issue is nothing less than our national future and well-being." That being the case, let's work together in a positive way to improve the education of all the young people in our public schools.

Ed Foglia
President
California Teachers Association
Burlingame

A Memo From Chairman Guy

You are witnessing what I consider a technological fantasy: MCI Mail to your FAX machine (because I am too lazy to walk over to our FAX machine).

Moving right along...

MicroTimes hit its sweet spot with the Startup Survival Kit in the June 12th issue. The articles about PR and venture capital were extremely informative and interesting. I think that you rivaled many issues of *Inc. Magazine* in value to an entrepreneur. You are going to change the free tabloid game if you keep it up.

Guy Kawasaki
President
ACIUS, Inc.

(*Well, as long as we're engaging in Shameless Plugs here, Guy Kawasaki's book,* The Macintosh Way, *is due Real Soon Now from Scott, Foresman, & Co., and we heartily endorse it as a treatise on Fun And Profit and the best read we've seen for months.* MicroTimes *says check it out.*—eds.)

Another VC Resource

I enjoyed your articles on venture capital and informal investment networks in the June 12th issue.

Mac-PC Graphics: Errata, Corrections, Bugs, And Fixes

I'm afraid that a few errors inadvertently crept into my article "Designer Graphics - PC to Mac and Back" in the last issue. I hope these corrections will be helpful to readers trying to thread their way through the file transfer maze.

First, the program illustrated on the second page of the article is not *PageMaker* editing a PC graphic *[though the* Artline *file was further imported as a PICT file into* PageMaker *to do the MicroTimes layout—eds.*], but Digital Research's *GEM Artline* editing a graphic element ported from *MacDraw II*. The *MacDraw* element was sent over by modem as a PICT file and first converted to the GEM format with *Ventura Publisher*. The illustration on the fourth page shows a bitmap of the rest of the *MacDraw* newsletter in a *Ventura Publisher* window. The PICT version of the file is shown scaled and printed on an HPLaserJet II printer from *Ventura Publisher*. *Ventura Publisher* handles PICT files when they are less than 50 K in size. With files originating in *MacDraw II*, a good test for their printability in *Ventura* is to see whether you can put the files into *MacDraw I* on the Mac without overloading the old program's capacity.

I discovered a bug in the printing of PC Encapsulated PostScript (EPS) files by Mac applications after last month's deadline. Although files can be converted and ported as described in the article, *PageMaker* on the Mac will display them, but refuse to print them.

Although the support staffs for *The Curator*, *Graphics Transformer*, and *PageMaker* were unable to explain this, I discovered a quick fix that allows printing of some PC EPS files from Mac applications. It turns out that the LaserWriter is rejecting the PostScript command "Showpage," which is written for PC applications. If you have an ASCII text editor on the PC, or Microsoft *Word* on the Mac, you can remove this command from the file. It appears on the very last line of a "PC" .EPS file. PostScript-only files generated by *The Graphics Transformer* will print from the Mac when the line containing the "Showpage" command is deleted.

Unfortunately, removing the "Showpage" command doesn't work for EPS files that include a preview image. Adobe's preview files appear to work on both sides, but not those produced by *The Graphics Transformer* and *GEM Artline*.

Other minor errata: The creator and filetype for *PageMaker* 3.01 publication files are "ALD3" and "ALB3", not "AL3" and "AB3". Despite rumors to the contrary, Aldus does not market a PC version of *FreeHand* at this time.

My thanks to the support team at 800-SOFTWARE, who let me use their equipment to discover the fix for printing .EPS files. Let's hope that Adobe will get together with the PC vendors to make their EPS standards a bit more uniform.

—Lenny Bailes

High Speed Performance.

Since 1985, MSE has been dedicated to bringing you high-quality American designed, engineered and built computer systems for a wide range of applications including CAD/CAM workstations, scientific engineering, local area networking and desktop publishing. Now, for our 4th year anniversary special, we are proud to introduce our fastest and most powerful machine, the 80386-25MHz and 33MHz.

MICRO CACHE 386-33MHz

- 386-33MHz CPU, 32 bit
- 385-33MHz CACHE controller
- 1MB RAM memory
- 1.2MB Teac floppy drive
- 70MB fast hard drive (28ms)
- Serial/Parallel port
- Enhanced keyboard
- 58MHz performance

- MONO SYSTEM: **$3795**
- EGA SYSTEM: **$4195**
- VGA SYSTEM: **$4495**

MICRO CACHE 386-20MHz

- 386-20MHz CPU, 32 bit
- 385-20MHz CACHE controller
- 1MB RAM memory
- 1.2MB Teac floppy disk drive
- 70MB fast hard drive (28ms)
- Serial/Parallel port
- Enhanced keyboard
- 30MHz performance

- MONO SYSTEM: **$2495**
- EGA SYSTEM: **$2895**
- VGA SYSTEM: **$3195**

MSE 386-20MHz

- 80386 32 bit CPU, 20/8MHz
- 1MB RAM memory
- Hard/Floppy disk controller
- 1.2MB Teac floppy drive
- 42MB fast hard drive (28ms)
- Serial/Parallel port
- Enhanced keyboard
- 25MHz performance

- MONO SYSTEM: **$1795**
- EGA SYSTEM: **$2195**
- VGA SYSTEM: **$2495**

WEEKLY SPECIAL

A: 286-16MHz, 0 Wait, 21.7MHz Performance 1MB (60ns) RAM, 1.2MB Floppy Drive, 42MB Hard Drive (28ms), BASIC SYSTEM **$1295**

B: 286-12MHz, 0 Wait, 16MHz Performance, 1MB RAM, 1.2MB Floppy Drive, 42MB Hard Drive (28ms), BASIC SYSTEM **$1195**

EXPANSION OPTIONS

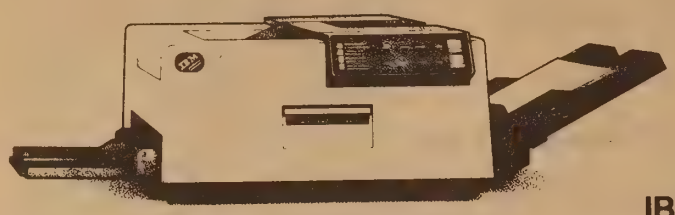
• Miniscribe ESDI 157MB (16ms)	**$1199**
• Miniscribe ESDI 320MB (16ms)	**$1799**
• Miniscribe ESDI 120MB (15ms)	**$ 999**
• Microscience RLL 68MB (28ms)	**$ 449**
• Micropolis MFM 70MB (28ms)	**$ 599**
• ESDI (1:1)/RLL (1:1) controller	**$ 199**
• Paradise VGA Plus Card (800x600)	**$ 249**
• Paradise VGA Plus 16 Bit (800x600)	**$ 299**
• NEC Multisync 3D Monitor (1024x768)	**$ 649**
• NEC Multisync Plus Monitor (15")	**$ 899**
• Nanao VGA 9070S Monitor (16")	**$ 999**
• Zenith VGA Monitor (Flat Screen)	**$ 649**
• Micro Cache 386-25MHz Motherboard	**$1499**
• Micro Cache 386-33MHz Motherboard	**$2799**

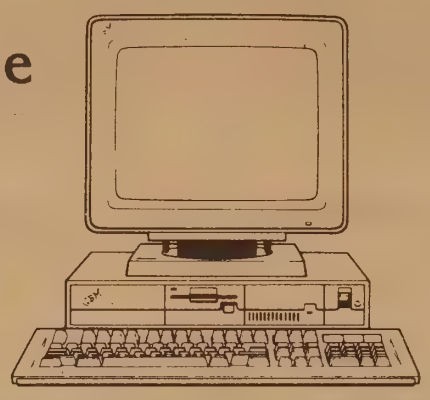
MS ENGINEERING, INC.

10601 S. De Anza Blvd., Suite 214
Cupertino, CA 95014
(408) 257-4249 FAX: (408) 257-4398

Partners for your business... IBM and MicroAge

Authorized Advanced Products Dealer





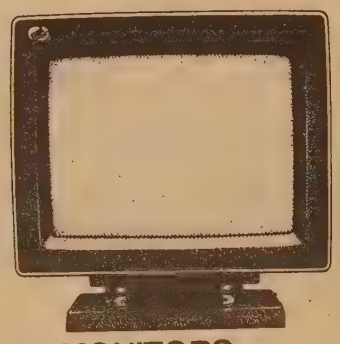
IBM® PAGE PRINTER II

The IBM Personal Page Printer II leads the way in PostScript laser printers. With printing capabilities that include 300 dpi laser output for crisp, dark hi-qulaity printing. The Personal Page Printer II will improve the qulaity of your business documents. Parallel, serial and appletalk interfaces included

$3395

IBM® PERSONAL SYSTEMS/2®

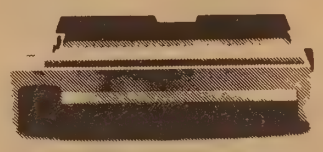
PS/2® Model 30-286 20mb	$2230
PS/2® Model 50Z-31 or -61	$2290/3042
PS/2® Model 55 386SX 30mb	$2855
PS/2® Model P70 60mb	$5655
PS/2® Model 70-A21 386/25Mhz upgradable to 80486	$6579
PS/2® Model 80-71 or -311	in stock



Vega VGA $199 With Purchase of any IBM Monitor

IBM® MONITORS

8503 12"Mono VGA	$199
8507 19"Mono VGA-1024x768	$449
8512 14"Color VGA	$539
8513 12"Color VGA	$669



IBM® Proprinter™ XL24E

IBM® PRINTERS

Proprinter™ II	$355
Proprinter™ III	$459
Proprinter™ IIIXL	$549
Proprinter™ X24e	$559
Proprinter™ XL24e	$785
Quickwriter™	$999
Quietwriter®II	$559
Quietwriter®III	$1069

IBM® Interleaf Publisher

With more advanced text and graphics features than Ventura or Pagemaker, this high-end desktop publishing package used to retail for $2499.

$599

MicroAge®

PLEASANTON (415)463-2263

5690 Stoneridge Drive
Hacienda Business Park
(Stoneridge/Gibraltar)

*All prices subject to change.
**IBM, PS/2, Personal Systems/2 and Quietwriter are registered trademarks, and Proprinter and Quickwriter are trademarks of International Business Machines Corporation.

Macintosh	MSDOS	Accessories
Pagemaker $ 365	Pagemaker $ 469	Toshiba Laptops
Superpaint $ 125	Ami $ 109	HP Paintjet for Mac & PC
MS Word 4.0 $ 289	MS Word 5.0 $ 239	HP Deskjet & Fonts
Tops $ 129	Lotus3.0 $ 349	HP Deskwriter & Fonts
		HP Laserjet Fonts
		HP Plotter Supplies
		HP DESKJET PLUS $739

Where ?

Nisha Software

Media / Document Coversion MSDOS<>Mac Format. Most Popular Wordprocessors,Databases,Spreadsheets and Graphics Files Converted.5.25"<>3.5" Media Transfer Service Available.
Desktop Publishing services with AutoCAD Plots on color Plotter , Full page Scanner for graphics and Laser printer; all for you.

2493 TELEGRAPH AT DWIGHT ,BERKELEY CA 94704
CALL (415)548-7712

20 % DISCOUNT ON COMPUTER BOOKS WITH THIS AD

LETTERS

Your readers may be interested to know that the Bay Area has one of the largest entrepreneurial resource networks in the United States. The network consists of several independent organizations that work in cooperation with one another.

The largest group, Silicon Valley Entrepreneur's Club, offers multiple resources for team-driven startups. Monthly attendance at meetings in Santa Clara is usually well over 100 people, with high quality speakers, resource networks, brainstorming and resident expert consultation. SVEC has a database consisting of thousands of names and organizations, the bulk of which are in the Bay Area.

Our group, The North Bay Venture Capital Club, has been meeting for two years. We hold meetings in Marin County, hosting approximately 50 people. We structured this group to provide a very lean, efficient opportunity for entrepreneurs and funding sources to become introduced to one another. While we do not allow the offering of securities in any form at our meetings, as an introductory forum we provide an invaluable service.

There are several additional organizations in the network, including an inventor's group, an organization for software entrepreneurs, a new group for women entrepreneurs, and others. I am presently seeking interested parties to help establish a focus group for Intrapreneuring (internal corporate innovation) in established companies.

Individually, these groups offer valuable assistance to the community. As a complete network, we are building what we believe to be a prototype regional support structure for innovation and the entrepreneurial process.

Readers interested in contacting Silicon Valley Entrepreneurs Club may call (408)562-6040; those interested in contacting The North Bay Venture Capital Club may call (415)331-3836.

Robert Coleman
President
The North Bay Venture Capital Club

Headhunters: Another View

In response to the guest editorial by Robert Cowan in the May 29 issue of *MicroTimes*: Cowan gives only part of the story.

He comments that qualified programmers change jobs due to frustration caused by management lacking people skills. Another factor can be assignment to inappropriate projects; a programmer is not going to be satisfied with all assignments. And management is not going to be happy with the quality and speed produced on all assignments.

More and more companies are hiring programmers, engineers, analysts, technicians, operators—all kinds of personnel on a contract basis. They are hired as temporary employees through a "job shop," not as an independent contractor. Companies get these people through "job shops" that handle withholding taxes, worker's compensation, unemployment insurance, and the payroll aspects. The worker pays his own health insurance. This isn't such a bad deal since the contract programmer's hourly rate more than covers the cost of insurance. The going rate in Los Angeles for contract programming work, for most applications, is about $35.00 per hour.

Programmers like this arrangement since they

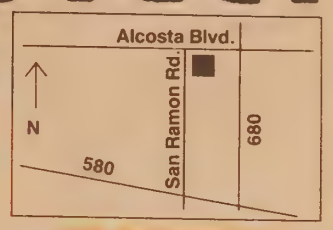
CALL US FOR THE LOWEST PRICES ON NEC PRINTERS AND SUPPLIES

COMPUTER OUTLET

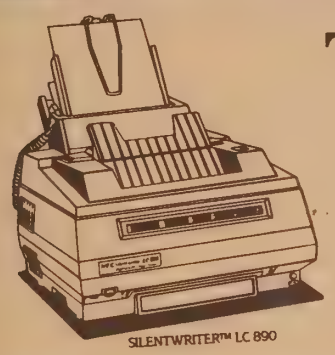
master charge

VISA

(415) 829-5011



8939 San Ramon Road
Dublin, CA 94568



SILENTWRITER™ LC 890

"The Best in Words and Pictures"

The NEC *Silentwriter*™ LC890

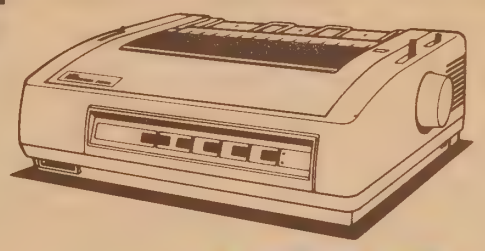
Price/Performance/Advantages for Every Application!

- 4 Standard Interfaces for direct hookup to personal computers — Appletalk, Centronics Parallel, RS232, RS422.
- HP LaserJet Plus & Diablo 630 emulations*
- 2nd Hopper standard/face-up tray optional
- 5000 pages/mo.; rated average life of 600,000 pgs. or 10 years trouble-free service

Special Features:

- *PostScript® page description language interpreter
- 35 resident typefonts
- 3MB internal memory
- Gray scaling, rotation and type scaling capabilities

THE ECONOMIC FORECAST FOR THE REST OF THE YEAR: MORE BLACK INK.



Business runs on black ink. That's why more and more businesses are buying the new NEC Pinwriter® P5200 and P5300 dot matrix printers. No other printers give you more black ink. Because these 24-wire printers use a fabric or letter-quality, multi-strike film ribbon.

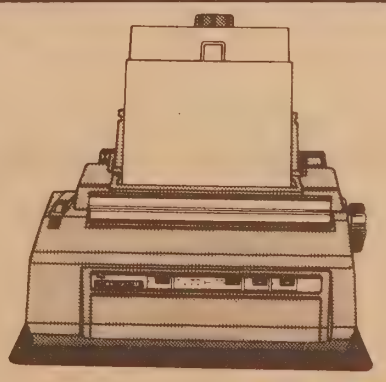
The Pinwriter P5200 and P5300 also give you 7 resident type styles plus more on optional font cards. And you can turn these models into color printers with an inexpensive user-installed option. NEC printers also have the industry's highest reliability ratings.

So keep your company in the black with a new Pinwriter P5200 or P5300 printer.

C&C

NEC PRINTERS. THEY ONLY STOP WHEN YOU WANT THEM TO. NEC

IF THE REASON YOU'VE NEVER BOUGHT A 24-PIN PRINTER IS PRICE, YOU'VE LOST YOUR REASON.



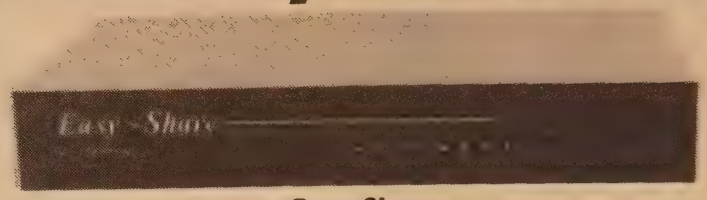
Introducing the NEC Pinwriter P2200 dot matrix printer

Now everyone can afford 24-wire print quality. But price is not the only reason to buy this new printer. It also has more built-in paper handling capabilities than any printer at any price. Feed it from the front or the back. Plus it has 48 resident type fonts and a new re-inking ribbon with a life of 3 million characters. And, of course, NEC's usual reliability. The most printer you can buy for the money.

NEC PRINTERS. THEY ONLY STOP WHEN YOU WANT THEM TO. NEC

NEC NEC PRINTERS. THEY ONLY STOP WHEN YOU WANT THEM TO. NEC

It's Easy To Share

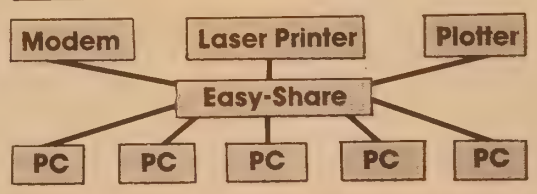


2 Year Warranty

Easy-Share
The Peripheral Sharing Solution

Now you can quickly and easily share your printers, plotters and modems with your computers. Easy-Share automatically buffers and routes your data to the desired output device, eliminating cable or diskette swapping and manual switchboxes.

Easy-Share doesn't require any special software to operate. It easily connects to your computer's serial or parallel ports and is compatible with all of your application software.



• Share up to 8 PCs and peripherals with Easy-Share

Easy-Share Gives You:

Easy Configuration
You can configure each port as "input" or "output"–allowing you to connect 7 computers to 1 printer, 6 computers to 2 printers, or any combination of up to 8 ports. And each port can be configured independently for Parity, Wordlength, Baud Rate, Input/Output operation as well as for "handshake" method (DTR/XON).

Easy Operation
Easy-Share automatically transfers data and performs any required switching. There are NO OPERATOR CONTROLS or switches to set. And, any or all "on-line" users can send documents at the same time. Buffer space is automatically allocated to insure maximum efficiency.

Easy Expansion
Easy-Share has 4 serial ports standard, and is expandable up to 8 ports. Plug-in interface cards allow for serial or parallel expansion. Plus, Easy-Share comes standard with 256K of RAM and is expandable to 1 megabyte of internal onboard RAM!

PLUS THESE OTHER FEATURES, FREE!

Bi-Directional Mode
Easy-Share supports a special bi-directional mode allowing the use of Modems, Plotters, or even the exchange of files between computers (requires user provided file exchange program).

Advanced Software Command Support
Easy-Share supports advanced software commands, including: Number Of Copies, Pause For Paper Change, Printer Select, Bi-Directional Modem Support, No Timeout (for Accounting Audit Trail Use), and others.

CALL TODAY AND SEE why Fortune 1,000 companies all over California have made Easy-Share their peripheral sharing solution.

FIND OUT HOW EASY (and inexpensive) it can be to share your peripherals in your own company with Easy-Share!

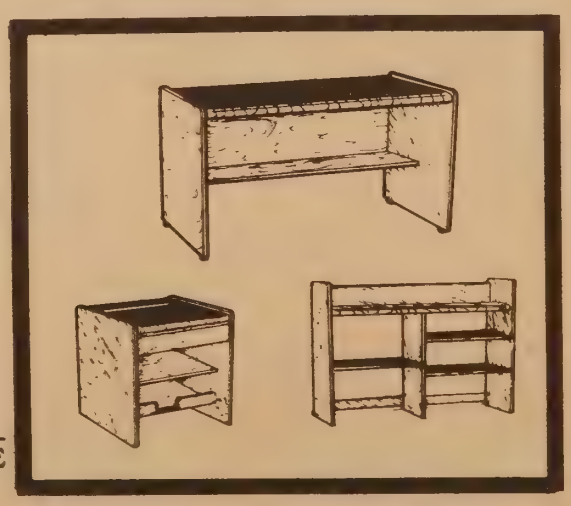
CALL NOW
(408) 748-9330

TANSTAAFL
Manufacturing, Inc.
1800 Wyatt Drive, Suite 6
Santa Clara, CA 95054
(408) 748-9330

MODULAR COMPUTER FURNITURE
LOW COST AND FLEXIBLE
12 Hutch Rack Versions . . . $36-128
4 Computer Desk Shell Versions $94-168
4 Printer Stand Versions. . . $88-138
And lots more to add on.
Comes in Lt. Oak, Med. Oak, Walnut, and Lt. Gray Finishes.

OPEN M-SAT. 9-5:30 WED. 'TIL 8

ALPHA
FINE COMPUTER FURNITURE
930-0277
2241 N. MAIN-WALNUT CREEK



LETTERS

"More and more companies are hiring programmers, engineers, analysts, technicians, operators—all kinds of personnel on a contract basis. They are hired as temporary employees through a 'job shop,' not as an independent contractor."

can make a good amount of money for a few months of work and then travel, fish, or whatever for a few months. This is especially true if there is some overtime work that is paid at time-and-a-half. After a vacation they get another assignment at the same client or a new one. They get more experience in new situations with different people.

The clients like this arrangement because they get specific projects done on time, within budget, by pros. When the project is completed the contract is completed and the client has no more overhead—unless it's someone they want to have work on another project or make a permanent employee.

And last but not least, while "headhunters" have their niche, so do the "job shops." We advertise for people every day in the Los Angeles *Times*, sometimes running several ads. We advertise for our clients at no charge to them, and this way we increase our pool of qualified people we match to clients. We also have salespeople with experience in the industry visiting potential clients.

Bob Sisson
Recruiter
Martec Services
Glendale

More On PR

Robert Kay's recent article ("PR: Not Just for Big Firms?", Issue #57) on how publicity can help businesses of all sizes was excellent. He did a good job of outlining what a publicist can (and can't) do for a client. His tips on how to select one are sure to be helpful.

But good public relations is more than just headlines. Many businesses can also benefit form the other services a skilled practitioner or agency can offer. Whether these services are part of a marketing plan or not, the bottom line can be increased profits and improved customer, stockholder and employee loyalty.

Some of the services growing businesses should consider:

Employee Communications—As a firm grows, so does its needs for clear communications and expectations. PR offers a wide range of tools from posters to newsletters to training videos.

Speakers—Face-to-face communications are often the best. PR professionals can train speakers, write their speeches, and help book them.

Newsletters—Users, potential clients, analysts, opinion leaders, even the media, are all interested in general information related to your product or service, new applications and more. Take your

Attention All Dealers & Consultants

Corporate and Retail Customers

Call for Quotes

IBM

PS II M. 70-061/70 1-121	3450/4995
PS II M. 70-A-21 25 MHz	7195
PS II M 80-44/70 MB	3895/4696
PS II M 80-115/300 MB 20 MHz	CALL/8195
PS II M 60-44 MB/70 MB	3195/3550
PS II M 50Z-31/50Z-60 MB	2195/2495
PS II M 30-286 M 1/21	1390/1795
PS II M 30-002/021	1175/1595
PS II M 25 Mono/Color	999/1250
Mono Display 8503	199
Color Display 8513/8512	539/439
8514 Adaptor/Monitor	925/1190
5¼ " Ext Fl Dr IBM/GEN	335/199
Pro Printer II/III/IIIXL	369/495/595
Pro Printer X24/XL 24E/XL	535/699/499
Quiet Writer II/III	795/1095
IBM DOS 4.0/3.3/3.2	113/82/55
Displaywrite 4/OS 2	279/255

If you do not see a product listed - Please call

Apple

Mac Plus w/Hypercard 1 MB RAM, 9" Mon. Mouse, KB
Mac SE w/Hypercard 20 MB HD, 1 MB RAM, Mon. Mouse
Mac SE w/Hypercard 1 MB RAM, 9" Mon. Mouse
Macintosh Standard Keyboard - Enhanced 81 Key
Mac II w/Hypercard 1 MB RAM Mouse
Mac II w/Hypercard 40 MB HD, 1 MB RAM Mouse
Macintosh Extended Keyboard - 105
Mac II 40MB/4M RAM, 4 MB RAM, 40 MB HD Mouse
Mac IIX 1 Drive, 4 MB RAM 80 MB HD Mouse
Mac IIX HD 80, 4 MB RAM 40 MB HD Mouse
Mac SE 30/1FD, 1 MB RAM 9" Mon. Mouse
Mac SE HD 40/2 2 MB RAM 40 MB HD Mouse
Mac SE 30/40 MB, 1 MB RAM, 9" Mon. Mouse
Mac SE 30/80 MB 4 MB RAM 80 MB HD, 9" Mon. Mouse
Mac IICX 1 MB 1FD
Mac IICX 4 MB 80 MB HD
Mac IICX 1 MB 40 MB HD

Laserwriters and Imagewriters At Least 30% Off All Prices!

COMPAQ

PORTABLES

386/40 MB HD, 1.2 Fl., 1 Meg.	5350
386/100 MB HD, 20 MHz.	6395
II Model 2 2 Dr. 256K (80286).	1895
II Model 4 20 MB.	2550
III Model 20 MB 1.2 Fl 640K	3395
III Model 40 MB 12 MHz	3795
386-20/40	CALL
SLT 286 Model 20/40 MB HD in Stock!	CALL
Compaq VGA Adapter/Monitor.	385/525
Compaq Amber/Green	195

DESKPRO MODELS

NEW 286E Model 1/20/40	1795/2195/2295
286 Model 1/20/40 Factory	1575/2250/2450
286 640K 20/40 MEG HD	1895/1995
386-25 MHz/20E 60 MB HD	5495/4496
386-25 MHz 110/300 MB HD	6795/8295
386S Model 1/20/40 meg	2275/2545/2795
386-20E Model 40/110	4295/5395
386S/386 20 E Model 100 MB HD	3650/4850

All Portable & Deskpro Memory Available

HP Laser Series II Only $1599

Hewlett Packard

Laser Series IID	2750
Deskjet Plus	675
Scanjet/Plus	895/1195
Plotter 7475 A	1395
1 MB Compatible Upgrade	299
2 MB Compatible Upgrade	589
25 in 1 Font	299
Fonts: HP & Compaq	CALL

Toner Cartridge Recharging

- '39 w/exchange and wand
- 100% guaranteed - highest quality
- Lasts 30-50% longer than original
- 48 Hour Turn Around
- Lasers and PC Copiers
- New Drum Recoating Process
- Completely Refurbished
- Includes wand refelting

External Floppy Drives

5¼ " 360K/1.2-PS/2	199/219
3½ " 720K/1.44-XT	219/325
5¼ " 360/1.2-Laptops	209/239
5¼ " + 3½ " - Epson Equity	CALL

Compatible Board Products

4 MB Compaq Compatible MGM	1050
Dual Async - PS/2	89
Serial/Parallel - PS/2	89
M-VGA Board 256K	140

- Epson - NEC - Toshiba - Okidata -
- 3 COM - Novell - AST - Zenith -

Call for best pricing

Magna Data
Computer Sales & Service

3419 Pacific Blvd.
San Mateo, CA 94403
Hours: M-F 9-5:30

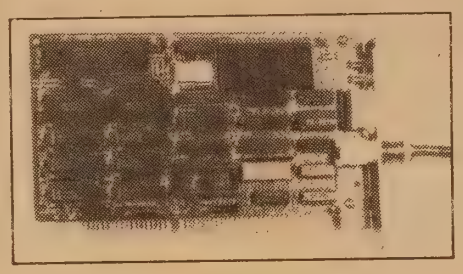
415-341-6351 FAX: 341-5723

CNet The Total Network Solution Company

ARCNET ● ETHERNET ● IBM MICRO-TO-MAINFRAME ● TOKEN RING ● DISKLESS WORKSTATION

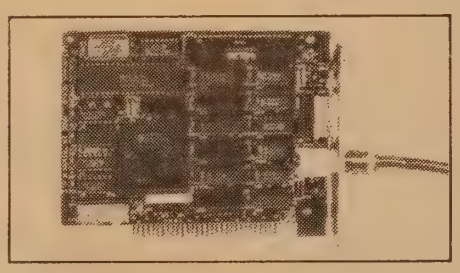
The 3 reasons why customers choose one LAN vendor over the other:

5 YEAR WARRANTY *



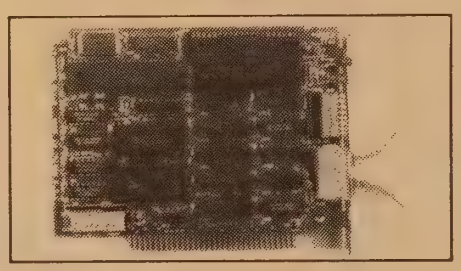
RELIABILITY

— 16-bit high performance Arcnet card
— Ideal board for File Server and Workstation



RELIABILITY

— Standard Arcnet
— 100% Novell compatible



RELIABILITY

— Arcnet unshielded twisted pair
— New or existing telephone wiring

* LAN Boards only
Call now for exciting details

Call CNet for the distributor near you

CNet Technology ● 62 Bonaventura Drive ● San Jose, CA 95134
Tel: (408) 954-8000 ● Fax: (408) 954-8866 ● Tech. Support: 954-8800

RENTALS & RENT TO OWN

IBM • COMPATIBLES • MACINTOSH
LAPTOPS • PRINTERS (including HP, PANASONIC & POSTSCRIPT LASER PRINTERS)
COPIERS • OFFICE FURNITURE
FACSIMILE (FAX) • PRESENTATION SYSTEMS

Daily • Weekly • Monthly • Quarterly Rates

FOR MORE INFORMATION REGARDING SALES AND SERVICE PLEASE CALL

Computertime

San Rafael
999 Andersen Dr.
459-8080

SF & Bay Area
Delivery Available
397-6776

LETTERS

message directly to them.

Crisis planning—What would happen if something went wrong and your product failed or your company was involved in a tragedy that adversely affected others? Proper communications planning could make the difference in your company's surviving the crisis.

Probably one of the most important services PR professionals offer their clients is advice. Their suggestions during new product or service planning can remove potential public relations pitfalls and other obstacles and make it easier for companies to be more successful.

Faith Kramer
Faith Kramer Public Relations and Marketing
Oakland

Free Speech: A Sysop's Perspective

Brock Meeks's attitude toward free speech ("Free Speech Is Where You Find It," Issue #56) on BBSes is interesting, if nothing else. He's unhappy that sysops can set the rules concerning content and access, and edgy over the idea that [BBS systems] are "private."

That's remarkable coming from a *Chronicle* reporter, but I'm grateful. I know I can count on his support when I try to force the Chron to print my series on monopolistic newspaper companies. Surely he won't argue that the Chron is any more "private" than my BBS.

Here's where I personally drew the line on my own system recently: "Dear X: If you think you can tell sysops what messages they must keep on their

"Just where do you get off demanding that I create, on my time, money, and painstakingly-created resources, a forum for you to run amok on topics of YOUR choosing? I'll give you a choice: 1) We have an extremely fundamental difference of opinion, or 2) You're nuts. Take your pick."

boards, you've a heck of a surprise coming to you. Try putting public messages, with false statements attacking the sysops' characters, in their main message areas, as you have here, and see how long your messages last.

"Just where do you get off demanding that I create, on my time, money, and painstakingly-created resources, a forum for you to run amok on topics of YOUR choosing? I'll give you a choice: 1) We have an extremely fundamental difference of opinion, or 2) You're nuts. Take your pick."

Rick Moen
Sysop
The Skeptic's Board

JDR Microdevices®

RETAIL STORE SPECIAL PRICES GOOD THROUGH AUGUST 21

SELECTION, SERVICE AND SUPPORT

One Year Warranty on ALL Products, 30 Day Money Back Guarantee, and REAL Technical Support

SYSTEMS

NORTON SI 13.7 X FASTER — LANDMARK AT SPEED 15.8

$425
12MHZ 286

BASE SYSTEM CONSISTS OF:
• AT-COMPATIBLE 8/12MHZ MOTHERBOARD • 0/1 WAIT STATES • FCC CLASS B APPROVED • EXPANDABLE TO 1MB, ØK INSTALLED • SIX 16-BIT AND TWO 8-BIT SLOTS • 80287 MATH COPROCESSOR SOCKET • 200 WATT POWER SUPPLY • AT STYLE CASE WITH POWER-ON AND HARD DISK LEDS, RESET AND TURBO SWITCHES
BASE-286

LOADED SYSTEM $949

BASE SYSTEM ABOVE PLUS: 512K RAM, 1.2 MB FLOPPY DRIVE, MULTI IO CARD WITH HARD/FLOPPY CONTROLLER, SERIAL AND PARALLEL PORTS.
JDR-286

NORTON SI 20.5 X FASTER THAN AN XT — LANDMARK AT SPEED 18.7

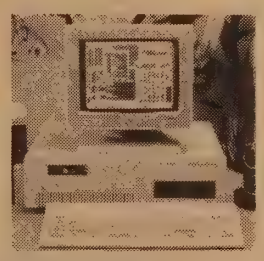
$1525
16MHZ 386

BASE SYSTEM CONSISTS OF:
• 6/8/16MHZ 80386 MOTHERBOARD • 0 WAIT STATES • FCC CLASS B APPROVED • 1 MB RAM INSTALLED • SIX 16-BIT AND TWO 8-BIT SLOTS • 80387 MATH COPROCESSOR SOCKET • 200 WATT POWER SUPPLY • AT STYLE CASE WITH POWER-ON AND HARD DISK LEDS, RESET AND TURBO SWITCHES
BASE-386

LOADED SYSTEM $1799

BASE SYSTEM ABOVE PLUS: 1.2 MB FLOPPY DRIVE, MULTI IO CARD WITH HARD/FLOPPY CONTROLLER, SERIAL AND PARALLEL PORTS
JDR-386

NORTON SI 2.1 X FASTER



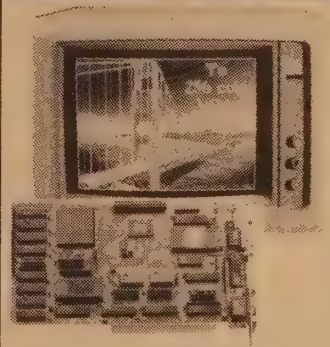
$189
10MHZ 8088

BASE SYSTEM CONSISTS OF:
• XT-COMPATIBLE 10MHZ MOTHERBOARD WITH 8 SLOTS • EXPANDABLE TO 640K, ØK INSTALLED • SWITCH SELECTABLE 10MHZ/4.77 MHZ • SOCKET FOR 8087 MATH COPROCESSOR • 150 WATT POWER SUPPLY • XT-STYLE CASE WITH POWER-ON AND HARD DISK LEDS AND TURBO SWITCH • FCC CLASS B APPROVED
BASE-88

LOADED SYSTEM $569

BASE SYSTEM ABOVE PLUS: 640K RAM, 360K FLOPPY DISK DRIVE, MULTI IO CARD WITH FLOPPY CONTROLLER, SERIAL, PARALLEL AND GAME PORTS, CLOCK-CALENDAR.
JDR-88

MONITORS



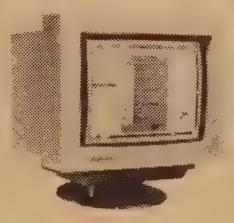
VGA graphics

NEW LOW PRICE!

$499
VGA PACKAGE

VGA COLOR AND CLARITY AT AN EGA PRICE! • VGA CARD IS FULLY COMPATIBLE WITH IBM VGA • 720 X 540 MAXIMUM RESOLUTION, 640 X 480 IN 16 COLORS • 528 X 480 RESOLUTION IN 256 COLORS • IBM STYLE, HIGH RESOLUTION ANALOG MONITOR • EGA/CGA/MONCHROME AND HERCULES COMPATIBLE • WITH DRIVERS FOR WINDOWS, GEM, 1-2-3, SYMPHONY, AUTOCAD AND VENTURA • MODE-SWITCHING AND DIAGNOSTIC SOFTWARE INCLUDED.
VGA-PKG

NEC IIID MULTISYNC $649.95

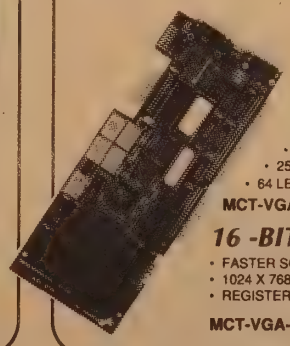


• 800 X 560 MAX RESOLUTION • CGA/EGA/VGA/MCGA/PGC COMPATIBLE • HERCULES AND OTHER STANDARD ADAPTORS
NEC-MULTI

NEW LOW PRICE!

VGA MONITOR $359

• 14" ANALOG VGA MONITOR WITH GLARE-RESISTANT SCREEN • 720 X 480 MAXIMUM RESOLUTION • TILT/SWIVEL BASE • FRONT MOUNTED POWER SWITCH • CONTRAST AND BRIGHTNESS CONTROLS
VGA-MONITOR



8-BIT VGA $199.95

• 800 X 600 RESOLUTION • 256K VIDEO RAM • 64 LEVELS OF GRAY SCALE
MCT-VGA-8

16 -BIT VGA $329.95

• FASTER SCREEN UPDATES • 1024 X 768 RESOLUTION • REGISTER LEVEL COMPATIBLE
MCT-VGA-16

HARD DRIVES

Seagate

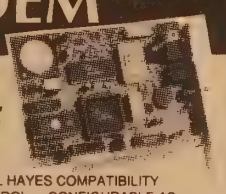
20MB/65MS	$199
30MB/65MS	$219
40MB/40MS	$319
40MB/28MS	$389
60MB/40MS	$389
80MB/28MS	$569
80MB SCSI	$499

DRIVE KITS

20MB	$249
30MB	$279
150MB ESDI KIT	$999

MODEM

2400 BAUD $89.95

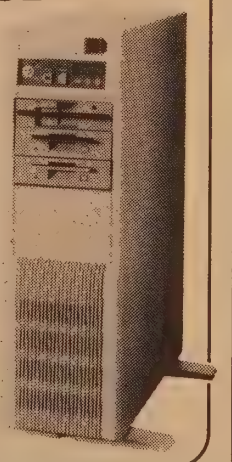


• 2400/1200/300 BAUD OPERATION • FULL HAYES COMPATIBILITY • BUILT-IN SPEAKER WITH VOLUME CONTROL • CONFIGURABLE AS COM1, COM2, COM3 OR COM4 • AUTO FUNCTIONS INCLUDE WAIT FOR DIAL TONE AND AUTO-REDIAL ON BUSY
MCT-241
MCT-121 1200 BAUD INTERNAL MODEM **$59.95**

CASES

UPRIGHT CASE $249.95

• INCLUDES 250 WATT POWER SUPPLY • MOUNTS FOR 3 FLOPPY AND 4 HARD DRIVES • SPEED DISPLAY
CASE-100



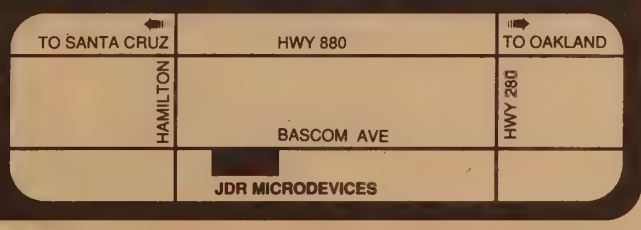
FULL SIZE SLIDE CASE $89

• FOR FULL-SIZE 286/386 MOTHERBOARDS • MOUNTS FOR 3 FLOPPY/2 HARD DRIVES
CASE-70
CASE-50 ..... **$59.95**
FOR 8088/MINI 286 MOTHERBOARD
CASE-FLIP **$39.95**
FLIP TOP XT-STYLE CASE

VISA — MasterCard

JDR Microdevices
1256 S. BASCOM AVENUE,
SAN JOSE, CA (408) 947-8881
MON.-FRI. 9-7, SAT. 9-5, SUN. 12-4

Come in for a free 1989 catalog!



Introducing the high-pe family that feature

Introducing System Micro 386. And System Micro 286. With more of everything you buy a system for. Especially value.

More Performance

Take our System Micro 386, for example. It gives you a choice of 20, 25 or 33 megahertz performance.

Its unique LSI control logic achieves 32-bit zero wait-state processing for maximum throughput.

There's support for up to 16 megabytes of 32-bit memory expansion.

And for extra power in calculation-intensive applications like large databases and spreadsheets or powerful engineering workstations—there's also support for a 287 or 387 math co-processor.

So whatever you do, now you can do it faster: Format pages. Draw computer aided designs. Spread sheets.

Networks work faster. And multiuser systems respond to more users, more quickly.

And System Micro 286 comes in 12, 16 and 20 megahertz versions.

More Functions

We don't quote a price for a stripped down chassis. You get everything you need to configure a complete system. Just add the monitor that fits your application best.

Your System Micro system comes complete with two parallel ports, two serial ports, and a built-in Enhanced Graphics Adapter.

Which not only saves you money, it saves you time. Because having graphics on the same board with the CPU speeds up throughput. You get full Hercules compatibility. Plus VGA-mode (640x480) support for crisper, cleaner graphics and up to 132 spreadsheet columns onscreen at once. Plus extended display resolution modes for demanding CAD/CAM applications.

And a network or group on a multiuser system can share all the needed peripheral devices without additional adapters.

More Expandability

With so many functions on the motherboard, you can configure a complete system without using any of your system's expansion slots.

Connect a monitor, a keyboard, a mouse, a modem and a printer —and still have seven slots left over for setting up a network, a multiuser system or a special-purpose workstation.

With technology developing as rapidly as it does, you never know what you'll need to be ready for next. But with all this room in your chassis, you will know one thing.

That you're ready.

More Choices

Choose from an amazingly wide variety of peripherals.

Floppy disks: 5 1/4" or 3 1/2", from 1.2 to 1.44 megabytes.

Hard disks: fast-access or high-capacity ESDI and SCSI drives, from 71 to 800 megabytes of storage.

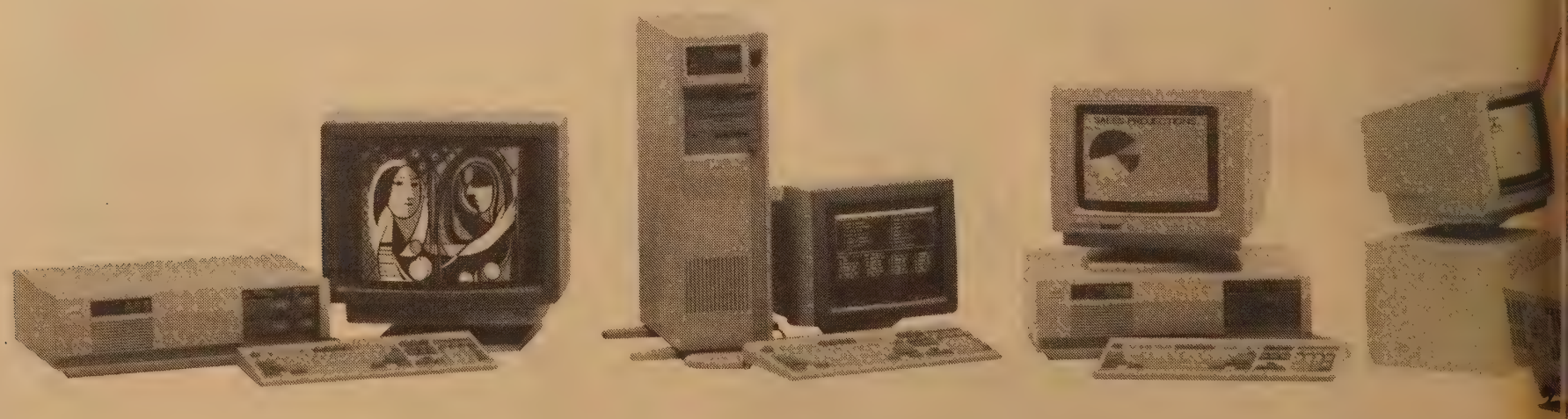
And a range of display monitors as wide as the range of display needs. Low-cost monochrome monitors for multiuser workstations. High-end monitors for desktop publishing or CAD. From 720x348 monochrome resolution to color resolution up to 1024x1024.

You see, we don't limit you by offering a limited variety of system packages.

We're one of the largest suppliers of drives from big names like Seagate, Fujitsu, Toshiba, Micropolis and NEC. And in the display department, nobody distributes more monitors from Samsung, Tatung, NEC and, of course, Mini-Micro.

So whatever your specific requirement, you can choose exactly the components you need to do the job.

The System Micro 286 and 386 are available in both desktop and deskside models.



© 1989 Mini-Micro Supply. The following are registered or unregistered trademarks fo the companies listed:
UNIX, AT&T; Hercules, Hercules; Microsoft, OS-2, Windows 386, and XENIX, Microsoft Corporation; PC-MOS/386, The Software Link Inc; UnTerminal, Advance Micro Research, Inc.; System 286, System 386 and Ultra System, Mini-Micro Supply Company, Inc.

rformance System Micro more of everything

More Compatability

Whether it's an operating system or an application, if it's mportant in the micro world today, it runs on your System Micro today.

All the high-performance 386 operating systems. Microsoft OS/2. Windows 386. VM/386. UNIX XENIX.

More Users

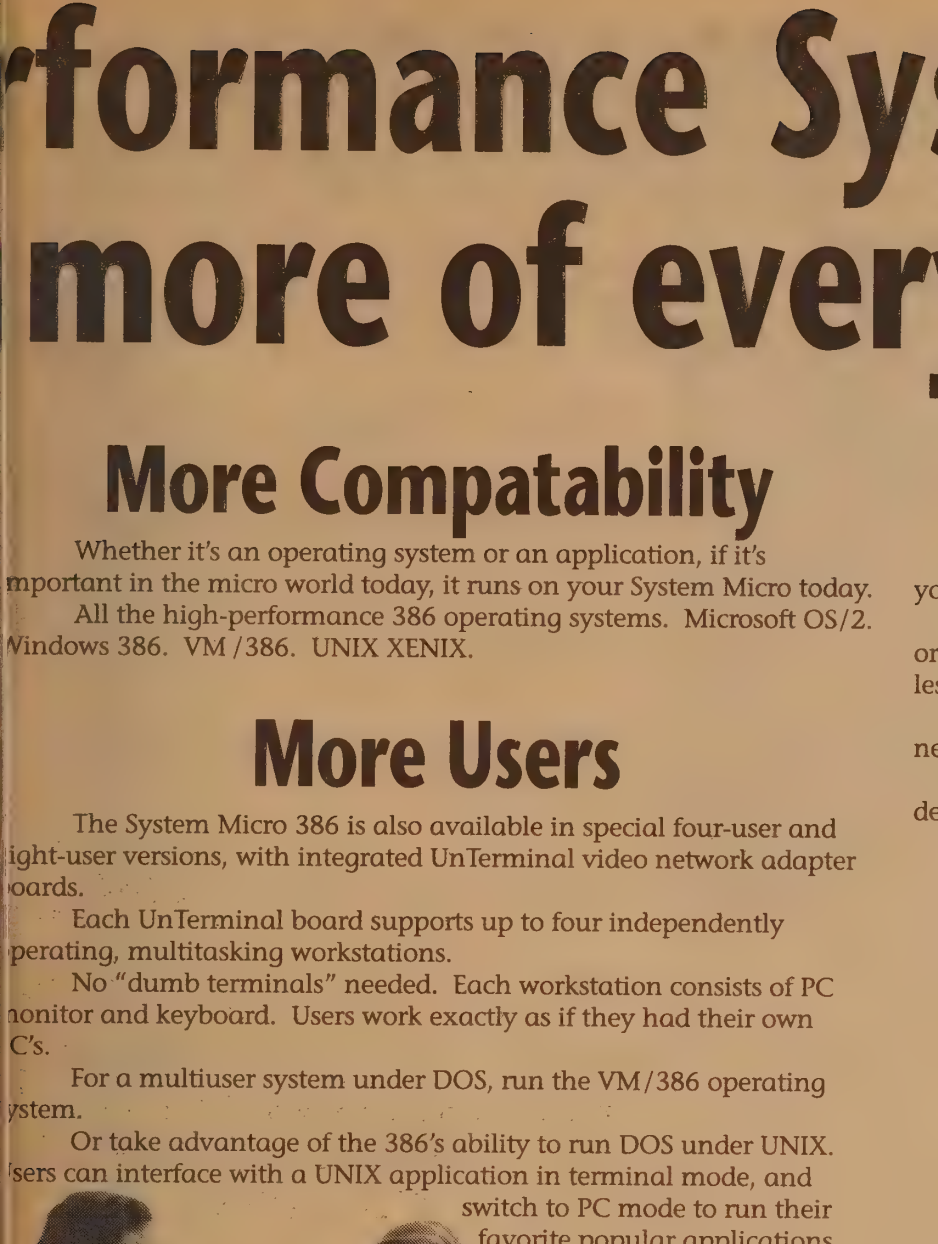
The System Micro 386 is also available in special four-user and ight-user versions, with integrated UnTerminal video network adapter oards.

Each UnTerminal board supports up to four independently perating, multitasking workstations.

No "dumb terminals" needed. Each workstation consists of PC nonitor and keyboard. Users work exactly as if they had their own C's.

For a multiuser system under DOS, run the VM/386 operating ystem.

Or take advantage of the 386's ability to run DOS under UNIX. sers can interface with a UNIX application in terminal mode, and switch to PC mode to run their favorite popular applications.



The Ultra Group Multiuser System is a multi-tasking, graphics system for 2 to 16 users.

More Micro

To make a long story short, you get more microcomputer when you get a System Micro from Mini-Micro.

Whether you buy System Micro 386 or System Micro 286, desktop or deskside, you get more of what you buy a micro for — while paying less of what you buy a micro with.

And you get nationwide support and service from the largest network of independent dealers in the business.

For more information—and for the name of the System Micro dealer nearest you—just call 408/434-6859.

System Micro 286 Base System includes:

Harris 80286 CPU
1 Meg Fast RAM
Mini-Micro Baby or Standard AT case w/200 Watt Supply
1.2 Meg floppy drive
1:1 interleave hard/floppy card
Monochrome graphics controller w/parallel port
14" Mini-Micro flat screen amber monochrome monitor
Enhanced 101 keyboard
Made in USA; Fully tested/burned-in
FCC Class A&B-approved

Introductory prices:

System 286/16 Mhz - $1,099
System 286/20Mhz - $1,199

System Micro 386/20 EGA Base System includes:

System Micro Intel 386/20 CPU
2 Meg Fast RAM
Onboard 640 x 480 EGA
Mini-Micro Standard AT case w/200 Watt Supply
1.2 Meg floppy drive
1:1 interleave hard/floppy card
14" Mini-Micro EGA monitor
Enhanced 101 keyboard
Made in USA; Fully tested/burned-in
FCC Class A&B-approved

Introductory prices:

System 386/20 Mhz - $2,399
System 386/20 Mhz w/40 Meg Drive - $2,949
System 386/20 Mhz w/150 Meg Drive - $3,799

Available at the following dealers:

Sunnyvale Memory
Campbell
408/378-8378

Suron Computer Consulting Services
Guerneville
707/869-3942

Hebberd Corporation
Hayward
415/887-4742

Datacheck
Milpitas
408/262-0498

Cimpex
Mountain View
415/964-5000

Metro Star
Sacramento
916/924-1113

Omega Business
Sacramento
916/485-4696

South Valley Computer
San Jose
408/293-3293

Dreamtech
San Jose
408/996-2373

Advanced Micro Consultants
San Jose
408/436-7711

Software Central/ Univar
San Jose
408/296-1006

Tamtron
San Jose
408/241-4520

Today Micro Computers
San Ramon
415/866-6177

Crescent Com Inc.
Santa Clara
408/738-2480

J.R. Whipple & Associates
Santa Clara
408/243-2796

Halted Specialties
Santa Clara
408/732-1573

Rose Hill System
Scotts Valley
408/438-3871

Monterey Bay Computer Works
Seaside
408/899-3177

Gems
Santa Clara
408/988-0161

Strategic Systems
Livermore
415/449-3984

2050 Ringwood Avenue
San Jose, California 95131
FAX 408/434-9242
TEL 408/434-6859

mini•micro supply co., inc.

We Guarantee our Mothers.

And Our Motherboards.
We guarantee you will never have even the most remote problem with an NIC 286 Motherboard. We believe in our technology and manufacturing so much, we're willing to make our replacement guarantee last one full year.

If you do have a problem, no matter how small, we'll replace the board at no charge. *And usually in less than 24 hours.*

Direct Manufacturing.
We feel so confident because we manufacture our own boards. Our quality control standards are among the highest in the market.

- We utilize the Suntac chipset in either 8, 10, 12, 16 or 20 Mhz, each with surface mount assembly. A 80287 coprocessor socket is standard in each board. And boards are hardware/software switchable for various speeds. Each comes standard with EMS 4.0 support.

We support 16 MHz 0 W/S with 80 NS DRAM and 12 MHz 0 W/S with 120 NS DRAM. Each board is available with 512 KB, 1, 2, 4, or 8 MB of On-Board RAM, with a 16MB maximum. Expansion slots can be specified either 6 or 8.

Shipped in 24 Hours.
Again, we guarantee it. If not, we'll pay the freight costs. And because we manufacture our own boards, we never run short on stock. So you'll *never* receive product late.

Financing Available.
We offer various packaged financing plans. Just let us know your requirements. Almost anything is possible.

Dependability.
We have a lot to offer; reliable guaranteed products, rapid turnaround, available financing, and service support second to none.

For more information on 286 motherboards you can trust, or our Master Distributor Program **call 408/434-9595 today.**

NIC NIC TECHNOLOGY, INC.
"Our Reliability Is Manufactured Right In"

2106 Ringwood Ave.
San Jose, CA 95131 USA
Tel: (408) 434-9595
Fax: (408) 943-0858

TARGA BOARDS &

LUMENA
TIPS
TOPAS
CRYSTAL 3D

LOGO EDITOR
RGB CAMERAS
JAVA
HOWTEK

PAGEMAKER
ARTS & LETTERS
SUMMAGRAPHICS
COMPUTERS

VisionArts
Computer Graphics Products

1513 N. Main St.
Walnut Creek, CA 94596
415-943-1600

FINANCING AVAILABLE
MasterCard AMERICAN EXPRESS VISA

CALENDAR OF EVENTS

August 10 PageMaker Part I Class. Fort Mason, Building D, San Francisco. Computer Alliance. Call: (415)771-1671.

August 10–11 Time Line 3.0 Workshop. San Francisco. Symantec. Call: (415)898-1919.

August 11 Getting Help With Your Mac. Fort Mason, Building D, San Francisco. Computer Alliance. Call: (415)771-1671.

August 12 System Manager: Using The Operating System. Oakland. DataNet. Call: (415)465-9084.

August 12 System Administration: Managing A Novell Network Class. Oakland. DATAssociates. Call: (415)465-9083.

August 12 De Anza College Computer Mart. Cupertino. De Anza College. Call: (408)996-4581.

August 12 Computer Show And Sale. Oakland. East-West Computer Show. Call: (415)388-8893.

August 13 Computers, Cameras, And Video Swap And Sale. Alameda. Call: (415)522-3336.

August 13 Computer Show And Sale. San Rafael. East-West Computer Show. Call: (415)388-8893.

August 14 Javelin Introductory Hands-on Seminar. San Francisco. Mentor Technologies. Call: 1-800-227-5502.

August 14–16 C++ And The Macintosh Course. Techmart, Santa Clara. University of California Extension, Santa Cruz. Call: (408)429-4535.

August 14 Women's SIG Meeting: How To Get Into High Tech Companies Using Your Self Esteem! Cupertino. Women's Special Interest Group. Call: Rita Zokaei, (415)574-8225.

August 15 HyperCard Part II Class. Fort Mason, Building D, San Francisco. Computer Alliance. Call: (415)771-1671.

August 15–18 Project Management: Skills For Success Course. San Francisco. Integrated Computer Systems. Call: 1-800-421-8166.

August 15–18 Network Planning, Support, & Management Course. San Francisco. Integrated Computer Systems. Call: John Valenti, 1-800-421-8166.

continued

Smart and *Friendly*

THIS MONTH ONLY! SUPER SALE!

20 MHz 386

- 1 MB RAM on Board (expandable to 6MB)
- 1.2 MB Floppy Drive
- FD & HD Controller
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- 230 Watt Power Supply

$1199

16 MHz 286

- 512K RAM On Board (expandable to 4 MB)
- 1.2 MB Floppy Drive
- FD & HD Controller
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- 200 Watt Power Supply

$569

8 MHz 8088

- 256K RAM On Board (expandable to 640K)
- 360K Floppy Drive
- Floppy Drive Controller
- 84 Key Keyboard
- 150 Watt Power Supply

$289

SYSTEM OPTIONS	MONO		14"	14"		MULTISYNC	
	12"	14"	COLOR	EGA	VGA	SAMSUNG	NEC30
8088 Turbo System	399	419	531	729	794	879	1089
286-10 MHz System	679	694	804	1004	1084	1159	1364
286-12 MHz System	689	704	814	1014	1094	1169	1374
286-16 MHz System	709	724	834	1034	1114	1189	1394
286-20 MHz System	734	749	859	1059	1139	1214	1419
386-16 MHz System	1308	1324	1434	1634	1714	1789	1999
386-20 MHz System	1358	1374	1484	1684	1764	1839	2050
386-25 MHz System	1498	1514	1624	1824	1904	1979	2190

HARD DISK

20 MB .....+180
30 MB .....+200
40 MB .....+305
60 MB .....+370
80 MB .....+530

Mother Boards

- 386-25 1 MB $1099
- 386-20 1 MB 999
- 386-16 1 MB 899
- 286-20 0 Wait 335
- 286-16 0 Wait 315
- 286 6/12 0 Wait 195
- 286 6/10 0 Wait 185
- DTK 8088 10 MHz 68
- DTK 8088 8 MHz 65

Miscellaneous

- XT MIO Card $40
- AT MIO Card 38
- XT Case 25
- XT Case (AT Style) 32
- AT Case 50
- Stand-Up Case w/Power Supply 195
- Serial Mouse 43
- Logitech Mouse C7/Bus 60/65
- 1200 Baud Modem Int/Ext 57/65
- 2400 Baud Modem Int/Ext 105/130
- Everex Internal 1200/2400 .. 65/125

Keyboards

- Mitsumi 101 Keyboard $39
- Keytronic 101 Keyboard 48
- 5060 84 Key Keyboard 35
- Enhanced 101 Click Keyboard ... 35

Printers

- Star NX1000 ..... $163
- Star NX2400 290
- Star NX1000 Rainbow 215
- Panasonic 1180 175
- Panasonic 1592 385

Video Cards

- Monographic Printer Card $39
- Color Graphic Card 38
- Everex EGA Micro Enhancer .. Call
- Everex EGA Micro Enhancer Deluxe ..... Call
- Genoa Super EGA Card 140
- Paradise Basic EGA 150
- Paradise Autoswitch EGA 480 . 180
- Paradise VGA Plus 245
- Paradise VGA Plus 16 315
- VGA Card 195
- EGA Card 125

Chips

- 8087-2 (8 MHz) $130
- 8087-1 (10 MHz) 145
- 80287-8/10 ..... 205/230
- 80387-16/20 ..... 345/395
- 80386-16/20 ..... 165/270
- 64-15/12 ..... 1.50/2.50
- 256-15/12 ..... 4/4.75
- 256-10/8 ..... 5.75/7

Seagate Hard Disks

- ST-225 ..... $190
- ST-255 Kit 240
- ST-238 210
- ST-238 Kit 260
- ST-251 (40 MB, 40 ms) 315
- ST-251-1 (40 MB, 28ms) 365
- ST-277R (60 Mb, 40ms) 375
- ST-4096 (80 Mb, 28ms) 545

Power Supplies

- 150 Watt Power Supply $36
- 200 Watt Power Supply 48
- 230 Watt Power Supply 50

Monitors

- Samsung 12" Amber Monitor $68
- Opal 14" Mono Monitor 85
- Samsung Color RGB/EGA 195/310
- Nanao 8060S 545
- Nanao 9070S 940
- Tatung CM-1495 Omniscan 450
- NEC Multisync 3D 620
- Samsung Multisync 425
- Samsung VGA Monitor 340

Floppy Drives

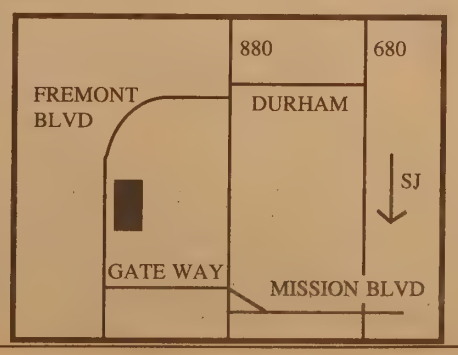
- Fujitsu 360KB/1.2 MB $57/72
- Teac 360KB/1.2 MB 62/74
- Teac 3.5" 720 KB/1.44MB 68/78
- Toshiba 3.5": 720 Kb/ 1.44 MB 68/78

Fl. & Hard Disk Controller

- Floppy Controller 360/720 ..... $17
- FL. Cont 360/720/1.2/1.44 35
- XT HD Cont MFM/RLL 53/63
- AT FD & HD Contr. MFM/RLL 105/130
- DTC 7280.(1 to 1 MFM) 123
- DTC 7287 (1 to 1, RLL) 145

LIU COMPUTER

46560 FREMONT BLVD #305, Fremont, Ca 94538
Hours: Mon-Sat: 10am-6pm
TEL: **(415) 659-8590**
(415) 659-8644



- 30 Day Money Back Warranty
- 1 Year Warranty On Parts & Labor
- Dealer Inquiries Welcome

HIGH PERFORMANCE CAD/CAM SYSTEMS

NEAT TURBO 386
20/25 MHz 0 WAIT

20 MHz . . .LANDMARK:25.9 MHz; SI:23
25 MHz .LANDMARK:32.5 MHz; SI:31.6

COMPLETE SYSTEM PRICES

386-20 MHz $1795
386-25 MHz $2095
286-12 MHz $1150
286-14 MHz $1250
286-20 MHz $1395

COMPLETE SYSTEMS INCLUDED

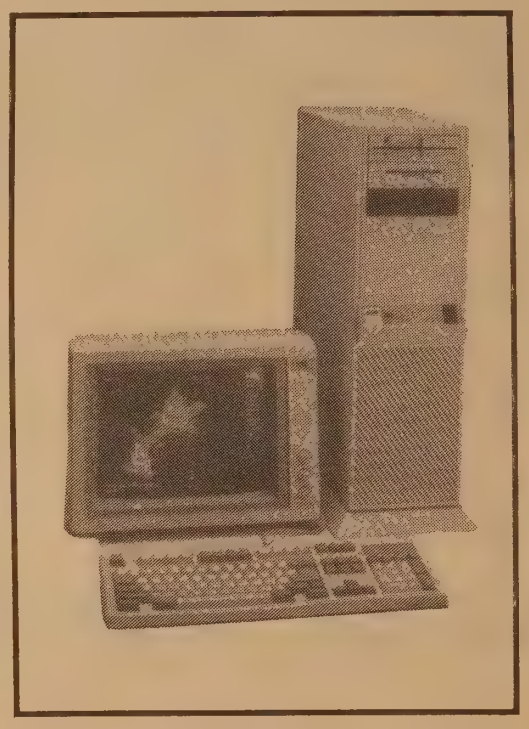
1) 1 MB RAM ON BOARD
2) 1.2 MB TEAC FLOPPY DRIVE
3) MONO GRAPHIC CARD
4) 12″ MONO MONITOR
5) AT CASE & 200 W POWER SUPPLY
6) HARD/FLOPPY DRIVES CONTROLLER
7) 101 KEYBOARD
8) ONE YEAR LIMITED WARRANTY

SUMMER SPECIAL

MOTHER BOARD NEAT 386-20 . . . . . $450
MOTHER BOARD NEAT 386-25 . . . . . $495

NEAT TURBO 286
12/14/20 MHz 0 WAIT

LANDMARK: 25.9 MHz, SI:23

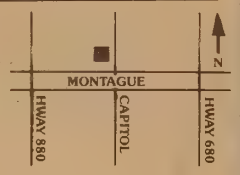


SUPER VGA 1024x768 w/512K $295
(CALL FOR DEALER PRICING)
NEAT VGA CARD 800x600 . $199
PARADISE 16 BIT 800x600. . $219
MONO 15″ AND CARD 1024x768 WITH DRIVERS . . $475

CALL FOR OTHER PRODUCTS NOT LISTED

NEAT ELECTRONICS
Computer, IC, Parts

252 East Capitol Avenue
(Corner of Montague Expwy)
Milpitas, Ca. 95035



master charge VISA

TEL: (408) 946-9706 **FAX: (408) 946-9790**

Hours Mon-Fri: 9am-7pm Sat: 10am-4pm Price subject to change w/o notice

MEMORY

64/256/1 MEG
ALL SPEEDS
CALL

We Will Buy Your Scrap Boards w/Memory On Them And Your Excess Memory IC's & Inventory
BEST PRICES PAID

Monthly Specials-Charged Couple Device be NEC & Schlumberger
Video RAM, ZIP & DIP, 64, 512 EPROMS-CALL

C.G.I. TECHNOLOGY

CALL FOR LOWEST GUARANTEED PRICE
(408) 983-1250

CALENDAR OF EVENTS *continued*

August 15 Javelin Advanced Hands-on Seminar. San Francisco. Mentor Technologies. Call: 1-800-227-5502.

August 16–18 Finance And Accounting For Technical Managers Course. San Francisco. Integrated Computer Systems. Call: 1-800-421-8166.

August 16–18 Visualization Workshop For 2-D And 3-D Data. Techmart, Santa Clara. University of California Extension, Santa Cruz. Call: (408)429-4535.

August 17 PageMaker Part I Class. Fort Mason, Building D, San Francisco. Computer Alliance. Call: (415)771-1671.

August 17 PageMaker Part II Class. Fort Mason, Building D, San Francisco. Computer Alliance. Call: (415)771-1671.

August 17 SEF Meeting: Launching A Product Without Financial Resources. Palo Alto. Software Entrepreneurs' Forum. Call: Barbara Cass, (415)854-7219.

August 18 LAN Essentials: Installation & Configuration Class. Oakland. DataNet. Call: (415)465-9084.

August 18 LAN Basics: Network Installation & Configuration Class. Oakland. DATAssociates. Call: (415)465-9083.

August 19 LAN Trouble Shooting & Diagnostics Class. Oakland. DataNet. Call: (415)465-9084.

August 19 Computer Show And Sale. Vallejo. East-West Computer Show. Call: (415)388-8893.

August 19 Shop Till Ya Drop Computer Swap. Oakland. Richard James. Call: 1-800-433-7469.

August 20 Computers, Cameras, And Video Swap And Sale. Alameda. Call: (415)522-3336.

August 20 San Francisco Computer Show, Sale, And Swap. Fort Mason Center. Compu-Shows. Call: (415)931-0423.

August 20 Computer Show And Sale. Sacramento. East-West Computer Show. Call: (415)388-8893.

August 21–25 Intensive Macintosh Programming Classes. Berkeley. Bear River Institute. Call: Mark Hall, (415)644-0555.

August 21–22 Time Line 3.0 Workshop. San Francisco. Symantec. Call: (415)898-1919.

August 21–25 SCO Forum89. Santa Cruz. University of California, Santa Cruz. Call: (408)425-7222.

August 22 Intermediate WordPerfect 5.0 Class. Oakland. DataNet. Call: (415)465-9084.

August 22 Automating Your Business Accounting

continued

Standard Features of 286/12, 286/16, and 386/16SX includes:

* *Award BIOS*
* *Western Digital Hard Disk/Floppy Controller*
* *Choice of Teac 5.25" 1.2 MB or 3.5" 1.44 MB Floppy Drive*
* *Real-time Clock/Calendar w/Battery Backup*
* *CMOS Memory w/Setup Built-in*
* *Baby AT Case*
* *200 Watt Power Supply (UL Approved)*
* *Enhanced 101-key Keyboard*
* *Supports MS-DOS, OS/2, XENIX, Novell, etc.*

80286 "Turbo AT" Systems

286/12 Mhz Basic System $578

Standard Features plus:

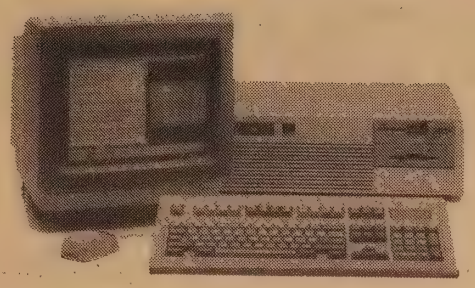
* *12 Mhz 80286-based 0 Wait State Motherboard*
* *512 KB RAM Standard (Expandable to 4 MB)*
* *5-16 Bit & 3-8 Bit Expansion Slots*
* *80287 Math Coprocessor Socket*

286/16 Mhz NEAT Basic System $798

Standard Features plus:

* *16 Mhz 80286-based 0 Wait State Motherboard*
* *640 KB RAM Standard (Expandable to 4 MB)*
* *Chips & Technologies NEAT Chipset*
* *Page interleaved memory controller*
* *LIM EMS 4.0 & Shadow RAM Built-in*
* *5-16 Bit & 2-8 Bit Expansion Slots*
* *80287 Math Coprocessor Socket*

286 Memory Upgrades:
286/12: Add $40 for 640 KB
Add $110 for 1 MB
286/16: Add $90 for 1 MB



386SX Memory Upgrade:
386/16SX: Add $240 for 2 MB

Introducing Microcom's 386SX System

386/16SX Basic System $938

Standard Features plus:

* *16 Mhz 80386SX-based 0 Wait State Motherboard*
* *1 MB RAM Standard (Expandable to 8 MB)*
* *Chips & Technologies Chipset*
* *Page interleaved memory controller*
* *LIM EMS 4.0 & Shadow RAM Built-in*
* *5-16 Bit & 2-8 Bit Expansion Slots*
* *80387SX Math Coprocessor Socket*
* *Also supports UNIX, Windows/386, Desqview, and all 386-Specific Software*

Computer Systems Price Matrix

	No Monitor/Card Included	Mono 720 x 350 1 Color	EGA 640 x 350 16 Colors	VGA 720 x 400 16/256 Colors	SYNC 800 x 600 16/256 Colors
286/12 (512 KB)					
Basic System	$578	$688	$1,073	$1,148	$1,248
w/20 MB Hard Disk (65 ms/MFM)	$778	$888	$1,273	$1,348	$1,448
w/40 MB Hard Disk (39 ms/MFM)	$898	$1,008	$1,393	$1,468	$1,568
w/80 MB Hard Disk (28 ms/MFM)	$1,158	$1,268	$1,653	$1,728	$1,828
286/16 (640 KB)					
Basic System	$798	$908	$1,293	$1,368	$1,468
w/40 MB Hard Disk (39 ms/MFM)	$1,118	$1,228	$1,613	$1,688	$1,788
w/80 MB Hard Disk (28 ms/MFM)	$1,378	$1,488	$1,873	$1,948	$2,048
386/16SX (1 MB)					
Basic System	$938	$1,048	$1,433	$1,508	$1,608
w/40 MB Hard Disk (39 ms/MFM)	$1,258	$1,368	$1,753	$1,828	$1,928
w/66 MB Hard Disk (28 ms/RLL)	$1,378	$1,488	$1,873	$1,948	$2,048
w/80 MB Hard Disk (28 ms/MFM)	$1,518	$1,628	$2,013	$2,088	$2,188
386/20 (1 MB)					
Basic System	$1,238	$1,348	$1,733	$1,808	$1,908
w/40 MB Hard Disk (28 ms/MFM)	$1,583	$1,693	$2,078	$2,153	$2,253
w/66 MB Hard Disk (28 ms/RLL)	$1,648	$1,758	$2,143	$2,218	$2,318
w/80 MB Hard Disk (28 ms/MFM)	$1,818	$1,928	$2,313	$2,388	$2,488
386/25 (1 MB)					
Basic System	$1,468	$1,578	$1,963	$2,038	$2,138
w/40 MB Hard Disk (28 ms/MFM)	$1,813	$1,923	$2,308	$2,383	$2,483
w/66 MB Hard Disk (28 ms/RLL)	$1,878	$1,988	$2,373	$2,448	$2,548
w/80 MB Hard Disk (28 ms/MFM)	$2,048	$2,158	$2,543	$2,618	$2,718

Call for configurations not listed.

Please call for items not listed
Repair & Maintenance Service Available
Dealer Inquiries Welcome

One Year Limited Warranty on Parts & Labor
48 Hours Burn-in on All Systems

FREE INSTALLATION & DELIVERY
(in the San Francisco Bay Area)

CORPORATE CUSTOMERS:
Free 90 Day On-Site Warranty
Leasing & Financing Available
Rental Workstations Available

80386 Systems

Standard Features for 386/20 & 386/25 include:

* *1 MB RAM (Expandable to 8 MB)*
* *Chips & Technologies Chipset*
* *Page interleaved memory controller*
* *Phoenix or AMI BIOS*
* *1:1 Hard Disk/Floppy Controller*
* *Choice of Teac 5.25" 1.2 MB or 3.5" 1.44 MB Floppy Drive*
* *1-32 Bit, 5-16 Bit & 2-8 Bit Expansion Slots*
* *CMOS Memory w/Setup Built-in*
* *Real-time Clock/Calendar w/Battery Backup*
* *80287/80387 Math Coprocessor Support*
* *Small Footprint Case*
* *200 Watt Power Supply*
* *Enhanced 101-key Keyboard*
* *Supports MS-DOS, OS/2, XENIX, UNIX, Novell, Windows/386, Desqview and all 386-Specific Software*

386/20 Mhz Basic System $1,238

Standard Features plus:

* *20 Mhz 80386-based 0 Wait State Motherboard*

386/25 Mhz Basic System $1,468

Standard Features plus:

* *25 Mhz 80386-based 0 Wait State Motherboard*
* *Also supports Weitek 1167 Math-Coprocessor*

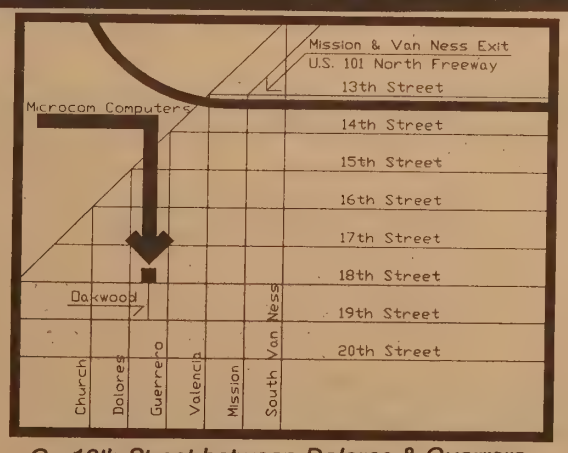
386 Memory Upgrades:
386/20: Add $240 for 2 MB
386/25: Add $295 for 2 MB

Add $100 for Tower Case
w/ 230 Watt Power Supply

MICROCOM COMPUTERS

3650-18th Street, San Francisco, CA 94110
Tel: (415)255-2288 · Fax: (415)255-8873

Open Monday-Saturday
10:00 a.m. - 7:00 p.m.



On 18th Street between Dolores & Guerrero

For VISA/Master Card Orders: Add 3%

VISA

MasterCard

Prices subject to change without notice · Not responsible for typographical errors
Prices reflected are cash prices only · All product names are trademarks of their respective manufacturers
Microcom Computers reserves the right to substitute any and all items listed with equivalent or better parts.

Introducing BIG CHAIN

Help-U-Build Your Own Computer Workshops

During this hands-on session, You will build your own dream machine while our engineer introduces you to all the major hardware subsystems' functions, Its price/performance issues, and how to select them to satisfy your requirement and also present the popular application software packages, such as DOS Window, Ventura Desktop Publishing, Harvard, Dr. Halo, Lotus 123, Wordstar, DBase IV, etc.

Come on to BIG CHAIN! Its Exciting and Fun! Best of all. Our price is so competitive that you will always get the best deal you can have!!

This seminar is FREE. If you purchase the motherboard from us. A Workshop consists of 2 to 3 hours (begin at 7:00 PM) lecture, demonstration on monitor and hands-on computer installation. Registration is limited to 6 participants per session.

FOR MORE INFORMATION, PLEASE CALL (408) 988-4677

NETWORK CARDS

ARCNET

8 Bit Star.....$75
8 Bit Bus.....85
16 Bit Star.....140
16 Bit Bus.....150
8 Ports Active Hub.....185
4 Ports Passive Hub.....18

ARCNET Starter Kit $250
(3) 8 Bit Star ARCNET Card
(1) Passive Hub
(1) RG62 Terminator
(3) 25-foot Coax Cable

ETHERNET

Ne-1000 Compatible Card.....$140
Ne-2000 Compatible Card.....170

ETHERNET Starter Kit..... CALL

NOVELL NetWare PRODUCTS

Netware/286 ELS Level I (For 4 users).....$450
Netware/286 ELS Level II (For 8 Users).....$1,100
Diskless ARCNET Station.....$719
Diskless ETHERNET Station..$784

MOTHER BOARDS

8088 10/4.7 MHz.....$69
286-10 MHz 1MB Socket.....210
286-12 MHz 4 MB Socket.....210
286-20 MHz 8 MB Socket.....390
386-20 MHz 8 MB Socket.....750
386-25 MHz 8 MB Socket.....900

FLOPPY DRIVES

Teac 360K/1.2 MB 5 1/4".....$59/74
Teac 720K/1.44 MB 3.5".....68/73
Fujitsu 360K/1.2 MB 5 1/4".....58/73
Fujitsu 720K/1.44 MB 3.5".....60/72

HARD DISK DRIVES

Seagate 20 MB (ST-225).....$195
Seagate 30 MB (ST-238).....265
Seagate 40 MB (ST-251-0).....295
Seagate 40 MB (ST-251-1).....345
Seagate 80 MB (ST-4098).....575

DISK CONTROLLERS

XT Adapter, Control 2 360K Dr.$20
XT/AT Adapter Control 2 360K/1.44MB Dr.....32
XT MFM Hard Drive Controller. 57
XT RLL Hard Drive Controller.... 57
AT Adapter Control 2 Floppy & 2 Hard Drive.....79

VIDEO MONITORS

Monochrome 12"/14".....$75
Mono Flat Screen 14".....95
CGA 14".....200
EGA 14".....315
VGA 14".....350
NEC Multisync 2A.....495
NEC Multisync 3D.....645

VIDEO CARDS

Mono Card w/Printer Port.....$32
CGA Card w/Printer Port.....38
EGA Card w/Printer Port.....110
VGA Adapter.....160

I/O CARDS

Printer Card.....$10
RS-232 Serial Port.....20
Multi I/O Card.....25

INPUT DEVICES

Mouse w/Dr Halo.....$40
Keytronics keyboard.....39

CASES

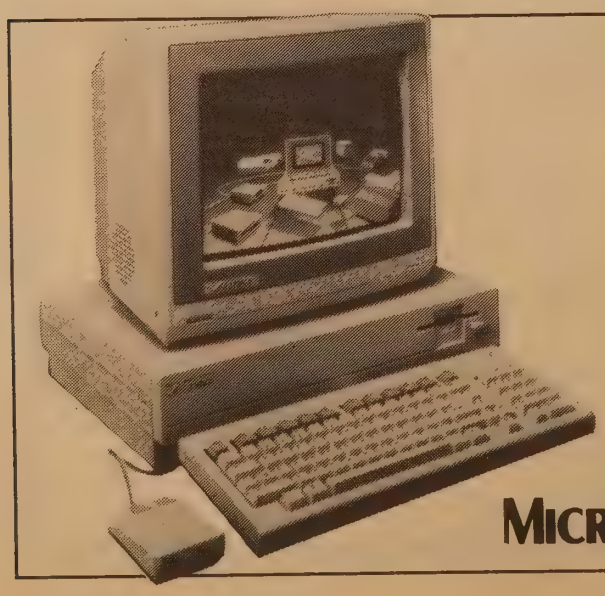
XT Case.....$29
AT Case.....55

POWER SUPPLIES

Tower Case (AT).....$215
Power Supply (XT).....36
Power Supply (AT).....48

BIG CHAIN (408) 988-4677
Fax (408) 988-3480
3030 Scott Blvd, Santa Clara, Ca 95450
Mon-Sat 10am-8pm

Prices Subject To Change W/O Notice. Trademarks Appeared Herein Belong To Their Respective Owners



Friends of the Amiga...

....find product information and discussion of current issues in the *MicroTimes* Amiga column by Matthew Leeds.

MICROTIMES 5951 Canning Street, Oakland, CA 94609

CALENDAR OF EVENTS *continued*

System: Find Out Where To Begin Seminar. San Francisco. J.C. Lukrich & Co. Call: Beth Markus, (415)864-6770

August 23 Microsoft Word Part II Class. Fort Mason, Building D, San Francisco. Computer Alliance. Call: (415)771-1671.

August 23 DOS Essentials: Using The PC Operating System Class. Oakland. DataNet. Call: (415)465-9084.

August 23–25 Strategic Planning Course. San Francisco. Integrated Computer Systems. Call: 1-800-421-8166.

August 23–25 Empowering The User: The Design Of Human-Computer Interfaces Course. Santa Cruz. University of California Extension, Santa Cruz. Call: (408)429-4535.

August 24 Introduction To Multi Media Class. Fort Mason, Building D, San Francisco. Computer Alliance. Call: (415)771-1671.

August 25 Career Meeting. San Francisco. Computer Arts Institute. Call: (415)546-5242.

August 25 System Manager: Using The Operating System. Oakland. DataNet. Call: (415)465-9084.

August 25 System Administration: Managing A Novell Network Class. Oakland. DATAssociates. Call: (415)465-9083.

August 26 PageMaker Part I Class. Fort Mason, Building D, San Francisco. Computer Alliance. Call: (415)771-1671.

August 26 Shop Till Ya Drop Computer Swap. San Francisco. Richard James. Call: 1-800-433-7469.

August 27 Computers, Cameras, And Video Swap And Sale. Alameda. Call: (415)522-3336.

August 28–September 1 11th World Computer Congress. San Francisco. American Federation of Information Processing Societies. Call: (303)831-6338.

August 29 Desktop Publishing With WordPerfect 5.0 Class. Oakland. DataNet. Call: (415)465-9084.

August 29 MIDI Maze Tournament. Santa Cruz. ESCAPE. Call: JM @ (408)423-5190, or Thom @ (408)425-1381.

August 29 Automating Your Business Accounting System: Find Out Where To Begin Seminar. San Francisco. J.C. Lukrich & Co. Call: (415)864-6770.

September 2 LAN Essentials: Installation & Configuration Course. Oakland. DataNet. Call: (415)465-9084.

September 3 Computers, Cameras, And Video Swap And Sale. Alameda. Call: (415)522-3336.

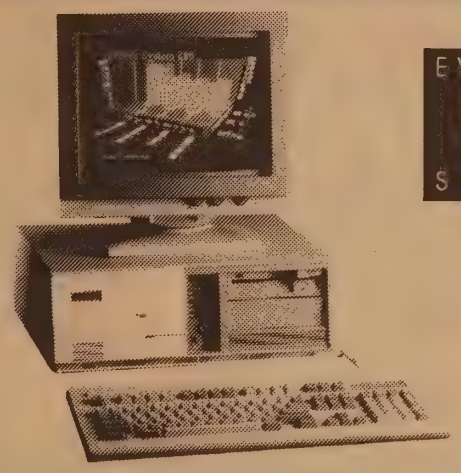
continued

Convex Resources, Inc.

An Authorized EVEREX COMPUTER SYSTEMS DIVISION VAR/VAD/SERVICE CENTER

DOG DAYS OF SUMMER SALE
CALL US FOR EXCEPTIONAL PRICES

For The Ultimate in Power



THE POWER LINE-UP

	Norton	Landmark
STEP 386/25	31.1	41.0
STEP 386/20	24.3	32.8
STEP 386/16is	17.6	21.0
STEP 286/20	23.0	27.4
STEP 286/16	18.0	21.0
STEP 286/12	13.7	15.7

8086 Based LAN Workstation

AVAILABLE SOON

33 MHz Step System

88000 Based CAD Workstation

SPECIALS

WHILE THEY LAST ONLY
EVEREX STEP 386/20
Revision "E" Motherboard

SPECIAL $400 OFF

Our Regular LOW Price
Includes All Of The Usual:
MS DOS 3.3, 1 Yr On-Site Maintenance
1 Ser/1 Par Ports, 1.2 MB Floppy
1:1 Interleave Floppy/Hard Disk Controller

AUGUST
MEMORY UPGRADE
"SPECIAL"

STEP 386/20/25

1 MB To 2 MB	$390
1 MB To 4 MB	796
1 MB To 8 MB	1786
2 MB To 4 MB	796
2 MB to 8 MB	1586

OPTIONS

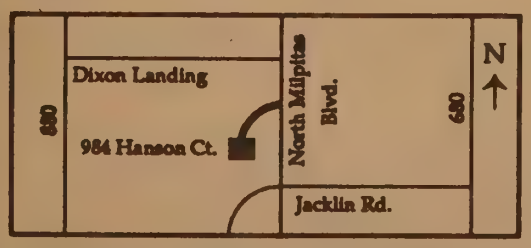
Monitors		Hard Disks	
Mono add	$157	20MB add	$246
EGA add	$537	40MB add	$378
VGA add	$653	71MB add	$625

TAPE BACKUPS

40 MB Floppy Tape	$366	60 MB Cart Int/Ext	$742/848
40 MB Int/Ext	$565/645	125 MB Int/Ext	$1049/1149
60 MB Int/Ext	$668/724		

GO WITH THE WINNING LINE-UP

Convex Resources, Inc.
984 Hanson Ct.
Milpitas, CA 95035
408-263-8889 Tech Support
408-263-1263 Fax



Call Us at
(408) 263-6440
or
(415) 656-9060
M-F 9-5 PST

ASK US ABOUT
OUR MONTHLY SPECIAL

We can configure with EVEREX

- Tape Backups
- Modems
- Expansion Cards
- Monitors
- PostScript
- Lan Boards
- Enix
- OS/2

Disk Drives by

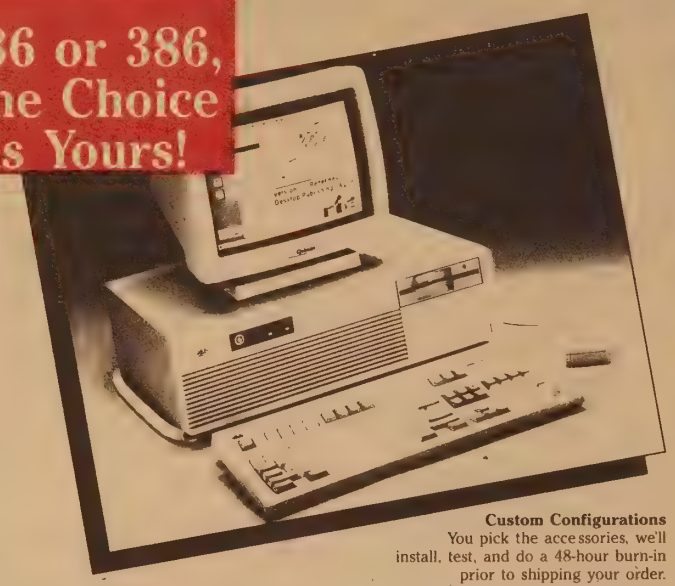
- Seagate
- Control Data
- Storage Dimension
- Micropolis
- Maxtor

Monitors by

- NEC
- Mitsubishi
- Sony
- Everex

BLACKSHIP COMPTUERS - - - YOUR BEST BUY COMPANY !

286 or 386, The Choice is Yours!



ALL SYSTEMS INCLUDE:
- 1Mb RAM Memory
- 2 Serial, 1 Parallel, & 1 Game Port
- Western Digital FD/HD Controller
- 1.2 Mb Floppy Disk Drive
- Keytronic 101-key Enhanced Keyboard
- 8 expansion slots
- Math coprocessor socket
- Clock/Calendar with battery backup
- Room for up to 5 half-height drives
- 220 Watt power supply

BLACKSHIP COMPUTER SYSTEMS INC.
Your System Integrator
4031 Clipper Court • Fremont, CA 94538

Custom Configurations
You pick the accessories, we'll install, test, and do a 48-hour burn-in prior to shipping your order.

NO GIMMICKS !

EXCELLENT QUALITY & SERVICE WITH ATTRACTIVE PRICES

80286 SYSTEMS:

'286/10MHz System $945
Norton SI 3.0 . . . . . 11.7

'286/12MHz System $995
Norton SI 3.0 . . . . . 15.3

'286/16MHz System $1,095
Norton SI 3.0 . . . . . 18.0

'286/20MHz System $1,195
Norton SI 3.0 . . . . . 24.0

'286/25MHz System $1,295
Norton SI 4.0 . . . . . 28.2

80386 SYSTEMS:

'386/16MHz System $1,595
Norton SI 3.0 . . . . . 18.7

'386/20MHz System $1,795
Norton SI 3.0 . . . . . 24.0

'386/25MHz System $2,895
Norton SI 4.0 . . . . . 30.7
Landmark Speed Rating . . . 43.5
Power Meter MIPS 5.791

'386/33MHz System $3,895
Norton SI 4.0 . . . . . 40.1
Landmark Speed Rating . . . 58.7
Power Meter MIPS 7.779

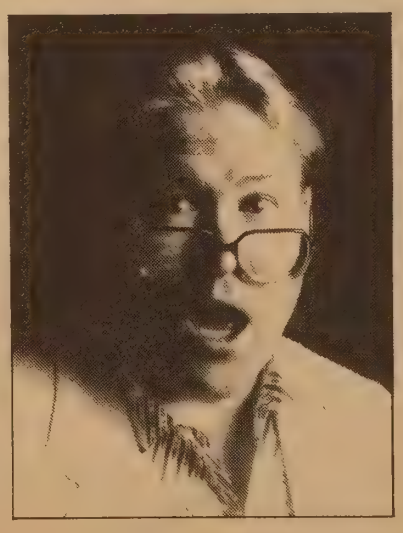
'286 Monitor and Hard Drive Options

286/10	MGA	EGA	VGA
20MB	$1,345	$1,695	$1,945
40MB	$1,495	$1,845	$2,095
286/12	**MGA**	**EGA**	**VGA**
40MB	$1,595	$1,945	$2,195
80MB	$1,795	$2,145	$2,395
286/16	**MGA**	**EGA**	**VGA**
40MB	$1,695	$2,045	$2,295
80MB	$1,895	$2,245	$2,495
286/20	**MGA**	**EGA**	**VGA**
40MB	$1,795	$2,145	$2,395
80MB	$1,995	$2,345	$2,595
120MB RLL	$2,195	$2,545	$2,795
286/25	**MGA**	**EGA**	**VGA**
40MB	$1,895	$2,245	$2,495
80MB	$2,095	$2,445	$2,695
120MB RLL	$2,295	$2,645	$2,895

'386 Monitor and Hard Drive Options

386/16	MGA	EGA	VGA
40MB	$2,195	$2,545	$2,795
80MB	$2,395	$2,745	$2,995
120MB RLL	$2,595	$2,945	$3,195
386/20	**MGA**	**EGA**	**VGA**
40MB	$2,345	$2,695	$2,945
80MB	$2,545	$2,895	$3,145
150MB ESDII	$3,345	$3,695	$3,945
386/25	**MGA**	**EGA**	**VGA**
40MB	$3,495	$3,845	$4,095
80MB	$3,695	$4,045	$4,295
150MB ESDI	$4,495	$4,845	$5,095
320MB ESDI	$5,295	$5,645	$5,895
386/33	**MGA**	**EGA**	**VGA**
40MB	$4,495	$4,845	$5,095
80MB	$4,695	$5,045	$5,295
150MB ESDI	$5,495	$5,845	$6,095
320MB ESDI	$6,295	$6,645	$6,895

PLEASE CALL OR FAX YOUR VALUABLE ORDERS NOW!!
20MB - 65ms
40MB, 80MB, 120MB - 28ms
150MB - 14ms
320MB - 16ms
PHONE : 1-800-431-6249 (USA) or 1-800-654-7955 (CA) or 415-770-9300
FAX : 415-770-8674
Limited time offer, Prices subject to change



DVORAK!!!!!

You love him or you hate him, but you read him. For your monthly fix of sacred-cow debunking, user advocacy, and inimitable weirdness, check out **Dvorak's Last Column**, every month in *MicroTimes*.

MICROTIMES 5951 Canning Street, Oakland, CA 94609

CALENDAR OF EVENTS *continued*

September 6 DOS Essentials: Using The PC Operating System Class. Oakland. DataNet. Call: (415)465-9084.

September 7–8 Time Line 3.0 Workshop. San Francisco. Symantec. Call: (415)898-1919.

September 9 System Manager: Using The Novell Operating System Class. Oakland. DataNet. Call: (415)465-9084.

September 9 De Anza College Computer Mart. Cupertino. De Anza College. Call: (408)996-4581.

September 9 Computer Show And Sale. Santa Clara. East-West Computer Show. Call: (415)388-8893.

September 9 Shop Till Ya Drop Computer Shop. San Jose. Richard James. Call: 1-800-433-7469.

September 10 Computer Show And Sale. Santa Clara. East-West Computer Show. Call: (415)388-8893.

September 11–13 1989 Technical Computing And Applications Conference. Santa Clara. Dataquest. Call: (408)437-8245.

September 12–15 Microprocessor Software, Hardware, & Interfacing: Hands-on Introduction. San Francisco. Integrated Computer Systems. Call: John Valenti, 1-800-421-8166.

September 12–15 Effective Skills For Technical Managers Course. San Francisco. Integrated Computer Systems. Call: John Valenti, 1-800-421-8166.

September 12–15 OS/2: A Comprehensive Hands-on Introduction Course. San Francisco. Integrated Computer Systems. Call: John Valenti, 1-800-421-8166.

September 12 Automating Your Business Accounting System: Find Out Where To Begin Seminar. San Francisco. J.C. Lukrich & Co. Call: (415)864-6770.

September 13–15 Micro/Mini & Micro/Mainframe Connectivity: Practical Linking Tools & Techniques Course. San Francisco. Integrated Computer Systems. Call: 1-800-421-8166.

September 13 Automated Accounting Workshop. San Francisco. J.C. Lukrich & Co. Call: Beth Markus, (415)864-6770.

September 15 LAN Essentials: Installation & Configuration Course. Oakland. DataNet. Call: (415)465-9084.

September 16 LAN Trouble Shooting & Diagnostics Class. Oakland. DataNet. Call: (415)465-9084.

September 16 Computer Show And Sale. Vallejo. East-West Computer Show. Call: (415)388-8893.

September 16 Shop Till Ya Drop Computer Swap. Oakland. Richard James. Call: 1-800-433-7469.

continued

LOWER PRICES THAN EVER

FREE SHIPPING More than $100 Purchase

Verbatim in Bonus Box $3.90

Verbatim 3½" DS/DD $9.50 BOX

5¼" DS/DD PREMIUM BULK — 20¢

1000 ...20¢
500 .....21¢
100 .....23¢

100% Error Free

5¼" DS/DD DELUXE — 28¢

10 disks in a bag. Tyvek sleeves, labels & tabs.

IN LOTS OF 500

5¼" DS/DD WHITE BOX — 30¢

10 disks in a plain white box Tyvek sleevs, labels & tabs.

IN LOTS OF 100

5¼" DS/DD COLOR — 39¢

Tyvek sleeves, labels & tabs.

Colors Availble: light blue, white, lavander, grey, red, brown, green, yellow, blue, orange, med, dark blue, maron magenta, rainbow pack.

IN LOTS OF 100

5¼" DS/HD (1.2 MB) PREMIUM BULK — 47¢

100% Error Free

COLOR-HD FOR AT — 75¢

Tyvek sleeves, labels & tabs

Colors: red, blue, yellow, gray, green.

3½" DS/DD PREMIUM BULK — 59¢

1000 59¢
100 65¢
Under100 75¢

3½" HD PS/2 2MB — $1.95

SONY 95¢ COLOR in1 clr of 1st

3½ DS/DD 12.50
3½ HD 29.00

BASF

5¼" DS/DD ..... $**5.50** BOX
5¼" HD ..... $**9.00** BOX
3½" DS/DD .....$**11.50** BOX
31/2" HD .....$**28.00** BOX

maxell.

5¼" box of 10 disks.. $**6.50** BOX
5¼" HD ..... $**12.50** BOX
3½ DS/DD .....$**12.50** BOX
3½" HD .....$**29.50** BOX

Verbatim

A Kodak Company

5¼" DS/DD..... $**6.50**BOX
5¼" DS/DD Teflon Preformatted ..$**7.50**BOX
5¼" HD Preformatted.....$**10.50**BOX
3½" DS/DD.....$**11.50**BOX
3½" HD ..... $**28.00**BOX

ATHANA

5¼" DS/DD ..... $**4.00**BOX
5¼" HD ..... $**7.50**BOX
3½" DS/DD .....$**12.50**BOX
31/2" HD .....$**24.00**BOX

Dysan

5¼" DS/DD ..... $**7.95** BOX
5¼" HD ..... $**12.50** BOX
3½ DS/DD .... $**13.50** BOX

Nashua

5¼" DS/DD ..... $**4.50**BOX
5¼" HD ..... $**8.95**BOX
3½" DS/DD ..... $**9.50**BOX
3½" HD .....$**25.00**BOX

OPUS

5¼" DS/DD ..... $**5.60**
5¼" HD ..... $**12.95**

XIDEX

5¼" DS/DD ..... $**3.90**
3½" DS/DD.... $**9.50**

Computer Paper 9½" x 11" 2,500 sheets ..... $**22.95**	5¼" Smokey Deluxe Library Case holds 10 diskettes ...$**1.50**
Computer Paper 14⅞" x 11" 3,000 sheets .....$**32.95**	3½" Diskholder holds over 50 diskettes .....$**9.50**
Computer Cables (Parallel, Serial, etc.) .....$**7.95**	3½" Diskholder holds over 80 diskettes .....$**10.95**
Power Surge Control (UL) .....$**8.95**	3½" Deluxe Library Case holds over 20 diskettes Perfect Data....$**14.95**
AC Power Pad (Master Pad) (UL) .....$**21.95**	3½" Smokey Deluxe Library Case holds 10 diskettes ....$**1.50**
5¼" Diskholder holds over 140 diskettes .....$**10.95**	Head Cleaning Kit for disk drives (3½" or 5¼") .....$**3.95**
5¼" Diskholder holds over 100 diskettes .....$**8.95**	Data Switch Box .....ABC-$**25**, ABCD-.....$**35**
5¼" Diskholder holds over 50 diskettes .....$**6.95**	Keyboard Drawer .....Wooden-$**39.95**, Grey Metal-$**29.95**
	Keyboard Drawer .....Under Table .....$**24.95**

EXTRAS
Paper Sleeves ..... **2¢**
Tyvek Sleeves ..... **4¢**
Labels & Tabs ..... **2¢**

Prices are for minimum **100** diskettes. All diskettes are **101%** error free.

Shipping: 1st 100 diskettes, **$3.00**, each additional 100, **$1.00** — UPS, COD, Add **$2.75**

PILLARCO, INC.

RIBBONS AVAILABLE

1567 Westwood Blvd • Los Angeles, CA 90024
Monday-Friday 8:30-7:00 • Saturday 10:30-6:00
(800) 441-3475 FAX (213) 477-6420
(213) 477-5442

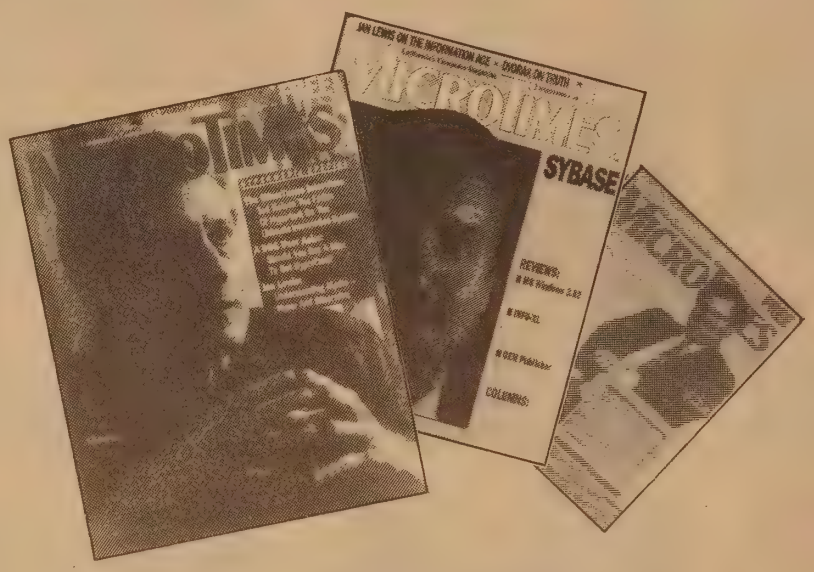
VISA MasterCard AMERICAN EXPRESS

Same Day Shipping
Price subject to change

ATTENTION: DEALERS/VOLUME BUYERS We'll beat any advertised price in Southern California CALL FOR QUOTE

No Other Magazines Were Mentioned!

That's right! In a recent survey, the Copley Newspaper Group asked computer retailers in California, "What Magazines Were Most Popular With Their Customers?"



Here are the results:

1. PC Magazine
2. Byte
3. **MicroTimes**
4. MacUser
5. MacWorld
6. Lotus
7. Infoworld
8. Newsweek
9. Time

That's it. No other magazines were mentioned. Computer hardware and software retailers in California agree—there's only one local magazine their customers depend on. MicroTimes.

Every month MicroTimes delivers news, reviews, in-depth interviews, up-to-the-minute user group and bulletin board listings and leading-edge opinion from the top analysts and columnists in the industry.

Best of all, MicroTimes is always free and easy to find in computer stores and newsracks throughout the Bay Area.

Reach for MicroTimes. California's Computing Magazine.

5951 Canning Street • Oakland, CA 94609
(415) 652-3810

CALENDAR OF EVENTS *continued*

September 18–21 Intensive Macintosh Programming Classes. Berkeley. Bear River Institute. Call: (415)644-0555.

September 18–19 Time Line 3.0 Workshop. San Francisco. Symantec. Call: (415)898-1919.

September 19–22 PC Networking: Hands-on Workshop. San Francisco. Integrated Computer Systems. Call: 1-800-421-8166.

September 19–22 Software Quality Assurance & Testing Course. San Francisco. Integrated Computer Systems. Call: 1-800-421-8166.

September 19 MacWEEK Interface Design Conference. San Francisco. MacWEEK. Call: Cindy Koral, (415)243-3515.

September 19–21 Plant Engineering & Maintenance Show And Conference. Santa Clara. Professional Trade Shows. Call: Rick Musson, (415)581-7003.

September 20 DOS Essentials: Using The PC Operating System Class. Oakland. DataNet. Call: (415)465-9084.

September 20 MDTA Meeting: Expert Systems/ Artificial Intelligence. Walnut Creek. Mount Diablo Technology Association. Call: (415)932-4828.

September 22–24 AppleFest '89. San Francisco. Cambridge Marketing. Call: 1-800-262-FEST.

September 22 System Manager: Using The Novell Operating System Class. Oakland. DataNet. Call: (415)465-9084.

September 23 Computer Show And Sale. Oakland. East-West Computer Show. Call: (415)388-8893.

September 25 CeBIT High-tech Export Workshop. Santa Clara. Hannover Fairs USA. Call: Donna Hyland, (609)987-0092.

September 26–28 Distributed Systems Conference. Santa Clara. Dataquest Incorporated. Call: (408)437-8245.

September 26 Automating Your Accounting System—See What It Can Do For Your Business! San Francisco. J.C. Lukrich & Co. Call: (415)864-6770.

September 27–29 Network Cabling & Wiring Techniques Course. San Francisco. Integrated Computer Systems. Call: John Valenti, 1-800-421-8166.

October 2–4 The Expert Systems Symposium. San Francisco. Digital Consulting, Inc. Call: (508)470-3880.

October 3–6 Introduction To Datacomm & Networks Course. San Francisco. Integrated Computer Systems. Call: John Valenti, 1-800-421-8166.

October 3 Advanced MS-DOS Seminar. Prolog Financial Systems. Call: (415)441-3117.

continued

Sunlight Computer & Supplies

Best Price • Good Quality • Performance

386-20 MHz System

- Landmark=25 MHz
- 20 MHz Motherboard
- 1 MB RAM
- Hard/Floppy Controller
- Teac 1.2 MB Floppy Drive
- Monographic Card w/Printer Port
- Parallel, Serial Port
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard

$1295
25 MHz
CALL

Super Fast 286-20 MHz Neat System

- Harris 80286 CPU; C&T (Neat) Chip Set
- 512K Exp to 4 MB on Board; interleave memory
- EMS, Lim 4.0; Landmark=26
- Hard/Floppy Controller
- Teac 1.2 MB Floppy Drive
- Monographic Card w/Printer Port
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard

$945

286-12 MHz System

- 12/8 MHz Motherboard, 0 Wait
- 512K RAM Expandable to 4 MB
- Hard/Floppy Controller
- Teac 1.2 MB Floppy Drive
- Monographic Card w/Printer Port
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard

$645

286-10 MHz System

- DTK10 MHz Motherboard, 0 Wait
- 512K RAM Expandable to 1 MB
- Hard/Floppy Controller
- Teac 1.2 MB Floppy Drive
- Monographic Card w/Printer Port
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard

$639

Turbo 10 MHz Complete System

- Monographic Card w/Printer Port
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- 512K RAM, 360K Drive, & Controller
- 12″ Mono Amber Monitor

$429

One Year Warranty on All Systems

Options:

20 MB (ST 225) Hard Disk	$199
20 MB (ST 225) Kit/HD	239
40 MB (ST 251-0) Hard Disk	319
40 MB (ST 251-1) Hard Disk	329
80 MB (ST 4096) Hard Disk	559
Toshiba 44/66 MB 3.5″ 25ms	415

Disk Drives

Teac 360K/1.2K	$65/75
Teac 720K/1.44K	69/79
Toshiba 720K/1.44K	68/78
Fujitsu 360K/1.2K	60/72

Monitors

Mono (Samsung 12″)	$73
Mono (14″ Flat)	105
Color (Samsung Color 14″)	205
EGA (Samsung 14″)	365
MultiSync (Samsung)	415
MultiSync (NEC 2A 13D)	495/645

Keyboards

102 Key with Cherry Key Switch	$53
Keytronic 101 Key	48
Mitsumi 101 Key	43
Enhanced 101 Key	38

Add-On Boards

Mono Graphic w/Printer Port	$39
Color Graphic w/Printer Port	39
EGA (800x600)	139
Video 7 VGA-16 Bit (800x640)	240
Orchid ProDesigner VGA-16 Bit	255
Paradise 16 Bit Plus (800x600)	255
AT I/O (1S;1P;1G)	35
XT Multi I/O	39
Floppy Controller (360, 720, 1.2, 1.44K)	35
Floppy Controller (360K)	16

Add-On Boards

XT-H/D Controller WD-Gen	50
WA3 FD/HD Controller	85
WD 1006 Vmm2 FD/HD (1:1) Controller	125
DTC 7280 MFM FD/HD (1:1) interleave	135
DTC 7287 RLL FD/HD (1:1)	149

Modems/Fax Cards

CEI-9600 BPS Fax Card	$395
CEI-1200 Baud (int)	83
CEI-2400 (int)	128
CEI-1200 Pocket Modem	145
CEI-2400 Pocket Modem	195
Everex 1200 Baud (int)	69
Everex 2400 Baud (int)	129
Everex 2400 Baud (ext)	169

Printers

Panasonic KX-1180	$185
Panasonic KX-1191	235
Panasonic KX-1124	349
Panasonic KX-1524	529
Panasonic Laser Printer	CALL

Motherboards

386-Various Make/Speed
286-10,12 286-20 Neat
XT-10 MHz
Call For Best Pricing

Miscellaneous

XT Power Supply	$34
AT Power Supply	48
Logitech Hi-Resolution Mouse	79
Logitech Serial Mouse	65
Memory Chips	CALL
All Kinds of Cases	CALL
Wordstar 4.01	55

Sunlight Computer & Supplies

Airport Business Park, 6 Adrian Court
Burlingame, CA 94010

415-692-0711

Hours: Mon-Fri 9:00 to 6:30 pm Saturday Please call for appt.

Dealer Inquiries Welcome. Prices Subject to Change without notice. Prices reflected are cash/check sales only. Trademarks appearing herein belong to their respective owners. One Year Warranty.

DEALER, OEM, CORPORATE

Sanwell Group Is The Exclusive Northwest Representative For The Procase New Generation of Cases

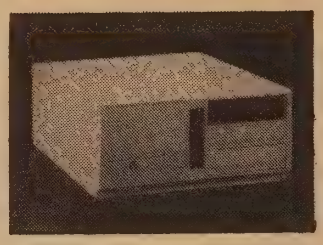
CALL FOR PRICING!

VERTI MINI CASE

- Vertical Mini Case for Baby AT or XT Compatible
- For two 3½", two 5¼" FDD & one 3½" HDD
- 3 LED Lights, Keylock
- Patent Reset Switch To Prevent Data Loss
- 1.2mm Metal Sheet
- Dimensions: 7"x16"x13¼"

Includes: 200W Switchable Power Supply

WORKSTATION MAIN CASE



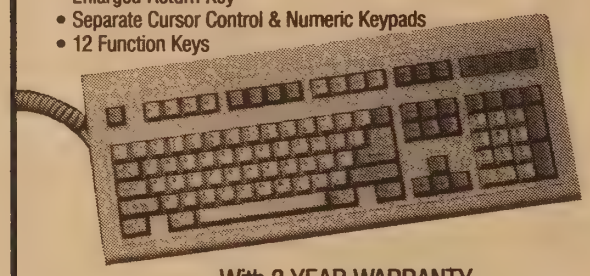
- Slide-in Case for Baby AT or Standard AT
- For three 5¼" & one 3½" FDD or one 5¼" Floppy & one Full Ht Disk Available
- 3 LED Lights, Keylock
- 1.2mm Metal Sheet
- Dimensions: 14¼"x16¼"x6⅝"

USE AS FILE SERVER OR MAIN UNIT

Includes: 200W Switchable Power Supply

101 ENHANCED KEYBOARD

- Full 2 Year Limited Warranty
- Excellent Tactile Feedback
- Slim, Low Profile Design
- Step-Sculpture Profile
- Enlarged Return Key
- Separate Cursor Control & Numeric Keypads
- 12 Function Keys

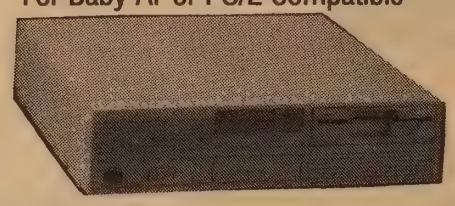


With 2 YEAR WARRANTY
THIS MONTH'S SPECIAL

NEW! Now Here LOW PROFILE BABY CASE

ONLY 4" Tall

For Baby AT or PS/2 Compatible

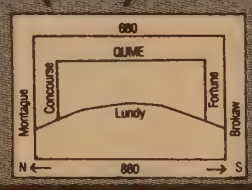


- For TWO 3.5" FDD & 5¼ FDD
- 3 LED Lights & Turbo Switch
- Patent Reset Switch To Prevent Data Loss
- 1.44mm Metal Sheet
- Dimensions: 16⅜"x15⅝"x4"

SANWELL GROUP INC.

2380 Qume Drive, Suite A, San Jose, CA 95131
DEALERS, OEM, CORPORATE

(408) 954-8088
Fax: (408) 434-0539



WHAT'S HAPPENING?

Check the MicroTimes Calendar of Events in this issue for computer-related classes, seminars, and shows in your area.

[illegible] Canning Street • Oakland CA 94609 • (415) 652-3810

CALENDAR OF EVENTS *continued*

October 4–6 Software Maintenance Course. San Francisco. Integrated Computer Systems. Call: John Valenti, 1-800-421-8166.

October 6 Intermediate WordPerfect Seminar. Prolog Financial Systems. Call: (415)441-3117.

October 11 Expert System Design And Management Seminar. Prolog Financial Systems. Call: (415)441-3117.

October 11–14 The Software Publishers Association Fifty Annual Conference. Montreal, Canada. Software Publishers Association. Call: (202)452-1600.

October 12–13 Time Line 3.0 Workshop. San Francisco. Symantec. Call: (415)898-1919.

October 13 Fundamentals Of UNIX Seminar. Prolog Financial Systems. Call: (415)441-3117.

October 14 De Anza College Computer Mart. Cupertino. De Anza College. Call: (408)996-4581.

October 17–20 Supercomputers, Hypercubes, & High Performance Architectures Course. San Francisco. Integrated Computer Systems. Call: John Valenti, 1-800-421-8166.

October 18 MDTA Meeting: Local Success Stories. Walnut Creek. Mount Diablo Technology Association. Call: (415)932-4828.

October 18 Financial Modeling With Lotus 1-2-3 Seminar. Prolog Financial Systems. Call: (415)441-3117.

October 21 dBASE Made Simple Seminar. Prolog Financial Systems. Call: (415)441-3117.

October 23–24 Time Line 3.0 Workshop. San Francisco. Symantec. Call: (415)898-1919.

October 24–27 CASE: Computer-Aided Software Engineering, Hands-on Course. San Francisco. Integrated Computer Systems. Call: John Valenti, 1-800-421-8166.

October 27 Maximizing Microcomputers: DOS Solutions To Performance Needs Seminar. Prolog Financial Systems. Call: (415)441-3117.

As a community service, MicroTimes *lists trade shows, seminars, and other special events in the Calendar of Events free of charge on a space-available basis. To improve the likelihood of your listing's timely inclusion, please make sure we have the necessary information no later than the first of the month, two months before the coverdate of the issue in which you'd like it to appear (i.e., the deadline for the March issue, distributed during February, is January 1). Send to: MicroTimes Calendar of Events, 5951 Canning St., Oakland, CA 94609.*

News about user group meetings and other regularly scheduled activities should be sent to User Group Network at the same address.

PACIFIC COAST PROMOTIONS

BRINGS A NEW CONCEPT
IN ELECTRONICS TRADE SHOWS

California Jones

AND THE

TEMPLE OF DISCOUNTS

COMPUTER, ELECTRONIC, AUDIO·VIDEO SHOW

AMFAC HOTEL

1380 OLD BAYSHORE HWY., BURLINGAME, CA., AT SF INTNL. AIRPORT

SATURDAY
AUGUST 12
10AM · 5PM

SUNDAY
AUGUST 13
10AM · 4PM

CompuStar

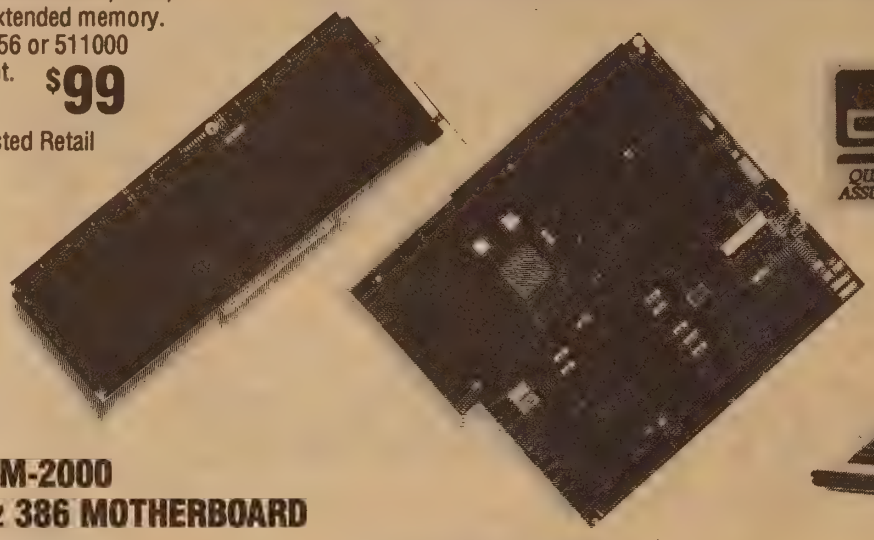
Computers Systems & Peripherals

Providing you with top and high quality products

DTK PEI-301
386 RAMBOARD

- Accommodates 2MB, 5MB, or 8MB extended memory.
- Uses 41256 or 511000 DRAM Opt.

$99 Suggested Retail



dtk QUALITY ASSURANCE

The Standard Of Value and Performance

DTK PEM-2000
20 MHz 386 MOTHERBOARD

- Intel 80386-20 CPU optional 80387 coprocessor
- Dual speed 8/20 MHz, switchable by hardware or software
- COMPAQ compatible, 32% faster than COMPAQ 386
- IBM 32-bit DRAM subsystem— 4 bank of 256K bit DRAM, access time 80 ns
- 640KB/384KB RAM configuration
- Expansion: Two 32-bit memory bus, five 16-bit and one 8-bit slots
- 16-level interrupt.
- 3-channel timer for sound and clock
- 7-channel DMA for disk and special I/O
- 2 serial and 1 parallel ports built-in
- Hardware reset.
- Speed rating— Landmark V0.99: 26.5-27.3 MHz Norton SI V4.0: 22.5 MHz
- 32KB legal DTK BIOS

$899 Suggested Retail

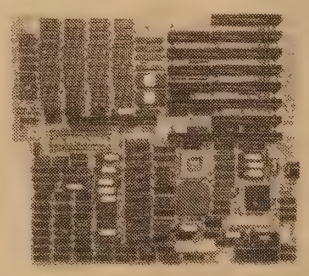
DTK BARE-BONE '386 SYSTEM Model: (KEEN-2000)

Includes DTK PEM-2000 20 MHz 386 MOTHERBOARD

- 2 Serial and 1 Parallel Ports
- Switching Power Supply: 200W
- Tower Case w/5 Drive Slots

$1199 Suggested Retail

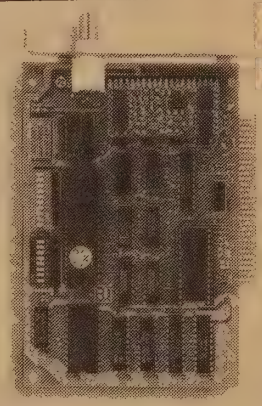
DTK PEM-2500
CACHE-386 25 MHz
MOTHERBOARD



- Intel 80386-25 Microprocessor, optional 80387-25 Coprocessor
- Optional Weitek 3167 Coprocessor
- Write-back cache design getting higher hit rate, cache size 64KB/256KB selectable
- Dual speed 25/10 MHz switchable by hardware (push button) or software (keyboard)
- 0K expandable to 8 MB DRAM on board, by either DIP 44256, 1M DRAM and/or SIP 41256, 1M DRAM combination
- PEI-305 8 MB 32-bit Memory Expansion card make system up to 16 MB (optional)
- Expansion slot: One 32-bit memory slot, six 16-bit slots and two 8-bit slots
- Hardware reset
- DALLAS DS1287 for real time clock and system configuration
- 6-layer PCB
- 64 KB legal DTK BIOS, include setup and diagnostic
- Speed rating: Landmark V0.99; 43.5 Norton SI V4.0: 32 MIPS: 6.2

$1699 Suggested Retail

NETWORK
DTK PCI-001 ARCNET CARD



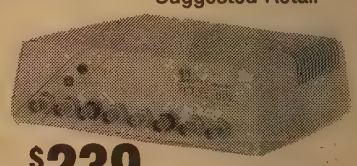
- 2.5 Mbit/Sec. data rate
- Modified token-passing protocol
- Self-reconfiguring as nodes are added or deleted from network
- 16 bit CRC check and generation
- Supports up to 255 nodes per network segment
- 2K RAM buffer
- Compatible with the other baseband systems (SMC)
- Network architecture can be tree or bus styles
- UP to 8 nodes per 1000 feet when Bus topology used
- Guarantee data transfer over 2000 ft. at 2.5 Mbps data rate when RG-62 A/U (93Ω) coaxial cable used
- Can be run under Novell Netware

$119 Suggested Retail

DTK PCI-002 ACTIVE HUB

DTK PCI-002 ACTIVE HUB

- Support ARCNET network hub
- Fully compatible with ARCNET Active hub
- Supports both star (or tree) and bus topologies
- Use standard BNC connectors, RG-62 A/U coaxial cable
- Maximum transmission length of 2,000 ft.



$239 Suggested Retail

SURGE PROTECTOR

U.L. Approved
6 Outlet
$9.99 Sug. Retail

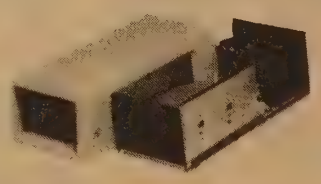
UNINTERRUPTIBLE POWER SYSTEM

UP300

- 4 ms Transfer Rate
- 15-20 Minute Backup
- Squarewave 300VA w/power center

$259 Sug. Retail

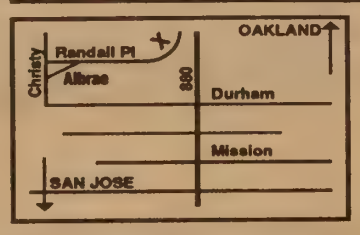
UP500 . . . . . $549 Sug. Retail



EXTERNAL DRIVE CASE

- One Full-Height or 2 ½-height Drives
- 60 W Power Supply

$89 Sug. Retail



AUTHORIZED DEALERS:

Fry's Electronics, Sunnyvale	(408) 733-1770
Fry's Electronics, Fremont	(408) 770-FRYS
Supplemental Office Systems, Los Gatos	(408) 354-1767

(415) 623-0490
Fax: (415) 623-0485

CompuStar

Computers Systems & Peripherals

Providing You With The Best High Quality Products!

Bondwell®

NOW IN STOCK AT ALL AUTHORIZED DEALERS!

B-300 286 LAPTOP

INCLUDES 1 YEAR NATION-WIDE SERVICE CONTRACT!

FCC CLASS B APPROVED

FOR PEOPLE ON THE GO

The B-300 is a 286-based laptop computer which lets you carry all the processing power of a full-blown desktop AT with you — wherever you go! The package is so complete that it exceeds your expectations in every way. Its main features include:

- 10 MHz 286 CPU
- 80287 Co-Processor Socket
- 1 MB RAM Expandable To 1.5 MB
- 20 MB Hard Disk
- 1.44 MB 3.5″ Floppy Disk Drive
- 10.5″ Backlit Supertwist LCD
- 1200 BPS Hayes Compatible Modem
- Built-In Color Graphics Adaptor
- RS232 Communications Port
- Centronics Printer Port
- RGB Color Port
- External Disk Drive Port
- Built-In Battery & Recharger
- AC Power Adapter
- MS DOS 3.3, GW BASIC 3.22

INCLUDES CARRYING CASE

$2995 Sug. Retail

ANALOG JOYSTICK WITH ADAPTER

IBM PC, XT, AT Compatible

B120 DELUXE JOYSTICK ADAPTER
- Half-Size Expansion Card
- 2 15-Way D-Type Game Ports
- On-Line Selectable Clock Speed
- Protective Plastic Casing

B119 DELUXE ANALOG JOYSTICK
- Free-Floating Operating Mode
- Auto-Centering Operating Mode
- Smooth Tracking Control Stick
- High Speed Autofire Capability
- 2 Positive Response Fire Buttons

$39.95 Sug. Retail

$109 Sug. Retail

DOS 4 Compatible

FILE SHUTTLE

ULTRA HIGH SPEED FILE TRANSFER

LINK LAPTOPS TO DESKTOPS, NETWORKS, CAD SYSTEMS

LINK PC'S, XT'S, AT'S, PS/2'S, CAD SYSTEMS . . .

Do it all without serial cables

Includes The Amazing ROCKET SOCKET

- **MORE STYLE**
- **MORE SPEED**

Takes advantage of 80286 & 80386 processors—up to 3 MB a minute!

PLEASE CALL TO QUALIFY AS AN AUTHORIZED DEALER

AUTHORIZED DEALERS

Fry's Electronics

541 Lakeside Dr.
Sunnyvale
(408) 733-1770

440 Mission St.
Fremont
(415) 770-FRYS

QIC Research
San Jose
(408) 432-8880

CompuStar
Computers Systems & Peripherals

(415) 623-0490
Fax (415) 623-0485

NEWS AND ANALYSIS

BY PAUL HOFFMAN

IN THE NEWS . . .

IBM Releases First 486 Upgrade 34
AST follows with their own announcement —but is there a market?

Apple Unloads Adobe Stock 36
Apple sells its 16.4% share in Adobe Systems, and announces plans for development of its own PostScript clone.

US Consortium Wants To Produce Own DRAM ...38
US Memories needs $500 million in six months and an exemption from US antitrust laws to begin domestic manufacture of 4 Mb DRAM chips.

Not Alan Kay's Dynabook 40
Dynabook Technologies releases six portable MS-DOS machines using the name Alan Kay popularized—but never trademarked.

Paul Hoffman is an industry analyst who has been covering microcomputer technology for ten years. He can be reached on USENET (phoffman@well) and MCI Mail (264-3171). He also writes popular microcomputer books.

The 80486 Race Is On, But Is It Worth Running?

The Intel 80486 has made its first commercial appearance in a market where fewer than 15% of PC users have advanced systems based on the 80386.

The new 80486 CPU, announced only a few months ago, offers few new programming features over the current members of the 8086 family. What it does offer, however, is supposedly very fast execution of programs. However, people who have run benchmarks on the few systems that actually have running 80486 CPUs have reported that processor-bound programs only run about 20-40% faster than they do on 33 MHz 80386 systems. Given that IBM's price for an upgrade is nearly $4,000, it is likely that few will want the processor until the price drops significantly.

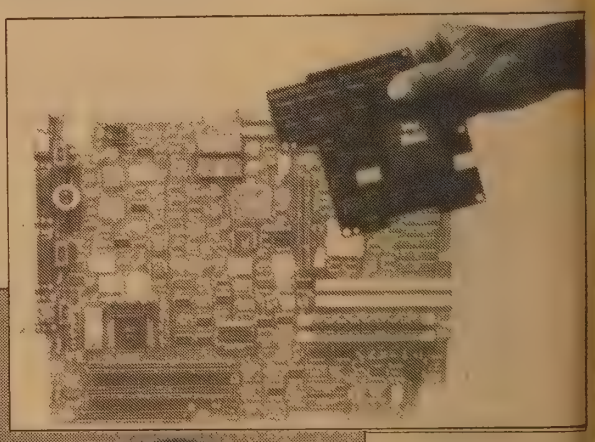
IBM made the first announcement of an 80486-based system with its "PowerPlatform 486/25" upgrade to the PS/2 model 70-A21. The upgrade (basically a swap of the board holding the CPU and ROM chips) is supposed to provide "up to 80 percent" higher performance in business applications and up to three times the performance in numeric-intensive applications, according to IBM. However, no one has shown either of those to be true except in the cases of very small, specialized benchmark programs. According to many people who were allowed to use the upgraded IBM system, none of the programs tested ran faster than 150% of the speed on a 33 MHz 80386.

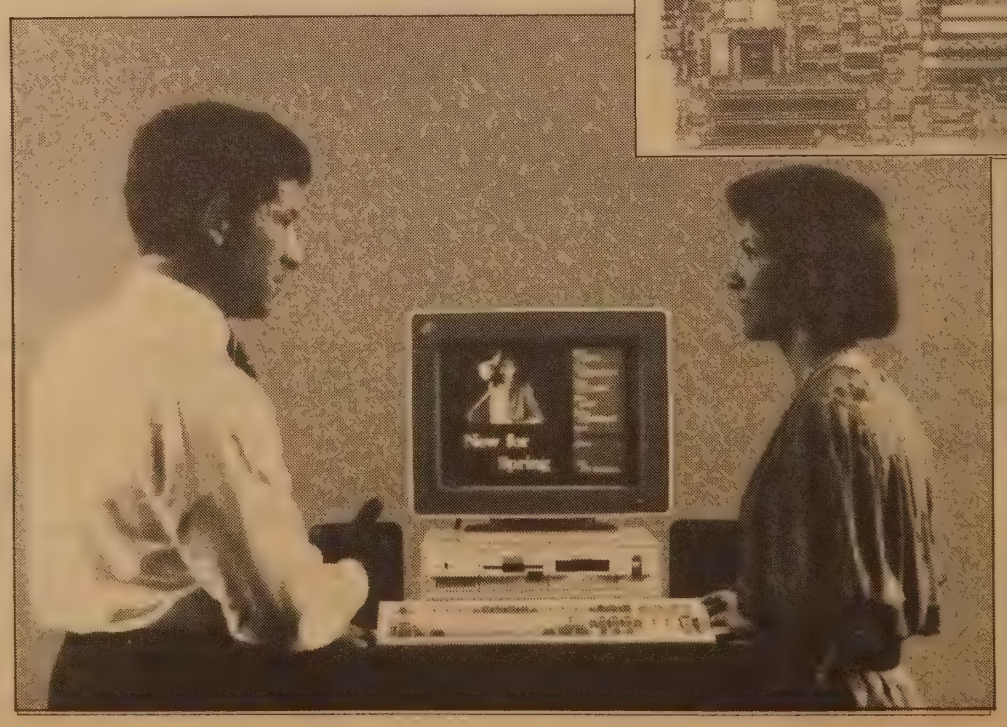
The upgrade will cost $4,000 (with the return of the 80386 CPU) and is supposed to be available late this year, assuming that Intel begins volume shipment of the chip as expected.

Almost immediately after IBM's announcement, AST announced that they too will offer an 80486 upgrade to their 80386-based systems. The AST upgrade, called the Fastboard 486/25, has an additional 64 K of fast cache RAM on the board to further increase the speed. The upgrade for the AST systems costs $3,000. ALR noted that its upgrade would only work in AST systems, since it involves swapping out the CPU board.

AST and IBM are the only major companies who put their 80386 CPUs on boards in anticipation of the 80486. Most other companies put their CPUs directly on the motherboard, essentially preventing a direct upgrade. Many companies are expected to sell 80486 motherboards by the end of this year so that users who are willing to swap the entire motherboard can get the 80486 without buying a new system.

Compaq, IBM's largest rival in this country, said that it would have a new line of computers using the 80486 CPU by the end of the year, possibly before IBM begins shipping its upgrades. Many Taiwanese clone manufacturers also said that they would have high-



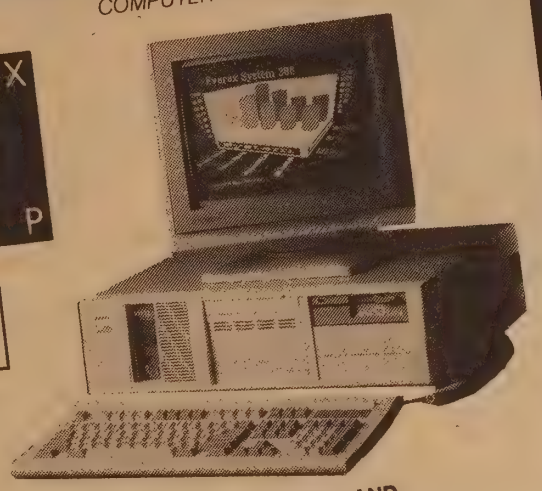


IBM announced its first 486-based machines, amid speculation as to the extent of the benefits provided by the new chip.

THE COMPUTER STORE THAT SERVICES ALL YOUR NEEDS

EVEREX
COMPUTER SYSTEMS DIVISION

EVEREX STEP



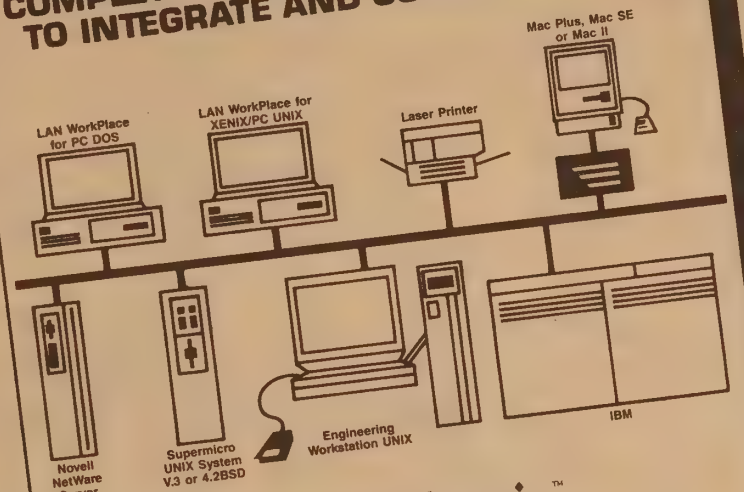
Authorized Everex Step Dealer

CALL FOR 386/25, 386/20 AND ENTIRE LINE OF EVEREX *STEP* COMPUTERS

AVAILABLE SOON:
33 MHz STEP System
88000 Based CAD Workstation

NEW
8086 Based LAN Workstation

COMPLETE NETWORKING SOLUTIONS TO INTEGRATE AND COMMUNICATE


LAN WorkPlace for PC DOS
LAN WorkPlace for XENIX/PC UNIX
Laser Printer
Mac Plus, Mac SE or Mac II
Novell NetWare Server
Supermicro UNIX System V.3 or 4.2BSD
Engineering Workstation UNIX
IBM

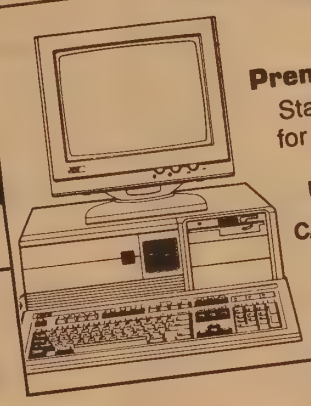
LANtastic™
LOCAL AREA NETWORK

"...a complete and powerful product. It's fast...it's cheap...it requires just a tiny bit of RAM in both workstations and servers."
LAN Magazine, Aug. 1988

- **Expandable and Portable**
- **Security for Data & Devices**
- **Peer-to-Peer, Non Dedicated Servers**
- **Flexible Printer Sharing**
- **Audit Trails for Accounting and Billing**
- **Audit Trails for Accounting and Billing**
- **Reliable Electronic Mail**

Authorized Novell Dealer

Now Available
AST
Premium 386/33 MHz
State-of-the-art solution for LAN file service and CAD/CAM/CAE.
Upgradeable to 486



CALL FOR ENTIRE LINE OF AST COMPUTERS

Authorized Personal Computer Dealer and Service Center

AGI Computer, Inc.
Advanced Group Innovations
A Subsidiary of Everex Systems

MADE IN USA

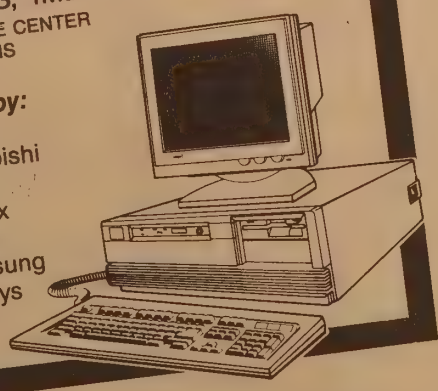
AGI SYSTEM 1700/1800/3000 FEATURES

AGI 1700A 286/10MHz/1WS, 512K RAM	$825
AGI 1700C 286/12MHz/0WS, 1MB RAM	$1,125
AGI 1800A 286/10MHz/1WS, 512K RAM	$895
AGI 1800B 286/10MHz/0WS, 512K RAM	$1,045
AGI 1800C 286/12MHz/0WS, 1MB RAM	$1,195
AGI 3000A 386/16MHz/0WS, 1MB RAM	$1,695
AGI 3000G 386/16MHz/0WS, 1MB RAM	$1,395
AGI 3000D 386/20MHz/0WS, 1MB RAM	$1,995
AGI 3000I 386/25MHz/0WS, 1MB RAM	$2,945

AUTHORIZED DEALER AND SERVICE CENTER
ALL 1700 SERIES ARE SMALL CHASIS

Disk Drives by:
Seagate
Control Data
Miniscribe
Micropolis
Maxtor
Toshiba
Priam
Conner
Peripherals

Monitors by:
NEC
Mitsubishi
Sony
Everex
Seiko
Samsung
Relisys



2the max VGA CARD

- ► 8-BIT W/256K RAM
- ► 800 x 600 16 COLORS
- ► REGISTER LEVEL COMPATIBLE
- ► 1 YEAR SWAP WARRANTY
- ► VGA, EGA, CGA, MCGA, & HERCULES COMPATIBLE
- ► MADE IN USA

$199

MYLEX
MOTHERBOARDS

3F
3F Associates, Inc.
4508 Enterprise St.
Fremont, CA 94538

Call Us For Everex, AST, & Other Peripheral Products.

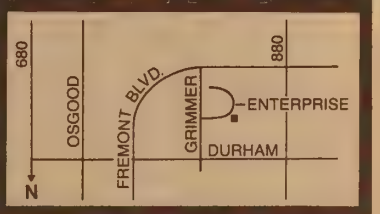
We Also Carry Hard/Floppy Drives, Monitors, Printers, Tape Backups, Modems, IBM PS/2™ Compatible Products and All Major Software, including LAN & CAD

(415) 659-0403
FAX (415) 651-9190

Leasing and Financing

ONSITE SERVICE AVAILABLE

VISA MasterCard



Someone Has To Be Better... WE ARE!!!

PORTABLE COMPUTER CENTER

THE FIRST EGA PORTABLE COMPUTERS IN THE WORLD

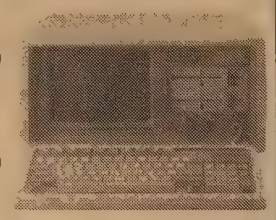
EGA Portable 386 .....**CALL**

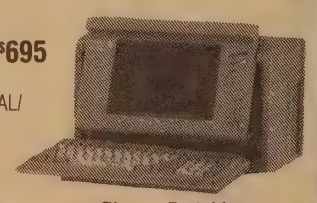
EGA Portable 286 .....**CALL**
(COME TO VISIT OUR SHOWROOM FOR DEMO)

PORTABLE 386.....**$1795**
• 20MHz • 1MB MEMORY • MONO/GRAPHICS
• 1.2MB FLOPPY • SERIAL/PARALLEL
(25 MHz Optional)

PORTABLE 286.....**$995**
• 12MHz • 512K MEMORY (EXP. TO 4MB)
• MONO/GRAPHICS • 1.2MB FLOPPY
• SERIAL/PARALLEL
(16/20 MHz Optional)

PORTABLE 8088.....**$695**
• 10/4.77MHz • 256K MEMORY
• MONO/GRAPHICS • 360K FLOPPY • SERIAL/PARALLEL/CLOCK/GAME





Plasma Portable

VGA PLASMA PORTABLE AVAILABLE NOW

MONTHLY SPECIAL

12 MHz (ows) 286 BASIC SYSTEM . . .$599
(Optional: Small Foot Print Case)
• 512K RAM • HD/FD Controller
• 200 Watt Power Supply • 1.2 MB Floppy Drive
• Enhanced Keyboard • Case

SYSTEMS

WE ALSO HAVE DESKTOP

TURBO 386 (20MHz, 0 Wait).....**$1375**
• 1MB MEMORY Expandable to 8MB • 1.2MB FLOPPY • HD/FD CONTROLLER • 220W POWER SUPPLY • 101-KEY ENHANCED KEYBOARD
(Options: Cache Version at 44.3 or 30 MHz Performance SI=44.3).....**CALL**
VERTICAL STYLE.....**CALL**
20 MHz 286 BASE SYSTEM.....**$795**
• 512K MEMORY (EXPANDABLE TO 4MB) • 1.2MB FLOPPY • HD/FD CONTROLLER • 220W POWER SUPPLY • ENHANCED KEYBOARD • SUPPORTS EMS 4.0

TURBO 10MHz 8088.....**$435**
• MONO MONITOR • 256K MEMORY
• AT STYLE CASE • 360K FLOPPY
• 150W POWER SUPPLY • KEYBOARD
***UPGRADING TO COLOR, EGA, VGA OR OTHER OPTIONS**.....**CALL**

MONITORS

EGA Monitor.....**$330**
14″ Amber w/base (by SONY).....**115**
Samsung amber 12″ w/base.....**79**
RGB Monitor (14″).....**235**
Multi-Frequency Monitor.....**LOW**
Hi-Res 1024x768 15″ Monitor w/Card.....**435**

POWER SUPPLY

220W.....**$55**
150W.....**39**

KEYBOARDS

RT style enhanced 101-key
• with **CLICK** sound.....**$55**
• no click sound.....**45**
KeyCat Keyboard w/Mouse.....**99**
84-key for 386/286/8088 Systems.....**35**

BOARDS & ADD-ON CARDS

386 System Board (All Speed).....**CALL**
12MHz 286 Board.....**$180**
I/O card for 386/286 2S/2P or 2S/P/G.....**45**
Multi I/O card.....**50**
I/O Plus II card.....**45**
Floppy controller card.....**39**
(for 1.4MB/1.2MB/720K/360K Floppy)
Floppy controller for 360K only.....**20**
1:1 Interleave 16 bit RLL/MFM controller.....**169/125**
Hard disk controller for 8088.....**55**
Mono/graphic/printer card.....**40**
Color graphic card.....**40**
EGA Card.....**LOW**
HD/FD controller for 386/286.....**90**
VGA Card (16 Bit).....**CALL**

ACCESSORIES

Full size case for 286/386.....**$59**
Portable computer case.....**450**
Diskette box.....**5.95**
Vertical computer stand.....**15**
Switch box (all models).....**20**
Panel Display.....**30**
(Show Speed & I/O Access, Reset)
Small footprint case w/200 PS.....**120**
Panasonic 1180 Printer.....**185**

DRIVES

120MB (½ Ht. 28 ms) RLL.....**$750**
80MB (½Ht., 28ms, Voice Coil).....**675**
66MB (½Ht., 28ms RLL).....**435**
44MB (½Ht., 28ms).....**405**
30MB w/controller.....**290**
20MB w/controller.....**275**
1.44MB 3.25″ floppy.....**85**
1.2MB floppy.....**85**
720K 3.25″ floppy.....**80**
360K floppy.....**65**

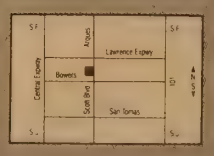
Prices subject to change w/o notice

Dealer Pricing & Quantity Pricing Available

STORAGE SYSTEM ENGINEERING SERVICE
3350 Scott Blvd., Building 19, Suite 1902 (near Bowers Ave.)
Santa Clara, CA 95054 **(408) 727-6040**

Your Source For Reliable Computers & Peripherals Since 1983

FAX 727-6042
Hours: 10am-7pm M-F
10am-2pm Sat



MasterCard VISA

NEWS AND ANALYSIS

end systems by January or February 1990.

IBM's faster numbers come from the fact that small loops can run from the 80486's on-chip cache, which holds 8 K of data and instructions. However, most real-world applications involve much more code than this, even for tasks such as updating the screen. Thus, the speed increases announced are only available to programs that have been specifically written to keep loops small.

Unfortunately, few commercial applications are optimized this way, and thus the 80486 will be of most use to companies that write their own programs. When the 80386 was announced a few years ago, it was clear that its acceptance was not only based on speed. Intel designed many significant new features for programmers into the 80386. The 80486, on the other hand, has almost no new features relative to the 80386, although it does integrate the math coprocessor into the CPU so that fast math support is not an expensive add-on.

According to the *Microprocessor Report*, the industry newsletter for CPUs, "Intel made no significant changes to the 386 architecture except for six new instructions required for cache support and mulitprocessing functions." Without these new features to bring in a large wave of interest from system-level software designers, the 80486 will have a tough time until the price of an upgrade drops to less than half of what it is now.

Apple Unloads Adobe Stock

When a stock increases its value by 3,500%, most investors would sell. Apple recently announced that it is selling its 16.4% share in Adobe Systems to take the significant profit.

At the same time it announced that, although it would continue its current relationship with Adobe, it is developing its own PostScript clone, thereby depriving Adobe of future royalties. Although Apple commended Adobe for some of the popularity of the Macintosh, it signalled that the relationship has begun to come to a close and that it did not trust Adobe to move PostScript forward in a reasonable fashion for the next few years.

The move was prompted by much more than profit-taking. When Apple announced a few months ago that the next version of the Macintosh system software would include a new printer technology that could clearly (and easily) replace PostScript, it became clear that Adobe's days in the Macintosh world were numbered, although Apple would continue to support PostScript on the printers that it had sold. The new system will incorporate technology that will make the transfer of images from the screen to the printed page much more direct and predictable.

Although Adobe offers that technology in its Display PostScript product, changing all Macintosh software to use Display PostScript would be prohibitive. Instead, Apple is designing the new system so that current programs will work with it.

The most devastating part of the announcement for Adobe was that Apple is developing its own

New Place, Better Service, Good Prices

25 MHz 386 w/32K Cache
FREE 80 MB HARD DISK

- Landmark=36.7
- 80386-25 CPU
- 1 MB RAM Expandable to 16 MB RAM
- Socket for 80387
- Real Time Clock
- Austek Cache Controller
- 1:1 Interleave HFDC
- 2 Serial, 1 Parallel, 1 Game Port
- 101 Key Keyboard
- Mono/Graphic/Printer Card
- 12″ Amber Monitor
- 80 MB, 28ms Hard Disk
- Teac 1.2M Floppy Drive
- Supports MS DOS, OS/2, UNIX, Xenix, Novell

$2549

20 MHz 386 SYSTEM
FREE 40 MB HARD DISK

- Landmark=22.5
- 80386-20 CPU
- 1 MB RAM Expandable to 8 MB RAM On M/B
- Socket for 80387
- Real Time Clock
- 1:1 Interleave HFDC
- 2 Serial, 1 Parallel, 1 Game
- 101 Key Keyboard
- Mono/Graphic/Printer Card
- 12″ Amber Monitor
- 40 MB, 28ms Hard Disk
- Teac 1.2M Floppy Drive
- Supports MS DOS, OS/2, Novell, UNIX, Xenix

$1769

12 MHz 286 SYSTEM
FREE 20 MB HARD DISK

- Landmark=15.9, SI=13
- 640K RAM Expandable to 4 MB RAM On M/B
- Socket for 80287
- Real Time Clock
- WA3 HFDC
- 101 Key Keyboard
- Mono/Graphic/Printer Card
- 12″ Amber Monitor
- 20 MB Hard Drive
- Teac 1.2M Floppy Drive
- Supports MS DOS, OS/2, Novell, UNIX, Xenix

$939

LAN PROFESSIONALS
DISKLESS WORKSTATION

- 12 MHz 286 w/640K RAM
- Slim Case
- 12″ Amber Monitor
- 101 Key Keyboard
- Mono/Graphic/Printer Card
- Arcnet Card

$659

80286,12 MHz, 0 Wait Mother Board

- 6/12 MHz 0 Wait
- Up To 4 MB RAM On M/B
- EMS 61M 4.0 Built-In
- Award BIOS
- MS-DOS, OS/2, UNIX, Novell Compatible

BUY 1 . . . . . $205
2-10 . . . . . $189
10+ . . . . . CALL

- 16 Bit Ethernet $285
- 16 Bit Arcnet $140
- 4 Port Arcnet Card $135
- Active Hub $185

80386 20 MHz MOTHERBOARD

- 20 MHz 0 Wait
- 80386-20 MHz
- Socket For 80387
- AMI BIOS
- Up To 8 MB On M/B
- MS DOS, OS/2, UNIX, Novell Compatible

BUY 1 **$680**
2-10 **$600**

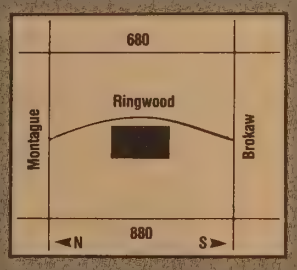
HARD DISK & FLOPPY DRIVE & CARD

Teac 360K	$65
Teac 1.2 MB	80
Teac 1.44 MB	85
Seagate ST-225, 20 MB	199
Seagate ST-251, 40 MB, 40ms	320
Seagate ST-251, 42 MB, 24ms	355
Seagate ST-4096, 80 MB, 28ms	560
DTC-7280 1:1 Interleave	120
AMS 1:1 Interleave Card	98
WA 3 HFDC	80

ADD-ON CARD & MONITOR

Mono/Graphic/Printer Card	$38
EGA Card	125
VGA Card (800x600)	190
Super VGA Card (1024x768)	245
AT Multi I/O (2S/1P/1G)	40
12″ Monochrome Monitor	70
14″ Monochrome Monitor	98
14″ EGA Monitor	330
Relisys VGA Monitor	360
NEC Multisync 3D	640

COMWARE
TECHNOLOGY INC.
2345 Ringwood Ave.
San Jose, CA 95131
Hours: Mon-Fri 9-6 Sat 10-4



(408) 433-0200
Fax (408) 433-0254

master charge
VISA

386 20 MHz SYSTEM

- AMI BIOS
- Everex FD/HD Controller
- Teac 1.2 MB Floppy Drive
- 80387/80287/Weitek Socket
- 1 MB RAM on Board expandable to 8MB
- Landmark 25.5 MHz
- Hi-Res MGP & Mono Monitor
- 101 Keyboard
- 25, 33 MHz Available

$1249

• MICRONICS M/B **$1649**

20 MHz 286 SYSTEM

- Neat 20 MHz M/B
- **1 MB RAM**
- 1.2 MB Teac Drive
- FD/HD Controller (WD)
- 220W P/S
- Shadow RAM For Better Performance
- 101 Style Keyboard
- High-Res MGP & Mono Monitor
- 286 Price With 386 Performance

$1059

TURBO XT COMPLETE

- 4.77/8 MHz 256K RAM
- 360K Floppy Drive (Fujitsu)
- Hi-Res MGP
- AT Style Keyboard
- 150W Power Supply
- High-Res Mono Monitor
- Floppy Disk Controller
- One Year Warranty

$399

10 MHz SYSTEM **$409**

6/12 MHz 286 SYSTEM

- 512K RAM Exp to 4MB on Motherboard
- 1.2 MB Teac Drive
- FD/HD Controller
- 220W Power Supply
- Hi-Res MGP
- Mono Monitor
- 101 Keyboard
- One Year Warranty

$699

BABY AT SYSTEMS AVAILABLE

PORTABLE LCD & CRT **CALL**

MONTHLY SPECIALS

- 3rd & 4th Floppy Controller for XT & AT **$55**
- Four Floppy Drive Controller for XT & AT **$65**

Looking For Fun & Excitement

MUSIC SYNTHESIZER CARD
Made By "AD LIB" Inc.

King Quest IV On Demo

- Creative Tools For Music Lovers Even If You Are A Novice To Musical Instruments
- Play Up To 11 Instrument Sounds At The Same Time
- Add Excitement With Popular Games

$149

AdLib

ADD ON BOARDS

Monochrome graphics/Printer Port	$39
Color graphic card/printer port	45
Everex EGA (640x480)	129
800x600 EGA Card	149
VGA Board (8 bit)	185
ATI VGA Basic (Autoswitch)	179
Paradise VGA (16 bit OEM)	245
XT floppy controller	20
Floppy Controller (DTK) 360/1.2M/720K/1.44MB	39
RS-232 card	20
AT-I/O card (S/P/G) (DTK)	39
Multi I/O card (FDD/S/P/G/Clock)	48
Multifunction (XT)	75
Printer card (DTK)	20
Hard disk controller + cable	55
RLL Controller & Cable	65
WD FD/HD Dual Controller	109
DTC 7280 Contrlr (1:1 Interleave)	115
DTC 7287 RLL Cont. 1:1 Interleave	155
AT Everex 3 MB RAM Card	84
Memo-576 card (upg. XT memory)	35

MONITORS

Nanao 9070S 16" 1024x768 (IBM, Mac)	CALL
Nanao 8060S (800x600)	$549
Mono Monitor 12"	71
Quimax DM-14	125
Samsung Color	225
Relisys 5154 (EGA)	339
Relisys 5155 (Multisync)	465
RE-9513 (VGA)	365

KEYBOARDS

Keytronic 101	$49
K151L (AT Style)	35
101 Keyboard (Clicking)	55
Maxi-Switch 84/101 Key	55/60
Mitsumi 101	42

DISK DRIVES

Fujitsu 360K/1.2 MB	$59/75
Teac 360K/1.2 MB	63/76
Teac 3.5" Drive (720KB)	69
3.5" (1.44 MB) Teac	82
ST-225 Kit	239
ST-238 Kit	275
ST-125 (20MB 40ms)	235
ST-138R (30MB 40ms)	279
ST-225	199
ST-238	219
ST-251 (38ms)	319
ST-251-1 (28ms)	339
ST-4096 (28ms)	569
Toshiba 3.5" 44/65 MB	409

PRINTERS

Star NX 1000 w/Cable	$169
Star N1000 Rainbow	229

MAIN BOARDS

DTK 386 20 MH (w/o CPU)	$535
4.77/8 MHz Turbo XT motherbd-OK	70
10MHz Turbo XT motherboard (OK)	75
Full size 6/10 MHz 0 Wait 286 MB	225
6/12 MHz 0 Wait 286 MB	195
8/10 MHz 0 Wait 286 MB (DTK)	195
6/12 MHz 0 Wait 286 MB (DTK w/2 Ser 1 Par)	255

COMPUTER CASE

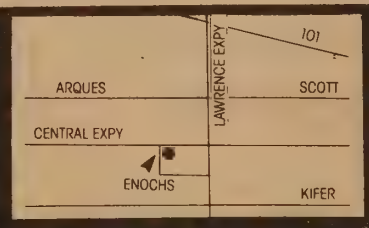
XT Case	$27
AT Jr. Case/XT	32
AT Case	50
Baby AT Case	54
14" Baby AT Case w/200W P/S	135
Tower Case w/220 PS	229
Mini Tower Case	144

MISC.

MS DOS 4.01	$65
6' printer cable	$3.50
10' printer cable	6
Keyboard drawer	29
Computer floor stand	14
Power center	19
Printer switch box (AB/ABCD)	20/29
Logitech Hi-Res Mouse PS/2	75
Logitech Hi-Res Bus Mouse PS/2	75
Everex Modem (Int) 1200/2400	65/129
2400 External Modem	175
Keyboard Extension Cable	8
Monitor Extension Cable	8
Power Supply 150/220W	38/58
Memory Chips	CALL

AROMA computer systems

3685 Enochs St. Tel. (408) 736-4355
Santa Clara, CA 95051 FAX (408) 736-4356
M-F 9-7 Sat 10-4



Subscribe to MicroTimes

And you'll be the winner in more ways than one! You'll get new product updates, software and hardware reviews, industry news and information, user group info, and so much more.

You'll be right on the pulse of the computing world you live in here in California. And you'll never miss a beat, because you've subscribed to MicroTimes and it's delivered to your home every issue.

Start my subscription—

Company Name_____

Name _____

Address _____

City _____State_____Zip_____

Please send me: ❑ Bay Area Edition ❑ L.A. Edition

Inside U.S.:❑ 1st Class $50/12 issues ❑ 3rd Class $24/12 issues
Allow 3 to 4 weeks for delivery

❑ I have enclosed check for $_____

❑ Please charge $ _____ to Visa/MC

_____ Exp. _____

Card Name _____

Signature _____

MICROTIMES

Send to: **MicroTimes Subs,** 5951 Canning St., Oakland, CA 94609

NEWS AND ANALYSIS

PostScript clone. Although Apple only accounts for about 30% of Adobe's revenue, this was the first announcement from a major manufacturer that clones could be considered as good or better than Adobe's PostScript. There are many PostScript clones available now on the market, and Apple is likely to license one of them or buy out one of the companies that designed them.

Apple's stated goal for developing its own PostScript is "to have the flexibility to determine what additional features and enhancements should be provided in its PostScript language interpreter." This means that once Apple releases its own PostScript, Adobe's standard might be significantly less of a standard than it wants. Apple's extensions might simply take better advantage of the hardware, but they may also include new functions that would allow PostScript to be used in strategic areas to Apple's sole advantage.

Apple promised that it would support the current version of PostScript for its customers, but it is unlikely that it will enhance Adobe's PostScript with any new features.

US Consortium Wants To Produce Own DRAM

Flag-waving isn't only the province of the president and Congress. A group of American companies want to reduce their reliance on Japanese chip manufacturers by creating a consortium to manufacture 4 Mb DRAM chips in the U.S. The group gained immediate support from the electronics industry and even got qualified support from the U.S. companies who currently manufacture DRAMs.

Even though it is clearly a violation of the US antitrust statutes, it is likely that an exception can be made by Congress if the issue is deemed important enough.

However, it is unclear whether the company can get together the massive funding needed for the venture and whether it would be worth the cost. The self-appointed director of the company, Sanford Kane, has about six months to put together a believable business plan and raise approximately $500 million. The company has the initial verbal and minor financial support of Advanced MicroDevices, DEC, Hewlett-Packard, IBM, Intel, LSI Logic, and National Semiconductor.

Even though it is clearly a violation of the US antitrust statutes, it is likely that an exception can be made by Congress if the issue is deemed important enough. Given the popularity of Japan-bashing, this should be a minor hurdle. None of the current US DRAM manufacturers has raised any objections, but no business plan has been presented so it is not clear how US Memories (the name of the new venture) plans to price its products. If it becomes clear that the firm wants to gouge prices to gain a foothold in the market, it is likely that Texas Instruments or

THE RIGHT CHOICE.....

XT BASE SYSTEM

Includes:
- Motherboard, 0 wait
- AT style case w/keylock, LEDs, turbo/reset buttons
- 150W high performance power supply
- Hercules compatible MGP card w/printer port
- 84-key keyboard
- Two 360KB floppy disk drives
- Floppy disk controller
- 12″ monochrome amber monitor
- One year limited warranty
- FCC approval

GLI-UNIX/20 UNIX WORKSTATION

- AT BASE SYSTEM w/80386-20 MAINBOARD
- 4 MB RAM installed
- 66 MB HARD DRIVE, 23 ms 1:1 interleave
- 2 serial/1 parallel ports
- UNIX/386 (or XENIX/386) Operating System installed

$2299

INTERACTIVE UNIX/386 or SCO XENIX/386

Run-time Operating System.....CALL
Software Development System.....CALL
Text Processing System...CALL

AT BASE SYSTEM

Includes:
- Motherboard, 0 wait
- Clock calendar w/battery backup
- AT style case w/keylock, LEDs, turbo/reset buttons
- 200W high performance power supply
- Hercules compatible MGP card w/printer port
- AT style 101 keyboard
- One 1.2MB floppy drive
- Dual HD/FD controller card
- 12″ monochrome amber monitor
- One year limited warranty
- FCC approval
- MSDOS, PCDOS, OS2, NOVELL, XENIX, PCMOS, DESKVIEW,...compatible

GLI-8088/10 2 FLOPPY TURBO XT

- XT BASE SYSTEM
- 640KB RAM installed (expandable to 1MB on board)
- PHOENIX BIOS, dual speed 4.77/10MHz, 8087 math co-processor socket

$569

GLI-286/12 1 FLOPPY 12MHZ AT

- AT BASE SYSTEM
- 640KB RAM installed (expandable to 4MB on board)
- AWARD/AMI BIOS, dual speed 6/12MHz, 80287 math co-processor socket

$799

GLI-286/16 1 FLOPPY 16MHZ AT

- AT BASE SYSTEM
- 1MB RAM installed (expandable to 8MB on board)
- AMI BIOS, dual speed 8/16MHz, 80287 math co-processor socket, C&T NEAT chipset

$989

GLI-386SX/16 1 FLOPPY 16 MHZ 386SX

- AT BASE SYSTEM. 80386SX-16 CPU
- 1MB RAM installed (expandable to 8MB on board)
- AMI BIOS, 80387-SX math co-processor socket, C&T chipset

$1069

GLI-386/20 1 FLOPPY 20MHZ 386

- AT BASE SYSTEM 80286-20 CPU
- 1MB RAM installed (expandable to 8MB on board)
- AMI BIOS, dual speed 16/20MHz, 80387 math co-processor socket, C&T chipset, shadow BIOS/RAM

$1279

GLI-386/25 1 FLOPPY 25MHZ 386

- AT BASE SYSTEM 80386-25 CPU
- 1MB RAM installed (expandable to 8MB on board)
- AMI BIOS, dual speed 20/25MHz, 80287/80387 math co-processor socket, C&T chipset, shadow BIOS/RAM

$1549

GLI-386/25C 1 FLOPPY 25MHZ 386 w/32K CACHE

- AT BASE SYSTEM 80386-25 CPU
- 1MB RAM installed (expandable to 16MB)
- AMI/AWARD BIOS 80387/WEITEK math co-processor socket, 32 KB cache RAM

$1799

ACCESSORIES

84-key keyboard.....$33
101-key keyboard.....$43

XT 150W power supply.....$34
Baby AT 200W power supply.$47
AT 200W power supply.....$48
Mini tower case with 200W power supply.....$144
Tower case with 200W power supply.....$189

Monochrome card w/printer port.....$37
Color graphics card w/printer port.....$37
EGA graphics card.....$130
VGA graphics card.....$175

AT 1 serial, 1 parallel card....$29
XT/AT 1 serial cards.....$17
XT/AT game card.....$14
XT 1S/1P/1Game/Clock card..$34
XT 1S/1P/1Game/Clock/ 2F-ctrl card.....$39
XT/AT printer port.....$13
AT 2nd serial port upgrade...$11

XT 2x360KB floppy ctrl card w/cable.....$16
XT 2x360/720/1.2/1.44 ctrl w/cable.....$37

WD WA-2 2F/2H AT ctrl card..$98
DTC 5287 2F/2H AT ctrl card.$121
DTC 7280 2F/2H AT ctrl card, 1:1 interleave.....$125
DTC 7287 2F/2H AT ctrl card 1:1 interleave.....$140
WD GEN XT ctrl card.....$48
WD 27X XT ctrl card.....$58

Fujitsu 360KB/1.2MB.....$56/72
TEAC 360KB/1.2MB.....$61/79
TOSHIBA 720KB/1.44MB..$71/82
TEAC 720KB/1.44MB.....$74/82

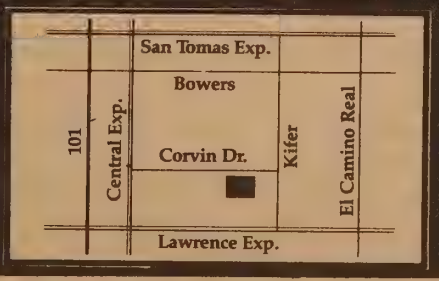
ST-225 20MB, 65ms.....$196
ST-238 30MB, 65ms.....$210
ST-251 40MB, 40ms.....$320
ST-251-1 40MB, 28ms.....$350
ST-4096 80MB, 28ms.....$546
Maxtor 72 MB 28 ms.....$576
Maxtor 66 MB 23 ms.....400

12″ monochrome amber monitor.....$68
14″ flat screen amber/paper white monitor.....$95
14″ RGB color monitor.....$200
14″ EGA monitor.....$330
14″ VGA monitor.....$345
14″ Multisync monitor.....$430

PANASONIC printer 1180..$175
COLORADO 40MB tape backup.....$260
LOGITECH serial mouse....$65
LOGITECH bus mouse.....$70
1200 baud internal modem...$59
1200 baud external modem...$69
2400 baud internal modem...$95
2400 baud external modem..$105

GREENLEAF INTERNATIONAL INC.

2950 Corvin Dr.
Santa Clara, CA 95051
(408) 735-7056
Fax: (408) 735-7057
DEALER INQUIRIES WELCOME
Leasing & On-Site Service Available



GRAND OPENING
McTek Systems
Look at our Prices and Give Us a Call!

RABBIT GAS PLASMA PORTABLE

- CRT/LCD PORTABLE ALSO AVAILABLE
- 80286-12 CPU
- 640K Memory, Expandable to 4 MB
- Dual Speed 6/12 MHz, 0 Wait
- Landmark 16 MHz
- 5 Slots, External Drive Port
- CGA/MGA, 640x400 4 Gray Scale Gas Plasma Display
- 101-Key Enhanced Keyboard
- 1 Parallel, 1 Serial
- 200WT AC 110/220 Autoswitchable
- CGA/MGA/EGA Monitor Port Pin
- Hard Disk/Floppy Disk Controller
- 9.45"x16"x8.27" 19.8 LB
- External 5¼" 25 Pin Drive Port
- Carrying Bag w/Shoulder Strap
- ONE YEAR LIMITED WARRANTY

LCD PORTABLE COMPUTER $1595
GAS PLASMA PORTABLE COMPUTER. $2095

■ PRINTERS

PANASONIC KXP 1180. . . . . $179
PANASONIC KXP 1191. . . . . $229
PANASONIC KXP 1124 . . . . . $335
PANASONIC KXP 4450 LASER PRINTER $1299
HP LASER JET SERIES II $1669
HP DESK JET PLUS $685

■ MONITOR & VIDEO CARD

GOLDSTAR EGA MONITOR & EGA CARD $399
GOLDSTAR VGA MONITOR & ATI VGA BASIC (16 Bits) $509
NEC 3D OR SEIKO 1430 (1024x768) & ATI VGA WONDER (16 Bits) . . . $849/739

■ SOFTWARE

NOVELL Advanced Netware 2.15 . . . . . $1495
NOVELL Advance Netware SFT 2.15 . . . $2495
VENTURA PUBLISHING 2.0 & MICRO DISPLAY GENIUS MONITOR (15") $1099

■ COMPUTER SYSTEMS

8088 10 MHz. $319
80286 12 MHz. $599
80386 20 MHz $1,299

■ HARD DISK

SEAGATE ST-251-1 40MB (28ms) . $319
MINISCRIBE 8051A 40MB (28ms) w/controller (1:1) $409
MINISCRIBE 3180E 150MB (17ms) $1099
KALOK KL-320 20MB (40ms) . . $199
ARCHIVE 40MB Tape Back up System $289
ARCHIVE 60MB Tape Back up System $559

MAC PAC INTERNAL & EXTERNAL SUBSYSTEMS

20MB, EXTERNAL DRIVE (WD 20 AP) $469
40 MB, EXTERNAL DRIVE (WD 40 AP) $625
20 MB, INTERNAL, SCSI KIT, 40 MS W/SEAGATE ST125N. $309
30 MB, INTERNAL SCSI KIT, 40 MS W/SEAGATE ST138N $349
30 MB, INTERNAL SCSI KIT, 28 MS W/SEAGATE ST138N-1 . . . . . $379
47 MB, INTERNAL SCSI KIT, 28 MS W/SEAGATE ST157N-1 . . . . . $419

McTek Systems, Inc.

1521 San Pablo
Berkeley, CA 94701
Phone **(415) 525-5129**

If you don't see a part you need, Please phone.

Missing Your Copy of MicroTimes?

If you're having trouble finding MicroTimes at your favorite store, why not have it delivered right to your company.

If you're a company that can distribute 50 or more copies per month, just call our distribution department at 415-652-3810, and ask to have MicroTimes delivered to your doorstep. It's SO EASY!

NEWS AND ANALYSIS

Micron Technologies will cry foul and take the issue to court.

There will be the normal amount of fighting between states about where the plant will be located, even though chip manufacturing uses more toxic solvents and gases than almost any other part of computer manufacturing.

Many questions loom for US Memories:

•Is it safe to rely on IBM for the 4 Mb technology? IBM has always extracted a great cost from its "technology partners" for ideas and processes developed at IBM. An often-forgotten fact is that IBM is the largest producer of DRAM in the world. However, all of its production is for its own use only. IBM has an apparent lead over most of Japan with ramping up 4 Mb production, and it could decide that this would be a good time to start selling to other American companies, especially if it would be perceived as "patriotic" to do so.

•Given that Japan is still considered one of our most important allies, why not just make long-term contracts with Japanese companies for their DRAM production? Clearly, if individual American manufacturers are going to be investing hundreds of millions of dollars in US Memories, that money could also be invested elsewhere. Is the political climate against Japan so bad that some of these manufacturers have not considered simply investing in joint ventures with Japanese companies or simply placing huge advance orders? US Memories would be much more vulnerable to legal and technical chicanery than Japanese sourcesof DRAM.

•What will US Memories do after the 4 Mb DRAM? Even though there have been no objections from other chip manufacturers to the consortium, what happens if it decides to move into other markets in which there are already American suppliers? It is unlikely that the initial business plan will lock the consortium out of future markets, and many American chip manufacturers will have a new giant to worry about five years down the line.

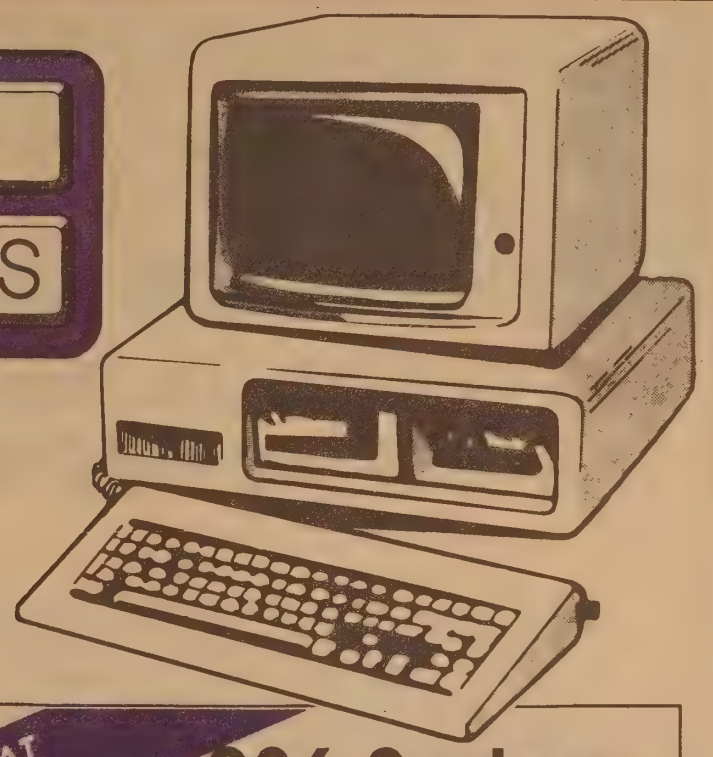
Not Alan Kay's Dynabook

Dynabook Technologies released six portable MS-DOS machines using the name that Alan Kay popularized for his vision of a notebook-sized, low-cost computer that anyone could use.

In the company's defense, president Vinod Khosla said that the name Dynabook was not registered or trademarked so that it was fair game. Given that the name was part of a dream, not a commercial product, the lack of trademark is not surprising. The computers introduced, however, only resemble Kay's often-shared dream in size. Instead of mouse or voice input, the systems have a standard keyboard (without numeric keypad).

Instead of being trivial to use, they are based on MS-DOS. Instead of being inexpensive, a single-floppy system costs $4,700. Given that Dynabook Technologies registered a trademark for the name for the company and its products, no one can use the term for its original purpose without causing confusion, to say nothing of the possibility of incurring the company's legal wrath. ■

NORDIC COMPUTERS



Best Prices
Best Service
Best Quality

GREAT PRICE

386 System

Featuring Mylex board
Mylex M1-386-20
20 MHz—0 Wait State
Landmark = 30MHz
64K Cache Memory
8 Expansion Slots
Socket for 80387
1MB/Upgradable to 8 MB on Board
Hard Disk Floppy Controller
1.2 MB Drive
Enhanced Keyboard
Parallel Port/Serial Port
Clock/Calendar

$1895

GREAT PRICE

286 System

12MHz—0 Wait State
Landmark = 15.6 MHz
640K RAM, expandable to 4MB
Hard Disk Floppy Controller
1.2 MB Drive
Monographic Printer Card
Monochrome Monitor on Swivel
Enhanced Keyboard
Parallel Port/Serial Port
Clock/Calendar

$845

Add for Seagate disks:
- 40MB ST 251-1 $395
- 20MB ST 225 $225
- Add $449 for 20 MHz
- Add $95 to upgrade to 1 megabyte
- Add $395 for EGA

TURBO 8088

10 MHz
1 20 MB Hard Disk
1 Floppy Drive
640K RAM
Monochrome Graphics Card
Monochrome Monitor on Swivel
Keyboard
Serial/Parallel Port
Clock/Calendar

$849

Upgrade CGA Color Monitor $195
EGA $395

COMPONENTS

1200 Baud Modem	$79	Enhanced 101 Keyboard	$75
2400 Baud Modem	$145	Monochrome Monitor on Swivel Stand	$79
Logitech C7 Mouse	$79	CGA Color Monitor	$275
360K Fujitsu Drive	$75	EGA Color Monitor	$385
Turbo Motherboard	$85	EGA Card	$165
Monochrome Graphics Card	$55		

One year warranty on parts and labor on all systems.

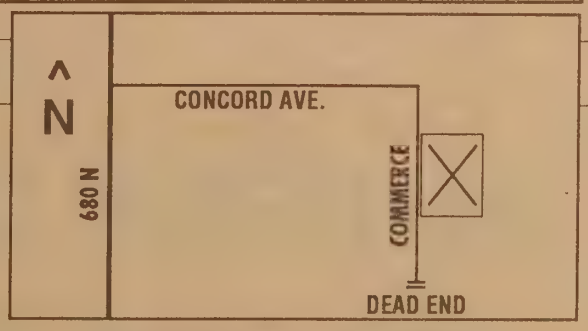
Prices subject to change without notice.

DEALER INQUIRIES WELCOME.

2170-R Commerce Avenue, Concord, CA 94520 (415) 687-3050

809-B Texas St., Fairfield, CA 94533 (707) 425-5998

Visa, Mastercard accepted



M-F 10:00-6:00 open Sat 10:00-4:00

XT/AT ARE TRADEMARKS OF IBM

24 Hr. Emergency Service For 90 Days

Tower 386 25 MHz VGA System with 80 MB H/D & 20 MHz CPU

- Landmark =34.5 SI=28 (with Memory Interleave)
- 1 MB to 8 MB on board; Memory Support up to 16 MB total w/optional memory board
- Socket for 387 & 287 Math Co-processors
- 1x32 Bit, 5 HB bit, 2+8 Bit Slots
- Real Time Clock/CMOS Memory w/Battery Back-Up
- 1.2 MB Teac F/DD
- 1.44 MB F/DD
- 80 MB HD (AIF-72 MB, 28 MS MFM)
- 1:1 Interleave Hard & Floppy Disk Controller
- 2 Serial, 1 Parallel, 1 game port
- 230 with P/S Tower Case - Holds 5 Drives
- 101 Keytronic Keyboard
- Support MS DOS, OS/2, Unix, Xenix & Novell

$2799

Tridan VGA (1024x768) Card
Seiko VGA Monitor

Incredible Prices-Best Service

386-SX System 16 MHz
40 MB Hard Disk

Landmark=21.6 SI=19
1 MB expandable to 8 MB on board
1.2 F/DD
1:1 Interleave Controller
40 MB H/D
I/O Card (3S/1P/1G)
101 Keyboard
AT Case
230 w/Power Supply
Real Time Clock
Socket for 387-SX

$1325

286 12 MHz O Wait System
40 MB Hard Disk

640K
40 MB H/D
WD H/D & F/D Controller
1.2 MB H/DD
AT Case
230 w/Power Supply
101 Keyboard
I/O (2S/1P/1G)
MGP Card
Mono Monitor
16 MHz $80
20 MHz 150

$1130

SANTRON COMPUTER

Dealer Inquires Welcome

We are manufacturers and Importers.
Our Satisfied Customers include:
San Francisco State University
University of California San Francisco
University of California Fresno
Internal Revenue Service
Rolm-Miles Lab . . . etc.
Buy our computers with confidence!
We are Better Business Bureau Members

30 Day Full Money Back Guarantee

Gas Plasma Portable 386 25 MHz
66 MB Hard Disk & F/DD

VGA . . . $3900
EGA . . . $3500
CGA . . . $2950
286/12 MHz
. . . . . less $500

1 Year Warranty on Labor and Parts

Laptop 286 12 MHz & 40 MB
640K & 1.44 MB F/DD

$2350

San Francisco, CA
Retail Center
1510 Noriega
(Between 22nd and 23rd)
San Francisco, CA 94116
(415) 753-3559
(415) 681-7935

San Jose, CA
Wholesale Center
1590 Oakland Road Suite B105
San Jose, CA 95131
(408) 452-0936/0937
FAX (408) 452-0935

Houston, TX Wholesale Center

Daily Shipping
Dealer Inquiries welcome
We Do Care About You!
- Prices Based on Cash Transactions Only
- Prices Subject to Change
- Not responsible for typographical errors

Warranty for 1 year parts & 3 months labor

PC, XT & AT are registered trademarks of International Business Machines Corporation. Toshiba is a registered trademark of Toshiba Corporation.

San Francisco
Hours: Mon-Sat 10-7
Prices subject to change without notice.
Sale prices apply to stock on hand.
San Jose
Monday-Friday 10-6

Forget Batman; Let's Talk Mighty Mouse!

In the late '60s, Doug Engelbart invented the mouse while heading the Human Augmentation Center at Stanford Research Institute. But modern mice still miss two valuable features of Engelbart's hand-carved wooden-cover originals.

Most mechanical mice use two wheels, one rotating horizontally, one vertically. Doug's mice had relatively heavy wheels in direct contact with the desktop. Most modern mice, however, have a ball that rolls on the desk, then two tiny wheels that roll on a ball (an indirect vector?). Therein are lost two useful features of Engelbart's old woody.

Users of the original mice could easily move in exactly horizontal and exactly vertical directions. They just tipped the mouse so one wheel was off the surface; movement was sensed as being in only one direction. No need to pick and click on angle selection or orthogonal direction, nor precisely squirm to remain aligned in densely-packed columns or rows.

Speedy Wheels

Further, a short, vigorous stroke once moved the cursor long distances—the wheels in the old mice were heavy enough to have usable inertia. A user would make a fast, brief motion, quickly lift the mouse, and the wheels would continue to spin for a second, continuing motion in the initial direction without the need for long hand-strokes.

Doug and others from his old SRI project say it was simple to become acclimated to and use such "advanced" features. Ahhh, for the good ol' days.

Old War Story: Sharing Won

Mice remind me: when the Lisa, and then the original Macintosh, came out, with their tantalizing user interface and long-coveted mice, I nonetheless refused to get one. I felt their unnecessary, closed architecture was greedy—Steve Jobs' statement was that Apple "would supply the add-ons". It was also self-destructively limiting—Apple couldn't supply desired options anywhere near fast enough for users' wildly diverse, exploding needs.

One evening in my kitchen, Steve and I debated open architecture versus the Mac's closed system that he preferred. I said the open architecture of the otherwise obsolete IBM PC was essential. It allowed numerous independent innovators and entrepreneurs to offer add-ons and fixes fast enough to meet user demands.

But Steve had "won," making the old Mac an unnecessarily handicapped, tantalizing toy that Apple couldn't expand fast enough for potential users. That decision suppressed Apple's growth and market penetration, and gave Big Blew the powerful advantage of having brigades of independent innovators responding to market needs in a timely manner.

Finally, Sculley et al. decided to make the Mac II an open system (more or less)—and look at how Mac's now taken off! I wuz right [grrrr].

Copyright © 1989 by Jim Warren. All rights reserved. *Jim Warren founded the West Coast Computer Faire, the* Silicon Gulch Gazette *and* Infoworld *newspapers, Video Initiative and the DataCast proposal for broadcast-based paperless electronic newspapers utilizing personal computers. He was the founding host of the PBS* Computer Chronicles *series, founding editor of* Dr. Dobb's Journal, *and founding president of the Microcomputer Industry Trade Association.*

Mouse Religious Wars

Now, you gotta understand: I was enchanted when I first saw the mouse while briefly visiting Engelbart's Human Augmentation project around 1969. I was, again, a covetous-but-untouching observer of mice during visits to X-PARC (Xerox's Palo Alto Research Center), where many of Engelbart's group went when SRI myopically disbanded Doug's project in the mid-70's.

Since I didn't get a Lisa or Mac, I didn't experience their mice except by casual observation. When *AutoCAD* finally offered mouse-ssential power on the PC, I promptly got a mouse from Logitech. A three-button mouse. Of course.

"Of course," because I have three free fingers available after grasping the mouse between thumb and little-finger. And I like maximum utility.

It was only after a year or two of convenient use that I discovered there was religious fervor over the [im]morality of allowing users multiple buttons on a mouse. Only then did I notice that some mice had only one button—appropriate for multiple amputees.

Now I'm finally about to get a (open) Mac IIcx—but am saddened that the Mac Priests have permitted the mere masses only unary use of one of their quinary hands (quinary = five, folks).

Paranoid Product Selection

I went to Logitech, rather than some other mouse maker 'cause I knew some folks there; knew their reputation for having quality gadgets and being particularly equitable and responsive to customers—and I think those much-needed characteristics are especially worth supporting.

I'm getting a Mac IIcx, rather than a II or IIx or SE/30. The II was the first open architecture Mac; I dislike being the field tester for major engineering changes. As I hear it, Apple will provide better upgrade support for the IIcx than for the IIx. Also, I'm not about to squeeze into an old-Mac sized, monochrome SE/30 when I can have the growth opportunities of a IIcx. (For portability, I'll wait for the LapMac.)

More Font Mania

I'm always enchanted by inexpensive text-nology. Digi-Fonts, Inc. have added some flashy options to their LaserJet typefaces. From the beginning, users could size their 260+ softfonts from 3.0 points to 720.0 points (72 points = 1 inch), slant 'em, rotate 'em, flip 'em and reverse 'em—all part of their basic utility.

The open architecture of the IBM PC was essential. It allowed numerous independent innovators and entrepreneurs to offer add-ons and fixes fast enough to meet user demands. Finally Sculley et al. decided to make the Mac II an open system—and look at how Mac's now taken off!

The 2.0 upgrade now allows outlining with lines of any thickness, filling with any of 12 patterns, and shadowing (3D effect) in any direction and depth.

I know of no better softfont deal: it's a nickel less than $90 for the first fix—eight scalable typefaces plus the fontmaking program, and a nickel under $50 for each additional eight-typeface package. These include several hundred non-ASCII characters—everything from "vote boxes" and "check marks" to symbols for math, astrology, OCR, Greek, and Hebrew. Twenty-dollar installers are available for *Ventura*, *PageMaker*, *WordPerfect*, MS *Word*, etc. Digi-Fonts is at (800)242-5665 in Golden, Colorado—gloriously tax-free for non-Coloradian mail orders, run by some of the most reputable folks I've known in our 15-year micro-industry.

After Math

Wonder if value(?)-added resellers are offering cynical astrologers and tabloid publishers programs that produce horrorscopes by randomly choosing among a few thousand admonitions? For example, "Share leisure time with a co-worker." Or, "You will mix the spiritual and romance tonight." Or, "Before advising, think of legalities." Etc.

Mouse inventor Doug Engelbart, upon becoming an adoring grandparent (again), gently quipped: "Babies—Good grief."

Tout Tantalizing Techno Thoughts

Send suggestions to Jim Warren, Realizable Fantasies, 345 Swett Road, Woodside, CA 94062. Published proposals will be attributed to their authors unless anonymity is requested. ■

NEW . . . TOUCH FOR THE FUTURE . . .

ACR COMPUTER SYSTEMS

COMPUTER SYSTEMS

25 MHz 386 . . . . . $1895
20 MHz 386 . . . . . $1623

Features:
- 1 MB DRAM expandable to 8M
- 5 AT & 2 XT I/O slots
- 1:1 Interleave HDC & FDC
- MGP Card & Monochrome Monitor
- TEAC 1.2 Drive
- 101-key Enhanced Keyboard
- Turbo Case with 250 W P/S
- True 25/20 MHz 386 CPU
- Runs MS-DOS, OS/2, UNIX/ZENIX
- 100% Compatible (Phoenix BIOS)

16 MHz 286 0-Wait. $972
12 MHz 286 0-Wait. $820

Features:
- 512K RAM expandable to 1 MB
- WA3-16 HDC & FDC
- TEAC 1.2M Drive
- 84-key Keyboard
- Monochrome Monitor
- Turbo Case & 220W P/S

ACR SYSTEMS

***16 MHz 286 0-Wait. $982**

(Landmark 26 MHz)
(Haris-CPU)
- 1 MEG RAM
- WA3-16 H/F
- 101 Key
- Monographic Cards
- Monochrome Monitor
- Turoo Case & P/S

MOTHERBOARDS

Mylex MX 386-25	$2995
Mylex M 386-20	1690
Micronics 386-25 w/4 MB Cache	3994
Micronics 286-20 w/1 MB Cache	2950
Orchid 386-25 w/1 MB Cache	1910
Micronics 386-33 w/Cache	CALL
Mylex 386-33 w/Cache	CALL

MONITORS

12″ Monochrome	$66
14″ Green/Amber Flat	92
14″ EGA Packard Bell	315
14″ NEC Multisync 3D	635
14″ Seiko 1430	585
14″ Sony 1390 A	624
NEC Multisync +	945
16″ Mitsubishi 1280x1024	1150
19″ NEC Multisync XL	1995
14″ Zenith 1490 VGA	620
14″ Samsung EGA	325
19″ Cornerstone (1600x1280)	1725
16″ Nanao 9070S	937
19″ Aydin 9956 (1024x768)	1995

DISK DRIVES

Teac 5.25″ 360K/1.2M	$62/74
Teac 3.5″ 720K/1.44M	67/78
ST-225 20 MB 65ms	185
ST-251 40 MB 40ms	310
ST-251-1 42 MB 28ms	340
ST-4096 81 MB 28ms	532
Toshiba MK134 44 MB 25ms	390
Microscience 1060 65 MB	425
Microscience 1090 80 MB	675
Micropolis 1325 71 MB 28ms	535
Micropolis 1355 159 MB 23ms	1289
Miniscribe 40 MB 22ms (6053)	419
Miniscribe 71 MB 22ms (6085)	582
Maxtor 72 MB 28ms (XT1085)	555
Maxtor 339 MB 14ms (XT4380)	1995
Fujitsu 380 MB	1995
Fujitsu 1 GB (SMD)	6595
CDC WREN 156 MB (III)	1376
CDC WREN 638 MB (IV)	3359
Maxtor RXT 800s Worm Drive	2055
AT-90s (92 MB) 27ms	736

LAPTOPS

T-1000	$739
T-1200F	1290
T-1200 FB/H	3185/2145
T-1600	3095
T-3100/3100e	2590/2645
T-5100/5200	4355/5945

PRINTERS

Panasonic 1524/1124	$554/320
Panasonic Laser	1350
Fujitsu DL3400	532
H/P Laser Jet II	1625
H/P Desk Jet/+	575/689
Canon A-50/65	355/554
Canon Laser 811	1750
Star 1000 R/2440	219/289
Toshiba 3515X/341SL	899/599
NEC P5200/P5300	525/695
NEC Laser	3174
Seikosha 1200	210
Citizen 120D	142
Panasonic 1180/1595	214/470

MOUSE/KEYBOARD

Logitech PS/2	$82
Logitech Hi-Res	78
Logitech C7 Ser	66
Microsoft Mouse	99
Genius Mouse	55
Keytronic 101-Key	50

VIDEO CARDS

Monographic/Printer Card	$40
Color Graphic/Printer Card	41
EGA Card (640x350)	139
VGA Card (640x480)	179
Paradise VGA/Plus (800x600)	258
Genoa 5300 VGA (800x600)	285
Genoa 5400 VGA (1024x768)	443
Orchid Pro Design +	405
ATI Wonder VGA	475

NETWORK
Hardware & Software

Novell	Call
Gateway	Call
Icon	Call
Mitsumi	Call
Proteon	Call

MISCELLANEOUS

AT Multi-I/O (2S/2P)	$40
AT Multi-I/O (1S/1P/1G)	37
XT 150 W P/S	34
200W/250W Power Supply	45/75
AT Turbo Case	48
Tower Case/Baby	195/135
Telebit T1000 (9600b)	694
Telebit T25AA (19200b)	959
Everex 1200/2400 int	72/135
1200/2400 Internal Modem	65/85
Tape Back-Up	CALL
2400 External Modem	105

DRIVE CARDS

AT 360K/720K/1.2M FDC	$38
DTC 5150 XT MFM/RLL HDC	53/64
WA3-16 MFM HDC/FDC	99
WD-1006 MFM HDC/FDC	127
DTC 7280 MFM 1:1 Interleave	123
DTC 7287 RLL 1:1 Interleave	142
Adaptec AT 1:1 H/F ESDI	215
Adaptec AT 1:1 H/F RLL	185
NCL H/F w/Cable 16 MHz	115

FAX & COPIERS

Murata M1200/1600	$550/735
Canon Fax 20/25	1052/1589
Canon Copier PC 3W/PC5W	395/659
Ad Lib Card ii Voice	Call

BEST PRICE IC

DRAM 1Mx1 80/100/120ns	Call
DRAM 256Kx4 80/100/120ns	Call
DRAM 256Kx1 6/7/8/10/12/15	Call
DRAM 64Kx4-10/12/15	Call
DRAM 64Kx1-10/12/15	Call
SIMM/SIPP 1Mx8/256x8	Call
SIMM/SIPP 1Mx9/256Kx9	Call
80387-25/20/16	Call
80287-18/10	Call

State Of The Art

ACR POINT OF SALE INVENTORY SYSTEMS MANAGEMENT

- **HARDWARE**
  - U.P.C. BarCode Scanner
  - Slot Reader
  - Handheld Scanner
  - Decode Module Box
  - Network Modules
  - Table Top (laser)
  - Portable Bar Code Scanner
  - 40 Column Receipt Printer
  - Locking Metal Cash Drawer

- **SOFTWARE**
  - Nitware (For Retail Shop)
  - Vidware (For Video Shop)
  - A/P & A/R
  - Sales Analysis
  - General Ledger
  - Warehouse Management
  - Replenishment
  - Distribution
  - POS Interface to RI
  - POS Polling
  - Print Bar Code UPC Code

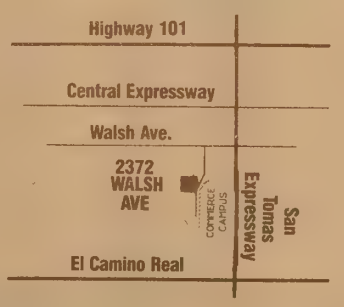
ACR SYSTEMS

2372 Walsh Ave.
Santa Clara, CA

(408) 727-5611

Fax (408) 727-6484

Mon-Fri 9-6PM
Sat: 10AM-5PM



XT, AT Are Registered Trademarks Of IBM Corp.
ACR Registered Trademarks As Advanced Computerized Registers, Inc.
One Year Limited Warranty
Prices Subject To Change W/O Notice

One Year Limited Warranty

Your #1 Source For Discounts!

Call Now—Toll Free 1-800-225-3034 CA.

Lotus 1-2-3 $309

Wordperfect Ver. 5.0 $229

M/S Excel $227

M/S Word $207

M/S Windows 286 $67

Ventura Publisher $489

SOFTWARE

- adaptive (usa), inc.
TRACKER 67
- american small business
DESIGN CADD 165
DESIGN CADD 3/D 219
- ashton-tate
dBASE III+ 409
dBASE IV 439
dBASE IV DEVELOPERS EDITION 741
dBASE IV LAN PACK 579
dBASE MAC 282
FRAMEWORK III 397
MASTER PRESENTATION GRAPHICS 299
MULTIMATE ADVANTAGE II ... 259
- autodesk
AUTOSKETCH VER. 2.0. 97
- august group
PC-ANYWHERE III 79
- bitstream
INSTALLATION KITS; MS WINDOWS/VENTURA PUBLISHER KIT 67
ALL FONTWARE TYPEFACES 139
- block development
FORM TOOLS 57
FORM FILLER 87
- borland international
PARADOX 449
QUATTRO 161
SPRINT 117
REFLEX 177
REFLEX WORKSHOP 45
SIDEKICK PLUS 131
SUPERKEY 65
TURBO ASSEMBLER 105
TURBO PASCAL 88
TURBO PASCAL PROPACK 151
TURBO PASCAL EDITOR TOOLBOX 49
TURBO NUMERICAL TOOLBOX 59
TURBO BASIC 65
TURBO BASIC EDITOR TOOLBOX 49
TURBO BASIC DATABASE TOOLBOX 65
EUREKA EQUATION SOLVER .. 97
TURBO "C" COMPILER V. 2.0 . 107
TURBO "C" PROPACK 169
WORD WIZARD 44
- breakthrough s/w
TIMELINE 359
- broderbund software
MEMORY MATE 42
PRINTSHOP 37
PRINTSHOP COMPANION 32
P.S. GRAPHICS (1/2/3) EACH ... 27
P.S. HOLIDAY GRAPHICS 14
- bridgeway publishing
FAST TRAX 39
MENU BLOCKS 32
- channel mark corp.
CALENDAR CREATOR + ... 37
FORM SCRIBE 55
LABELS UNLIMITED 45
QUICK SCHEDULE + ... 57
- central point software
COPY TO PC (IBM & MAC) 25
PC TOOLS DELUXE 44
OPTION BOARD DELUXE 107
- chronos
WHO WHAT WHEN 129
- corel systems
COREL DRAW 329
- compuserve
COMPUSERVE STARTER KIT .. 22
- computer associates
SUPERCALC 5 299
SUPER PROJECT EXPERT 409
ACCPAC BPI AR/AP/ GL/PAYROLL (ea.) 252
- concentric systems
R&R/RELATIONAL REPORT WRITER 109
SPREADSHEET REPORT WRITER 117
- core international
CORE FAST 69
- dac software
LUCID 3D ..... CALL
HOLD EVERYTHING 59
DAC EASY ACCOUNTING BONUS PACK 117
DAC EASY ACCOUNTING 65
DAC EASY PAYROLL 59
DAC LIGHT 45
GRAPH+ MATE 59
- data storm
PROCOMM PLUS 60
- dayflow
TRACKER 59
- delta tech
DIRECT ACCESS 51
EXTRA 57
- diamond touch corp.
DIAMOND TIPS VOL. I 29
DIAMOND TIPS VOL. II 29
- digital research
CONCURRENT DOS 386 (3 USERS) 292
GEM ARTLINE 267
GEM COLLECTION 79
GEM DRAW PLUS 169
GEM GRAPH 167
GEM DESKTOP PUBLISHER .. 179
GEM PRESENTATION TEAM .. 257
- executive systems
X TREE PRO 65
HOT 75
- fox company
FOX BASE PLUS S/U 195
FOX BASE PLUS M/U 297
- fox & geller
QUICK CODE + ... 127
dUTIL III + FOR dBASE 67
- fifth generation
FASTBACK PLUS 109
- funk software
ALWAYS 85
SIDEWAYS 42
- gazelle system
Q DOS II 39
- generic software
MICROPROCESSORS 37
PIPE FITTINGS 52
HOME LANDSCAPING 24
ELECTRICAL POWER 37
GENERIC CADD 3/D W/ RENDERING 178
GENERIC CADD LEVEL 3 159
GENERIC CADD V.3.0 57
AUTO DIMENSIONING 37
DRAFTING ENHANCEMENTS #1 & #2 37
ELECTRONIC SYMBOLS (2/3/4/5) EACH 49
ALL OTHER SYMBOLS ..... CALL
- gibson research
SPINWRITE 55
- golden bow systems
V OPT 42
V CACHE 42
V FEATURE DELUXE 108
- h.d.c. corporation
H.D.C. WINDOWS EXPRESS 79
- imsi int'l
DR. HALO III W/MOUSE SYS. MOUSE 107
DR. HALO III Z-NIX MOUSE 55
PAGEPERFECT 199
- intuit
QUICKEN 39
- lightgate
FELIX STATIONARY MOUSE 69
- lotus development
MAGELLAN 99
AGENDA 252
LOTUS 1-2-3 309
LOTUS 1-2-3 V.3.0 339
LOTUS LAN 1-5 USERS 1615
SYMPHONY 419
HAL 99
MANUSCRIPT 339
FREELANCE PLUS 330
LOTUS METRO 65
- logitech
SERIAL HI-RES MOUSE 95
CLEAR CASE MOUSE 95
LOGITECH SCAN MAN 197
LOGIMOUSE PS/2 67
BUS HI-RES MOUSE 95
PAINT SHOW 19
- macropac
101 MACROS FOR LOTUS 1-2-342
- mansfield software group
K EDIT 119
PERSONAL REX 97
- mathsoft
MATHCADD 209
- meca
MANAGING YOUR MONEY 127
- meridian
CARBON COPY PLUS 117
- micrografx
WINDOWS DRAW 162
GRAPH PLUS 329
THE DESIGNER 425
- micrologic corp.
TORNADO NOTES 55
TORNADO NOTES W/LIBRARY 75
- microlytics
GOFER 59
- microsoft
MICROSOFT OFFICE/MAC 559
ACCESS (COMM) 129
MULTIPLAN-MULTITOOL FINANCIAL STATEMENTS 15
MULTIPLAN-MULTITOOL BUDGET 15
OS/2 PRESENTATION MANAGER TOOLKIT 349
WORD/MS-DOS 207
WORD/MAC 237
EXCEL/MS-DOS 227
EXCEL/MAC 237
MACRO ASSEMBLER 97
WINDOWS 286 67
WINDOWS 386 117
WINDOWS TOOLKIT 309
"C" COMPILER 297
QUICK "C" 72
QUICK PASCAL 129
QUICKBASIC COMPILER 72
BUS/SERIAL MOUSE W/EASY CADD 131
BUS/SERIAL MOUSE W/PAINTBRUSH 109
BUS/SERIAL MOUSE W/WINDOWS 139
WORKS/MS-DOS 99
WORKS/MAC 177
FLIGHT SIMULATOR MSDOS & MAC 35
LEARNING DOS 33
FORTRAN COMPILER 307
COBOL COMPILER 547
POWERPOINT/MAC 239
BASIC COMPILER 249
BASIC INTERPRETER 239
MACH 20 329
- microstuf
CROSSTALK 16 95
CROSSTALK MARK 4 127
- monogram
DOLLARS & SENSE 99
- multisoft
SUPER PC QUICK 72
- nantucket
CLIPPER 389
MC MAX/MAC 139
- new england software
GRAPH IN THE BOX 69
- northedge software
TIMESLIPS ADV. 171
TAL 47
- nolo press
WILL MAKER 47
- omni page
OMNI PAGE/386/MS-DOS 579
- paperback software
VP PLANNER PLUS 107
VP INFO 63
VP EXPERT 121
VP GRAPH 63
- paul mace software
MACE GOLD UTILITIES 87
MACE + UTILITIES 59
H TEST H FORMAT 52
GRASP 82
- peachtree software
COMPLETE BUSINESS ACCOUNTING 147
- patton & patton
FLOW CHARTING II+ 137
- pinpoint
MICRO COOKBOOK 32
- personics
@ BASE 99
SMART NOTES 47
SEE MORE (FOR LOTUS 1-2-3) 47
- peter norton
NORTON GUIDES BASIC 45
NORTON GUIDES FOR PASCAL PLUS ASSEMBLY 55
NORTON EDITOR 47
NORTON UTILITIES 49
ADV NORTON UTILITIES 97
NORTON COMMANDER 55
- prime time corporation
PRIME TIME 60
- prosoft
FONTASY 72
- quarterdeck
DESQVIEW 71
DESQVIEW 386 112
DESQVIEW COMPANION #1 62
QEMM/386 EXP. MEMORY MANAGER 38
- qualitas
386 TO THE MAX 59
386 PROFESSIONAL 101
- reference software
GRAMMITIC III 55
- rightsoft
RIGHTWRITER 62
- solution systems
BRIEF EDITOR 171
- simon & schuster
TYPING TUTOR 4 35
- softlogic
DISK OPTIMIZER 39
DOUBLE DOS 39
SOFTWARE CAROUSEL 49
CUBIT 40
@ LIBERTY 59
- softstyle
PRINTWORKS (LASERS) 67
PRINTWORKS (DOTMATRIX) ... 42
- software directions
PRINT Q 82
- software publishing
PFS: REPORT 15
OFFICE WRITER 229
PFS:PROFESSIONAL FILE 177
PFS: PROFESSIONAL WRITE 127
PFS: PROFESSIONAL PLAN 65
PFS: FIRST CHOICE 89
PFS: FIRST GRAPHICS 89
PFS: FIRST PUBLISHER 75
PFS: FIRST PUB. ART GALLERY PACK 83
PFS: FIRST PUB. ALL FONTS KIT 27
HARVARD TOTAL PROJECT MANAGER 323
HARVARD GRAPHICS 267
- symantic
GRANDVIEW 179
Q&A 209
Q&A WRITE 127
- sublogic
KINGS QUEST 1/II/III/IV 32
SCENERY DISKS (ALL) 21
- traveling software
LAPLINK #3 85
DESKLINK 95
BATTERY WATCH 27
- turner hall
SQZ PLUS! 62
NOTE-IT!+ 53
SPELLIN 50
- unison world
PRINTMASTER PLUS 35
NEWSMASTER II 49
- wordstar
WORDSTAR PROPACK 219
WORDSTAR 2000+ LEGAL VERSION 309
- wordtech systems
DB XL DIAMOND 112
QUICKSILVER DIAMOND 312
- word perfect corp.
WORD PERFECT VER. 5.0 229
WORDPERFECT OFFICE LAN SERVER 237
WORDPERFECT LAN SERVER 349
WORDPERFECT OFFICE LAN NODES 79
WORDPERFECT LAN NODES .. 82
WORD PERFECT LIBRARY 67
WORD PERFECT EXECUTIVE 107
WORD PERFECT/MAC 185
REPEAT PERFORMANCE 35
- xerox corp.
XEROX PRESENTS 309
VENTURA PUBLISHER 489
PROFESSIONAL EXTENSION 359
- z soft
PC PAINTBRUSH 4 69
PC PAINTBRUSH PLUS 79
PUBLISHERS PAINTBRUSH ... 169
PUBLISHERS TYPE FOUNDRY262

HARDWARE

- ast research
SIX PAC PLUS W/64K 141
RAMPAGE 286 W/512K 373
- ati
VGA WONDER W/256K 309
ATI 2400 ECT INT. MODEM 175
ATI VGA VIP 262
- chips "memory"
256K 80NS 8
256K 100NS 7
256K 120NS 7
256K 150NS 7
64K 150NS 3
- complete pc
COMPLETE ANSWERING MACHINE 229
COMPLETE FAX 4800 309
COMPLETE FAX 9600 397
COMPLETE HAND SCANNER 167
- curtis
UNIVERSAL COMPUTER STAND 19
UNIVERSAL PRINTER STAND .. 19
COMPUTER TOOL KIT 21
- delrina
PERFORM 189
- everex
EVEREX RAM 10,000 159
HARD & FLOPPY C/C 8088 112
EGA DELUXE W/PAR. 167
1200 BAUD INT. MODEM 87
2400 BAUD INT. MODEM 149
2400 BAUD EXT. MODEM 189
RAM 3000 DELUXE-286 0K TO 3MEGS 107
- intel corporation
MATH CHIP 8087-5MHZ 112
MATH CHIP 8087-8MHZ 159
MATH CHIP 8087-10MHZ 199
MATH CHIP 80287-6MHZ 174
MATH CHIP 80287-8MHZ 239
MATH CHIP 80287-10MHZ 267
MATH CHIP 80387-386-16MHZ 400
MATH CHIP 80387-386-20 MHZ449
MATH CHIP 80387-25MHZ 559
- kraft
PREMIUM II JOYSTICK 27
PREMIUM III JOYSTICK 32
- magnavox
MAGNAVOX T.V. TUNER 15
- microspeed
FAST 88 W/NEC V20CHIP 96
FAST TRAP (MOUSE/LIKE) 95
- multisoft
SUPER PC KWIK 72
- nec
NEC MULTISYNC IIA 519
NEC P5200 PAR PRN 529
NEC P5300 PAR PRN 699
- panasonic
KXP 1180 9-PIN PRINTER 195
KXP1124 24-PIN PRINTER 349
KXP1524 24PIN WIDE CARR .. 567
- paradise
EGA AUTOSWITCH-480 185
VGA PLUS 262
VGA PLUS 16-BIT 292
VGA PROFESSIONAL 485
- practical peripherials
2400 BAUD EXT. MODEM 169
- samsung
12" AMBER MONO. MONITOR .. 95
14" EGA MONITOR W/TILT SWIVEL 340
14" VGA MONITOR 369
- seagate
20 MEG ST225 W/CABLES 227
20 MEG ST225 W/WDCC + CABLES 262
30 MEG ST238RLL W/CABLES 232
30 MEG ST238RLL W/WDCC + CABLES 282
40 MEG ST251 W/CABLES 337
40 MEG ST251-1 W/CABLES .. 424
80 MEG ST4096 W/CABLES 585
- smt
SMT NO SLOT CLOCK 39
- summa graphics
SUMMA MOUSE W/S/W 49
- toshiba
TOSHIBA P321SL P/S 495
TOSHIBA P341SL P/S 647
TOSHIBA P351SX P/S 959
360K PC/286 DISK DRIVE 85
1.2 MEG 286 DISK DRIVE 109
720K 3.5 DISK DRIVE 95
1.44 3.5 DISK DRIVE 112
- video 7
VEGA VGA 267
VEGA VRAM VGA 519
VEGA FASTRITE VGA 16 BIT . 365
- zuckerboards
I/O MINI 8088 PAR/SER 69
I/O MINI 286 PAR/SER 69
MONOGRAPHICS CARD w/PAR. PORT 75
COLOR GRAPHICS CARD w/PAR. PORT 79
MEMORY EXP. w/OK UP TO 576K 49
CLOCK CALENDAR SLOT BOARD 39
9-TO-25 PIN SERIAL ADAPTER .. 9
BYOB CLOCK OPTION 29
SERIAL OPTION FOR 8088 29
SERIAL OPTION FOR 286 39
DUAL SERIAL CARD 8088/286 . 49

MISCELLANEOUS

- srw computer components
DISKETTE HOLDER 60 DISKS 5.25 12
DISKETTE HOLDER 30 DISKS 3.5 10
- maxell corp.
5.25 DS 10 PACK DISKS 11
5.25 HD-1.2 MEG 10 PACK DISKS 21
3.5 DS 10 PACK DISKS 19
- sony
3.5 DS 10PACK DISKS 20
3.5 HD 10-PACK 45
- printer cables
IBM PARALLEL CABLE 6" 10
IBM PARALLEL CABLE 12" 17
- computer accessories
S-10 SURGE PROTECTOR 25

DISCOUNT MICRO WORLD™

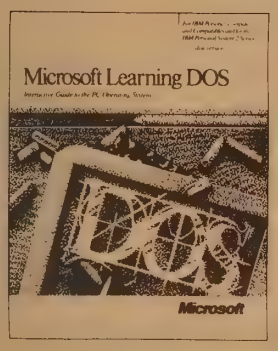
68 PAUL DRIVE SUITE C SAN RAFAEL CALIFORNIA 94903 ▪ 415 492 8890

Call For Programs Not Listed

Terms: Prices include 3% cash discount. Add 3% for charge card orders. Shipping on most software is $5. CA. order add 6% sales tax. Price and availability are subject to change without notice. All sales are final. We do not guarantee compatibility.

Your #1 Source For Discounts!

Call Now - Toll Free 1-800-225-3034 CA.



HOT SUMMER DEAL

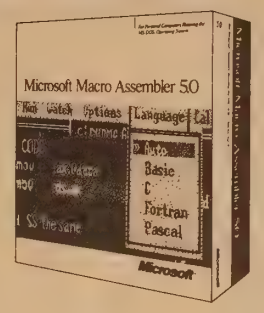
Purchase Microsoft Word (PC or MAC) or the Microsoft Office and receive a free promotional version of Click Art by TMaker.

Offer ends Aug. 31st

HOT SUMMER DEAL

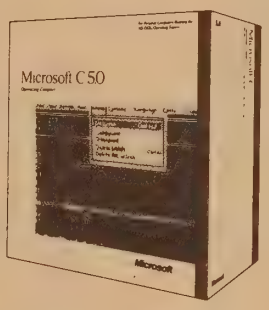
Purchase Microsoft Works (PC) and receive Andrew Tobias' Checkwrite Plus Free.

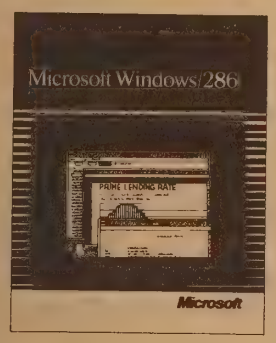
While supplies last

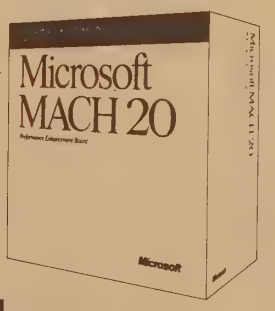


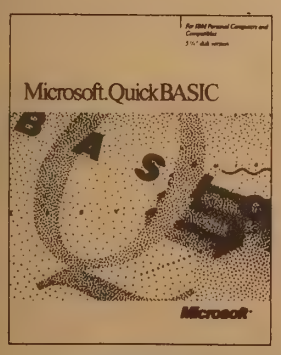
Microsoft®

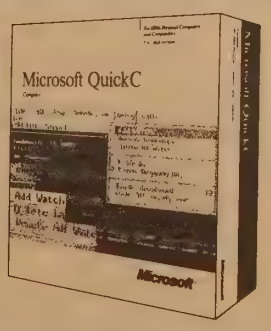
Microsoft Learning DOS	$33
Microsoft Quick C	72
Microsoft Flight Simulator	35
Microsoft Windows 286	67
Microsoft Windows 386	117
Microsoft QuickBASIC 4.5	72
Microsoft Power Point	239
Microsoft Works (IBM)	99
Microsoft Works (MAC)	177
Microsoft Word (IBM)	207
Microsoft Word (MAC)	237
Microsoft Excel (IBM)	227
Microsoft Excel (MAC)	237
Microsoft Fortran Compiler	307
Microsoft COBOL Compiler	547
Microsoft BASIC Compiler	249
Microsoft BASIC Interpreter	232
Microsoft "C" Compiler	297
Microsoft Macro Assembler	97
Microsoft Mach 20	329
Microsoft Windows Development Toolkit	309
Microsoft Bus/Serial Mouse w/EasyCADD	131
Microsoft Bus/Serial Mouse w/Paintbrush	109
Microsoft Bus/Serial Mouse w/Windows	139

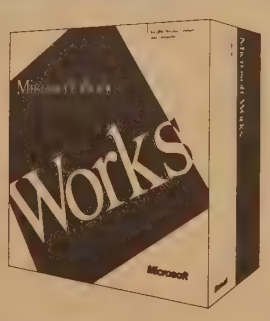


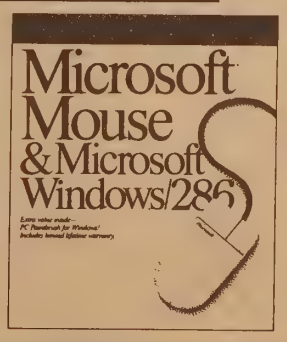


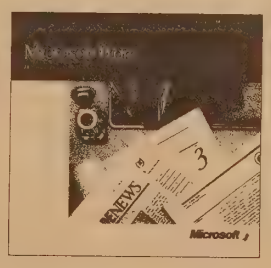












DISCOUNT MICRO WORLD™

68 PAUL DRIVE SUITE C SAN RAFAEL CALIFORNIA 94903 • 415 492 8890

Call For Programs Not Listed

VISA

MasterCard

Terms: Prices include 3% cash discount. Add 3% for charge card orders. Shipping on most software is $5. CA order add 6% sales tax. Price and availability are subject to change without notice. All sales are final. We do not guarantee compatibility. No returns without RA#. 15% restocking fee on non-defective goods.

The NEC UltraLite

Ultra-Portability—At A Price

By L. Brett Glass

The first time I saw the NEC UltraLite, I mistook it for a hardcover book. It's just shy of 8 1/2" wide, a little more than 11" long, and about 1 1/2" thick—by far the smallest fully-functional PC-compatible I've seen yet. And it weighs in at 4.4 lbs, two-thirds the weight of the Toshiba T1000 I usually take with me on the road. At first sight, it looked like the laptop of my dreams—so I arranged to borrow one from NEC and put it through its paces.

Standard Equipment

The UltraLite comes equipped with a 9.32 MHz NEC V-30 CPU, an 8086-compatible that runs about 10-20% faster due to architectural improvements. Its standard configuration includes 640 K of RAM, a 2400 bps Hayes-compatible modem, and serial port. The screen is a 640 X 200 backlit LCD that emulates the IBM CGA.

When the system is turned on, it executes a quick memory test and boots a version of MS-DOS 3.30 from ROM "disk" D:. Then, by default, it runs a visual "shell" called the Microsoft MS-DOS Manager. Inexperienced users will like this menu-driven file browser; as a power user, I preferred the standard DOS prompt and disabled the Manager by changing the AUTOEXEC.BAT file.

From DOS, I verified that all the standard MS-DOS utilities were present, plus a ROMed copy of *LapLink* Version 2. (Traveling Software has since moved on to Version 3 of *LapLink;* Version 2 has some bugs—it once hung both machines as I attempted to build a directory tree of the UltraLite's RAM disk.) However, I was able to get files on and off the UltraLite with relative ease.

The Big Disk

One of the UltraLite's nicest features is its 1 or 2 Mb nonvolatile RAM disk, which NEC insists on calling a "silicon hard disk." When I bought my T1000, I equipped it with the optional 768 K RAM disk and was soon wishing for more; I'd filled the entire space with useful applications and data. The 2 Mb on the UltraLite felt much more comfortable, and I found myself using disk-hungry applications (such as *ThinkTank*), which I hesitate to use on the T1000.

The UltraLite has no internal floppy drive. There simply isn't room in the case, and it would probably exhaust the computer's small battery very quickly. Instead, the UltraLite has a slot for a RAM or ROM card, about the size of four credit cards stacked on top of one another. The 256 K nonvolatile RAM card that came with my unit looked just like a floppy drive to the system; I used it to back up files from the RAM disk. Inserting and removing the card with the machine powered on caused no apparent problems. Programs such as Lotus *1-2-3*, Microsoft *Works*, and *WordPerfect* are available on ROM cards, leaving even more room on the RAM disk.

Unlike the T1000, however, the UltraLite does not let you reallocate some of the RAM disk as LIM/EMS (expanded) memory. If you have a program that really needs EMS (*Turbo Debugger* and *Ready!* are the big ones for me), you must use an EMS emulator and pay a speed penalty for doing so.

Backlit Screen

The UltraLite's 8 1/2" X 4 1/2" "supertwist" LCD is backlit by an electroluminescent panel. The power supply in my unit produced a faint but noticeable whine when the backlight was on. The backlight has two settings and an automatic shutoff feature that extends battery life by extinguishing the backlight when you don't press a key for five minutes. Alas, there's no way to turn the backlight off entirely, or on demand, to save still more power.

I found the screen to be quite readable in a darkened room, but utterly illegible in a brightly lit restaurant or outdoors (even in shade) on a sunny day. There's no provision for plugging in an external CGA monitor or overhead projector adapter.

The display has minor compatibility problems with some programs. In *ThinkTank*, which uses a software-generated cursor while editing text, the cursor didn't disappear when I left the editor. This isn't a fatal flaw, but it was disorienting the first time it happened.

One of the UltraLite's nicest features is its 1 or 2 Mb nonvolatile RAM disk, which allows the comfortable use of disk-hungry applications such as ThinkTank, which I hesitate to use on the T1000.

OPTIMA AX25386
Standard Features:

• 80386 running at 25 mhz 0 wait state • Socket for 80387 • 1 MB RAM expandable to 8 MB on board • Page mode interleave memory architecture w/ shadow RAM • High speed 65 MB Hard Drive • 5.25" 1.2 MB floppy drive • Serial port • Parallel port • 12" monochrome amber monitor with tilt & swivel • Monographics card • Dual floppy and 1:1 interleave hard disk controller • Enhanced tactile 101-key keyboard • Eight expansion slots • Mini-tower case with turbo and reset buttons and power, turbo, and drive LEDs • One year parts and labor warranty • **EGA upgrade add $400 • 16 bit VGA upgrade add $500**

$2049
TOWER 386 25 MHZ MONO W/ 65 MB

OPTIMA AX20386
Standard Features:

• 80386 running at 20 mhz 0 wait state • Socket for 80387 • 1 MB RAM expandable to 8 MB on board • Page mode interleave memory architecture w/ shadow RAM • High speed 65 MB Hard Drive • 5.25" 1.2 MB floppy drive • Serial port • Parallel port • 12" monochrome amber monitor with tilt & swivel Monographics card • Dual floppy and 1:1 interleave hard disk controller • Enhanced tactile 101-key keyboard • Eight expansion slots • Case with turbo and reset buttons and power, turbo, and drive LEDs • One year parts and labor warranty • **EGA upgrade add $400 • 16 bit VGA upgrade add $500**

$1799
386 20 MHZ 0 WS MONO W/ 65 MB

OPTIMA AX12286
Standard Features:

• 80286 running at 12 mhz 0 wait state • Socket for 80287 • 512 KB RAM expandable to 4 MB RAM on board • 20 MB hard drive • 5.25" 1.2 MB floppy drive • Serial Port • Parallel port • Dual floppy and hard disk controller • Enhanced 101-key keyboard • Eight expansion slots • Slide-in case with turbo and reset buttons and power, turbo, and drive LEDs • Supports four half-height devices • One year parts and labor warranty • **EGA upgrade add $400 • 16 bit VGA upgrade add $500 • 16 bit VGA w/ multiscanning monitor (800 x 600) upgrade add $600**

$949
286 12 MHZ 0 WS MONO W/ 20 MB

All portables include a **40 MB** drive, serial, parallel, and 5.25" ext. FDD ports, Hi-Res Gas Plasma 640x400 video, and a 1.44 MB FDD.

OPTIMA LE1228 **$2299.00**
•12 mhz 286 CPU • 1 MB RAM expandable to 4 MB on board

OPTIMA LE20386 **$2699.00**
•20 mhz 386 CPU • 1 MB RAM expandable to 8 MB on board

•80386 25 mhz upgrade from LE20386 add $300
•EGA upgrade add $300

GAS PLASMA PORTABLES

No surchage for Mastercard, Visa.
Gov't P.O.s accepted.
Corporate P.O.s O.A.C.
Prices subject to change without notice.
Not responsible for misprints.

COMPLETE FOUR USER NOVELL NETWORK (includes Novell ELS I Netware, 80386 fileserver, 3 80286 workstations, network cards, cables, and Netware installation)
$5,995 only

THE COMPUTER STORE

SERVING YOUR COMPUTER NEEDS SINCE 1986

MOUNTAIN VIEW (MAIN)
67 E. Evelyn Avenue #100
415/968-3466
FAX 415/968-2618
M-F 10 - 7 Sat Closed

SAN FRANCISCO
Geary Blvd at 14th Ave
415/387-PCPC
FAX 415/387-1949
M-F 10 - 7, Sat 11 - 5

SACRAMENTO
1870 Fulton Avenue
916/972-7678
FAX 916/972-9865
M-F 10 - 7, Sat 11 - 5

Authorized Reseller for Adobe, Aldus, Artisoft, Excelogic, Micrografx, Microsoft, Invisible Network, Novell, Seagate, STB, WordPerfect

Thin Keyboard

The UltraLite's keyboard, a minor miracle of engineering, is what lets NEC make the unit so thin. The short key travel takes a bit of getting used to; once I used the keyboard for a while, though, I began to like the feel. Harder to adapt to was NEC's placement of the Ctrl key in the bottom row, instead of to the left of the "A" key; using *WordStar* on this keyboard proved to be a bit of a challenge.

The cursor control keys on the UltraLite are arranged in an inverted "T" pattern at the lower right—a very convenient arrangement. Not so convenient, however, is the way you access the PgUp, PgDn, Home, and End keys; you must press a small "Fn" key (not easily reachable from the home row) while hitting one of the arrow keys.

You can access most of the usual numeric pad functions by hitting the Fn key and pressing keys in the main section of the keyboard. I ran across one keyboard incompatibility in my tests: for some reason, I was unable to produce the Ctrl-Numeric-5 key sequence that pops up in Living Videotext's *Ready!* I had to reconfigure the program on another machine and copy it over before I could get it to run. Also, Ctrl-NumLock doesn't work. There is a Pause key, but by the time you find it it can be too late.

Power Shortage

The UltraLite's greatest weakness is battery life. I spent about two hours writing this article under battery power; before I was done, the computer gave a loud "beeeeeeeep" and flashed an ominous message: "Power fail has occurred." Sure enough, within 10 minutes, the unit turned off and refused to turn on again until I plugged in the AC adapter. (The "power fail" message persisted for five minutes *after* I plugged the unit into the wall, causing me to check the connection twice.) By contrast, my T1000 runs nearly six hours on battery power, and has about 30 minutes of power left when the "Low Battery" light comes on.

It's reassuring to know, however, that the UltraLite's nonvolatile RAM disk is powered by a separate battery that lasts at least a week, so even if you can't turn the machine on your data is probably OK. And, of course, you can always back up your files to a RAM card.

Accessories

The standard UltraLite doesn't include a parallel port. To use a parallel printer (or some other peripherals, like the Xircom Pocket Ethernet Adapter), you need either a special parallel adapter or the optional external floppy disk drive. The latter is battery-powered and uses 720 K or 1.44 Mb 3.5" disks. There's also a very elegant leather case with room for papers and writing implements; I found it very convenient to pull the UltraLite out of this case and start typing.

The Bottom Line

The basic UltraLite lists for $2,999 with 1 Mb of nonvolatile RAM disk; add another $700 for an additional 1 Mb. The parallel adapter costs $199, and the external floppy/parallel port costs $399; the leather case lists for $129. 256 K RAM cards cost $249. As you can see, this isn't a cheap unit. The T1000 with a 768 K RAM disk, a modem, and a built-in floppy lists for less than half as much.

The following software is available on ROM cards: Lotus *1-2-3* for $495; Lotus *Agenda* for $395; Microsoft *Works* for $149; *WordPerfect* for $495; *XYWrite* at $445; and *Metro Express* at $235.

Would I buy an UltraLite? Personally, I don't think so. I'd be deterred by the short battery life, limited screen visibility, and high price tag. But the machine is elegant, and its problems are not insurmountable. With a little work—and perhaps some advances in the technology—the UltraLite could well become the ultimate laptop we've all been waiting for. ■

Copyright © 1989 by Brett Glass. All rights reserved. *Brett Glass is a freelance programmer, author, hardware designer, and student residing in Palo Alto, California. He was one of the original architects of the IEEE 802.5 Token Ring LAN, and co-authored Living Videotext's* ThinkTank *2.0. He currently hosts the OS/2 Conference on The WELL, a computer conferencing system in Sausalito, California. He can be reached electronically as [72267,3673] on CompuServe, "glass" on BIX, and "lll-winken!well!rogue" on Usenet and the ARPA Internet.*

FROM 10 TO 33 MHZ

Our computer can outLandmark your computer!!!

So, our computer has more memory than yours!!

Computer advertising....it often sounds like two first graders engaged in a heated playground debate.

Sure processing speed is important, and provides a tangible measure for comparing computers. And sure a machine with more RAM is capable of doing more than one with less.

If you notice our systems over there on the right, they're fast and have lots of RAM. As fast or faster than competitors, and with as much or more memory.

However, here at C-squared we are not in the business of debating the relative merits of our computer systems. Instead we believe in providing what our customers need....and even want.

Not everyone of them requires the fastest most powerful machine in creation. In fact some are very price conscious, and are more concerned about budget than speed. For them perhaps two - 286s are better than one - 386.

That's why we have a full line of computer systems from 10 to 33 MHz.

There is nothing wrong with being the biggest and fastest, and we are quick to jump on the bandwagon once new technology is adopted. In this publication you won't find advertisements for any computers faster or with more memory. Our engineers see to that.

Nor will you find anyone else providing you with a wider selection of computer systems in stock....readily available.

Thanks to being a subsidiary of a manufacturer of system boards and memory, we have the luxury of carrying a complete line of systems, which are assembled right here, in Fremont, by our own staff of engineers and technicians.

It's simple. All you have to do is tell us your needs and budget. We will provide you a fully warrantied, fully supported computer system....within your budget.

If we can't do it, then nobody can. You see we try to live up to our name of C-squared: the best possible system, for the least Cost; and the Comfort of knowing that your system is fully supported, locally.

Give us that call and see for yourself.

DEALER INQUIRIES WELCOME

2 Micro Systems
1205 Fulton Place
Fremont, CA 94539
Hours: Mon - Fri 9 to 6
Sat by appt.

one block from Fry's

(415) 683-8888

80386 Systems

C&T chip set, Phoenix BIOS, 1.2MB drive w/ controller, serial/parallel card, 101-keyboard, case, 200W power supply & 1 year warranty.

Includes 1MB on board expandable to 8MB

25 MHz $1335
Landmark 34.5
20 MHz 1215
Landmark 25.7

Cache Memory Systems

True 25 or 33 MHz 80386 CPU, 82385 cache controller, 32KB cache memory w/high speed SRAM, supports 80387 or Weitek 3167, AMI BIOS & the above specified 386 features.

Includes 4MB on board, expandable to 16MB

25 MHz $2595
Landmark 44.0
33 MHz 3195
Landmark 58.7
Landmark test at full system capability

Hard Disk Options

40 MB 28 msec ..... $ 350
66 MB 23 msec ..... $ 460
120 MB 28 msec ..... $ 750

Printers

Panasonic 1180 ..... $ 190
9-pin Dot Matrix
Canon LBP-8II 1530
Laser Printer
Panasonic JetWriter 435
Electronic Typewriter with Printer Interface and Cord

80286 Systems

C&T chip set, Phoenix BIOS, 1.2MB drive w/ controller, serial/parallel card, 101-keyboard, case, 200W power supply & 1 year warranty.

Includes 512KB on board expandable to 8MB

20 MHz ..... $ 925
Landmark 25.7
16 MHz 835
Landmark 20.4
12 MHz 725
Landmark 16.5
10 MHz 690
Landmark 13.2
12 MHz 700
Landmark 16.1
VLSI with AMI BIOS
Landmark test at full system capability

Video Display

12 Inch Amber Monitor ..... $ 125
with monographic card/printer port
14 Inch VGA Color Monitor 500
with ATI-VGA 16 640x480
Tatung CM1496 VGA Color 525
with ATI-VGA 16 640X480
NEC Multisync 2A Monitor 760
with VGA 16 (Paradise)
NEC Multisync 3D Monitor 995
with ATI Wonder VGA 512KB 1024x768
Seiko CM1430 (0.26mm) VGA 895
with ATI Wonder 16-bit VGA
1024 X 768 and 512KB

Video Display Card

ATI Small Wonder $165
16 bit VGA • 640 X 480 resolution

YOUR SATISFACTION IS OUR PRIORITY.

AUGUST IS PACKARD BELL SYSTEM MONTH!

PB900 MONO SYSTEM
$1,399.00

- *PB900-12, 286-based, 8/12 Mhz*
- *1 MB LIM 4.0 Compatible RAM*
- *20MB Hard Drive*
- *12" Packard Bell Mono Monitor*
- *Hercules (HGC) Compatible Monographics Board*
- *1.2 MB Floppy Drive*
- *IMSI Page Publisher*
- *DOS 3.3, Full Manuals*

PB1000 VGA SYSTEM
$1,749.00

- *PB1000-12, 286-based, 8/12 Mhz*
- *1 MB LIM 4.0 Compatible RAM*
- *40MB Hard Drive*
- *14" Packard Bell VGA Monitor*
- *Packard Bell VGA Video Board*
- *5.25" 1.2MB Floppy Drive*
- *3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Drive*
- *Sidekick, ATI's DOS Builder, & Celebrity Word Processor Incl.*

PACKARD BELL 386-20
$1,799.00

- *PB386-20 386-based CPU*
- *20 Mhz, Zero Wait State*
- *1 MB LIM 4.0 Compatible RAM*
- *5.25" 1.2MB Floppy Drive*
- *DOS 3.3, Full Manuals*
- *Math Co-Processor Socket*
- *RAM On Motherboard Expandable to 16 MB*
- *DOS Concurrent Compatible*

MicroTech International Is An Authorized Dealer and Service Center For

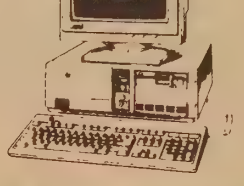
PACKARD BELL

Novell Networks Configured Installed, & Serviced.
Free Delivery In San Francisco, Alameda, & Contra Costa.
Free Estimates on Service & Repair.
On-Site Service | Extended Warranty Contracts Available.

We're at your side.
brother

HL-8e Laser Printer

- *An Enhanced Page Printer For Letter Quality, High Resolution Graphics and CAD/CAM Applications*
- *1 MB Memory For 300 DPI Full Page Graphic Printing*
- *Print Speed of Eight Pages Per Minute*
- *Fourty-Four Built In Portrait & Landscape Fonts*
- *Emulations: HP Series II, Brother Twinwriter WP & DP, IBM Proprinter XL, Epson FX - 80+, Diablo 630 & HPGL*



Advanced NetWare®
NetWare® for Macintosh®
SFT™ NetWare®
ELS NetWare®

NOVELL.

ATTENTION MACINTOSH OWNERS:
MicroTech Now Offers
A Complete Line of Peripherals
For Macintosh Systems!

EVEREX STEP

AST Premium COMPUTER PRODUCTS

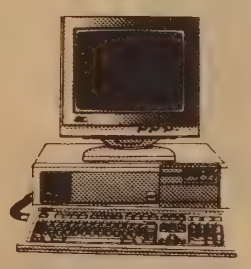
In Touch with Tomorrow
TOSHIBA

HEWLETT PACKARD

Authorized Dealer of AutoCAD Products from Autodesk, Inc.

- **AutoCAD Release 10**
- **AutoCAD AEC** Architectural
- **AutoCAD AEC** Mechanical
- **AutoShade**
- **AutoSketch**
- **AutoFlix**

AUTODESK, INC.



AST Premium /286

AST RESEARCH INC.

ZENITH data systems
THE QUALITY GOES IN BEFORE THE NAME GOES ON®

NEC

COMPAQ

Acer

IBM

Advanced Technology Information Systems

PACKARD BELL

SALES, INSTALLATION, SERVICE, TRAINING... AND NOW - *SYSTEM RENTALS.*

WYSE

MICROTECH *International*

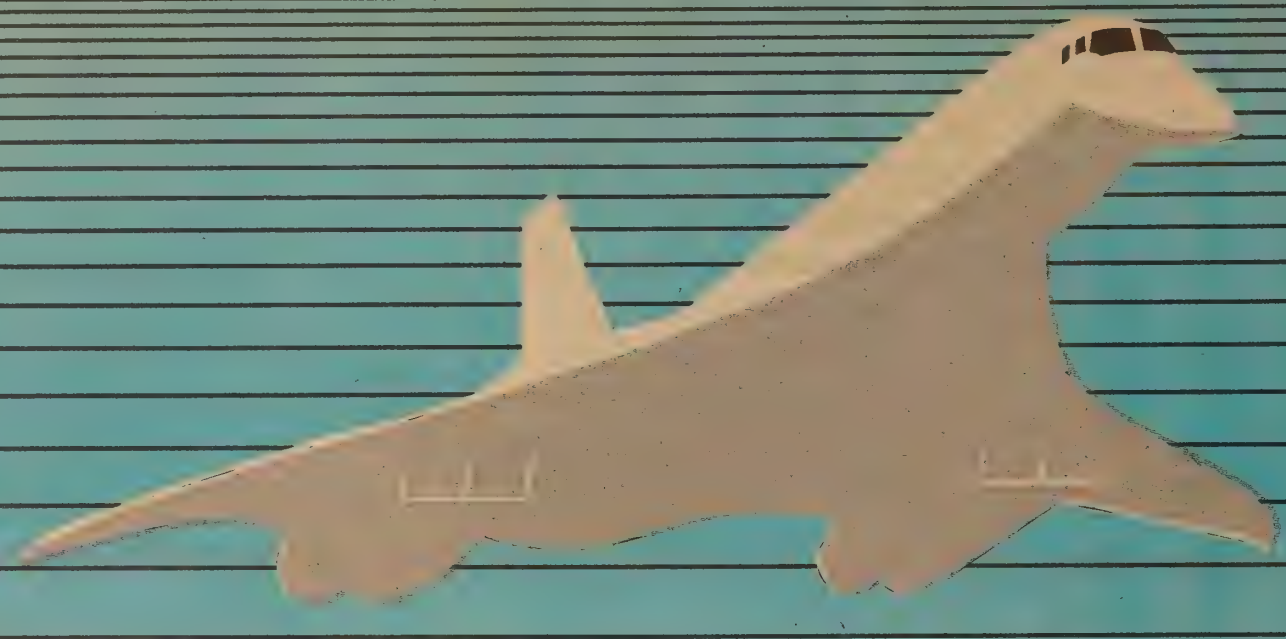
EMERYVILLE
5865 Doyle Street, Suite 114
Emeryville, CA 94608

(415) 658-1433
Hrs. M-F 9 am–6 pm
FAX (415) 658-7339

OPEN SATURDAYS 11:00AM - 5:00PM BEGINNING JULY 29!

*Minimum Purchase $400 *All brand names are registered trademarks. Prices subject to change and are good while supplies last. Prices are cash only. Add 5% for terms.

HIGH-TECH CONFIGURATIONS
HIGH SPEED MICROCOMPUTERS



TOMORROW'S TECHNOLOGY
AVAILABLE TODAY at:

MICRO ✦ DESIGNS

❖ Custom Configurations ❖ Personalized Attention ❖

UNION CITY ❖ 415-471-5580

STATE•OF•THE•ART PERFORMANCE

MICRO ✦ DESIGNS

Custom Configurations ✦ Quality Service ✦ Personalized Attention

415-471-5580

Mylex 286SX-16

- "0" wait state
- 1MB RAM
- 1.2 meg floppy drive
- ST-251-40MB, 38ms Hard Drive
- Mono graphics card
- Mono monitor
- Printer port
- 101 Keyboard
- MS DOS 3.3. or 4.01

$1,595

Mylex 386-25

- "0" wait state, 1MB Ram
- 64K cache
- 1.2 meg floppy drive
- ST-4096 80MB, 28ms Hard Drive
- Mono graphics card
- Mono monitor
- Printer port
- 101 Keyboard
- MS DOS 3.3. or 4.01

$2,895

Mylex 386-20

- 2MB RAM
- 64K cache
- 1.2 meg floppy drive
- Mitsubishi 65MB, 28ms Hard Drive
- Mono graphics card
- Mono monitor
- Printer port
- 101 Keyboard
- MS DOS 3.3 or 4.01

$2,295

Hard Drives

Seagate

ST-125 20 MB, 28MS $239
ST-138R 30 MB, 28MS 285
ST-251-0 42 MB, 38MS. 319
ST-251-1 42 MB, 28MS. 345
ST277R 65 MB, 38MS 379
ST 2096 80 MB, 28MS 549

Mitsubishi

65 MB, 28ms RLL 395

Iomega

5.25" 20 MB Int. Bernoulli w/Contr $999
5.25" 44 MB Int. Bernoulli w/Contr 1,399

NEW - NEW - NEW - NEW

MYLEX-MOTHERBOARD
386-SX (0K)

$495

Monitors

Nanao 8060S $599
NEC Multisynch IIA 495
Mitsubishi Diamond Scan. . . . 545
Goldstar VGA 1430 379
Goldstar VGA 1440 499
NEC 3D. 599

HD Controllers

WD1006-SR2 . . . . . $149
WD1006-MM2 119
OMTI 8247 139

Expansion

VGA Graphics Cards

Paradise VGA + 16 . . . . . $349
Paradise VGA Prof. 429
Video 7 Fastwrite 369
Video 7 VRAM. 499

MYLEX Motherboards

MA286-12/16 0 K $259/329
MB386-16/20 0 K. 900/950
MI386-16/20 0 K 939/979
MQ386-16/20 0 K 879/939
MX386-25 0 K. 1995

Panasonic Printers

KX 1180 . . . . . $229
KX 1191 279
Laser Printer 1,399

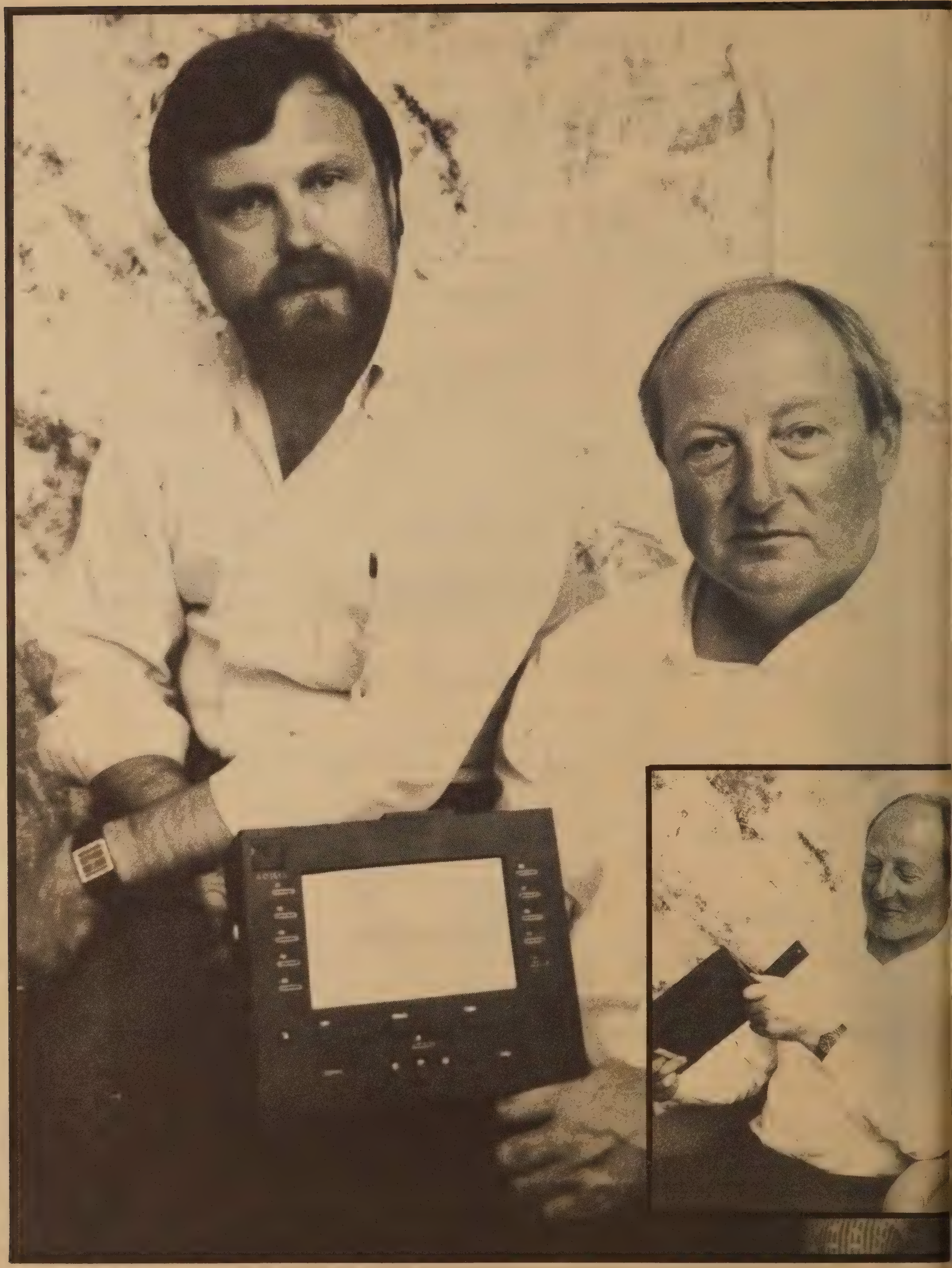
Authorized Mylex Dealer
Dealer inquiries welcome
2 Years Parts/Labor Warranty on all Mylex Boards

MYLEX Motherboards and Configurations Available — CALL

HOURS:
Mon-Fri: 10-7

*Prices may vary and are subject to change. *Subject to stock on hand.
Prices are cash only. Add 4% for American Express.

AMERICAN EXPRESS Cards Welcome



The Handheld Workstation: New Frontiers In Mobile Computing

By Mary Eisenhart

By now everybody's heard, and many have experienced, the benefits of mobile computing with laptop machines and collaborative projects utilizing Local Area Networks.

However, if you belong to the estimated half of the population whose work doesn't take place in the desk-bound world, most of these benefits have been lost on you. Sometimes you have to work in conditions that would dramatically shorten the life of any computer equipment you brought along—temperature extremes, high dust levels, static flying hither and yon. Other times the sheer complexity of setting up a network terrorizes you even as you recognize the eventual benefits.

Enter the Agilis System, due to start shipping in August. The Agilis System consists of a variety of interchangeable modules or "slices," each slightly larger than a videocassette, which snap together to provide exactly the configuration customers need for specialized applications, from manufacturing to disaster relief. Slices include an 8088 CPU, an 80386 CPU, a touchscreen with an interface called ActionPoint that emulates Microsoft mouse operation, battery

Ken Biba (l) and John Ellenby of Agilis, with a 386-based handheld workstation and touchscreen-like "slice" which incorporates touchscreen mouse emulation using the ActionPoint interface. Above, Ellenby shows more modularity: a 20-meg hard disk in a cartridge. The complete configuration weighs about five pounds.

Photos: Michael Jay

packs, and numerous other expansion options.

Aside from their modular design, Agilis products are notable for their unique approach to networking: they support standard networking protocols from Ethernet to AppleTalk, run standard DOS (in the case of the 8088), OS/2 and UNIX (in the case of the 386, which also runs DOS) applications, and do it all via radio, without wires or cables. They also do it *fast,* supporting Ethernet speeds of 10 Mb per second, unheard-of on previous packet radio systems.

The Agilis System is the brainchild of the company's two founders, chief operating officer Ken Biba and chairman, CEO, and president John Ellenby, whose interests converged in the creation of wireless LANs and workstations for what are called "demanding environments." Biba was a co-founder of networking pioneer Sytek (recently acquired by Hughes); Ellenby, a Xerox PARC veteran, is the founder of GRiD Systems, which invented mobile computing and created powerful, rugged laptops that became the darling of the military and the Fortune 500. Both shared an interest in making the benefits of LANs and mobile computing available to those markets whose particular needs hadn't been met by the more mainstream products.

If the main thing you want from portable computing is the ability to move your spreadsheets from home to office, Agilis slices, at prices ranging from $2,000 to $20,000, may be more than you need. However, if you're out in the field in bad weather trying to diagnose and fix a malfunctioning oil well that's costing your company thousands of dollars a minute, Agilis is uniquely suited to your needs. And, with strategic alliances with third parties including 3Com and vertical-market vendors already in place with more to be announced, the range of specialized solutions available to Agilis customers is expanding rapidly.

"I've seen lots of nice products in my time," says Ellenby, beaming paternally at a five-pound 386 setup about the size of a phone book. "Obviously the latest product is the nicest one, but I feel *really* good about this one." Since Ellenby's previous "babies" have included the fabled Xerox Alto and the GRiD Compass, chances are that his fondness for the handheld workstations will become a popular sentiment.

What led you to do this project? What needs are you trying to address?

Ken Biba: We came together from two kinds of different places. John with GRiD, as you know, invented and pioneered mobile computing in general. There are two sets of users: the people who take their office into someone else's office, and the people who don't have an office. The latter have not been well served by the portable computers that have been out.

I came out of the LAN experience discovering that LANs can be invaluable; however, they are still a complex beast, and being able to make them simple and being able to remove some of the complexity by making them wireless was very important.

What I think was natural was that the kind of customers John was looking at, in terms of people who had applications that office machines wouldn't solve, were naturals for having wireless communications.

So we can provide the same kind of tools people have in the office, outside the office; it was natural for us, I think, to join forces, combine our two perspectives, and to build a much more powerful tool together than either of us would have built alone.

One of our premises is the principle of least invention. This is very different from a laptop-looking system, and yet it's very compatible on the inside. So in some sense, you can think about this as a wireless Sun workstation—it's got an Ethernet, it's got graphics display, it's got about a 4-5 MIPS processor inside it, yet it has interfaces to software that want to be the same interface that one would expect to see in one's office.

We've tried to minimize the learning curve so that you don't have to learn something new while providing a new service.

In the particular case of networking, we wanted to build a network product that was not as difficult, not as intimidating, as networking products had been in the past, yet provides the same class of service that our customers need. This connects as a networking unit, it self-configures; when you install the radios it self-configures, and the networking software doesn't have to know about radios. We've kind of hidden that away in the way we've built the product, without having to go off and reinvent yet another operating system, another user interface.

Ken Biba: "LANs can be invaluable; however, they are still a complex beast, and being able to make them simple and being able to remove some of the complexity by making them wireless was very important."

John Ellenby: Modularity has been clearly understood as desirable for a long time in computers, because that's exactly what we've had in mainframes and desktops—you add to it when you need them.

But in portables we came out with things that were all combined, the display with a keyboard—all the choices were already made. And users wanted different kinds of displays, different kinds of keyboards, different amounts of storage, or different or unusual peripherals.

Anybody who didn't want the standard Model T configuration was out of luck.

Biba: And the Model T configuration was largely oriented to people who enter large volumes of numbers or text, and not oriented toward other kinds of applications—not oriented toward CAD applications, not oriented toward analysis applications. It did not make good tools—good tools for certain sets of people.

So you designed the system?

Ellenby: We brought together a team, many of whom had worked together before, and we shared all our ideas and got some customers in, sat around and pushed around some polystyrene blocks, and shared some ideas, got some more ideas, and 18 months ago sat down and designed it. This is the result of 18 months' work.

There are still certain pieces of the marketplace—with respect to all the opportunities in wireless networking and all the opportunities in mobile computing and all the opportunities in networking generally—that require an architecture, a particular physical packaging, that enables people to do what they need to do. We have one customer, for example, who's interested in stacking together ten 386 CPUs. He's going to take the software off of ten 386 Road Runner workstations, which occupy a room somewhat larger than this office, package it into a package this big [indicating size about that of a Mac Plus]—that's ten of these [the 386 CPU slice].

So you can really build any kind of computing system that you want. There's going to be other people building slices for us and with us and selling them directly to their customers and to our customers; those slices will include not just radios, but radio interfaces for other people's cellular radios. They'll include such things as instrumentation, interfaces, mass storage devices, sensors, and so on.

So this is a system that can be added to, a system that can grow, a system that can be used by a major user to meet their changing needs. When they need to insert technology, they can do that. When they need a new kind of display, they've got that.

It lowers their ownership costs, because they only change the pieces that they need, and it very much simplifies their operations, because they don't have to go through a major revolution every three years to buy whole new systems. They buy the pieces that they need, so their lifecycle costs are much lower.

It enables people to build simply, for themselves, custom computers that uniquely suit their needs, their operations, and to build them out of standard components that are available at reasonable cost, but moreover leverage the standards that the industry's developed, principally for the office, so there's lots of software that exists, lots of hardware that exists, the infrastructure's there.

The value-added that we brought is in the notion of networking that this embodies—the wireless network itself, the fact that we use 802.3 or Cheapernet connector modules that can be made up very, very flexibly—part of the system can be at the front of the vehicle, for example, and part in the back, and just have a coaxial cable go between them. And the fact that we have a unique packaging notion, that other people can use.

Biba: Also the intimidation factor: "Who do I talk to to get the wire pulled? How do I get it installed?" Just the intimidation factor of that complexity. You'll notice that in contrast to conventional LANs, it doesn't require any cables to assemble the computer.

If you're familiar with how Ethernet was originally invented, it began as a project in Hawaii called Alohanet, which was essentially to provide peer communications between the Hawaiian islands. They had great difficulty moving wire between islands, so radio was the net system used.

Xerox essentially went ahead and invented Ethernet, took that same notion of wireless communications and put it on a wire, a very strange antenna, rather than just doing radios. So the history of Ethernet and local area networking really begins

Announcing The Next Generation Of Battery Powered 286 Laptop Systems
Mitsuba's *Ninja-12*

Ninja-12

- 12 MHz 80286 Microprocessor
- 5 Hour Battery Usage
- 20 Megabyte 27mSec Conner Hard Disk
- 8″ × 6″ Cold Cathode Florescent Tube
- 1 Megabyte Ram Memory
  Expandable to 5 Megabyte EMS

As seen in PC Magazine's Review, July 1989.

Mitsuba announces the battery powered **Mitsuba Ninja-12**. Like a true warrior, this laptop has all the power you'll need, whenever or wherever you'll need it. Power up with the 80286 microprocessor and 1MB RAM, expandable to 5MB. View your battleground on an 8″ × 6″ back-lit LCD screen You'll see everything as bright and clear as a paper white monitor because of the new Cold Cathode Florescent Tube (CCFT) technology. Take all your weapons with you wherever you go on a quick Conner 20 Megabyte 27 millisecond hard disk made safe with auto-park and auto-lock. Getting information in and out is made easy with a 1.44 Megabyte 3.5″ floppy drive, parallel and serial ports, optional 1200 and 2400 baud modems, and external video, floppy, and bus expansion connectors. Several power save features are built-in to let you keep battling through the longest campaigns. including screen saver, hard disk spin down, and double-scan CGA-HGC resolution. And as a **Mitsuba** product, a **Ninja** costs thousands less and has our standard one year warranty.

EXCLUSIVE BAY AREA DEALERS:

COMPUTER AGE
2199 S. El Camino
San Mateo
(415) 348-2667

REALCOMP COMPUTERS
1426 West Texas Street
Fairfield
(707) 426-0183

BEST PC SUPPLY INC.
1203 Grandview Drive
South San Francisco
(415) 875-6888

ONLINE COMPUTERS
2971 Jefferson Street
Napa
(707) 253-8080

ARM SYSTEMS
421 Portal Suite A
Cotati
(707) 795-0800

ARM SYSTEMS
1455 Francisco Suite K
San Rafael
(415) 454-7601

INT'L MICRONET SYSTEMS
916 Clement Street
San Francisco
(415) 752-8843

R.A.C.
After Hour Consulting
San Francisco
(415) 981-6043

Lansoft Inc
3328 Steiner Street Suite 1
San Francisco
(415) 563-2752

Mitsuba
A NAME TO REMEMBER

MITSUBA NORTHERN
287 Harbor Way

Whole Earth Access Computers

Apple not available in SF, SR.

Macintosh SE/30

The Macintosh SE/30 is designed for people who want maximum performance from a compact computer system. It comes with 1 MB RAM, Motorola 32-bit 68030 microprocessor, 1 Apple® FDHD™ internal drive, 40 MB HDD

Keyboard extra **3299.**

Authorized Dealer

Macintosh SE

Still one of the easiest computers to use, the Macintosh SE comes standard with 1 MB of memory. Dual floppies add to the convenience of this powerful system. 1 Apple® FDHD™ internal drive. On sale now for the lowest price ever!

Keyboard extra **1999.**

Macintosh SE With 20MB . . . . . Keyboard extra **2399.**
Macintosh SE With 30MB . . . . . Keyboard extra **2499.**
Macintosh SE With 40MB . . . . . Keyboard extra **2599.**

Macintosh IIcx

The Macintosh IIcx is th most versatile computer in the Macintosh personal computer family. 1 MB RAM expandable to 8 MB RAM. Apple FDHD internal drive.

Keyboard, monitor, card extra **3299.**

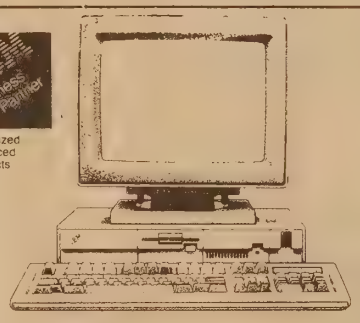
Laserwriter IINT . . . . . **3449.**

Macintosh Plus

The Macintosh Plus is perfect for the small business or student looking to organize essential data. The Macintosh Plus comes standard with an 800K internal drive, 1 MB Ram and HyperCard®.

Apple not available in SF, SR. **1249.**

Apple is a registered trademark of Apple Computers, Inc. Macintosh, Laserwriter is a trademark of Apple Computers, Inc.



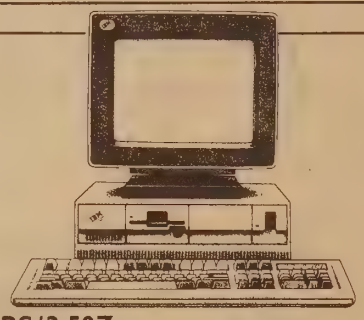
Authorized Advanced Products Dealer

PS/2 30/286

10 Mhz 80286 processor. 512 K exandable to 16MB RAM, 1.44MB FD. VGA included.

Monitor extra **1295.**

With 20MB HD . . . . . **1895.**
With 30MB HD by CMS . . . . . **1895.**

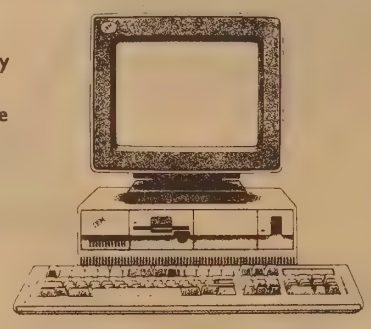


PS/2 50Z

The PS2 50Z lets you enter the realm of true PS2 for a small amount of money. You get a real MCA bus, ready for coprocessing cards; amazing color graphics; a 1.44MB diskette drive (the new industry standard floppy drive format) and much, much more. This week Whole Earth Access Computers is lowering its prices on the PS2 models in stock. ● 80286 ● 0 wait state—*FAST* ● 1.44 high densidy drive ● 30 MB

Monitor extra **2295.**

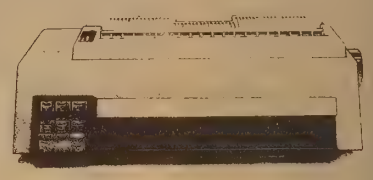
Berkeley & San Jose Only



PS/2 70/386

16 Mhz 386, 1 MB RAM, VGA color and MCA bus. Expandable to 6 MB, 60 MB HD. Mouse port included

Monitor extra **3299.**



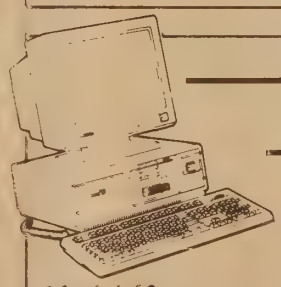
Proprinter II

240cps draft/excellent NLQ. Front load sheet and envelope feed. Power assisted paper loading. All points-addressable graphics, up to 144 X 240 dots per sp. in.

329.

Available in Berkeley/San Jose only. IBM is a registered trademark of International Business Machines, Inc.

Quickwriter . . . . . **1159.**
Quietwriter III . . . . . **979.**
Proprinter IIXL . . . . . **449.**



Model 60

80386 CPU 25Mhz, 1MB of 32 bit RAM, 5¼" 1.2M floppy and 60MB HD.

Monitor and video card extra **5479.**

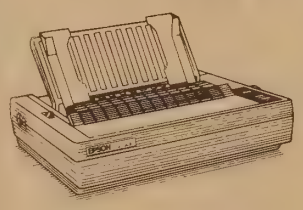
Built around the revolutionary 80386SX processor, the DP 386S delivers 386 performance at a non-386 price. VGA graphics are built in. 16 Mhz CPU speed. Includes a 40 MB hard drive by Compaq.

Monitor and video card extra **2519.**

Port. III Model 40 . . . . . **3829.**
DP286 Model 20 . . . . . **2059.**
DP286 Model 40 . . . . . **2399.**
DP386S Model 1 . . . . . **2179.**
DP386/20E Model 110 . . . . . **5289.**
Monitor & card extra where applicable
Not available in SF, SR.

Compaq, Compaq Deskpro 386/25 ·286, 386S, 386/20e & Portable III are trademarks of Compaq Computer Corporation®. Registered U.S., Patent and Trademark Office, Houston TX, U.S.A.

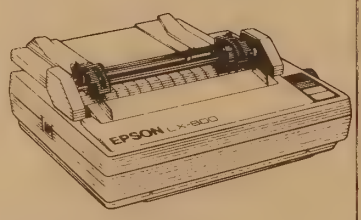
EPSON®



Epson LQ-510

Featuring SmartPark paper handling. 180 cps draft, 560 cps letter quality. 2 resident letter quality fonts.

334.



Epson LX810

200 CPS draft. Push tractor, auto single sheet loading. SmartPark paper handling.

194.

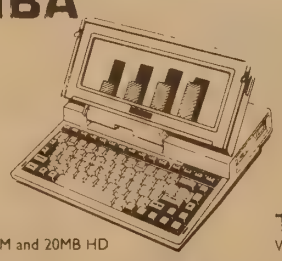
EPSON is a registered trademark of Seiko Epson Corporation. EQUITY is a trademark of Epson America, Inc.

EPSON®

Best Prices On The Entire Epson Line!.

LQ2550 . . . . . **989.**
LQ1050 . . . . . **749.**
LQ950 . . . . . **647.**
LQ850 . . . . . **515.**
EX800 . . . . . **419.**
FX1050 . . . . . **465.**
FX850 . . . . . **339.**

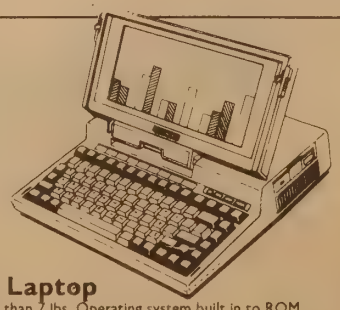
TOSHIBA



T1200HB

Backlit screen. 1MB RAM and 20MB HD

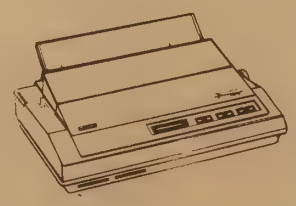
2195.



T1000 Laptop

Weighs less than 7 lbs. Operating system built in to ROM.

629.



P341SL

32K buffer, 24 pin print head. Wide carriage, 135 column.

599.

NEC

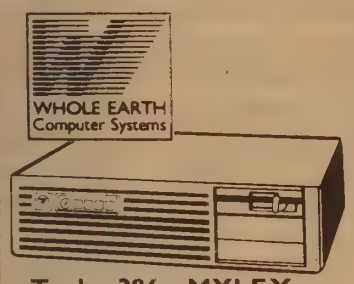
MultiSync 3D

The NEC 3D is one of the best multiscan monitors made. 1024 X 768K resolution means you can use sophisticated Super VGA software and hardware with this screen

Brand New! 599.

WHOLE EARTH ACCESS COMPUTERS GIVE YOU ALL OF THE BEST. We have the best prices—we guarantee that we will not be undersold! Our professional sales staff are the best around. We have the widest selection of high technology goods—we're authorized to sell IBM, COMPAQ, APPLE, and much, much more! Come in and see our selection of office products. We have superior service, with fast turn-around time. Best of all, we want your business! so if you're looking for a computer or peripheral, if you're ready to buy, or if you just need information, there's only one place to go in the Bay Area:

Whole Earth Access Computers

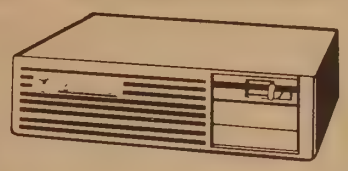


Turbo 386—MYLEX MQ Motherboard

We made a special buy on the famous MYLEX motherboard and want to pass on the savings!

● 64K cache ● 1MB RAM ● 1.2MB floppy ● 101 key keyboard

Monitor, display card extra **1699.**

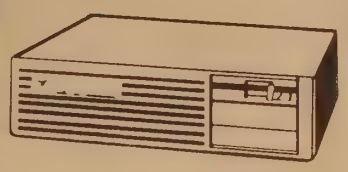


Introducing the Page 386/20

Whole Earth's 286 Killer

Why even consider the 286 competition when you can buy a 20 Mhz 386 with 1MB of RAM expandable to 16MB of 32 bit page mode RAM, a 1.2MB floppy, a HD/FD 1:1 interleave controller, 101 enhanced keyboard, 1 parallel and 2 serial points.

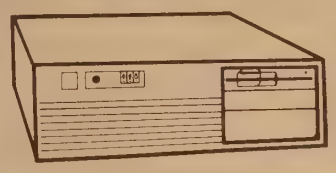
Monitor, display card extra **1799.**



MYLEX MI-20 Turbo System

Cache 64K motherboard for fast memory access ● Real (not "pushed") 386/20 performance ● 1.2MB floppy ● 200W power supply

Monitor, display card extra **1899.**



Turbo 286 10Mhz

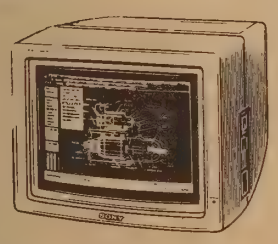
Our best selling turbo 286 comes with 512K of memory expandable to 4MB on the motherboard. It's)S/2 ready. 10Mhz at 0 wait states means optimum speed. A 1.2MB floppy drive comes standard. This computer satisfies your business needs, from accounting to desktop publishing.

Monitor, display card extra **749.**

BUY NOW! Get an Internal 1200 Baud Modem FREE!

FREE with purchase of System and MS-DOS Menu Blocks
The Intelligent Menu System
$89.95 Value!
Bridgeway Publishing Corporation

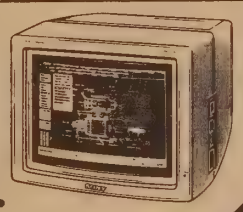
SONY



Sony 1302A

VGA multiscan ● Famous Sony quality ● 800 X 600 resolution ● Excellent for EGA, MGA too!

588.



Sony 1304A

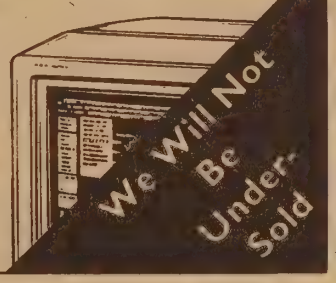
1024 X 768, non interlace ● VGA multiscan ● Analog and digital in ● Famous SONY quality

689.

Sony 1320

VGA analog monitor for DOS VGA or MAC computer.

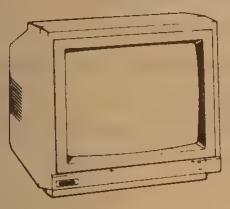
499.



SOFTWARE

MS-DOS		MAC	
WordPerfect 5.0	249.	Microsoft Works	209.
Microsoft Word 5.0	269.	Microsoft Word 4.0	289.
First Publisher	99.	Microsoft Excel 2.2	289.
First Choice	119.	Mac Write II	229.
Carbon Copy Plus	129.	Filemaker II	229.
Laplink III	129.	Canvas 2.0	239.
Fastwire II	80.	S.A.M.	80.
Norton Commander	59.	S.U.M.	129.
X-Tree	49.	Microphone 1.1	129.
Sidekick Plus	159.	X-Tree Mac	90.

MAGNAVOX



EGA Monitor

EGA/CGA ● Excellent quality ● 1 year warranty

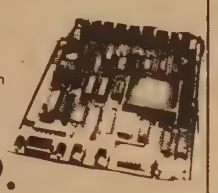
053 EGA high rez	369.
062 VGA color	379.
080 Mac compat.	499.
749 VGA mono	149.

PARADISE

VGA Plus

VGA 800 X 600 resolution ● Autosense/autoswitch ● Excellent docs and software ● NOT an OEM

249.



Basic EGA	179.
EGA 350	179.
EGA 480	189.
VGA 16	299.

OFFICE

SHARP

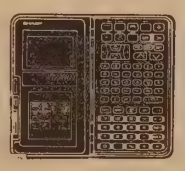
Super Compact Portable Copier

The Sharp z-30 offers excellent copy quality ● Features include auto exposure control, auto paper feed, multi-copying of 1-9 copies and 5 optional color cartridges.

529.

Wizard

The ultimate electronic organizer stores 600 names, phone numbers and up to 70 pages of text



Now Available

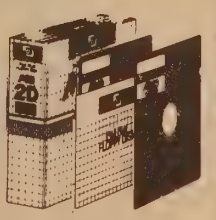
Canon

Personal Copier

Portable and convenient ● PC mini cartridges provide virtually maintanence free performance ● Copies in five colors with option PC mini cartridges

399.

FUJI



Fuji Film Floppy Disk

Double Sided, Double Density.

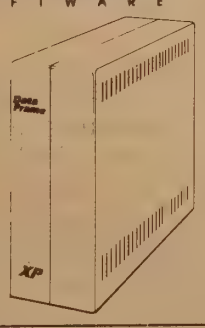
SOLD IN PACKS OF 10 **69¢ EA.**

TDK 3½" disks DS/DD **1.29 EA..**

SUPERMAC SOFTWARE

Supermac Dataframe Hard Drives XP30

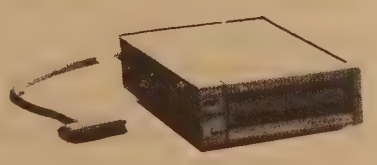
High-speed SCSI external drive with 30MB storage capacity. Includes cable. SuperSpool and other utility software.



589.

Not available in SF, SR.

EVEREX — For Macintosh

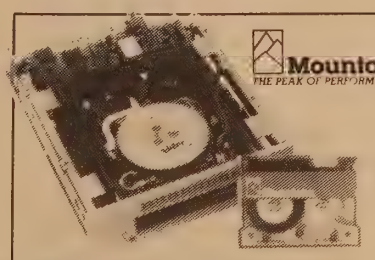


20MB External Hard Drive

Up to 1.5MB per second date transfer ● Includes SCSI cable ● Terminator included ● Utility disk included.

Not available in SF, SR. **449.**

Mountain
THE PEAK OF PERFORMANCE



Internal Tape Drive

40MB ● Low cost, high performance tape back-up ● Novell, PC NET & 3COM compatible ● Uses pocket sized DC2000 data cartridge ● Installation time less than 5 minutes! ● For 286

Cartridge extra **329.**

BERKELEY	SAN FRANCISCO	SAN RAFAEL	CONCORD	SAN MATEO	SAN JOSE COMPUTERS
7th & Ashby	401 Bayshore Blvd.	863 E. Francisco Blvd.	Willows Shopping Center	Fashion Island Shopping Center	3550 Stevens Creek Blvd
845-3000	285-5244	459-3533	686-2270	578-9200	(408) 554-8300

with radio, goes to cable, and now in a sense we're taking it back to its roots and moving it back into radio.

Are most of the applications that this technology is used for fairly vertical?

Ellenby: I would say they're very vertical—you could say that they're horizontal if you were to say that there's a thing called maintenance systems, which if you think about it is an application.

Desktop publishing is an application. Desktop publishing started out as being very vertical, for the people in the office that made the publications that needed to get out rapidly—that was a specialist group. And then it started that everybody wanted to take their memos and make them into productions.(laughs)

Once the tool becomes available, people start thinking of all kinds of things to do with it.

Right.

I think there's a marketplace that is currently thought of as vertical, which is equipment maintenance. Or there's a marketplace people think of as vertical, which is command and control. In fact, they're horizontal marketplaces of quite large dimensions.

You take the utilities, you take the big van companies, you take all the trucking lines—that's a command and control application. It's not command and control like on the battlefield, in the sense of the Department of Defense, but you want to know where the people are, and you want to be able to have them tell you what they're doing and what they see—what a fireman's seeing, or what we're seeing about maintaining something, and you want to coordinate what they're doing.

Utility companies are interested in where their trucks are, giving the people in the trucks the best information they have about where dangerous chemicals are on the site, or where you go to turn off the gas pipe in a school. Things like that. Command and control is actually a big application—taxis, ambulances, fire trucks, they're all command and control applications.

Then of course, within DOD, command and control is lots of people needing to be coordinated about what to do, where to go, and who they're going to be dealing with, and providing similar information back.

These turn out to be fairly large, generic applications—you think of payroll as being a vertical market, but that turns out to be something everybody uses.

This could be useful to an outbound tech support team.

Sure. They need to be told where to go and what to do, and they need to feed back what they're seeing and what they've done. When you think about it in those terms, in systems terms, it starts to be a very large, generic marketplace. To the extent that they use similar systems, that's what makes it into a large generic market.

There's the engineering marketplace, which is fixing equipment in the field, programming the robots, verifying that the little computers that run the elevator systems, the heating-ventilating systems, are all correct. Fixing aircraft, all those things which are thought of as engineering applications—that's a very big marketplace indeed.

And the third marketplace, or cluster if you like, is industrial automation, which is rather similar to the second one, but different in a sense, and that is the ability to embed small computers, either semipermanently or short-term, or even permanently, that communicate among themselves and the other systems about the status of the plant. It's the ability to very quickly add automation tools, verification tools, the ability to change a production line very quickly, so you get flexibility.

John Ellenby: "The nice thing is that we can use lots of the existing systems. We take things that you can use in the office, and we use them outside and make them useful to people in these demanding environments."

That includes, of course, doing the loading verification and other things that have to do with the logic controllers, PLCs, programmable logic controllers, that people have on production lines and elsewhere. A PLC, for example, if it's shut down in an automotive engine manufacturing line, costs $5,000 a minute. So they're very interested in getting in there quickly and getting it back up.

In these marketplaces there's very high value to the customer, to the public, to have command and control of the utility truck done properly—it doesn't sound as though it's a high value, but when you start to think of what's at stake, a whole community's lost their power, bringing that power back online is important. Preventing explosion is important, and dealing with, occasionally, quite hazardous materials—transformers have PCBs in them and other things.

You can give many examples where good dispatch information is important, good information about what you're going to see when you get there, not having to rely on the local knowledge of the truck driver and the crew. After a major hurricane on Long Island, I personally saw crews from six different groups other than local—they came in from the entire area, so they couldn't possibly rely on local knowledge. When they had the fires up here in the hills, I knew of crews that had come in from as far away as Alaska, so they all needed to be coordinated to deal with a very major event.

If you take the maintenance of equipment, it's a very big marketplace, in part because the equipment's getting more and more complex. You need the ability to take the documentation into the aircraft, or into the major plant that can't be brought back into the test shop that you're running, can't be brought back into the hangar. Increasingly with aircraft they're trying to maintain them as they go through the hubs, because that's the time they're most accessible to the people with the expertise. They're in the hubs like Dallas and New York and Chicago for very short periods, so they try and coordinate it. It's convenience to us and safety to us, when they do it right.

They can actually connect in, coordinating among themselves—they have maintenance engineers, the people that are loading the aircraft, the people that are fueling the aircraft, the people that are putting bags onto the aircraft and freight between aircraft—the availability of that aircraft and its status is known to a large number of people, as though they were on a local area network. They're connected by radios, in this case.

You've got a command and control application there, you've got a logistics and engineering application, and you've got something that's akin to industrial automation because the aircraft also has embedded controllers. So it's a good example of how these things come together.

And the information can come from a remote database that you're accessing, or some of the information can be on board on the unit itself?

Well, think of the people working around that aircraft, or around that situation, as being on a local area network. Think of an office local area network, where one person might be doing payroll, and another person's doing finance, and somebody else is doing projections on a marketing and sales application. Typically local area networks within companies have been used by workgroups that work together and share information; they don't need to work together but they're sharing resources. They may also use a gateway, that goes to a remote database, or a remote service which is a major big computer.

We're talking about exactly the same kinds of applications in terms of the technology, except that it's wireless, and these people are cordless.

So the workgroup of people that couldn't possibly be connected by cable—it's as though they were. So this job, that hitherto is not very well automated—because people, when they're doing this, would have to get out of the airplane and go to a big desktop PC or go to something that's mounted on a truck or walk some distance or drag around with them a lot of documentation—now they're going to see the documentation inside the aircraft, talk to the maintenance databases, and coordinate the other people. This group works together as a team, as though they were on a local area network.

What are the particular requirements of this sort of applications that you wouldn't necessarily get running Lotus on your desktop?

Ellenby: They're often in demanding environments—rain, dust, cold, heat, chemicals, RFI, EMI (electromagnetic interference), radar, arc-welding. Noisy, noisy, nasty, nasty environments.

On the move ergonomics—you may have it bolted in your vehicle, you may have it in your hand. People are making decisions, fairly critical decisions that need a lot of information support, on the move, often in trucks, often in vehicles, sitting on tugs or on aircraft, helicopters, so the equipment should support that different way of making decisions.

You should be able to use it with one hand if necessary. You should be able to operate it by pointing while you're driving a vehicle—"I want to go THERE."

The nice thing is that we can use lots of the existing systems that there are around. We take things that you can use in the office, and we use them outside and make them useful to people in these demanding environ-

Still The High Performance Leader.
See It Now At Your #1 Everex Dealer!*

EVEREX
COMPUTER SYSTEMS DIVISION

Step 386/25

Establishing A New PC Performance Standard!

The Everex Step 386/25 offers unexceeded performance in an 80386 based personal computer. Designed as a business or personal workstation, the Everex Step 386 delivers a high-performance environment for current-generation AT-compatible software while providing a platform for future operating systems, including OS/2, XENIX 386 and UNIX 386. Advanced features include Everex's Advanced Memory Management Architecture (AMMA) and a very fast 1:1 interleave hard disk controller. An eight digit real-time display continuously updates system and drive status.

Check Out These Benchmark Comparisons:

Computer System	MIPS	Landmark	Norton SI Advanced
Everex Step 386-25	**6.13**	**41.0**	**31.1**
Everex Step 386-20	**4.91**	**35.0**	**24.3**
Compaq Deskpro 386/20	4.59	34.5	24.2
Everex Step 286-20	**4.20**	**27.4**	**23.0**
Everex Step 386-16	**3.93**	**27.3**	**19.5**
Everex Step 286-16	**3.27**	**21.4**	**18.4**
AST Premium 386-20	3.04	20.0	21.0
Wyse 386-16	2.98	20.6	17.6
Acer 386-16	2.99	20.6	16.2
Compaq Deskpro 386-16	2.90	20.0	17.6
IBM PS/2 Model 80, 16MHz	2.87	20.0	17.6
Everex Step 286/12	**2.45**	**15.9**	**13.7**
AST Premium 286-10	2.02	13.0	11.1
Compaq 286-12	1.89	11.7	11.5
IBM PS/2 Models 50, 60	1.58	9.8	9.8
IBM PC/AT 8MHz	0.93	8.0	7.7

MICRO STRATEGIES, INC. IS PROUD TO ANNOUNCE THAT WE ARE A FACTORY AUTHORIZED EVEREX STEP COMPUTER SERVICE CENTER.

OFFERING: In Warranty and Out of Warranty Service, Extended Warranties, On Site Maintenance and Repair Contracts.

EVEREX STEP

Ask About The NEW 20 MHz 286.

"The Everex Step 386/20 is the fastest 20 MHz machine *PC World* has ever tested. It's speed, large memory cache and jumbo expansion capacity make it an excellent server. Whether you use it as a server or a powerhouse workstation, you're unlikely to find a faster 20 MHz PC than the Step. The Step 386/20 is clearly the best 20 MHz PC for the money in this roundup."
PC World, December 1988

Micro Strategies is Your #1 Source for:

- Full Line of Everex Peripheral Products including Step 386/20, Step 386/16, Step 286/16 and Step 286/12
- Local Area Networks—Authorized Novell Dealer
- Business Leasing
- Superior After-Sale Support and Service
- Specialized Consulting & Training

Made in the USA

Everex Computer System Computers are designed and manufactured in the US to provide superior performance and reliability. All Everex systems are completely burned-in and factory-tested before shipment.

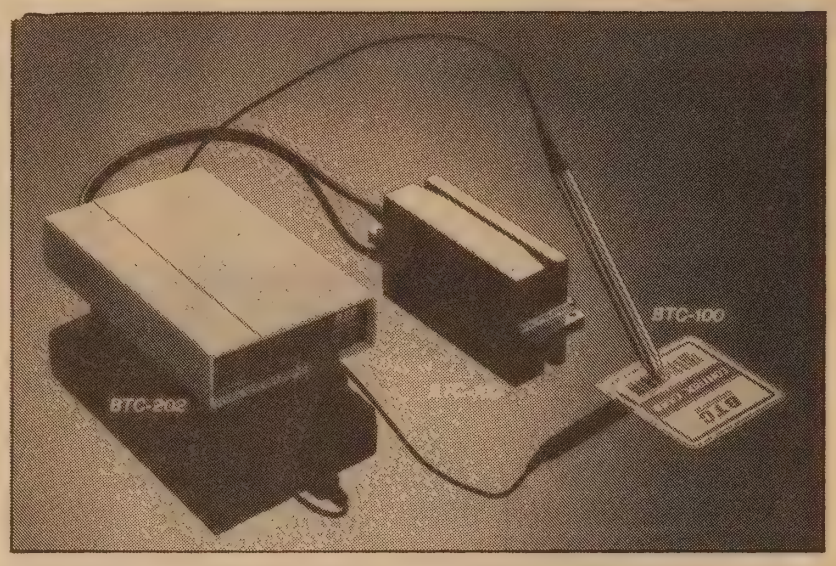
MICRO STRATEGIES, INC.

24 Years in the Industry

*Everex's First Authorized Computer Systems Reseller

1050 Marina Village Parkway
Suite 102
Alameda, CA 94501
(415) 865-6880

THE BEST CHOICE

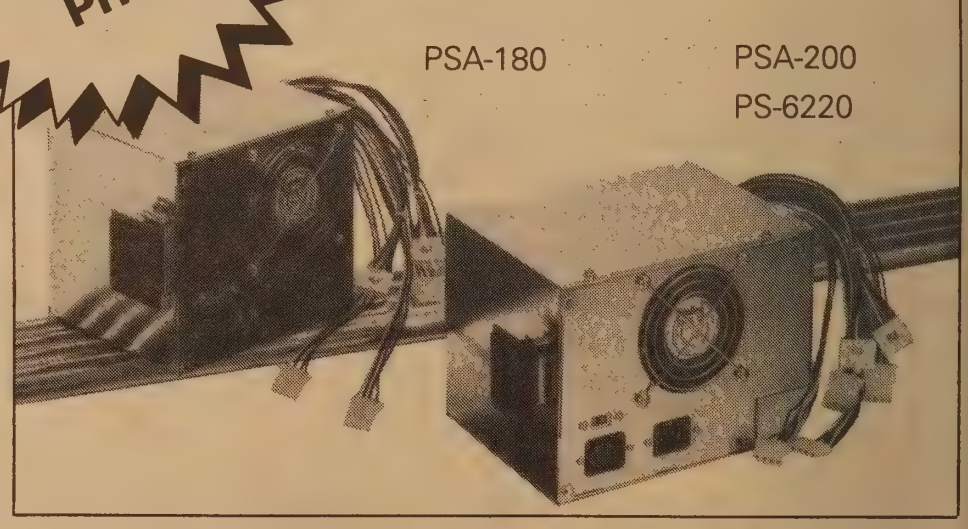


Fully compatible Bar Code Decoder supports Bar Code Wand and Slot Reader. Simple to install and operate, reads all major codes and dot-matrix output.
The BTC-310 Time Recorder (not shown) designed for personnel attendance data collection. Up to 700 record memory, expandable to 1480 records.

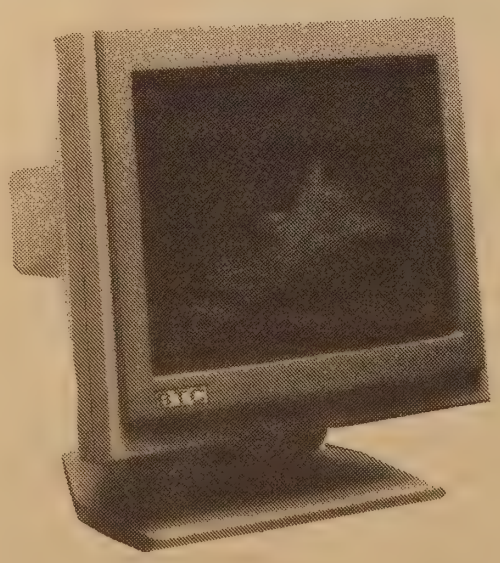
High-Performance 220 watt full-sized switching power supplies. Also, the 180 watt, small foot-print power supply is ideal to use with our heavy-duty cases. One Year Warranty.

Special Summer Prices

PSA-180
PSA-200
PS-6220



High-Resolution Monochrome Monitors. Sharp, Easy-to-Read 14-inch non-glare display with attractive styling and competitive pricing. Available in paper white or amber phosphors.



BTC-1418

CALL TODAY
(415) 657-3956

BTC™

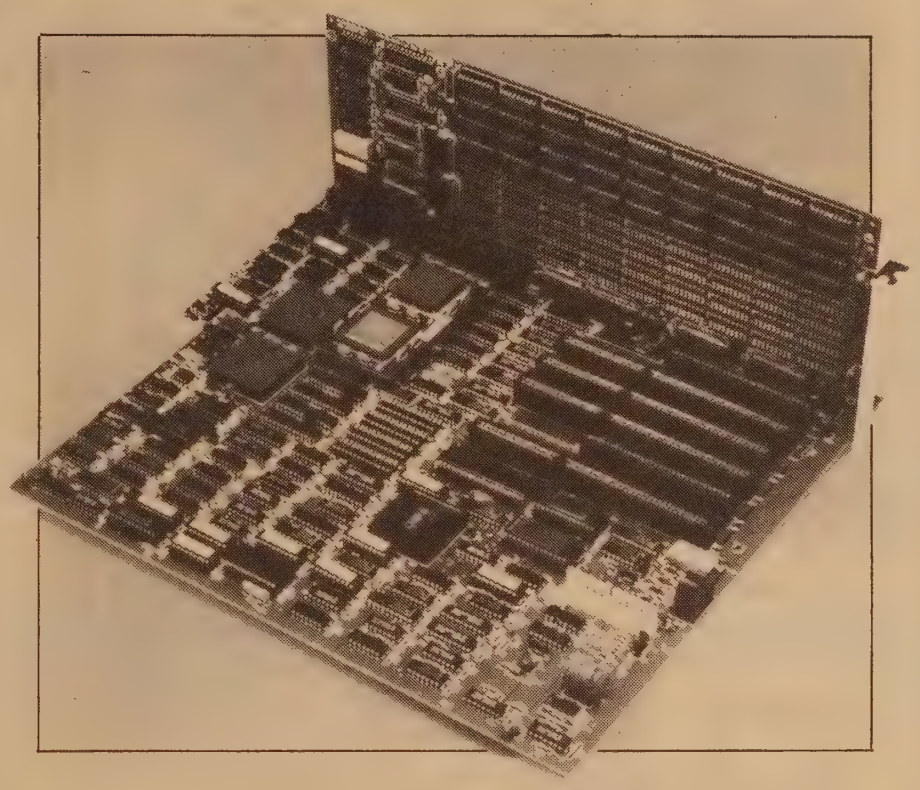
U.S.A. Office:
46177 Warm Springs Blvd.
Fremont, CA 94539
FAX: (415) 657-3965
TEL: (415) 657-3956

80386 MICRONICS MOTHERBOARDS

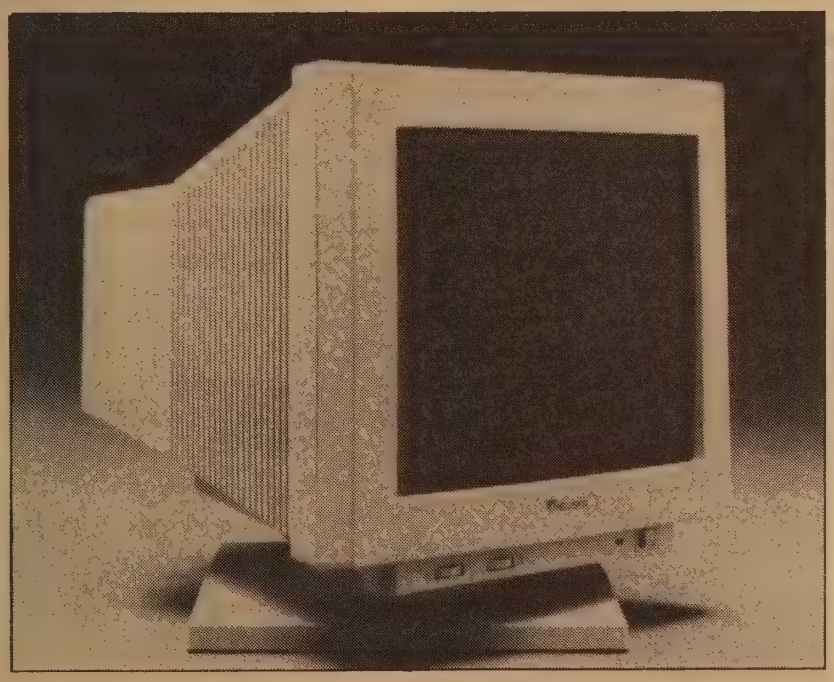
33 MHz 386 MOTHERBOARD
- 32K Direct Map or 2-way set associative Cache Memory
- Up to 16 Mbytes of 32-bit memory
- Landmark = 58.7

25 MHz 386 MOTHERBOARD
- 32K Direct Map or 2-way set associative Cache memory
- Up to 16 Mbytes of 32-bit memory
- Landmark = 43.5

20MHz 386 MOTHERBOARD
- 4-way associative 32K Cache memory, 35 nanosecond Static RAM
- Up to 8 Mbytes of 32-bit memory
- Landmark = 29.4



RELISYS QUALITY MONITORS



RE-5155 MULTISCAN COLOR
- 800 x 600 Resolution
- Unlimited On-Screen Colors, 14" Nonglare Display
- TTL/Analog Video Input

RE-9513 VGA COLOR
- 720 x 480 Resolution
- Analog Video Input, 14" Nonglare Display
- Unlimited On-Screen Colors
- IBM PS/2 Compatible

RM-9503 VGA GRAY SCALE
- 800 x 480 Resolution
- Analog Video Input, Shallow Draft Silhouette
- IBM PS/2 Compatible, Flat 14" Paperwhite Display

BTC™

AUTHORIZED MICRONICS &
RELISYS DISTRIBUTOR
YOUR #1 CHOICE

Behavior Tech Computer (USA)
46177 Warm Springs Blvd. Fremont CA 94539

(415) 657-3956

VIDEO IMAGE CAPTURE

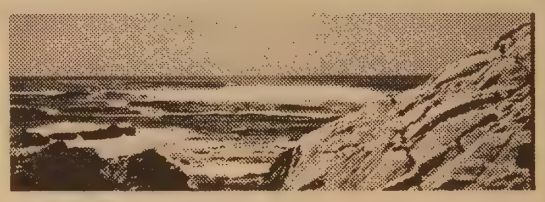
For the IBM PC/XT/AT and Compatibles

PROFESSIONAL LOOKING GRAPHICS FOR DESKTOP PUBLISHING

True Frame Grabber, Capture Live Images
Captures **RS-170** and **RS-343A** Video
Complete With Menu Driven Software
Save Images in **PCX** and **TIFF** formats
(PAGEMAKER[tm], VENTURA[tm], PC PAINTBRUSH)

Pixel Resolutions of:
640 x 480, 16 grays, real-time capture
320 x 200, 256 grays, real-time capture
640 x 480, 256 grays, stills
Compatible with:
CGA,EGA,VGA, and **Hercules** Monitors

IMAGE TO PRINT WITHIN MINUTES



VISA or MASTERCARD ACCEPTED

595[00]

INTEGRAL GRAPHICS, INC
3107 LANEVIEW DR.
SAN JOSE, CA, 95132

You'll Come for the price. You'll stay for the service.

PC WAREHOUSE — A 45-Store Nationwide Chain here to serve you in The Bay Area.
A NAME BRAND DISCOUNT STORE

EPSON

- **EQUITY Ie** 8086 cpu, 8/10 MHz, OWS 640K RAM, 3.5" Floppy — $699
- **EQUITY II +** 80286 cpu. 8/12 MHZ, IWS 640 RAM, 5¼" 1.2 MB Floppy — $1159
- **EQUITY LT (LAPTOP)** 10MHz, 20 MB HDD, 1 FDD — $1379

HYUNDAI

HYUNDAI 16TE BASE SYSTEM	$629
With 20 MB HDD, MONO system	989
With 30 MB HDD, CGA system	1199
HYUNDAI 286C BASE SYSTEM	759
With 30 MB HDD, EGA system	1599
With 30 MB HDD, VGA system	1679

NEC

- **Power Mate 1, With 20 MB HDD** 10 MHZ, 640K RAM, 1.2 MB Floppy — $1309
- **Power Mate 1+, With 40 MB HDD** 12 MHZ, 640K RAM, 1.2 MB Floppy — $1575
- **Power Mate 386SX** 16 MHZ, 2 MB RAM, 1.2 MB Floppy — $1635
- **Power Mate 386SX portable** 16 MHZ, 2MB RAM, 42 MB HDD — $3785
- **Power Mate 386/20** 20 MHZ, 2 MB RAM, 1.2 MB Floppy — $2685
  With 40 MB HDD, VGA system — $3795

AST

- Premium 286, Model 70 — $1289
- Premium 286, Model 140X, 16 MHz, 1MB RAM, 40MB HDD — 2079
- Premium 386C, Model 300, 20 MHz, 1MB RAM, Cache — 2959
- Premium 386/25, Model 5 — 3899
- Premium 386/33, Model 5 — 4499

TOSHIBA

T-1200HP	$1975
T-1600	$3089
T-3200	$3375

PRINTERS

EPSON		PANASONIC	
LQ510	$339	1124	$339
LQ 850	559	1180	179
LQ 1050	759	1191	229
FX 850	369	1524	499
FX 1050	469		
HP LASER JET II	$1649	NEC P5200	$499
HP DESK JET PLUS	675	NEC P5300	699

MONITOR

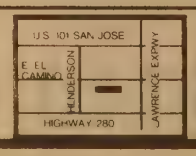
SONY 1304	$679	HYUNDAI CGA	259
TATUNG CM-1490 VGA	419	HYUNDAI 14" AMBER	109
HYUNDAI EGA	359	HYUNDAI 12" AMBER	79
NEC 2A	529	NEC 3D	659

VIDEO CARD

ATI 256K VGA SMALL WONDER	169	OEM VIDEO 7, 16 BIT VGA	$249
HYUNDAI EGA WONDER	159	OEM PARADISE, 16 BIG VGA	259
ATI VGA WONDER 512K with mouse	329	OEM DEICO, 8 BIT VGA	169

PC WAREHOUSE
1082 E. El Camino Real #3
Sunnyvale (408) 985-1309

OPEN: MON.-FRI. 9am to 7 pm
SAT. 10am to 5pm
CLOSED SUN.
PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE W/O NOTICE
(between Henderson & Lawrence Expwy.)



ments. We make it possible to use them on the move. We've got what's called an ActionPoint interface, which is a combination of touchscreen with touchkeys around, that you can use in combination to run mouse-based software without having a surface to run your mouse around. So we can run mouse-based software directly out of the can, or rather shrink-wrapped software directly out of the can, without having to make any changes in the software.

There's a high value placed on mobility, and there's high value placed on having the unit go to where the problem is, as distinct from standing away in the dispatch center or in the fire house or the hangar, so people can actually take it into the situation.

You need lots of things done right in order to work right—one of the things they need done right is that they need to have connectivity of a mobile workgroup at high data rates, with very good error correction, error-handing, and to be able to do that with a radio. That's what we've done. They need to have a lot of computer power because the interface needs to be simple, and the decisions are often complex that they're trying to make. In short, they need hand-held workstations.

Biba: If you have something that wants to be in an office, say a scanner or a laser printer that doesn't like to be outside or doesn't like to be in a rugged environment, put them on a server in the office, and plug in through the network in the standard way and share that peripheral.

This is designed to take explicitly the resources that someone would need, in a high-analysis environment—the half of the US population that doesn't sit in an office—and give them interoperability with the resources and utilities back in the office. And among themselves.

Could you clarify where this technology fits in the packet radio universe?

Biba: We fall under the generic label of packet radio. The difference, I think, is two things.

One is that we build much faster networks than other people have been able to build with local packet radios. The government has done some experiments that are roughly the same performance, but their machines cost 10 to 20 times what these machines cost, and they made ten prototypes of those.

Most packet radios that have been hooked up commercially are very low speed, more like telephone-line modem speeds, rather than true LAN speeds. There really is a difference in the kind of application you do at very high speed as opposed to low speed. If you use a modem over a telephone line, it takes a long time to transfer a file, but over a local area network it happens very fast. So you begin to do things in a different way, you do different kinds of applications. In particular you begin to do things like graphics, you begin to look at documentation online, this kind of thing. So we believe that we are the first local area network packet radio that is both commercial and fast enough to be usable.

The second thing is that because we take advantage of a relatively recent change in the FCC regulations, these are going to be unlicensed to the end user. So you don't have to go to the FCC and ask for a piece of spectrum, like your local TV station does, or if you buy a CB radio, you have to go and ask them to use it.

Ellenby: In order to get a radio for a taxi, you have to apply and get a license from the FCC. With these radios you don't. They set aside the spectrum on condition that you use spread-spectrum techniques, and that it should be very low power.

Biba: It's a combination of techniques that minimize interference with other radios at the same time. It's really designed to build low-power local area distribution of data at high speed.

To make use of it, you have to use a technology that is is often thought to be exotic, the technology called spread spectrum. It's a technology for taking a radio signal and essentially spreading the energy of the radio signal over a wider frequency by adding redundancy and other things. When you do that, you do a couple of things. You make it more interference-resistant, you make it harder to detect, which means inherently more secure, and in environments like this where you use a LAN radio, it simply means that you don't interfere with each other, you don't interfere with your neighbor next door, or they minimize that amount of interference. And that they are robust against multipath (interference inside buildings).

You need all those things to make it practical. Heretofore that technology has only been used in military communications systems or in satellite communications systems, not really in commercial or industrial-type applications. So this is probably one of the first introductions of that technology, at an attractive price point. When you're looking at military or satellite, you're looking at major dollars.

We've taken an approach of trying to take advantage of integration, and kind of look at it from the standpoint of how do you build a garage door opener. That kind of ease of use. (Agilis Corporation, 1101 San Antonio Road, Mountain View, CA 94043, (415)962-9400.) ■

1:1 INTERLEAVE CACHE PERFORMANCE SYSTEMS

MYLEX

CACHE PERFORMANCE MOTHERBOARDS *(2 Years Warranty)*

MX 386-25/33	128K cache
MWS 386/25	64K cache
MI 386-20/16	64K cache
MB 386-20/16	64K cache
MA 286-16/12	

EXCELLENT DEALER PRICING

EVEREX
COMPUTER SYSTEMS DIVISION

AUTHORIZED RESELLER

Step 386/33
Step 386/25
Step 386/20
Step 386/16
Step 386IS
Step 286/20
Step 286/16
Step 286/12

ONE YEAR ON SITE CONTRACT FROM EVEREX (NCS)

GUARANTEED LOWEST PRICE

USM CACHE 386-25

16MB ON MOTHERBOARD
INTEL CACHE CONTROLLER

AGI *(ADVANCED GROUP INNOVATIONS)*

EVEREX
System 1700A/1800A - 286 10 MHz
System 1700C/1800C - 286 12 MHz Ø Wait
System 3000A, 3000B, 3000I, 3000G - 386

AMI Mark II

386-33
386-25

NOVELL.
For network solutions

SCO
SCO XENIX

★ System configuration at its best. ★ Please call for special system prices. ★

Microscience™

HALF-HEIGHT DRIVES
*VOICE COIL * 28MS 40,000 MTBF*

HH1050	42MB, MFM	$385
HH1060	65MB, RLL	395
HH1090	80MB, MFM	595
HH1120	120MB, RLL	695
HH2120	120MB, ESDI	895

MiniScribe

3053	44MB, 25MS, MFM	$395
3085	71MB, 22MS, MFM	595
3130E	112MB, 17MS, ESDI	SPECIAL
3180E	157MB, 17MS, ESDI	SPECIAL
9380E	330MB, 16MS, ESDI	SPECIAL
9780E	670MB, 17MS, ESDI	SPECIAL

MICROPOLIS

1335	71MB, 28MS, MFM	$565
1355	147MB, 17MS, ESDI	SPECIAL
1558-15	338MB, 17MS, ESDI	SPECIAL

Seagate

ST-125	21MB, 40MS	$235
ST-138R	32MB, 40MS	275
ST-138	32MB, 40MS	285
ST-151	42MB, 24MS	Call
ST-157R	50MB, 40MS	395
ST-251	42MB, 40MS	SPECIAL
ST-251-1	42MB, 28MS	SPECIAL
ST-277R	65MB, 40MS	395
ST-4096	80MB, 28MS	CALL
ST-4144R	122MB, 28MS	SPECIAL

Maxtor

XT-1085	71MB, 27MS, MFM	$595
LXT-100	96MB, 27MS, SCSI	795
LXT-200	202MB, 15MS, SCSI	SPECIAL
XT-4170	157MB, 14MS, ESDI	SPECIAL
XT-4380	330MB, 16MS, ESDI	SPECIAL
XT-8760	675MB, 16MS, ESDI	SPECIAL
XT-1140	120MB, 26MS, MFM	SPECIAL
XT-2190	160MB, 27MS, MFM	SPECIAL
RXT-800S	WORM DRIVE KIT	CALL

STORAGE DIMENSIONS
LANSTOR Subsystems CALL

CONTROL DATA

CDC-106MB, 18ms, ESDI	$995
CDC-182MB, 18ms, ESDI	1195
CDC-385H, 10.7MS, SCSI	2295

Mitsubishi MR535 44/65MB	$395
Toshiba MK 134FA-I 44/65MB, 25MS	395
Toshiba 150MB, ESDI	995

PRIAM Drives	$CALL
IOMEGA Bernoulli	CALL
Plus Development Passport/Impulse	CALL
Floppy drives & tape backups	$CALL

TEAC Toshiba Archive
Irwin Fujitsu Mountain CMS

Laptops	Printers
Cambridge Z88 $495	Okidata
Toshiba	Panasonic
Mitsubishi	NEC
NEC	Alps
Sharp	Epson

VGA GRAPHICS

Paradise VGA Plus	$235
Paradise VGA Plus 16	315
Paradise VGA Professional	375
Video 7 Fastwrite	325
Video 7 VRAM	445
ATI VGAWonder 256	295
ATI VGAWonder 512	395
Genoa 5300	SPECIAL
Genoa 5400	SPECIAL
Orchid Prodesigner	CALL
STB Auto EGA	195
STB VGA	SPECIAL

MONITORS

NEC Multisync 2A	$495
NEC Multisync 3D/Plus/XL	CALL
Mitsubishi D'Scan 1381	545
Samsung Monitors	SPECIAL
Sony 1302A/04	Call
Tatung Monitors	CALL
Seiko CM 1430	525
Zenith FTM 1490	595
Goldstar VGA/EGA	335/375
Everision EGA	375
Genius Page Display	SPECIAL

★ Western Digital ★ DTC ★ Adaptec ★

WD1006V-MM2	$125	DTC7280	$125	ACB2372B	$185
WD1006V-SR2	$145	DTC7287	$145	ACB2322B	$225
WD1007A-WA2	$245	DTC6280		ACB1540	
WD7000 FASST		AMS 1:1	$99	ESDI/SCSI	CALL

★ SPECIALS ★ SPECIALS ★

286 12 — $590

12MHz CPU
1.2MB or 1.44MB Floppy
Dual 2:1 AMS Controller
ENHANCED KEYBOARD
512K EXP TO 4MB
4 DRIVE BABY AT/200W PS

LEGEND

512K	1MB	2MB	4MB
590	680	870	1150

386 20 — $1290

20MHz CPU
1MB EXP TO 8MB
1.2MB or 1.44MB FLOPPY
Dual 2:1 AMS Controller
101 KEYBOARD
4 DRIVE BABY AT/200W PS

LEGEND

1MB	2MB	4MB
1290	1490	1790

USM
USMACH

US MACH SYSTEMS
1101 Grandview Drive
So. San Francisco, CA 94080
415-952-5885
FAX: 415-266-9134

So. San Francisco

Fremont

USM DISTRIBUTORS
43104 Christy Street
Fremont, CA 94538
415-623-9040
FAX: 415-623-7592

VISA

Prices subject to change.
Cash prices reflected.
Restocking charge 15%

MAC @ WORK

IN THIS ISSUE...

66 Multi-Ad Creator *By Lee Ann Nelson*
A specialized, sophisticated ad-layout program that incorporates some of the best features from graphics and desktop publishing applications.

78 BMUG *By David Morgenstern*
Jean-Louis Gassee comes to BMUG, Hypermedia Expo comes to Moscone.

82 HyperCard *By Birrell Walsh*
Student-created stacks from the San Francisco schools.

88, 184 Macintosh Buyers Guide

90 Mac-PC Connectivity *By Robert Beauchamp*
Mac as a PC terminal.

Multi-Ad Creator 1.2

A Wish List Of Features In A Specialized Ad Design Program

By LeeAnn Nelson

Anyone who's ever learned more than one software program has had the same fantasy. "If only this application had those tools..." or "If only they could combine this power with that interface, then they'd really have something..."

Well, Multi-Ad Services of Peoria has come close to fulfilling my personal "Frankenstein software" fantasy with *Multi-Ad Creator* 1.2—an advertising design program that mixes some of the best features of *PageMaker*, *Quark XPress*, and *SuperPaint* with some new twists and tools I'd never wished for, but now couldn't live without.

It's an expensive package (close to $1,000) narrowly targeted to those specifically producing print advertising. And while I wouldn't go along with Multi-Ad Services' exuberant claim that this package is "the writer's writer" or "the typesetter's typesetter," I wholeheartedly agree that it might well be "the ad maker's ad maker."

The Environment

While *Multi-Ad Creator* is an object-oriented program like most of the popular design packages, it approaches the creative assignment very differently. Instead of working from templates or defining your page set-up parameters each time you launch the program, your custom ad sizes can be added to the Ad Sizes dialog box (which already includes all standard advertising unit sizes). When you begin an ad, you simply select the appropriate size from your customized menu; you're presented

This "simple" advertisement demonstrates several Multi-Ad Creator graphic and text-handling features. The background is a color EPS file, imported from FreeHand, and the palm tree is PostScript clip art from ClickArt. The headline is one copy block, with two type sizes aligned at the top using the "Offset..." function. An automatic drop shadow was added and then "grouped." The arrows are Zapf Dingbats, horizontally scaled and then rotated, before being duplicated into the one-column, four-row matrix. The starburst was drawn with the Multi-Ad Creator regular polygon tool. The four-color separation was output to negative film on a Linotronic 200.

Your Total Macintosh Solution

Other Fine Products...

Product	List Price	MacOrchard
1 Megabyte SIMMs Low Profile	495.00ea	180.00ea
Adobe Illustrator 88	495.00	280.00
Adobe Streamline	395.00	235.00
Adobe TrueForms 2.0	395.00	245.00
At Once!	495.00	315.00
Auto Save II	39.95	24.75
CanOpener	149.95	72.00
Claris CAD	795.00	575.00
Claris FileMaker II	299.00	210.00
Claris MacDraw II	395.00	295.00
Claris MacProject II	495.00	375.00
Claris MacWrite II	249.95	173.00
Claris SmartForms Designer	399.00	307.00
DOS Mounter	89.95	65.00
FoxBase 2.0	495.00	285.00
Freehand 2.0 w/Free Images With Impact	495.00	345.00
Full Impact	395.00	240.00
Full Write	395.00	195.00
Leprechaun	59.95	37.95
Macromind Director	695.00	455.00
(With Free CD-ROM)		
Math Rabbit	59.95	34.00
Menu Fonts II	49.95	32.75
Microsoft Excel 2.2	395.00	239.00
Microsoft Office	895.00	575.00
(Excel, Word, PowerPoint & MS Mail)		
Microsoft Word 4.0	395.00	239.00
PageMaker 3.01	595.00	380.00
Persuasion	495.00	365.00
Picture Book 1.3	69.95	54.95
Pixel Paint II	495.00	197.00
Plus	195.00	129.95
Power Menus	79.95	44.00
Quark XPress 2.1	795.00	447.00
Quark Style	295.00	180.00
Retrospect	249.95	149.00
ScanMan	495.00	345.00
(Purchase Adobe Streamline with ScanMan For 205.00)		
SPAMM	79.95	61.00
Studio/1	149.95	99.00
SuperCard	199.00	129.00
Table Cloth	49.95	29.95
Table Tools	395.00	310.00
Thunder II	99.95	57.00
Visions	495.00	365.00
Wingz w/Free Wingz Jacket	395.00	259.00
(With Purchase Of Wingz Get SIMM's For 140.00 Each)		
WriteNow 2.0	195.00	107.00

New From GCC...

GCC is introducing two exciting new lines of hard drives called the UltraDrive and the UltraDrive S. The UltraDrive gives the Mac user the power without the sacrifice...the UltraDrive is a high quality drive at a very affordable price. Then for all you Mac users that demand more performance from your hard drive. GCC introduces the UltraDrive S line of high performance drives using the latest in hard drive technology.

GCC has also bundled with the UltraDrive and UltraDrive S Symantic Utilities Mac (SUM). This is not a crippled version, it is a fully functional copy of the program that you can register with Symantic. GCC also has bundled 3.5 megabytes of Shareware and Public Domain software. And to top it off they have upgraded the disk manager software to make it easier to use and give you more control over your hard disk.

GCC is so sure that these drives are going to last...that they back them up with a two year warranty. That means you will be able to sleep at night knowing that your data is safe and that you are covered in the unlikely event that your drive needs service.

Come into **MacOrchard** and check out the new UltraDrive and UltraDrive S from GCC we think you'll be impressed.

Product	MacOrchard Price
GCC External HD's...	
UltraDrive 20	530.00
UltraDrive 30	599.00
UltraDrive 45	675.00
UltraDrive 80	915.00
UltraDrive 155	1425.00
GCC Internal HD's...	
UltraDrive 30i (SE, Mac II, Mac IIx)	525.00
UltraDrive 45i (SE, Mac IIcx, Mac II & Mac II)	590.00
UltraDrive 80i (Mac II, Mac IIx)	840.00
UltraDrive 155i (Mac II, Mac IIx)	1359.00
GCC High Performance External HD's...	
UltraDrive S 40	770.00
UltraDrive S 80	1060.00
UltraDrive S 100	1250.00
UltraDrive S 175	1725.00
GCC High Performance Internal HD's...	
UltraDrive S 40i (Mac SE, Mac IIcx & Mac IIx)	640.00
UltraDrive S 80i (Mac SE, Mac IIcx & Mac IIx)	940.00
UltraDrive S 100i (Mac SE, Mac IIcx & Mac IIx)	1140.00
UltraDrive S 175i (Mac II & Mac IIx)	1650.00

MACORCHARD

415-649-2100 Store
800-852-4666 Toll-Free
415-649-2123 Corp. Sales
415-649-2113 FAX

1928 Shattuck Ave.
Berkeley, CA 94704

Great People. Great Service. Great Prices.

with a correctly sized rectangle in a new untitled layout window.

The work area resembles that of *PageMaker*, in that you have the "live area" of the ad rectangle surrounded by a workspace, or "desk area," in which you can experiment with, create, or store elements for your ad. As in *PageMaker*, only elements in the live area will print, but art and type can be stored in the desk area indefinitely without affecting the final ad. This is one of my favorite features of *PageMaker* and has often been part of my "If only it had this..." fantasy regarding *Quark XPress*.

Unlike *PageMaker* or *Quark*, however, *Multi-Ad Creator* is not designed to handle the multiple pages of publication design. The focus here is on advertising design—one ad at a time. But that doesn't mean one "layout" at a time. A great bonus in this program—one that will be appreciated most by experienced ad designers—is that you can create as many layouts as you wish in order to test ideas, try different formatting, or simply show hard-to-please clients a variety.

You create a new layout simply by choosing the New Layout menu option. After you name your new layout (or use the straightforward default names of Layout #2, #3, #4, etc.), the screen flashes and the ad you've already created is immediately duplicated. You can then make changes to one layout or apply changes universally to all layouts. You can move easily between layouts, viewing them one at a time or simultaneously, and can then print one or all layouts. It's a very elegant solution to the troublesome process of copying and pasting, opening new windows, or any of those other back-door solutions we've all devised. It also keeps all the layouts neatly in one document—easy to store, file, and retrieve.

The ad window also contains a status bar in the lower, left corner that's helpful in keeping you informed about any object, but invaluable if you like to re-size type through keyboard commands and, like me, tend to lose track of what size you finally end up with.

Tools And Toys

Again like *PageMaker*, *Multi-Ad Creator* features a floating Tool Palette and separate Colors Palette that are best kept sitting out on your desk area. Unlike *PageMaker*, *Multi-Ad* has 12 rather than 8 tools in the tool box, and those extra tools are some of the best toys I've seen.

In addition to the standard pointer, text, cropping, line, rectangle, round-corner box, and circle tools, *Multi-Ad* offers up a rotation tool, tools to create irregular polygons and starbursts (and other regular polygons), a graphics place-holder tool that will do scaling calculation for you, and a custom border tool that contains 45 pre-designed borders from grape leaves to marble columns.

Double-clicking is a big key to this program—it will get you the dialog or information box related to any object you double-click on, and it will get you to secondary tool boxes when you double-click on a regular tool. For example, you can set the height and width of the line you wish to draw simply by double-clicking the line tool, or define the angle of the corners you wish by double-clicking the rounded-rectangle tool. Double-clicking the starburst tool brings up six other regular polygon shapes (from three to eight sides) you can choose from.

Should you choose to draw a starburst, you can customize it by double-clicking the starburst and then specifying the number of points and the depth of the angles you wish—or you can ask *Multi-Ad* to give you a random selection of angles for that "casual" explosive look.

Other powerful graphic creation and manipulation tools are found among menu choices. Perhaps the most unusual is "Make Matrix..." in which you can select any object and duplicate it to your specified number of rows and columns, creating interesting repetitions, backgrounds, and textures.

Another menu function that's been on my wish list a long time is "Drop Shadow...". This allows you to specify a drop shadow behind any object, in four different orientations with an offset range of 1 to 1000 points. More importantly the "Group" function then allows you to lock that object and its shadow together so they can be moved, duplicated, or rotated as one element.

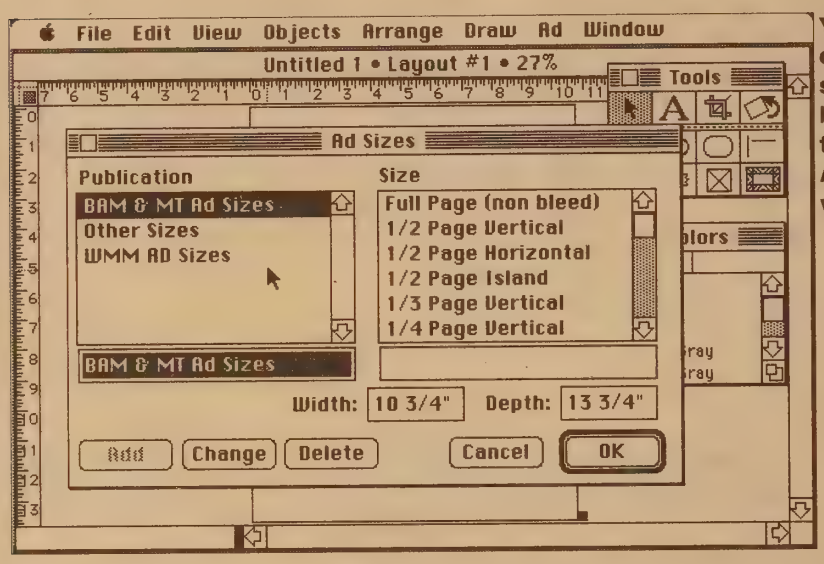
Multi-Ad has a mini-*MacPaint* program built right in, with a lot of the familiar object fills available on the palette. Imported *MacPaint* files appear first in a separate paint window with a rectangular selection marquee, a lasso selection tool, a hand tool, and a Copy To Ad button. This allows you to select or crop only a portion of the graphic to copy to your ad without chopping up the original graphic.

They're not as impressive as some of the other features of this program, but the veteran paste-up artist in me really appreciates the choices under the Arrange menu, which include "Center Horizontal," "Center Vertical," and an "Align Objects" menu with more choices than you would've thought possible. And, in the recent 1.2 upgrade just released in June, these alignment options are accessible through the numeric keypad, making precision control even faster and easier.

Handling Text

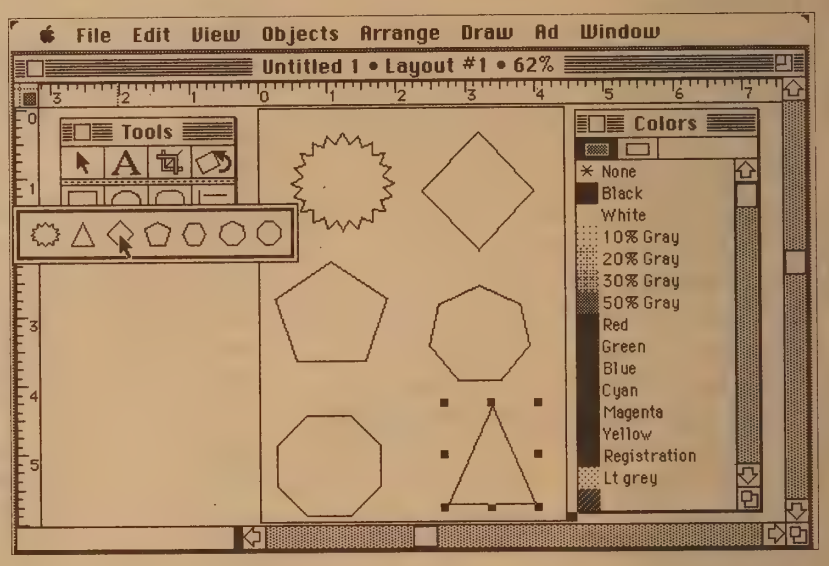
No traditional typesetter is going to agree with the claim that this (or any DTP package) is "The Typesetter's Typesetter." But with one serious exception, this package does offer some of the most sophisticated text-handling features around.

These include kerning to 1/20th of an em space, horizontal scaling from 30–300%, automatic superior, inferior, subscript, and superscript characters or custom positioning of these offset characters



Your custom ad sizes can be added to the Ad Sizes window (l).

Double clicking on the "starburst" tool shows you other regular polygon options (r).



Other powerful graphic creation and manipulation tools are found among menu choices. Perhaps the most unusual is "Make Matrix..." in which you can select any object and duplicate it to your specified number of rows and columns, creating interesting repetitions, backgrounds, and textures.

Order Hot Line
800-222-4486

"The Worthtrusting Computer Discounters"

PC&MORE INC.

415-226-1177 for California Orders & Inquiries

Mon-Fri 8:00-6:00 (PST) Orders & Technical Support

Sat 9:00-4:00 (PST) Orders Only

Dealer Inquiries Welcome

PC&MORE 386-25 Premium System $1658

Our fastest 386 system. For speed, perfomance, and price, there's just no comparison. The ultimate 386 workstation! Standard features include:

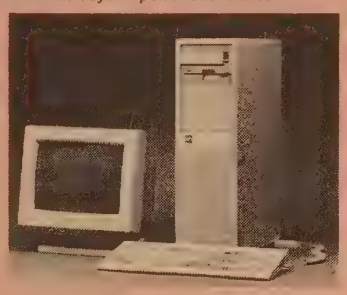
- Intel 80386-25 CPU at 25MHz
- Intel 80386-33 MHz system available
- 1 MB 32-bit 0 wait-state RAM
- Expandable to 8 MB onboard
- High speed 0 wait-state 32K cache
- 1:1 HD controller (800K/sec)
- 80387 and Weitek support
- C&T chipset w/shadow RAM
- Keytronics enhanced 101 keyboard
- 2 serial, 1 parallel, 1 game
- 5-drive case w/security lock
- 1.2 MB floppy drive
- 200W UL power supply
- One year warranty
- Vertical case add $95

INCLUDES: • MONITOR • VIDEO CARD	MONO 12" 720x350	EGA 14" 640x350	VGA 14" 640x480	Multisync 14" 800x600
STANDARD SYSTEM	*$1658*	*$2045*	*$2089*	*$2278*
WITH HARD DRIVE				
40MB (28MS)	2040	2418	2489	2663
80MB(28MS)	2228	2615	2675	2875
120MB (27MS)	2999	3404	3449	3629
158MB (14MS)	3098	3485	3529	3718

PC&MORE 386-20 Professional System $1470

The new 386 desktop standard. Review after review, these PC&MORE systems are selected as the best price/performance buys. A power user's dream! Standard features include:

- 80386-20 CPU running at 20MHz
- 1MB RAM expandable to 8MB
- 1.2MB floppy drive
- High speed dual hard disk controller
- OS/2, XENIX, and Novell compatible
- 80387 coprocessor socket
- AMI BIOS, NEAT AT/386 chipset
- Keytronics enhanced 101 keyboard
- 2 serial, 1 parallel, 1 game
- 5-drive case w/security lock
- LED indicators
- 200W UL power supply
- One year warranty
- Vertical case add $95



INCLUDES: • MONITOR • VIDEO CARD	MONO 12" 720x350	EGA 14" 640x350	VGA 14" 640x480	Multisync 14" 800x600
STANDARD SYSTEM	*$1470*	*$1799*	*$1810*	*$1895*
WITH HARD DRIVE				
20MB (65MS)	1690	2019	2030	2115
40MB (40MS)	1800	2129	2140	2225
40MB (28MS)	1835	2164	2170	2255
70MB (28MS)	2035	2365	2370	2455
1:1 INTERLEAVE CONTROLLER OPTION: $50.00				

PC&MORE 386-SX ExecutiveSystem $1369

This systems gives you 386 power, compatibility, and performance...at a 286 price. Standard features include:

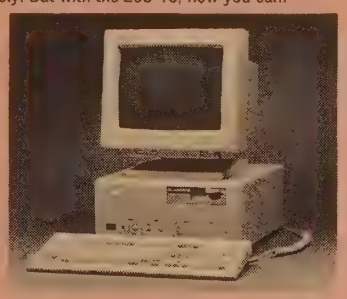
- 80386 SX CPU running at 16MHz
- 1MB RAM expandable to 8MB
- 1.2MB or 1.44 floppy drive
- 1:1 interleave dual HD controller
- OS/2, XENIX, and Novell compatible
- 80387 SXcoprocessor socket
- Shadow RAM cache, NEAT chipset
- Enhanced 101 keyboard
- 2 serial, 1 parallel, 1 game
- 5-drive case w/security lock
- EMS support on-board
- 200W UL power supply
- One year warranty
- Vertical case add $95

INCLUDES: • MONITOR • VIDEO CARD	MONO 12" 720x350	EGA 14" 640x350	VGA 14" 640x480	Multisync 14" 800x600
STANDARD SYSTEM	*$1369*	*$1419*	*$1749*	*$1868*
WITH HARD DRIVE				
20MB (65MS)	1589	1639	1969	2088
40MB (40MS)	1729	1779	2109	2228
40MB (28MS)	1799	1859	2189	2299
70MB (28MS)	1949	1999	2329	2448

PC&MORE 286-16 AssociateSystem $1079

You probably never thought you could get into a reliable, high-performance business system this inexpensively. But with the 286-16, now you can. Standard features include:

- 80286-16 CPU running at 16MHz
- 1MB RAM expandable to 8MB
- 1.2MB or 1.44 floppy drive
- High speed dual hard disk controller
- OS/2, XENIX, and Novell compatible
- 80287 coprocessor socket
- Shadow RAM cache, NEAT chipset
- Enhanced 101 keyboard
- 2 serial, 1 parallel, 1 game
- 5-drive case w/security lock
- LED indicators
- 200W UL power supply
- One year warranty
- Vertical case add $95



INCLUDES: • MONITOR • VIDEO CARD	MONO 12" 720x350	EGA 14" 640x350	VGA 14" 640x480	Multisync 14" 800x600
STANDARD SYSTEM	*$1079*	*$1399*	*$1529*	*$1629*
WITH HARD DRIVE				
20MB (65MS)	1299	1619	1749	1849
40MB (40MS)	1399	1719	1849	1949
40MB (28MS)	1478	1800	1928	2025
70MB (28MS)	1630	1950	2080	2180
1:1 INTERLEAVE CONTROLLER OPTION: $40.00				

PC&MORE 286-12.5 Desktop System $839

THE high-performance, full-featured, low-cost, AT-compatible system. Get the most bang for your buck! Standard features include:

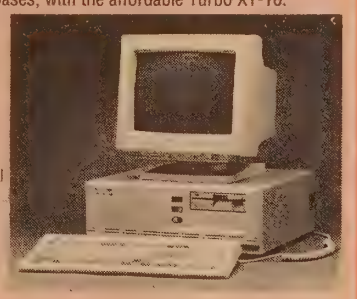
- 80286 CPU running at 12.5 MHz
- 512K RAM expandable to 4 MB
- 1.2MB floppy drive w/controller
- LIM EMS 4.0 support
- OS/2, XENIX, and Novell compatible
- 80287 coprocessor socket
- AMI BIOS w/built-in setup program
- Enhanced 101 keyboard
- 2 serial, 1 parallel, 1 game
- 5-drive case w/security lock
- LED indicators
- 200W UL power supply
- One year warranty
- Vertical case add $95

INCLUDES: • MONITOR • VIDEO CARD	MONO 12" 720x350	EGA 14" 640x350	VGA 14" 640x480	Multisync 14" 800x600
STANDARD SYSTEM	*$839*	*$1219*	*$1390*	*$1475*
WITH HARD DRIVE				
20MB (65MS)	1059	1439	1600	1580
40MB (40MS)	1185	1559	1730	1815
40MB (28MS)	1240	1620	1790	1875
70MB (28MS)	1389	1769	1940	2025
1:1 INTERLEAVE CONTROLLER OPTION: $40.00				

PC&MORE XT-10 Turbo System $569

Tackle your business computing tasks, from professional word processing to complex spreadsheets and databases, with the affordable Turbo XT-10. Standard features include:

- 8088 CPU running at 10MHz
- 640K RAM
- 360K 5.25" floppy drive w/controller
- Dual floppy disk controller
- Eight expansion slots
- 8087 coprocessor socket
- Turbo,reset, & keylock on front panel
- AT style keyboard
- 1 serial, 1 parallel, 1 game
- Real time clock
- LED indicators
- 150W UL power supply
- One year warranty



INCLUDES: • MONITOR • VIDEO CARD	MONO 12" 720x350	EGA 14" 640x350	VGA 14" 640x480
STANDARD SYSTEM	*$569*	*$949*	*$1034*
WITH HARD DRIVE			
20MB (65MS)	789	1219	1259
40MB (40MS)	859	1249	1339

BAREBONE SYSTEMS

XT BAREBONE SYSTEM 8088-10 Turbo, Case, 150W P/S, manual **145.00**
AT BAREBONE SYSTEM 80286-12 Turbo, Case, 200W P/S, manual **229.00**

MEMORY CARDS

MEMO-576 576K memory expansion card for PC-XT **27.00**
MEMO-2000A EMS card for PC-AT, expandable to 2Mb, runs up to 12MHz **84.00**
MEMO-2000X EMS card for PC-XT, expandable to 2Mb **80.00**
MEGABIT EMS for PC-AT, 1Mx1 chips, expandable to 2Mb, runs to 12MHz **95.00**
MEGABIT-B EMS card for PC-AT, uses 256K x 4 chip set, expandable to 512K, 1Mb, 1.5Mb, or 2Mb, running speed up to 12MHz **95.00**

VIDEO CARDS

MG-160 Hercules compatible monochrome graphics with printer port, full screen CGA emulation **45.00**
EG-3000 Enhanced graphics adapter, fully compatible with IBM EGA, CGA, MDA, & Hercules, All modes on a single EGA monitor, 256K RAM, 132 col, 40 line **149.00**
VG-1000 VGA adapter w/800x600 resolution on multisync monitor, compatible with VGA, EGA, CGA, MDA, and Hercules, analog or digital monitors, 256K RAM **179.00**

PERIPHERALS

HANDY SCANNER 3000 100-400dpi scanner for PC-XT/AT and PS/2 Model 25/30 ..... **188.00**
For PS/2 Model 50/60/70/80 ..... **214.00**
HANDY SCANNER 3000 PLUS 100-400dpi scanner w/PC Paintbrush Plus **214.00**
VIDEO CAPTURE 1000 NTSC video frame grabber for PC-XT/AT and PS/2 Model 25/30 ..... **214.00**
DMS-200 MOUSE 3 button, Microsoft and Mouse Systems compatible,w/ publishing editor, menu maker, drivers, & mousepad **45.00**

Call For Pricing on Our Complete Line of Peripherals and Accessories!

PC&MORE INC.
46757 Fremont Blvd, Fremont, CA 94538
Tel: 415•226•1177 Fax: 415•226•1377

VISA MasterCard AMERICAN EXPRESS

All returned items must be accompanied by a Return Authorization number provided by our Technical Support/Customer Service Department. Unauthorized or non-defective returns are subject to a 20% restocking fee. Opened software is non-returnable. We are not responsible for typographical errors. California residents add 7% sales tax. Shipping and handling additional. Prices subject to change without notice. Personal and company checks allow 10 business days to clear. Add 2% to American Express orders. Dealers may call for special prices. Corporate and quantity discounts are available. All brand names mentioned are registered trademarks of their respective companies.

We offer competitive prices, superior products, customer support, and the best values in the mail order industry. In addition, we offer:

- **A 30-day money back guarantee**
- **One year limited warranty**
- **No surcharges on Visa and MasterCard orders**

One Year Warranty Parts & Labor. 30 Days Money-Back for Incompatibility

THE 386

Best Buy!!

25 MHZ 386

Complete ZTS-386 system

Landmark = 33.5 MHz!

Intel CPU-80386 True 25Mhz

$ 1999

20MHz System $ 1849

* **Uses "Chips & Technology" chipset.**
* **1 MB** RAM, up to 8 MB on motherboard.
* 1.2 MB drive Teac, R/W 360k & 1.2MB.
* **42 MB** hard disk Hitachi, auto park.
* 16-bit HD controller, **1:1** interleave
  120% faster trans-rate, **500** *KB/Sec.*
* Monochrome graphics card.
* Samsung amber 12" monitor.
* Socket for co-processor 80387.
* Tactile feel keyboard, 101 enhanced.

ZTS-386 is based on the enhanced chipset by "Chips & Technology" which is, lately, dominating the PC industry. It offers the following features:

- BIOS and video ROM shadowing. It speeds up the video & BIOS routines about 15%, tested with "PC Journal" program.
- Zero wait state and memory interleaving, separately set & controlled by AMI BIOS, speeds computing up to 30%, Norton test.
- Programmable BUS and DMA speed! You can easily set the BUS and the DMA speed from 8 to 12 MHz. That prevents conflict at high processing speed and guarantees safe future upgradability!

5K volt spike surge protector built into the power supply. (First in the Industry. Patent pending.) 220 Watt, overload protection.

TIPS FROM Z.T.S.

Many 386's run only Microsoft programs under latest Windows-386. ZTS-386 was found as one of the very few computers that proves total compatibility by running other programs under Windows as well (as in Compaq & IBM PS/2). For example using Dbase III under Windows-386!

ZTS-386sx

Landmark = 20.6 Mhz
16 MHz 386sx system
Why buy 286??

$~~1699~~ $1395

5th Anniversary sale!!

ZTS-386sx system is designed with the future in mind. It takes advantage of the NEAT chipset from Chips & Technology, which offers you a full capability of the 386 and its superior features. It's a complete 386 system with 16-bit design. It runs all of the Multi-tasking and Multi-user software!

* Uses "NEAT" chipset. See details above
* **1 MB** RAM, expands to 8MB on board.
* 1.2 MB drive, R/W 360k & 1.2MB.
* **42 MB** hard diskHitachi, auto pard.
* **16-bit** HD cntrl, For 2 Flp & 2HD.
* Monochrome graphics card.
* Samsung amber 12" monitor.
* Socket for co-processor **80387sx.**
* Tactile feel keyboard, enhanced style.

ZTS 286-12

12 MHz 286 0 W/S system
Landmark = 16 Mhz!

$1195

* **640k** RAM, takes 4MB on motherbrd
* 1.2 MB drive, R/W 360k & 1.2MB.
* **42 MB** Hard Disk Hitachi, **autopark**
* 16-bit HD cntrl, For 2 Flp & 2HD.
* Monochrome graphics card.
* Samsung 12" amber monitor.
* Tactile feel keyboard, 101 style.

Many other 286 16 & 20 MHz with built-in EMS 4.0 are available.

EXPERTS

Quality is not an option at Z-Tech It's our Standard

25 MHZ 386

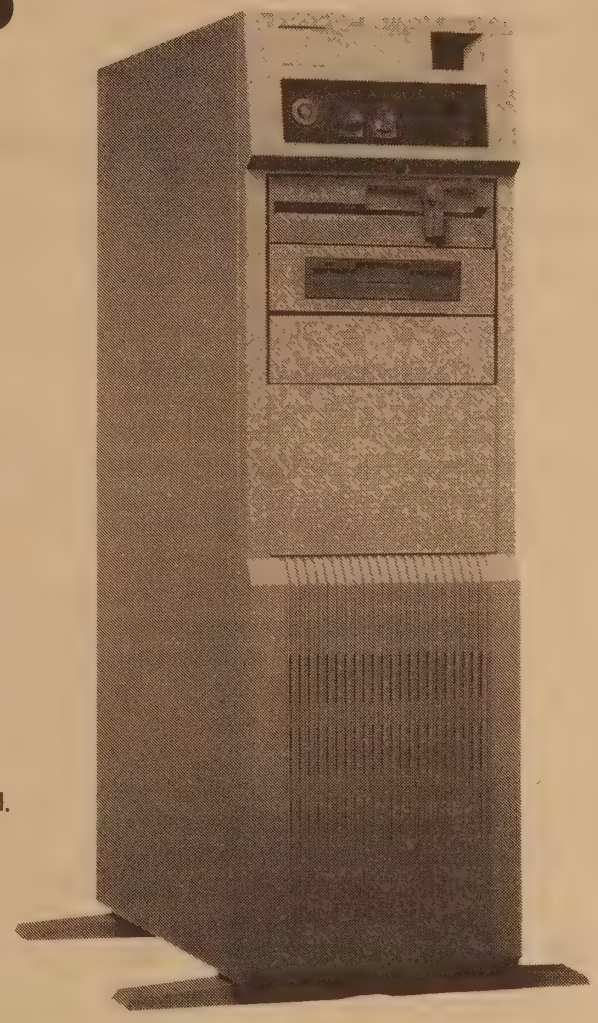
64k Cache, expands to 256k
Landmark = 43 MHz
MIPS = 6.20
Hit Rate = 93%

Reviewed **"Best In USA."**

$2295

Advanced Memory architecture allows full use of the first MB RAM. 640k for DOS, & 384k extented memory! In other 386's this 384k is unaccessable.

- **ZTS-386C,** Intel CPU 80386-25Mhz.
- * **1 MB** RAM, up to 8 MB on motherboard.
- * 1.2 MB drive Teac, R/W 360k & 1.2MB.
- * 16-bit HD controller, *1:1* interleave
  120% faster trans-rate, **500** *KB/Sec.*
- * Socket for 80387-25 or Weitek.
- * Tactile feel keyboard, 101 enhanced.



Upgrades

2nd MB RAM, 80ns	349
2nd MB RAM, 100ns	289
72 MB Hard disk 22ms	295
150 MB HD ESDI, 16ms	1099
44 MB Toshiba, 22ms	139
RLL 16-bit upgrade	129
VGA 16-bit, Excelogic up to 1024x768, best	225
VGA Mntor, Multi-sync	389
NEC Multi-Sync II	459
2 serial & 2 parallel	58
Sony Drive, 1.44 MB	109
Tower Case upgrade	129

Best Buy!

80387-20	399
80387-25	499
80287-10	249
Tape Backup-40 MB Int	395
Tape Backup-60 MB int	595
2400 Baud Modem int	139
Panasonic new models	Call
Epson all Models	Call
HP laser series II	1699
HP Desk Jet	649
HP Plotter	899

This workstation is ideal for CAD work and Desk Top publishing It makes your hard work fun!

Option: $1559

110 MB Hard disk. **0.6 ms access!!** Yeah
16-bit intelligent controller. It's based on Motorola
68000 CPU & 512K RAM for caching.
Available for MFM or RLL or ESDI hard disks.

NOVELL *Local Area Network.*

Authorized dealer

We sell, configure and install Novell Networks on our systems.

Please call for our estimate and visit our showroom for demo.

NOVELL

AMERICAN EXPRESS VISA MasterCard

Z-Technology Systems

441 GRAND (WEST)
SO. SAN FRANCISCO, CA 94080

UNIVERSITIES AND LARGE CORPORATIONS BUY FROM US. WHY DON'T YOU?

(415) 588-3386
6 Days a Week
M-F 10-6
Sat. 10-4

Computer Publishing

Exposition

September 21 - 23, 1989
Moscone Center, San Francisco

All in one place.
All at one time.
It all comes together at Seybold.

The worldwide "Event of the Year" for publishers.

The fourth annual Seybold Computer Publishing Exposition brings together a truly extraordinary collection of 250 companies in desktop publishing, professional publishing and color electronic prepress production. It's the largest electronic publishing show ever held in the U.S.

No matter what you publish, you can explore hundreds of publishing solutions - including many new products - from the complete spectrum:

- Publishing systems
- Color production
- Slide recorders
- Still video
- Graphics packages
- Typefonts
- Presentations
- Training services
- Interactive retrieval
- Page makeup software
- Output printers
- Scanners
- Image processing
- Multi-user systems
- Clip art/photography
- Books and magazines
- Word processing
- Typesetters
- Video image capture
- Drawing software
- Document management
- Multimedia
- Systems integrators
- And much, much more!

If you have a serious interest in computer publishing technology, Seybold is the only show that you need to attend.

Schedule

Thursday, Sept. 21st	10am - 6pm
Friday, Sept. 22nd	10am - 6pm
Saturday, Sept. 23rd	10am - 3pm

Come early!
On-site registration opens at 8am.

Admission

- $30 per person, good for all three days.
- Cash, check or credit card at the box office.
- No one under 18 admitted.

Location

Moscone Convention Center
747 Howard Street
Downtown San Francisco

Take Highway 101/Interstate 80 East to the Fourth Street exit. The Moscone Center is on Howard Street between Third and Fourth Streets.

SEYBOLD

Seybold Seminars PO Box 578, Malibu, CA 90265 USA (213) 457-5850 FAX: (213) 457-4704

from 0–100%, automatic copyfitting to your designated space, and sophisticated text wrapping outside or inside any object.

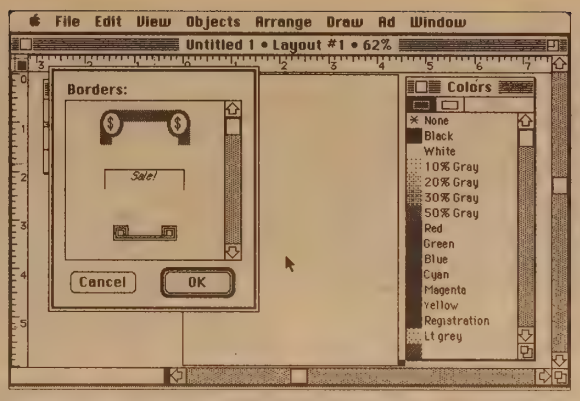
Placing text from a word processing file can be as simple as "Place with cursor," or can be an integral part of the design process, where text is placed in blocks according to your specifications on a secondary Place menu. You have the option to create new blocks after a certain number of paragraphs, or after delimiting characters you've included in your copy. You can decide the size, relative placement, and vertical and horizontal gutter space of your text blocks before you leave the Place menu.

What's missing here is hyphenation—and it is sorely missed. Justified text and text-wraps end up with gaping holes, and ragged right or left text tends to be very uneven. It's a shame to have the luxury of a feature like inside-object text wrapping, without a necessary feature like automatic hyphenation. Two of *Multi-Ad*'s programmers predict this will be added in the future, but probably not soon.

Color Handling

This is an extremely powerful package, that at first seems deceptively simple due to its ease of use. In fact, the User Guide section of the documentation is only 41 pages long—but all the information you need is there, including some of the clearest, simplest instructions for using color that I've read.

Multi-Ad offers four "color" modes—CMYK, RGBK, greys, or patterns. In other words, any object you can draw in the program can be drawn using



Aside from the usual array of straight line and dashed borders, Multi-Ad Creator offers 45 custom designed border styles.

any of these modes. That means even lines and borders can be drawn using intricate patterns from the pattern palette, or in any color you can define using percentages of either cyan, magenta, yellow, and black (CMYK), or red, green, blue and black (RGBK).

Once you've defined a color or used a pattern, it is added to the floating Colors Palette on your desk area. A unique feature of this palette is a set of two icons representing the fill of the object and the outside line of the object, allowing you to assign either fill or border colors and patterns from the same palette. This takes a little getting used to, but it is similar to the approach *SuperPaint* takes to the same problem, and perhaps even a bit more intuitive.

The program will automatically add colors in a colored object you paste from the clipboard to your color list. You may print either spot color or four-color separations, and define your own line-screen and screen angles.

Sounds Good, But...

Several less important aspects of this application sounded great in the promotional material, but have turned out to be a disappointment.

A personal pet peeve is the lack of a unified type specification menu. Type sizes, styles, fonts, and formats are scattered through four pull-down menus. This, of course, makes it easy for the novice designer to browse around and find what he's looking for without having to delve into secondary menus. But when you know all the specifications

The program will automatically add colors in a colored object you paste from the clipboard to your color list.

you want, it's a slow process to get them all applied. The authors feel that using default settings and keyboard commands to access menu choices are the way around this shortcoming, but after a lot of use and experimentation with the "shortcuts" I still miss a unified type spec menu.

Multi-Ad Services had me hooked when they said they "kept large screen users in mind," with most dialog boxes accessed through the keyboard appearing under the cursor—saving a lot of unnecessary mouse movement over expansive screen

LASER PRINTERS

LASER-LIFE TECHNOLOGY

6711C Sierra Ct.
Dublin, CA 94568

(415) 829-9215

LASER PRINTER SPECIALISTS

HOURS:
mon-fri 9 to 5
sat-sun Call

☞ Authorized Dealers for Over 10 Manufactures of Laser Printers
☞ Supplies & Upgrades for Virtually EVERY Laser Printer
☞ Try Your Applications on Our Printers (Mac or IBM)
☞ Complete Laser Printer Demo Room
☞ Custom Printed Laser Labels

Qume NEC ALPS Canon RICOH LaserMaster Corporation Dataproducts

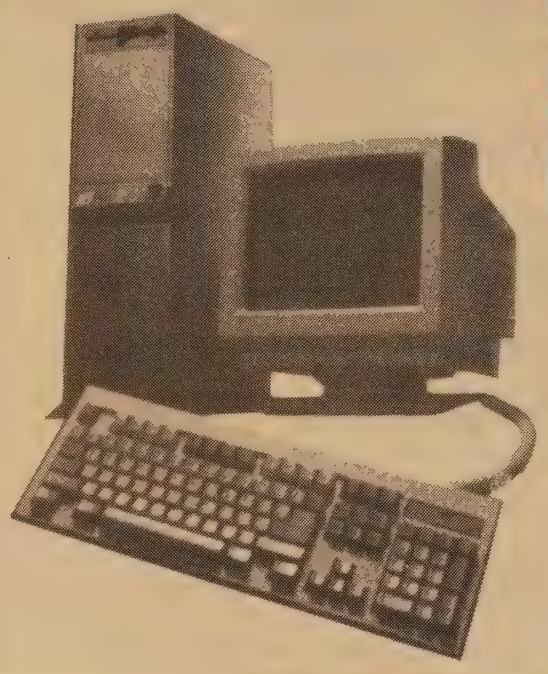
Laser Cartridge Rebuilding Service

✗ Colors Available
✗ Lasts Up To Twice As Long
✗ Over 300 Machines Serviced
✗ Free Drum Polishing
✗ All Cartridges Are Pre-Tested
✗ Special Proprietary Leak Proof Seal
✗ Fuser Wands Felts Replaced and Lubricated Free
✗ Laser-Life's Own 59 Step Cartridge Refurbishing Process
✗ Laser-Life's Toners Exceeds All Manufacturers Specifications
✗ 100% Guaranteed

VISA MasterCard

August Special!
Pacific Data Products 25 in 1! Font Cartridge
$275.00

YOU CAN'T BELIEVE T

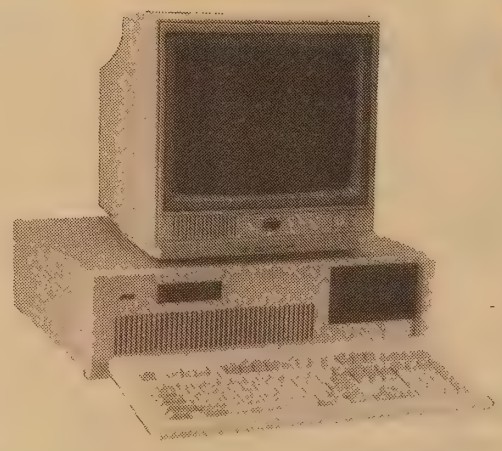


TOWER 25 MHz 386 WITH 32K CACHE With 66 MB HARD DISK

- Landmark = 37.9 SI = 31.6
- 1 MB Expandable To 12 MB; Memory Support Up To 16 MB Total With Optional Memory Board
- Austek Cache Controller W/32K Cache RAM
- Socket For 80387 & Weitek Math Co-Processor
- 2x32 Bit, 5x16 Bit, 1x8 Bit Slots
- Real Time Clock/CMOS Memory w/Battery Back-Up
- 1.2 MB Floppy Drive
- 66 MB 23ms Hard Drive
- 1:1 Interleave Hard/Floppy Disk Controller
- 2 Serial, 1 Parallel, 1 Game Port
- 230 Watt P/S Tower Case Holds 5 Drives
- 101 Key MaxiSwitch Keyboard
- Technical Version 4.0 & I/O Cache Utility
- Supports MS DOS, OS/2, PC-MOS/386, UNIX, XENIX, DR-DOS, Concurrent DOS 386

$2299

30 DAYS FULL MONEY BACK SATISFY WARI



20 MHz 386 SYSTEM W/66 MB HARD DISK

- Landmark Speed = 25 SI = 23
- 1 MB Expandable to 8 MB On-Board
- 1.2 MB Floppy Drive
- 1:1 Interleave
- 66 MB 23 ms Hard Disk
- 2 Serial, 1 Parallel, 1 Game Port
- 101 Keytronics Keyboard
- 230W Power Supply & Quality Case
- Real Time Clock/CMOS Memory w/Battery Back-Up
- Socket For 80387
- Supports MS DOS, OS/2, PC-MOS/386, UNIX, XENIX, DR-DOS, Concurrent DOS 386

$1695

HIGH QUALITY IS OUR NAME/ INCREDIBLE

PERIPHERALS & ADD-ONS

12″ Mono Monitor and Card	$125
14″ Mono Monitor and Card	165
Color Monitor and Card	245
EGA Monitor and Card	495
VGA Monitor and Card	595
All Kinds of Multi-Snyc Monitors	CALL
All Kinds of Printers	CALL
All Kinds of Add-On Cards	CALL
All Kinds of Video Boards	CALL
All Kinds of Disk Controllers	CALL
LOWEST PRICES ON ALL MEMORY CHIP & MATH CO-PROCESSORS	CALL NOW

20 MB Hard Disk w/Card	$279
30 MB Hard Disk w/Card	299
40 MB Hard Disk 38 ms ST-251	310
40 MB Hard Disk 28 ms ST-251-1	339
44 MB Hard Disk 23 ms.	425
72 MB Hard Disk 25 ms.	535
80 MB Hard Disk 28 ms.	565

HIS BUT IT IS TRUE!!!!

25 MHz 386 SYSTEM
With 66 MB HARD DISK

- Landmark = 34.5 SI = 29.5 (WITH MEMORY INTERLEAVE)
- 1 MB Expandable To 8 MB On-Board
- Socket For 80387
- 1x32 Bit, 5x16 Bit, 2x8 Bit Slot
- Real Time Clock/CMOS Memory w/Battery Back-Up
- 1.2 MB Floppy Drive
- 66 MB 23ms Hard Drive
- 1:1 Interleave Hard/Floppy Disk Controller
- 2 Serial, 1 Parallel, 1 Game Port
- 230W Power Supply & Quality Case Holds 5 Drives
- 101 Key Keytronic Keyboard
- Supports MS DOS, OS/2, PC-MOS/386, UNIX, XENIX, DR-DOS, Concurrent DOS 386

$1995

ANTY 1 YEAR PARTS & LABOR WARRANTY

16 MHz 386sx SYSTEM w/66 MB HARD DISK

- Landmark Speed = 21 SI = 19
- 1 MB Expandable to 8 MB On-Board
- 1.2 MB Floppy Drive
- 1:1 Interleave
- 66 MB 23 ms Hard Drive
- 2 Serial, 1 Parallel, 1 Game Port
- 101 Keytronics Keyboard
- 230W Power Supply & Quality Case
- Real Time Clock/CMOS Memory w/Battery Back-Up
- Socket For 80387-sx
- Supports MS DOS, OS/2, PC-MOS/386, UNIX, XENIX, DR-DOS, Concurrent DOS 386

$1395

12 MHz AT SYSTEM

- Landmark Speed = 15.9 SI = 13.4
- 640K RAM Expandable To 4 MB On-Board
- 1.2 MB Floppy Drive
- 1:1 Interleave Hard/Floppy Disk Controller
- 230W Power Supply & Quality Case Holds 5 Drives
- 101 Key Keyboard
- 16/20 MHz Available
- Small Foot Print Case Also Available

$695

10 MHz TURBO XT

- 256K RAM Expandable To 640K On-Board
- 360K Floppy Drive
- Floppy Disk Controller
- 165W Power Supply & Quality Case
- 101 Key Keyboard

$340

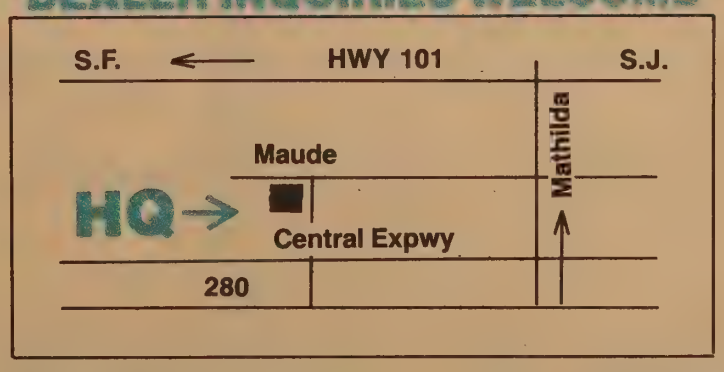
RICING/ SOLID SERVICE/CALL TODAY . . . .

HQ COMPUTERS Manufactures And Imports Only The Highest Quality Computer Equipment. Our Customers Include: U.C.S.F., Chico State, Stanford Univ., San Jose State U., State Government, Etc. . . .
BUY WITH CONFIDENCE FROM THE COMPANY THAT SUPPLIES DEALERS NATIONWIDE!

Daily UPS shipping
Dealer Inquiries Invited
We Repair And Upgrade

Prices Based On Cash Only
Prices Subject To Change W/O Notice

DEALER INQUIRIES WELCOME



HIQUALITY SYSTEMS INC.
485 Macara Ave, St 904
Sunnyvale, CA 94086

(408) 245-5836
fax: (408) 245-3108

master charge
VISA

areas. Sounds great...until you realize that usually your cursor is within the type you want to apply changes to, so you have to pick up the dialog box and drag it out of the way to see what's happening to the type.

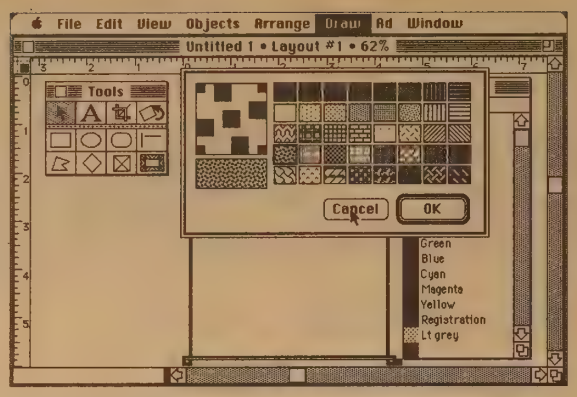
Another feature that sounds better than it performs is the "Suggest..." option under the Ad menu. Suggest creates new layouts, then rearranges the elements into a new design following guidelines you define under the "Set Rules..." option. You can tell the program to give more weight to certain elements, to favor text or graphics, and to suggest placement for selected objects only; you can also tell it how many suggested layouts you'd like to see. Sounds like fun!

The problem, of course, is that computers don't do design, people do design. All computers can do is move the elements around like a housewife rearranging the living room furniture. No "thought" is given to actually communicating information in a logical, cohesive way. But the process is fun to watch, and as the documents point out, Suggest creates new layouts without altering your previous work, so "Suggesting cannot hurt you."

Problems And Fixes

If those are minor annoyances, the program does also have some more serious problems, some of which were corrected with the 1.2 upgrade.

The most expensive and time-consuming problem I encountered turned out to be related to the way this application treats preferences, or defaults.



Unlike either PageMaker or Quark, Multi-Ad Creator offers a variety of MacPaint-like patterns that can be used as lines, borders, or fills.

Unlike most applications, which store this information with each document, *Multi-Ad Creator* stores them in a separate file called Multi-Ad Creator Settings. You can change your preferences and create different settings files by saving them under different names. But be aware that the settings file you use on any particular document must accompany that document to your output service bureau, or the ad you get back may look nothing like you expected. (Even worse, it may look very similar, but with a simple default like fractional character widths turned off instead of on, all of your line breaks can change, and you can actually "lose" the last line of every text block!)

Another problem (which has apparently been resolved in the latest release) is the inexplicable fact that a text block containing black type would not print if it were positioned below a text block containing white type.

A similar, although not as serious (but also not yet corrected) problem concerns the ability of the program to save any finished ad in PICT format for import into a page layout program. This is a very handy feature, but any white type on a dark background is mysteriously lost in this process. In all fairness, this problem also occurs when cutting and pasting white type from a scrapbook, so perhaps it's not a problem within the program itself—although it does limit the usefulness of saving *Multi-Ad* files in PICT format.

I used *Multi-Ad Creator* on several system configurations, including a 1 Mb Mac Plus, a 5 Mb Mac II, and a 4 Mb Mac IIcx, and had an unusual number of system errors occur on each. The program is not as bug-free as *PageMaker* or *Quark*, although the upgrade does seem to have improved this somewhat.

Despite these concerns, I believe this is an invaluable application for any individual or organization faced with the task of creating print advertising design. It's easy to use, but has all the tools and power necessary to do the job quickly and with style.

Now if it just had MS *Word*'s hyphenation and spellchecker. And a freehand drawing tool like *FreeHand* or *Illustrator*. And maybe a... ■

Resources:

Multi-Ad Services, Inc.
Corporate Office: 1720 W. Detweiller Drive
Peoria, IL 61615-1695
(309)692-1530
Western Office: 17885 Sky Park North/ Suite F
Irvine, CA 92714
(714)250-1222

The North Bay's MACINTOSH Speciality Store

We Have It!
✔ The largest selection of Macintosh software, hardware, & accessories in the North Bay at low discount prices!
✔ Friendly expertise
✔ Easy Parking & Fast Shipping
✔ Financing & Leasing OAC

What's New!
◆ CLASSES ◆
One-on-One, hands-on classes taught by Mac experts. Enrollment is limited. Call (415) 457-0716 for more information.
◆ COMPUTER FURNITURE ◆
Carefully designed and durable workstations for your Mac from hi-tech style to affordable solid wood

(415) 457-1952
For expert repair & network installation:
(415) 457-6744

The Mac Garden

This Issue's Specials*
FileMaker II $219
Mass Micro DataPak removable cartridge drive . . . $1125
SuperMac 19" color system with spectrum 1 board for Mac II/IIx $3950
Double Helix $345
dBase Mac $150
Cricket Presents $195
Memory Upgrades - top-quality Simms installed at excellent prices. One year warranty.
*just mention this ad while current

For LOW DISCOUNT PRICES and . . .
SALES ◆ SERVICE ◆ SUPPORT ◆ DEMOS ◆ CLASSES

1031 "C" STREET, SAN RAFAEL, CA 94901 ◆ OPEN 7 DAYS A WEEK

Technoland

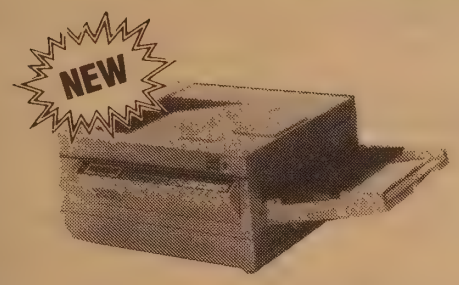
408-732-2244
2960 GORDON AVE
SANTA CLARA
MON-FRI 9am-7pm
SAT-SUN 10am-5pm

415-365-2786
1780 BROADWAY
REDWOOD CITY, CA
94063
MON-FRI 10am-6pm
SAT. & SUN. 10AM-5PM

Technoland is different because we take personalized attention to your needs. With the most cost-effective means, our knowledgeable staff will satisfy you. Come in today!

EVEREX
COMPUTER SYSTEMS DIVISION

DESKTOP LASER PRINTER



- 100% HP Laserjet Compatible
- 300 Dot Per Inch
- 512K Memory
- Prints 6 Pages Per Minute
- 6 Resident Fonts
- 90-Day On-Site Service

$1399

Panasonic

KX-P1180 . **$189**
KX-P1191 . **$239**
KX-P1124 . **$349**

Panasonic Laser Partner
- 11 Pages Per Minute
- 512 K RAM
- 300 dot-per-inch Resolution

SALE **$1349**

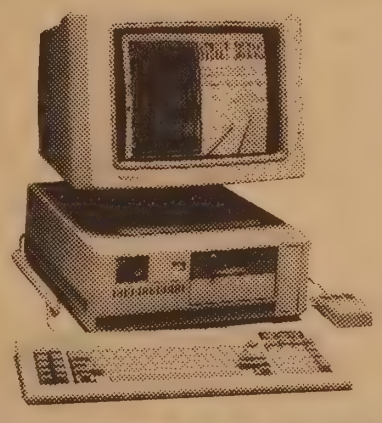
Technoland IS A COMPUTER SYSTEM MANUFACTURER FOR 8088, 80286, 80386

TECH 286-12
- 12 MHz CPU
- 512K Exp To 1 MB
- 1.2 Floppy
- FDD/HDD Controller
- 84 Keyboard
- Case & Power Supply
- 1 Year Warranty

$599 SALE

TECH 386SX
- 16 MHz CPU
- 512K RAM
- 1.2 Floppy
- FDD/HDD Controller
- 101 Keyboard
- Case & Power Supply
- 1 Year Warranty

$999 SALE



TECH 386-20
- 20 MHz CPU
- 1 MB Exp to 4 MB
- 1.2K Floppy Drive
- FDD/HDD Controller Card
- 1 Serial, 1 Parallel
- 101 Key Keyboard
- 1-Year Warranty

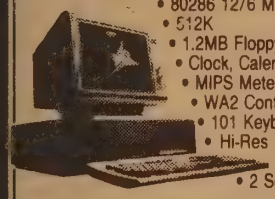
$1299

TECH 386-25
- Full Size Case
- 25 MHz CPU
- 1 MB On Board
- 1.2K Floppy Drive
- FDD/HDD Controller
- Serial, Parallel Ports
- 101 Key Keyboard
- 1 Year Warranty

$1699 SALE

Technoland IS AN AUTHORIZED DEALER FOR ARC American Research Corporation

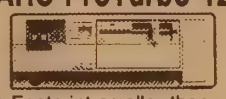
ARC Turbo 12- complete



- 80286 12/6 MHz
- 512K
- 1.2MB Floppy
- Clock, Calendar
- MIPS Meter
- WA2 Controller
- 101 Keyboard
- Hi-Res Mono Card & Mono Monitor
- 2 Serial, 1 Parallel

MOST RELIABLE 12 MHz ON THE MARKET **$1099**

ARC ProTurbo 12—complete



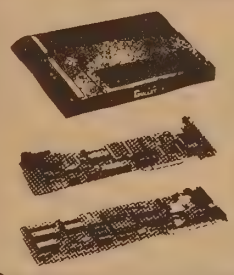
Now Includes EGA Monitor

- Footprint smaller than IBM, PS/2 Model
- 80286 MHz O-Wait
- 512K on Motherboard
- Super EGA 800x600
- 101 Keyboard
- 2 serial, 1 Parallel
- Mips Meter
- Hard Disk, Floppy Disk Control on Motherboard

PROTURBO 12 $1299

Technoland IS A SPECIALTY MODEM HOUSE

MODEMS FOR THE SERIOUS USER



FEATURE PRODUCT	DELL COMPATIBLE	CCITT COMPATIBLE	MHP	DATA COMPRESSION RATIO	SPEED (tape)	PRICE
E9612	103/212A	V29/V22	CLASS 6	2X	19200	$499
E2400M	103/212A	V.22 BIS	CLASS 5	2X	4800	$269
PC2400M	103/212A	V.22 BIS	CLASS 5	2X	4800	$179

Technoland HAS A WIDE VARIETY OF PRODUCTS TO MEET YOUR NEEDS

ACCESSORIES

Keyboard drawer	$29
PC Tool Kit	19
AC Power Surge Center	16
Monitor Stand w/Bit Swivel 12	9
14	11
Printer Muffler + Stand 80-Column Printer	59
132 Column	99
Keyboard Drawer w/Power Surge Center	55
Screen Filter for Color Monitor	11

CONTROLLER CARD

Western Digital WX1	$55
Western Digital RLL 1:1	149
WA3 HDC/FDC 16 BIT	109
OMTI 8240 MFM 1:1	119
Western Digital MFM 1:1	129
DTC 7280 MFM 1:1	125
ADAPTEC 2372B RLL	189
Adaptec 2322B ESDI	249
SYSGEN (CONTROL 4 FLOPPY)	69

GRAPHIC CARD

Orchid Prodesign 16 Bit	$299
Genoa Super EGA Hi-Res	139
Paradise EGA 350	149
Genoa 5300 VGA	279
Orchid Designer VGA	249
Paradise VGA 16 Bit	319
Everex VGA	245
Vega VRAM V-7	499
Video Seven Fast Write	355
Paradise Professional	479
Everex EGA w/printer port	169

PRINTER

Alps Allegro 24	$389
NEC P2200 (170, 80, 24)	355
NEC P5200 (165, 80, 24)	565
Okidata 320 (300, 80, 9)	350
Okidata 321 (300, 132, 9)	525
Okidata 390 (272, 80, 24)	499
Okidata 391 (272, 132, 24)	685
Brother M1709 (240, 132, 9)	379
Brother M1724L (216, 132, 24)	599
Star NX 1000 (144, 80, 9)	179
Star NX 1000 Rainbow	239

MONITOR ITEMS

Mini Micro 12" Amber	75
Nanao 90790S 16" 1024x768	999
Nanao 8060S 14" Flexscan	565
Nanao 8060H 14" 820x620	495
NEC Multisync II 14"	585
NEC multisync 3D	855
Sony 1302A Multisync	625
Sumtron (Sumsung) VGA 431V	359
Packard Bell Dual Scan	199
Memorex VGA .31	349
Seiko CM1430 VGA	589
Relisys 14" EGA	345

FLOPPY DRIVE/D.O.S.

Mitsubishi 1.2 FDD	$88
TEAC 1.2 MB Floppy	89
Fujistu 360K Floppy	68
TEAC 360K	69
Sony 3.5" 1.44 MB w/KIT	99
TEAC 3.5" 1.44 MB w/KIT	89
Toshiba 3.5" 1.44 MB W/KIT	86
TEAC 720K 3.5" Floppy	79
Toshiba 720K 3.5" Floppy	75
D.O.S. 3.3 Complete	40
D.O.S. 4.01 with GW Basic	69

KEYBOARD/MOUSE

Keytronic 101 Key	$65
MCK 860 84 Key	55
MCK 101 Key	65
Omnikey 102 Keyboard	105
Maxi 101 Click	85
IMSI Optical Mouse	95
Color Mouse 2 Button	40
Logitech C7	69
Logitech Serial w/Pop Up DOS	99
Mitsubishi Mouse 400 DPI	105
Microsoft Serial w/Paint	115
Microsoft SeriaL w/Autosketch Optical	109

CASE/POWER SUPPLY

80286/80386 Case with 200 Watt	$165
80286/80386 Case	89
8088 Case	39
Tower Case w/Power Supply	259
150W Power Supply for 8088	59
200W Power Supply for 80286/80386	89
UPS 300 Watt Squarewave	199
UPS 500 Watt Stepwave	389
UPS 300 Watt Sine Wave	299
UPS 500 Watt Sine Wave	499

HARD DRIVE/TAPE BACKUP

NEC 45/68 MB Mem/RLL	$449
Miniscribe 3650 40MB 60MS	329
Mitsubishi 40/60 MB	429
Seagate ST225 20MB 65MS	239
Seagate ST125 20MB 3.5" w/Kit	255
Seagate ST238 30MB w/Kit	279
Seagate ST225 20MB W/Kit	265
Seagate ST251-1 40MB 28MS	349
Seagate ST4096 80MB 28MS	575
Archive 60MB External Backup	685
TEAC 40MB Floppy Tape Backup	339

I/O CARD/MODEM

Clock/Calendar w/8 Bit Bus	$35
Hayes Smart Modem Ext 1200/2400	299/459
Everex Magic Mini Card	45
Everex Mini I/O for 80286/80386	59
Everex Multi I/O for 80286 Memory	119
Everex Multi I/O for 8088 Memory	99
U.S. Robotic 2400	179
Everex 1200 Internal	69
Everex PS/2 1200 Internal	199
2400 Internal Modem	110
Everex Pocket Modem	105

BMUG

BY DAVID MORGENSTERN

Gassee At BMUG, Hypermedia At Moscone

It's a hard-driving month at BMUG, so we got the lead out and filled up the ByteMobile on Gassee. Then the HyperKids drove across the Bay to the MultiMedia Expo. Is that why they call this the Media generation?

Les Liaisons BMUGeuses

Jean-Louis Gassee, President of Apple Products division of Apple, came and conquered a Thursday night BMUG meeting in early July. He spoke on his hopes for the future of personal computing and answered questions. Answered questions? — Ha!

For 40 minutes Gassee spoke about the needs for better networking, interface requirements, speed, the use of multiple microprocessors, and programming tools. He also called for computer users to politically push for *ISDN* (Integrated Services Digital Network) conversion of the US phone system to improve networking and computer productivity. Then the questions rushed in.

Copyright © 1989 by David Morgenstern. David Morgenstern is a Bay Area "MacNurturer" and BMUG member. David is DMORGENSTERN on GEnie and himself at (415)549-BMUG

Gassee is a magnificent Mac Moliere, directing and dominating a crowd. To him, the meeting is a diplomatic, rhetorical exercise. If a subject was too tough, critical, or on an issue that Jean-Louis obviously could not speak about (holy non-disclosure, Byteman!), we took it on the chin.

He would glare at a poor questioning sap,with a professorial *why are you wasting all our time?* expression. Sometimes we'd get a real sourdough French bread shrug and a *you call this a question?* sneer. "I don't know what you're talking about?" Fine, we'll buy it — just leave our egos intact!

Often this was followed by the Apple "don't-worry-be-happy-we're-hard-at-work-on-it-stick-with-us," line. The guy is in charge of the shop. If anyone expected anything more than what was offered, they were being naive.

There were a few good quotes and moments.

• When asked about future Apple products with Static RAM (SRAM is very fast memory, commonly used in high-speed hardware caches), Gassee said, "Start saving." The questioner then replied that the price of this special memory was going down. "I hope so," was Gassee's under-the-breath remark. He was remembering all the trouble Apple had last year purchasing 1 Mb SIMMs at the top of the market. The SRAM will be used in an add-on cache card for future Mac IIs.

• While discussing developments in programming languages, he said, "The most interesting challenge ahead of us is to design better programming tools for system programmers, as well as casual users who want to do some quick cooking with their microcomputer." One short stack with Apple syrup, coming up.

• Gassee danced around Apple's warranty policies, claiming that they hope to improve quality, so that you'll never need to visit the repair shop. Everyone feels that the current 90-day parts and labor policy is way underpowered. There are signs that a coverage change has already been decided. *Macworld* has started a warranty watch until the Apple Ayatollahs release the extended guarantee.

The major Mac magazines often run stories about new Apple hardware at the time of product release. Since the lead time for articles at these rags run three to four months, Apple has to let them see the goodies before everyone else. Perhaps they're pushing the warranty issue now, so they can crow when things change in a month or two.

• There were lots of questions about parallel processing. Gassee no-commented questions on Apple research and university work on Mac parallel computing.

He did say, "You will see more ancillary—dedicated processors on the Mac logic board in the future." When asked about specific areas, like graphics, or sound, he replied he could say "nothing more than has been reported in *MacLeak* [*MacWeek*]."

These complaints must lend authority to the rumors, right? If particular scuttlebutt bothers Jean-Louis, it must be true. Or is it just MacWishful thinking?

Gassee was dressed casually in a knit shirt and slacks. There was no evidence of the black leather he wore in the latest Apple Information Protection Program newspaper. The rag showed Jean-Louis in sunglasses and biker jacket pointing at a chip design rubber-stamped "Confidential." The photographer should have read the accompanying copy. Highly confidential documents are numbered and are labeled "Registered/Restricted."

It's MultiMedia, But Is It Art?

The first MultiMedia/HyperMedia Expo was held in San Francisco in late June. It really was the second show of its kind (last year it was called the HyperExpo and StackMart), but that was such a total bomb that everyone associated with the show has hyperamnesia. As usual, BMUG was there.

The show was held in downtown San Francisco's Moscone Center. The 48 exhibitors filled only one-eighth of the huge hall. The people running this show don't want to admit that new technologies start small and grow. It takes years to fill a hall and draw 40,000 users with bucks to burn.

One of the big stories at the show was the appear-

QUICK TIP

• There are few Mac things worse than when you've spent a half an hour placing icons in a window so they resemble a star, or your beloved's chin, and then accidentally move some by mistake—ruining all your "hard" work. You can get them back into position by dragging the icon(s) up so the cursor arrow passes through the menu bar and then letting go. The icons will snap back to their original places. This won't work if you set their spots by clicking elsewhere on the window or desktop. The icon(s) must stay selected.

QUICK TIP

• Remember that in classic *MacWrite*, as well as *MacWrite II*, the **Enter** key will take you back to where your insertion point is blinking. The insertion point stays where you last typed, until you click the mouse somewhere else in the document. Clicking outside the document, or moving around with the scrollbar, doesn't affect the insertion point.

MICRO LINK SYSTEMS, Inc.

CALL ABOUT OUR LEASING PROGRAM

PORTABLE SYSTEMS W/20 MB HARD DISK

- 640x400 Resolution
- 1 MB On Board
- 1.2 MB Floppy Drive
- Hard/Floppy Drive Controller Card
- 2 Serial & 2 Parallel Ports
- 20 MB 65 ms Hard Disk
- Carry Bag Included
- Other Hard Disks Available
- Optional EGA Display Available

286 12 MHz $1640
286 16 MHz . . . . . .CALL
386 20 MHz $2450
386 25 MHz . . . . . .CALL

DESKTOP SYSTEMS

MONO SYSTEM w/20 MB HARD DISK COMPLETE SYSTEM

80386-20 . . . . $1745
80386-25 1845
80386-25 Cache . 2325

80286 MONO SYSTEM w/20 MB HARD DISK COMPLETE SYSTEM

80286-10 . . . . . $895
80286-12 945
80286-16 . . . . . .CALL

MICRO 386 25 MHz VGA 80 MB TOWER SYSTEM

- 1 MB RAM Expandable To 16 MB
- 80 MB Hard Disk
- VGA Monitor
- VGA Card
- 101 Keyboard
- 1.2 MB Floppy Drive
- 1.44 MB Floppy Drive
- 2 Serial, 2 Parallel (2S, 1P, 1G)
- 230 Watt Power Supply
- HD/FD Controller

$2695

MICRO 286 LAPTOP

SPECIAL
40 MB SYSTEM
$3150

- 80286/12 MHz Motherboard
- Super LCD Display (720x400 Resolution)
- 1MB/4MB Upgradeable
- 3.5"/1.44 MB Floppy Drive
- 3.5" 40 MB Hard Disk Drive
- Serial Port
- Parallel Port
- Modem/Phone Port
- 110V/230V Auto Switch Power Supply
- EGA Compatible
- Rechargable Battery (Back Up To 1 Hr.)
- Cigarette Lighter Plug

MICRO LINK SYSTEMS, Inc.

1800 Wyatt Dr., Suite #4, Santa Clara, Ca. 95054

Tel: (408) 970-0351

East Coast Office
1732 Raspberry Court
Edison, New Jersey 08817
(201) 572-1315

DEALER INQUIRIES WELCOME
*1 Year Warranty On Parts & Labor

Business Hours:
Mon-Fri: 10AM-5PM
Saturday: By Appt. Only
Sunday: Closed

Fax: (408) 970-0359

SAN FRANCISCO
4721 Geary Blvd.
(Geary & 11th Ave.)
San Francisco, CA 94118
(415) 750-0650
Fax: (415) 750-0649
Mon-Fri: 10-6pm
Sat: 10-3pm Sun: Closed

ance of IBM —with the biggest booth! They were showing a bunch of new multimedia hardware and software for their OS/2 machines. Their big announcements were the *Audio Visual Connection* (AVC) software and several Micro Channel adapter cards for audio and visual signals. There were also upgrades to IBM's *KnowledgeTool,* a mainframe-based AI program, and *StoryBoard Plus,* a desktop presentation product.

Most of these products were still in pre-production at the Expo, but that didn't slow the interest of the crowd. MS/DOS users always ignore Mac products (they don't want to be contaminated), while Mac users seem a bit more open minded (or smug).

Several BMUGers at the show thought that Apple should invite IBM to every event, since a side-by-side comparison was the best advertisement for the Macintosh. To give a PS/2 machine some of the multimedia capabilities of a Mac II required a pile of boards. Sound and graphics have always been standard on the Mac and now IBM is trying to catch up.

They'll need more than luck—perhaps an attitude transplant. I attended a Blue press briefing with a school teacher who writes for an educational journal. Wearing a BMUG t-shirt and my exhibitor's badge, I was told repeatedly that the meeting was "only for the press." Hey, dudes—be glad someone's coming in to hear the pitch. The IBM marketing folks had better get used to casual dress if they're going to be hanging around multimedia people.

The Apple booth had its own troubles. Some smart cookie thought it would be better to have a suite of rooms away from the action on the floor. Since there was only a small hidden sign pointing the way, most exhibit visitors missed the Apple booth. Does Apple marketing think that they're the only ones on the Yellow Brick Road?

Here are some more hits and misses from the MultiMedia floor.

• The hottest demo at the Expo was *BigTime TV* by HyperPress Publishing Corporation of Foster City, CA. *BigTime TV* adds a set of 20 commands to *HyperCard* to create special windows that can display color video. The demo used scenes from the movie *Ghostbusters* to show interactive learning can be fun, combining video, *HyperCard,* and text.

BigTime TV used the 24-bit color *Personal Vision* RGB image capture card from Orange Micro Inc. The Mass Micro ColorSpace II board was also shown on display around the Expo. Fancy color boards are beautiful to the eye, but are not for users flying coach. The Mac pioneers always pay the price—ask any owner of a 128 K "classic."

• OWL International is the developer of *Guide,* a hypertext product for PCs. They announced a Macintosh reader for PC-based *Guide* documents. *Guide* was the first hypertext program for the Mac before *HyperCard.* This product is useful to companies that have Macs and PCs.

One step further, HyperView Systems showed a product that combined *Guide 2.0* for the Mac with *HyperCard,* Color PICT images, and interactive display of *VideoWorks II* animations. It also will allow control of video disks through the Mass Micro *ColorSpace II* video card.

• Drexel University was showing its multiple windows and color *HyperCard* extensions, *ColorCard.* The price is right at $39.95.

• *Ali Baa Baa and the Forty Winks* is a wonderful hyperfiction by Radical Sheep Productions of Toronto. The designers are two puppeteers from the Muppets. Lots of effective icon animation and fun images.

• The Commodore Amiga 2000HD was on display. They're trying to push this contraption as a "business machine." The box looks cheap—the floppy drive looks ready to fall out of the case. The sales rep didn't think that there was a hypertext program out for the Amiga, until I put him in touch with the San Francisco Amiga User Group—they've got one. I can understand that an Amiga user would know more than a marketing dummy, but a Mac user? Good luck guys.

• An exotic product was a multimedia workstation called the *MocKingbird II* by Warren-Forthought. It combines a Mac IIx with 8 Mb of RAM, two big monitors, 40 Mb Bernoulli cartridge drive, MacRecorder, Apple Scanner, an uninterruptible power supply, and a table to hold them all. The show model included all types of audio and video devices.

The hardware is combined with proprietary software, *CreationStation,* that authors multimedia presentations, training materials, and simulations, as well as database and statistical functions. A package of templates for heavy duty industrial training are thrown into the bundle. The shell software, *Forthought,* is written in the Forth language. The scripts that controlled the buttons on the screen were in itsy-bitsy type under each object—it looked funky. The package is **only** $50,000.

• The *Reality Hackers* magazine (now called *Mondo 2000* because *hacker* is too workplace a word now) party was held at a sports/dance bar near Moscone Center. There was at least one TV screen, or loudspeaker, per square foot in the place. Cyber videos of virtual reality devices, Talking Heads, and Survival Research Labs competed with an invasion of hotel junior managers on an "executive training" scavenger hunt.

Why do groups of people that depend on fancy talk for status have parties in loud spaces? Is it possible to communicate current thoughts on torturing computer AI programs, or dreams of sticking radio antennas up your spine, in a cavernous din? If we would only have low power radios implanted in our ...

Shareware Spotlight

Last month part of the shareware spotlight got left on the cutting room floor. Here's the rest of the story for those of you that didn't call the BMUG HelpLine!

• BMUGers, John Sawyer and Chuck Meyer of Berkeley's CJS Systems (one of the Bay Area's best and experienced repair shops) had encountered a serious problem with 800 K floppy drives.

Every once in a while, the read/write head catches on the shutter door of the diskette and tears off as the disk is ejecting, permanently damaging the drive. This would usually happen if the heads were towards the outer edge of the disk.

John and Chuck got Jay Riley to write an INIT, *SafeEject,* to help fix this problem. *SafeEject* moves the read/write head to the center of the diskette just before it is ejected. This action should prevent the head from being snagged. The new Apple FDHD drives do this automatically.

SafeEject and a lot of other goodies are on BMUG *Utilities 14* disk.

• Some of the best shareware fonts for the ImageWriter II and LQ are by J.W. Leedom of Roanoke, VA. The *Clairvaux* and *York* fonts are wonderful letter quality serif and sans-serif additions to your system. The shareware registration fee is $10.00. They are on BMUG *Fonts 15* disk.

Recent size and quality supplements to the fonts for LQ users are on BMUG *Fonts 19* disk. The additions add characters to the fonts, allowing **Best** quality printing in 9- and 10-point sizes. ■

Upcoming Events

August 10	Loop Software *PictureBook, Nicolez To Artemis*
August 17	Acius *4D 2.0* with Guy Kawasaki
August 24	Odesta *Double Helix 3.0*
August 31	To Be Announced
September 7	Checkmate Technology *MacSaver*
September 14	To Be Announced

What Is BMUG?

BMUG is a non-profit educational corporation, promoting the exchange of information. Like any growing organization, it is many different things to its 6,500+ international membership. BMUG, Inc. is a computer user group located in Berkeley, California. The group specializes in computers using a graphical interface. For a while that meant the Apple Macintosh but now includes other makes, models, and operating systems, including the NeXT best thing. BMUG supports many Special Interest Groups (SIGs), a eight-line Bulletin Board System (BBS), free HelpLine, software library, weekly meetings, and much more. BMUG also puts out a semi-annual 400+ page book that we call our "newsletter."

Our motto continues to be: *We're in the business of giving away information.*

Come and join in the dialogue at the BMUG main meeting every Thursday evening, 6:00 to 9:00 (or whenever we finish), in the Physical Sciences Lecture Hall on the UC campus.

The BMUG HelpLine, (415) 849-HELP, and our fax number, (415) 849-9026, provide technical assistance and telephonic hand-holding during business hours (10:00 am - 5:30 pm). If your question can't be answered on the spot, we try get you in touch with someone that can help. Of course, not every problem can have a happy ending — but we try.

BMUG has one of the most up-to-date, comprehensive software libraries around with 400+ double-sided disks filled with the latest versions of public domain or shareware programs and HyperCard stacks. New disks are unveiled almost every week at the Thursday general meeting. BMUG also brings you the *PD ROM*™, our entire library, and more on CD-ROM — according to Apple, it's the best selling CD-ROM!

Our BBS offers many of the latest versions of files in our software library as well as news, private mail, rumors, etc. The BMUG BBS is part of the worldwide EchoMac Network on FIDOnet (161/444); by calling a local FIDOnet BBS in your area, you would then be able to get in touch with us wherever you are as well as send mail to users everywhere! BMUG is now a part of the international USENET network (apple!bmug!user.name@sun.com) or (user.name@BMUG.FIDONET.ORG). With our multi-line capability you are now able to have access to BMUG almost 24 hours a day. It's easy to use, fun, and a great resource.

To get some further information about BMUG please write to: BMUG, 1442A Walnut Street #62, Berkeley, CA 94709. If you prefer to phone our business office call (415) 549-BMUG or FAX (415) 849-9026.

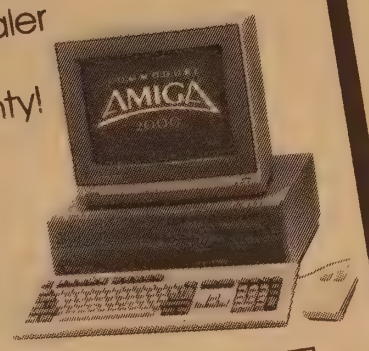
We Have It All.....

Largest Software Selection in the World
Everything for AMIGA, ATARI, IBM, and MACINTOSH

Apple II Software Closeout
35-70% off

Soon to no longer be the largest selection of Apple II in the world.

Buy an **Amiga 2000** from the Largest Amiga Dealer in the World and Get a One-Year Extended Warranty!



AMIGA Authorized Dealer

AMIGA 500 and 2500 IN STOCK
Best Price Available!

ARCHE TECHNOLOGIES

PC MAGAZINE EDITOR'S CHOICE

Authorized Sales
Authorized Service

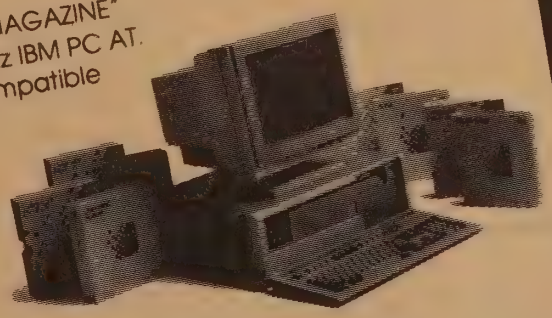
Everex STEP 386

"The fastest 20MHz 80386 we have ever tested.... a real screamer."
PC WEEK, June 28, 1988
PC WEEK

Authorized Full Line Dealer
Authorized Service

AST PREMIUM/286

#1 RATED AT
"EDITOR'S CHOICE P.C. MAGAZINE"
50% faster than the 8 MHz IBM PC AT.
10MHz, 0 Wait, 100% Compatible



AST RESEARCH INC.

All Computer sales include free training.
Authorized service & repair.

IN STOCK NOW
Authorized Retail Dealer

Atari Authorized Business Center

Sales and Support
Every Known Program
Every Known Peripheral

- Atari 1040ST monochrome system
- Atari 1040ST color system
- Atari Mega ST 2 monochrome system, laser printer & software
- Atari Mega ST 4 monochrome system, 20MB HD, laser printer & software
- Atari SLM 804 laser printer

ATARI **Atari Authorized Business Center**

WINNERS CIRCLE SYSTEMS

2618 Telegraph Ave. • Berkeley, California • 845-4814
Authorized Corporate & Institutional Dealer

Monday-Saturday
10-6:00

HYPERCARD

BY BIRRELL WALSH

Student Stacks

SF's International Studies Academy And Its Mac Lab

'Can't you let me stay after school?" the student asked. The teacher had a meeting, and couldn't. Students come into the Macintosh Laboratory at ISA as early as seven in the morning, and they may be there until dark.

The International Studies Academy in San Francisco is a public high school for studies in the humanities, languages, and international relations. It is a magnet school, and the Macintosh laboratory was set up with a Federal magnet grant. Want to know if your tax dollars are well-spent? Take a look.

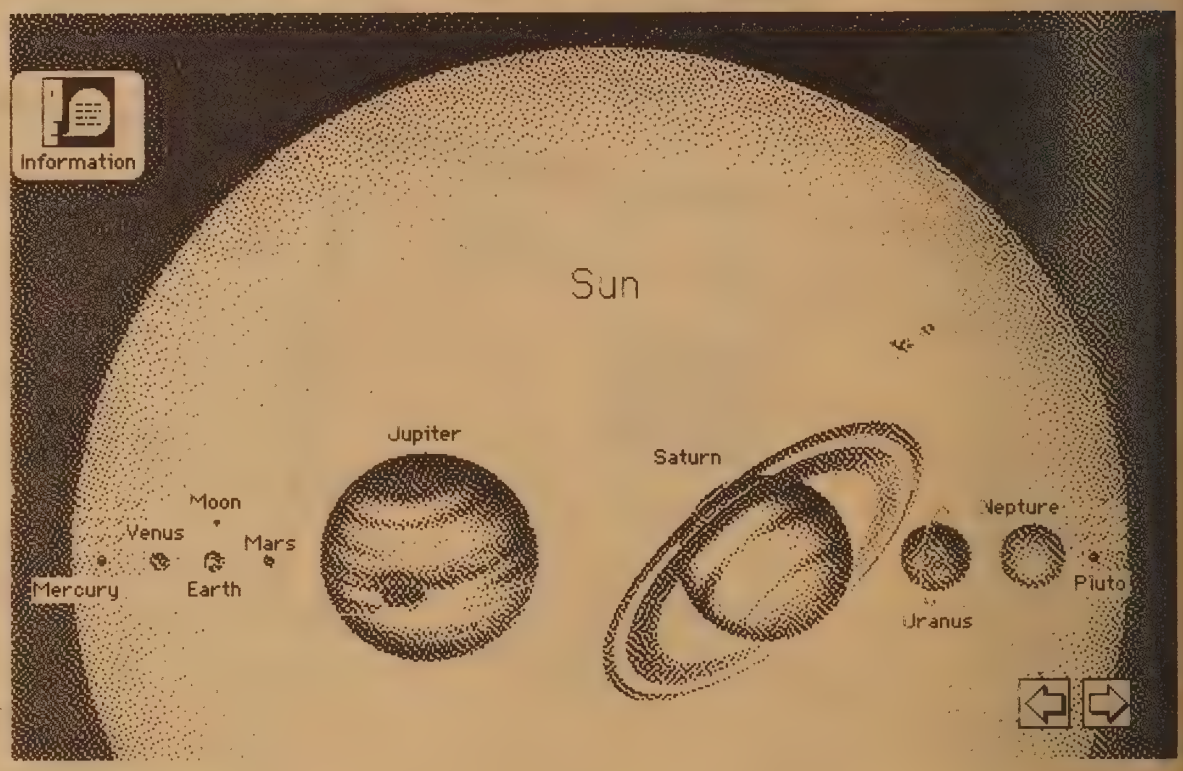
I visited ISA late in the spring. The students were deep in a *Videoworks* animation that was their final project. This was not the run-of-the-mill word-processing laboratory we see in a lot of schools. This school is giving the students a chance to work with state-of-the-art equipment and software. They will enter the job market with real skills that are well above entry-level.

In a one-year computer literacy class, students begin with essays in Microsoft *Word*. They move to *Excel*, and do either a business plan or a survey of fellow students that they analyze statistically. Their next project is to design a business, do a business plan in *Word*, a one-year projection in *Excel*, and an advertisement in Aldus *FreeHand*. Then they start *HyperCard*.

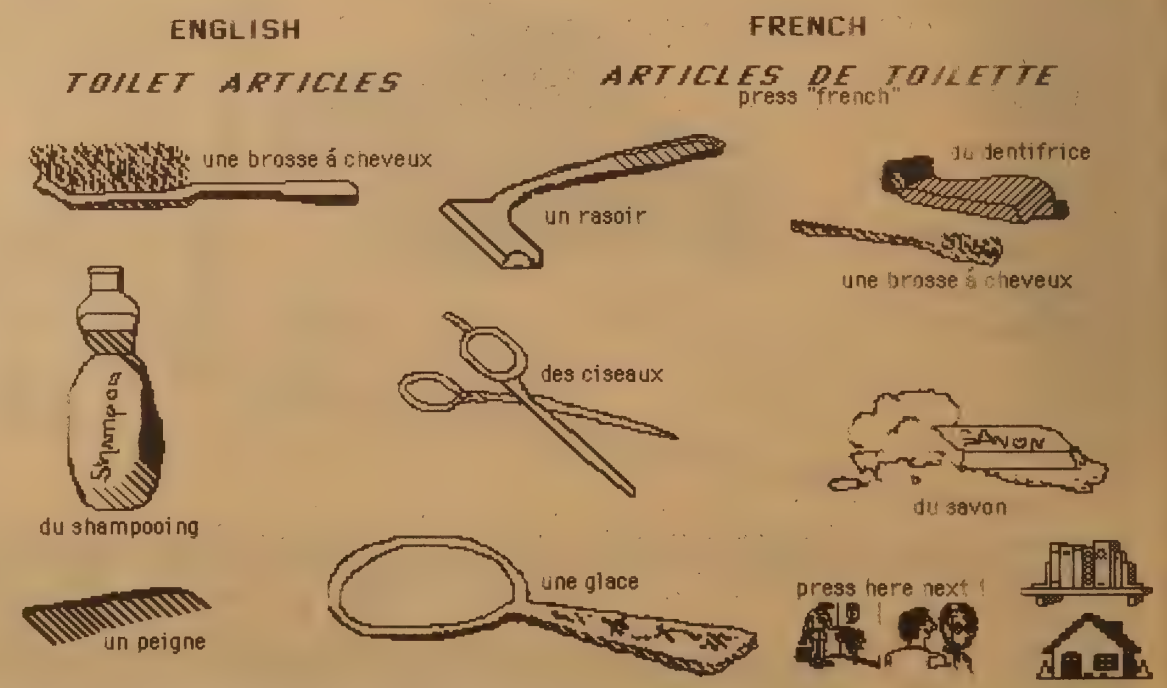
Some of their work rivals corporate *HyperCard* stacks. They have drawn or scanned-in illustrations. They have a stack structure that matches the subject they have chosen, with an easy grasp of hypertext. The French stack by Norvella Brooks, Ida Swanson, and Valery Laurent incorporates recorded French and English voices. The work is clean, and the stacks run smoothly.

How did we get this working gem of a computer lab? ISA administrators obtained grant money for a computer lab. Ted Barone, who manages the lab and teaches in it, is a driving and entrepreneurial sort.

Copyright © 1989 by Birrell Walsh. All rights reserved. *Birrell Walsh can be reached on the WELL (User ID: birrell) and Compu--Serve (72466,3567). He is probably the only person in America who is NOT an independent consultant.*



"Astronomy" by Anthony Wong. The user tours the solar system and can ask for information about any planet.



French by Norvella Brooks, Ida Swanson, and Valery Laurent. Hand-crafted art, extended trees of hypertext, and bilingual French-English sound recordings of each word. This is my favorite stack from ISA.

When you want a new standard of performance and price . . .

TEK is the right choice!

Come in and choose your system, then use our showroom to test the equipment fully until you are completely satisfied that you have found the right system for your needs.

286 -10MHz Mono System — $899

512K
1.2MB Floppy
Parallel Port/Clock
Enhanced Keyboard

386 -20MHz Mono System — $2099

includes
PRIAM 44MB (28ms) Hard Drive

386 -25MHz Mono System — $3199

1MB RAM
1.2MB Floppy
S/P/Clock
Enhanced Keyboard
includes PRIAM 44MB (28ms) Hard Drive

DESKTOP COMPUTERS

IBM PS/2

80286 Systems - 10 MHz

Model 30-286, 512K, 1.4 DR	1399
Model 30-286, 20MB	1795
Model 50Z-031, 1MB, 1.4 DR 30MB, VGA	2399
Model 60-041, 1MB, 1.4 DR 44MB, VGA	3250

80386 Systems - 16 & 20 MHz

Model 70-61, 1MB, 1.4 DR, 60MB, VGA	4299
Model 70-121, 2MB, 1.4 DR, 121MB, VGA	5699
IBM PS/2 Portable P70/386	Taking Orders

AST SPECIALS
CALL FOR NEW MODELS & PRICES

IBM Personal System/2 Display

Monochrome 8503	199
Color-8512 (14")	449
Color-8513 (12")	519
Color-8514 (14")	1149

COMPAQ

DESKPRO 286/12E, Model 1, 1MB, 1.2 DR, VGA	1749
DESKPRO 386-20E, 1MB, 1.2 DR	3799
DESKPRO 386-20E, 1MB, 1.2 DR, Model 100	5199
386S/16 Model 40, 1MB	3799
DESKPRO 386/25, Model 110, 1MB	7295
DESKPRO 386/25, Model 300, 1MB	9499

LAPTOP COMPUTERS

COMPAQ SLT 286/12, 640K, 1DR, 20/40MB	3995/4495
NEC Laptops	Low Prices

Special Sale on All Toshiba Models

EGA/VGA MONITORS

NEC 3D	SALE
NEC Multisync Plus 14" 960 x 720 .31	879
NEC Multisync XL 19" 1024 x 768 .31	1899
ZENITH FTM 2CM-1490 14" 640 x 480.31	649
XTRONEGA/VGA	374/429

NOW AVAILABLE
HOURLY Computer Time Rental
MAC SE - MAC II COLOR SYSTEM
IBM PS/2 - COMPAQ EGA SYSTEM
with
APPLE LASERWRITER II NT
HP LASERJET SERIES II
New Equipment • Low Rates
Call (415) 243-8355
ON-SITE at Our San Francisco Store only

Apple

Mac SE 20/40MB & Keyboard	2699/2895
Mac SE/30 & Keyboard	CALL
Mac Plus & Keyboard	1239
Apple Laser NT	3599
Apple Laser SC/NTX	CALL
Imagewriter II/LQ	439/979
Mac II CX	CALL

VIDEO BOARDS

VRAM VEGA VGA	499
VIDEO 7 VGA	289
ATI VGA VIP	279
COMPAQ VGA 640 x 480 256 Color	449
ORCHID Designer VGA 640 x 480 256K	279
PARADISE VGA Plus 800 x 600 256K	279
PARADISE VGA Prof 800 x 600 256K	469
PARADISE Autoswitch EGA 640 x 480	179
Color Graphics w/Par 640 x 200	65
Monochrome Graphics w/Par 720 x 348	65

CLEARANCE SALE ! ! !

COMPAQ Portable, 640K, 2DR, 8088	1395
WYSE Workstations Model 50 w/KB	375
PANASONIC Portable w/printer SR. PARTNER	1245
NEC P2200 Printer	329
IRMAVISION Video Card	149
QUAD EGA + Video Card	199
IBM Monochrome Video Card	25
AST Advant. 2/386 PS/2-80 Memory	495
MAYNSTREAM PS/2 60MB Tape Backup	599
SYQUEST 15MB Infinite Memory Hard Disk	699
EVEREX Font B	169
UNIVERSAL DATA 9600 Baud A/B Modem	999
DATA SHIELD 15/25 Min 300 Watt	574
MACPAINT 2.0 from CLARIS	69
MACWRITER 5.0 from CLARIS	149
APPLE WORKS from CLARIS	69
MACWRITE I from MACINTOSH	129
MACPAINT from MACINTOSH	49
PARADOX Ver. 2.0	149
ASHTON-TATE Framework II	249
SURPASS	329

***ALL SALES FINAL, LIMITED TO STOCK ON HAND**

PRINTERS DOT MATRIX/LASER

EPSON FX 1050 9 pin 132 col 264 cps	499
EPSON LQ 1050	765
EPSON LQ 500 24 pin 80 col 180 cps	329
EPSON LQ 850 24 pin 80 col 264 cps	539
EPSON LX-800 9 pin 80 col 180 cps	195
HP LaserJet Series II/IID 8 pg/min	1649/2999
HP DeskJet InkJet 4 pg/min /Plus	619/695
NEC P2200 24 pin 80 col 170 cps	369
TOSHIBA P321 SL, 24 Pin 80 col 216 cps	489
DICONIX	
150P/300	325/469
EXPRESSWRITER 301/311	CALL
IBM	
PRO PRINTER II	379
QUIETWRITER III	1125

MODEMS

EVEREX 1200/2400 Baud Int	99/199
HAYES SmartModem 1200B Int w/SW	289
HAYES SmartModem 1200 Ext	289
HAYES SmartModem 2400 Int w/SW	424
HAYES SmartModem 2400 Ext	424

MATH COPROCESSORS

8087-2/8087-3	149/129
80287-6-8-10	155/229/279
80387-16-20-25	429/489/545

HEWLETT-PACKARD

HP 7440A HP Color ProPlotter w/o cable	968
HP 7475A Plotter w/RS232C/HPIB Interface w/o cable	1399
HP 7550A Plotter w/RS232C/HPIB Interface w/o cable	2899
HP Laser II	1649
HP DeskJet Plus	695

BATTERY BACKUP & SURGE

6 Outlet Surge Supp	34
Power Backup (300W)	575
A-B Switch Box (Par to Ser)	39
Electronic 2-4 Switch Box	CALL

SOFTWARE

BETTER PRICES THAN MAIL ORDER	CALL

MICE

LOGITECH HIREZ	99
LOGITECH C7/BUS	89/109
LOGITECH Logimouse C7 w/Publisher	119
MICROSOFT Mouse (Bus/Serial)	109/119

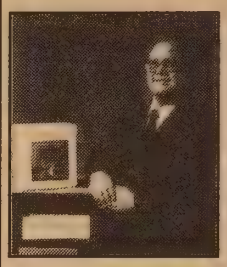
22–3rd Street
San Francisco, CA 94103
(415) 243-TEK5
FAX: (415) 243-TEK9

"And if you don't see it, just ask. We might have it."

Subject to Stock On Hand
Price Subject to Change • Cash Prices • Delivery Available • Leasing Arranged

2740 El Camino Real
Santa Clara, CA 95051
(408) 296-0455
FAX: (408) 296-7499

LOWEST PRICES! SUPERB SERVICE



Ivan Root has been exhibiting at computer shows for the past 3 years.. At the request of his friends and clients he opened his retail store just 5 months ago. He is available to answer any of your questions and to advise you on the best software or equipment for your business or home.

Our Grand Opening in 10 Days. On August 12 and 13 we will be celebrating at the Amfac Hotel in Burlingame (1380 Old Bayshore Hwy) Please stop by for wholesale pricing on Software and Systems. If you can't join us on August 12 or 13 then stop by the store during the week of August 14 through the 19th. Be sure not to miss the Super Grand Opening Party on August 17th. There will be plenty of Good Food and Drink ! There will be drawings and Give-aways Plenty of Fun for All !
Thank You All Very Much !

Ivan Root

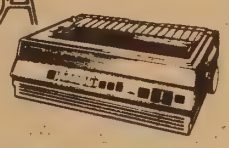
TOSHIBA T1600 $3299

- 12MHz 80C286 microprocessor.
- High performance 20 MB hard disk with 27ms access time.
- 1.44 MB 3.5" diskette drive—PS/2™ compatible.
- 1MB memory expandable to 5 MB, with LIM/EMS.

TOSHIBA T1000 $629

Panasonic Office Automation OA

The KX-P1124, 24-pin dot matrix printer from Panasonic lets you spend more time handling paper and more time printing on it.



$319

The Ideal Partner

The World's Finest PC Illustration Package

- Lightning Speed.
- Powerful Bitmap Support.
- Special Effects for Postscript Printers.
- Dazzling, Low Cost Color Output.

CORELDRAW! **$299**

Root Directory (LIMITED LISTING)

101 Macros For Excel	39
101 Macros For Word Perfect	49
Above Disk	55
Acc Pac Easy	79
AccPac BPI Series	249
ACT	249
Action Planner	79
Address Book Plus Jr.	59
Address Book Plus Sr.	69
Aldus Snapshot	299
Allways	85
Alpha IV	199
AMI	99
Art Gallery I	31
Art Gallery II	29
Ashton Tate DBase Develop	759
Ashton-Tate DBase File Recov	79
Ashton-Tate DBase II Plus	359
Ashton-Tate DBase IV	449
Ashton-Tate Draw Applause	289
Ashton-Tate Multi-Mate Adv I	259
Asksam	189
AutoSketch	99
Balance of Power 1990 Edition	39
Bedford Accounting IBM	139
Bedford ToolBox	79
Black's Law Dictionary	49
Borland Pascal	99
Borland Quattro	179
Borland Reflex	179
Borland Turbo Assembler	99
Borland Turbo Basic	99
Borland Turbo C	99
Borland Turbo Pascal Prof	159
Brooklyn Bridge Parallal	71
Brooklyn Bridge Serial	71
Calender Creator Plus	37
Carbon Copy Plus	119
Check it Ver. 2.0	89
Clarion Personal Developer	111
Clarion Prof Developer	399
Clipper	499
Clorix VGA Paint	119
Complie 1 to C Personal	169
Copy II PC	21
Corefast	99
Corel Draw	299
Correct Grammar	59
DAC Bonus Pac	119
Daily Features	11
Dataease	499
Design CAD	209
Design Your Own Home	61
Desqview	119
Desqview Ver. 2.2	79
Direct Access	69
Dos 3.3 MS	69
Dos 4.01 MS	79
Double Dos	39
Dr. Halo III	49
Easy Flow	129
Enable OA	399
Expeed	149
Extra	49
Fast Trax	39
FastBack Plus	109
File & Find	39
Fonts & Boarders	31
Formfiller V. 2.0	89
FormTool V. 2.01	69
Framework III	439
Funk Inword (Word Processor 1)	65
Funk Worksheet Utilities	69
Gem 1st Word Plus	89
Gem Artline	259
Gem Graph	179
Gem Wordchart	139
Gem/3 Draw Plus	161
Generic Cad Esitmator	169
Generic Cad Level 3	179
Generic Cad (All Symbols)	35
Grammatick III	59
Graph-in-the-box	79
Grasp	89
Harvard Graphic Teaching Kit	99
Harvard Graphics	279
Harvard Graphics Symbols	59
Harvard Graphics Workbook	25
Harvard Project Manager	439
HOT	89
Hyper Pad	79
Impress	79
Intelligent Back-Up	89
Labels Unlimited	41
Laplink III	89
Logitech Bus Mouse	66
Logitech Hi-Res Mouse	79
Logitech Scan Man 400 DPI	151
Lotus 1 2 3 5 1/4"	291
Lotus 1 2 3 V. 3.0	349
Lotus 1 2 3 / Allways	309
Lotus Agenda	259
Lotus Freelance Plus	339
Lotus Magellan	99
Lotus Manuscript 2.0	349
Lotus Symphony	421
Lotus Value Pack (Unlock)	15
Mace Gold	85
Mace H-Test/H-Format	59
Managing Your Money	119
Mathematica 386 Version	599
Mathematica 386/7 Version	879
Memory Mate	49
Menu Works	19
MicroGrafx Designer	449
MicroGrafx Draw Plus	259
MicroGrafx Graph Plus	329
MS C Complier	299
MS Cobol V. 3.0	559
MS Excel IBM	249
MS Flight Simulator	35
MS Word Perfect	119
MS Fortran	289
MS Learning DOS	35
MS Mouse/Paintbrush Bus	109
MS Mouse/Paintbrush Serial	109
MS Mouse/Windows Bus	149
MS Mouse/Windows Serial	149
MS Prof Pascal	189
MS Quick Basic	77
MS Quick C	69
MS Quick Pascal	69
MS Windows 286	69
MS Windows 386	131
MS Word	219
MS Word 3 1/2"	219
MS Works	109
Name Tag Kit	61
Name That Disk	39
Neurobics	35
Newsmaker II	89
Norton Advanced Utilities	79
Norton Commander	59
Norton Editor	55
Norton Guide to Assembler	59
Norton Guide to Basic	59
Norton Guide to C	59
Norton Guide to Pascal	59
Norton-Lambert Customer	149
Norton-Lambert Support	169
Noteworthy	55
Organizer Advanced	89
Organizer Plus	65
Overlay For Wordperfect	45
Paint Show Plus	21
Paradox 386	501
Paradox V. 2.0	389
Paradox V. 3.0	399
PC Anywhere III	69
PC Tools Deluxe V. 5.1	45
PC Tools Deluxe V. 5.5	879
PC Graphics 13 Meg Art	149
Peachtree Complete	169
Peachtree /Data Query II	239
Perfect Access for word Perfect	49
Per:Form	189
PFS 1st Choice V. 3.0	89
PFS 1st Graphics	89
PFS 1st Publisher V. 2.1	79
PFS Professional File	179
PFS Professional Plan	69
PFS Professional Write	135
Pizazz Plus	69
PopDrop	41
Present It !	59
Print Master Plus	41
ProComm Plus	49
Profitwise Basic Accounting	149
Program Director	39
Publish It!	119
Q DOS II	41
Q & A V. 3.0	199
Q & A Write	99
Qeem 386. 4.2	39
Quick Schedule Plus	59
Quicken V. 3.0	49
Reflection	69
Relay Gold	169
Resume	31
Rightwriter	69
Rolodex Live	39
Ronstadt's Financials	159
R:Base Complier	699
R:Base For Dos V. 2.11	599
Samna Plus	399
Samna Word IV	359
SCO VP/IX 386	349
SCO Xenix 386	479
SCO Xenix 386 Complete	1099
See More Lotus	46
Sidekick Plus	115
Sideways	49
Sign Designer	39
Snap in tools Lotus	89
Spin Rite	51
Sprint	119
Stedmans Medical Dictionary	55
Supercalc 5	319
Symantec Timeline	350
Time Slips III	179
Turbo Cad	55
Turbo Tax Cal State	21
Turbo Tax Federal	39
Typing Tutor IV	31
Ventura Prof Extension	379
Ventura V. 2.0	459
View Link	79
Who-What-When	119
WillMaker	39
WordPerfect 5.0	221
WordPerfect 5.0 3 1/2"	225
Wordperfect 5.0 Book	17
Wordperfect 5.0 Lan Node	79
Wordperfect 5.0 Lan Server	339
Wordperfect Data Perfect	299
Wordperfect Executive	119
Wordperfect Library	69
Wordperfect Office 1st Station	239
Wordperfect Office Add Station	75
Wordperfect Plan Perfect	199
WordStar 2000 Legal	269
WordStar 2000 Personal	229
Wordstar 5.5	229
Working Hours	65
Xerox Presents	319
XTPro	67
XTREE	45
XTREE Net	199
XYWrite II Plus	229
132 Col. Printer Stand	14
80 Col Printer Stand	11
AB Cross Over	29
AB Data Switch	21
Citizen 180D Printer	179
Fujitsu RX7100	1399
NEC P 2200 Printer	329
NEC P5200 Printer	499
NEC P 5300 Printer	679
Panasonic 1124	359
Panasonic 1180	185
Panasonic 1191	225
Ricoh Printer	189
Star NX 1000	175
Star NX 1000 Printer	1790
Novell Advanced 286	1899
Novell ELS Level I	499
Novell ELS Level II	939
Novell SFT	2399
MAC Aldus Freehand	299
MAC Aldus Pagemaker	349
MAC Aldus Persuasion	299
MAC Logitech Scan Man	359
MAC PC Tools	49
MAC Write Now	135
MAthematica MAC+/SE Version	850
XTREE MAC	69
NEC EL 2 720 Drives	1499
NEC HD 20 MG Hard Disk	2299
Toshiba 1000	629
Toshiba 768K/T1000	299
Toshiba 1600	3299
Toshiba 1200 HD	2099
Toshiba1600 20 MEG	3299
Toshiba 1600 Case	89
Toshiba 3100E	2799
Toshiba 3200	3399
Toshiba 5100	4359
Toshiba 5200 40 MB	5950
Toshiba 5200 100 MB	6950
Toshiba Carrying Case	69
100 Disks Holder	8
1.44 FDC	45
1.44 MB Teac Drive	80
2400 Modem	99
360 KB Teac Drive	68
384K Multi I/O	75
4 FDC Card	65
640 KB RAM Card	39
720 Fuj XT Drives	69
720KB Teac Drive	75
AT 10 MHz Baby Motherboard	195
AT Case	50
AT I/O Card	45
BigMouth	179
Clock Card	20
Complete Answering Machine	239
Complete Fax 9600	439
Curtis System Stand	19
Curtis Univ Monitor Base	17
DFI HS-3000 Scanner	175
EV-165A XT EMS Card	85
EV-923 Modem 1200B	135
FDC Card	20
FUJ 1.44 Drives	85
Game Card	15
Gender Changer M/F	7
Gender Changer M/M	7
Hard/Floppy Controller	85
Hex I/O Card	49
Joy Stick	18
JT Fax 9600 Internal	529
Keyboard Drawer	29
Logical Connection 256K	299
Logical Connection 512K	539
MaxiSwitch 101 Keyboard	65
MiniTower Case/ Power Supply	135
Mouse Pad	6
M-Tek 101 Keyboard	49
M-Tek Keyboard	39
Option Board	109
Penta I/O	39
Power Cords	3
Power Strips	9
Power Supply 150W	39
Power Supply 200W	50
Practical MicroBuffer	119
Printer Card	17
RAM 1000	145
RAM 3000	85
RS 232 Card	22
Seagate ST-225	200
Seagate ST-225 Kit	255
Seagate ST-238	225
Seagate ST-238 Kit	285
Seagate ST-251-0	325
Seagate ST-251-1	350
Stackable Diskett Holder	29
Suppra Modem External	145
System Stand	11
Tower Case/ Power supply	210
WD 1006V-MNZ	125
WD 27x	65
WD Gen 2	50
World Port 2400 Modem	269
XT 10 MHz Motherboard	75
XT 8 MHz Motherboard	70
XT Case	35
AOC EGA 14" Monitor	319
Casper Amber 12" Monitor	75
CGP Card	49
Everex EGA Card	145
FastWrite	345
MGP DTK	49
Monochrome Adapter	29
NEC 3 D Monitor	645
Paradise Auto 480 EGA	179
Paradise VGA Plus	245
Samsung 14" Paperwhite	125
Samsung Amber 14" Monitor	115
Samsung CGA Monitor	210
Samsung EGA 14"	325
V RAM VGA	495
Vega VGA	275
Maxwell HD 10 Packs	20
TDK 10 Pack DSDD Disks	6.5

Wordstar 5.5 118

We Carry A Complete Selection of Cables, Connections, Extenders and Adapters.

Special Items

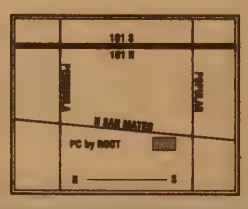
NEC 3D	$ 621
Paradox 3.0	399.95
PC Tools	35
X Y Write III Plus with A la Carte	189
Big Mouth Voice Mail	179
Lotus 1 2 3 Upgrade	139
D Base IV	419
R: Base Compiler	699
R: Base DOS	599
R: Base Network	1601
Logitech Scan Man	151

PC by ROOT

For Orders Only:
1-800-347-0343

VISA MasterCard

Hours: Monday - Saturday 10 - 6 pm
851 N. San Mateo Drive
San Mateo, CA 94401
(415) 343-0343
Fax 415-343-1516



Software available at:
MIRACLE COMPUTERS
780 MONTAGUE EXPWY., SUITE 202
SAN JOSE CA (408) 435-8177

Note: all items cash prices. Visa/MC add 3%. Price subject to change w/o notice. Software warranty by manufacturer. We ship anywhere U.P.S.20% restocking fee on all returns. We Will Not Be Undersold. No returns on sale items.

ALL YOU NEED IS A MIRACLE

MONTHLY SPECIAL!!

EGA Video System (Monitor & Video Adapter) $435
VGA Video System (Monitor & Video Adapter) $515
VGA Multiscan System (Monitor & Video Adapter) $595

Complete Systems

20 MHz 386 (1MB) LM 29.6 MHz . $1585
25 MHz 386 (4MB) LM 41 MHz . . 2595
33 MHz 386 (4MB) LM 58.7 MHz . 3575
(all systems come with these parts)

386 Motherboard $750/1290/2100
AT Type Case/Power supply 100
Hard/Floppy Controller Card 85
1.2 MB Floppy Drive 75
AT Type Keyboard 39
Monographics/Printer Card 49
Mono Amber Monitor 75

Complete Systems

10 MHz 286 (512K) LM=13 MHz $645
12 MHz 286 (512K) LM=16 MHz 715
16 MHz 286 (1MB) LM=21 MHz 845
20 MHz 286 (1MB) LM=32 MHz 995
(all systems come with these parts)

10/12/16/20 MHz Motherboard $195/255/355/445
Hard/Floppy Controller 85
1.2 MB Floppy Drive 75
AT Type Case/Power Supply 100
AT Type Keyboard 39
Monographics/Printer Card 49
Mono Amber Monitor 75

ADD ON CARDS

Color Graphic Card $49
EGA Card (800x600) 125
Quadrex Ultra VGA (800x600) 185
Paradise AutoSwitch EGA (640x480) 165
Paradise VGA Plus Card (800x600) 235
Paradise VGA Plus 16 (800x600) 315
Paradise VGA Professional 800x600 375
V*RAM VGA (1024x768) 455
Fastwrite VGA (800x600) 315
VEGA VGA 255
Genoa Super VGA 5400 335
Genoa Super EGA HiRes+ 135
384 K Multi I/O 79
640 K RAM Card 39
EMS RAM CARD (AT, 8 MB) 285
EMS RAM CARD (AT, 10 MB) 135
EMS RAM Card (XT/AT) 85/95
CompatiCard 135
Game Card 17
XT I/O Card 49
AT I/O Card 45
PENTA I/O 39
DTK RAM Card/386 105
RS-232/RS-232x4 . . . . . 22/75
COPYIIPC DELUXE OPTION BOARD 115
Printer card 17
WD-GEN 2/WD-27X 50/65
WX-1 65
WD1006V-MM1/WD1006V-MM2 . . . . . 105/115
WD1006V-SR1/WD1006V-SR2 . . . . . 135/145
Adeptec ACB-2372B RLL 1:1 175
1.44 MB Floppy Controller 45
1.44 MB 4-Floppy Controller 55

SPECIAL THREE DRIVE CABLE
Only $30
Using this cable assembly in your computer allows you to add a 3rd floppy drive

FLOPPY DISK DRIVES

TEAC 360 KB/1.2 MB $64/80
TEAC 3½" 720KB/1.44MB 65/80

PRINTERS

PANASONIC KX-P1180 . . . . . $185
PANASONIC KX-P1191 225
PANASONIC KX-P1124 335
PANASONIC KX-P1595 445
PANASONIC KX-P1524 500
PANASONIC KX-P4450 Laser Printer 1385
STAR NX-1000 165
STAR NX-1000 RAINBOW 225
STAR NX-2400 325

MODEMS

Evercom 1200 B . . . . . Internal $72
Evercom 2400 B . . . . . Internal 135
SupraModem 2400B . (External) 145
Supra Modem 2400B . . Internal 95

MICE

Logitech Serial/PS-2 . . . . . $78
Logitech Bus/PS-2 78
Microsoft Mouse & Microsoft Paintbrush 109

HAND-HELD SCANNERS

DFI Handy Scanner $175
LOGITECH SCAN MAN 175
The Complete Scanner 175

QUADRAM

JT FAX I Internal 48 . . . . . $245
JT FAX Pro96 9600/Fax 2400 Modem 495

THE COMPLETE PC

The Complete FAX/9600 . . . . . $445
The Complete Page Scanner 515

DEALER INQUIRIES WELCOME

MICROPOLIS HARD DISCS

1335 71 MFM 28ms $615
1355 147 MB ESDI 18ms 1195

MITSUBISHI HARD DISCS

MR 535 42 MB/MFM 60MB/RLL 28ms $395

MICROSCIENCE HARD DISCS

HH-1090 80 MB MFM 28ms $695
HH-1060 40 MB MFM 65MB/RLL 28ms 435

MINISCRIBE HARD DISCS

MIN-8450K 42 MB RLL 46ms $295
MIN-8051ATK 42 MB w/1:1 Card 28ms 465
MIN-8450XTK 42 MB w/WX-1 68ms 355

MAXTOR HARD DISCS

XT-1085 71 MB MFM $625
XT-1140 120 MB MFM 1440
XT-2190 160 MB MFM 1530
XT-4170E 158 MB ESDI 1440
XT-4380E 339 MB ESDI 2100
XT-4170S 158 MB SCSI 1440
XT-4380S 338 MB SCSI 2100
XT-8760 676 MB SCSI 3870

SEAGATE HARD DISCS

ST-225 20 MB w/XT Kits 65ms $255
ST-238 30 MB w/XT Kits 65ms 285
ST-251-0 40 MB 40ms 325
ST-251-1 40 MB 28ms 345

TOSHIBA HARD DISC

MK 134FA-1 44 MB/MFM, 65 MB/RLL 25ms . $395

MONITORS

Flexscan 9070S $965
Flexscan 8060H/8060S 485/555
NEC Multisync 3D 645
NEC Multisync 2A 535
NEC Multisync GS Paperwhite 235
Relisys Multiscan 14" 455
EGA 14" 310
CGA 14" 210
Amber 14" 115

SOFTWARE

Ashton-Tate dBase IV $459
Carbon Copy Plus 119
Desq View (Quarter Deck) V2 89
Desq View (Quarter Deck) 386 129
Lotus 123 Release 3 349
Lotus Agenda 259
Lotus Magellan 109
Micrografx Designer 449
Micrografx Draw Plus 249
Micrografx Graph Plus 329
Microsoft Excel IBM 249
Microsoft Windows/286 75
Microsoft Windows/386 149
Norton Advanced Utilities 79
Norton Commander 51
Paradox Ver 3.0 449
Per:Form 179
PFS 1st Choice Ver 3.0 95
PFS Professional Write 135
Quicken V.2 35
R:Base Compiler 699
R:Base for DOS V 2.11 599
Xerox Ventura Publisher V2 449
WordPerfect 5.0 221

MIRACLE
COMPUTERS

For Items of Interest Not Shown Please Call

master charge VISA

780 MONTAGUE EXPWY.
(880 & O'Toole)
SUITE 202
SAN JOSE, CA 95131
TEL: **(408) 435-8177**
FAX: **(408) 435-8179**
NEW LATER HOURS:
Store Hours:
MON-SAT: **10AM-8PM**
Prices are subject to change without notice.
Not responsible for typographic errors.

Hardware Available At:

PC by Root

851 N. San Mateo Drive
San Mateo, CA 94401
(415) 343-0343

Trademarks appearing herein belong to their respective owners.

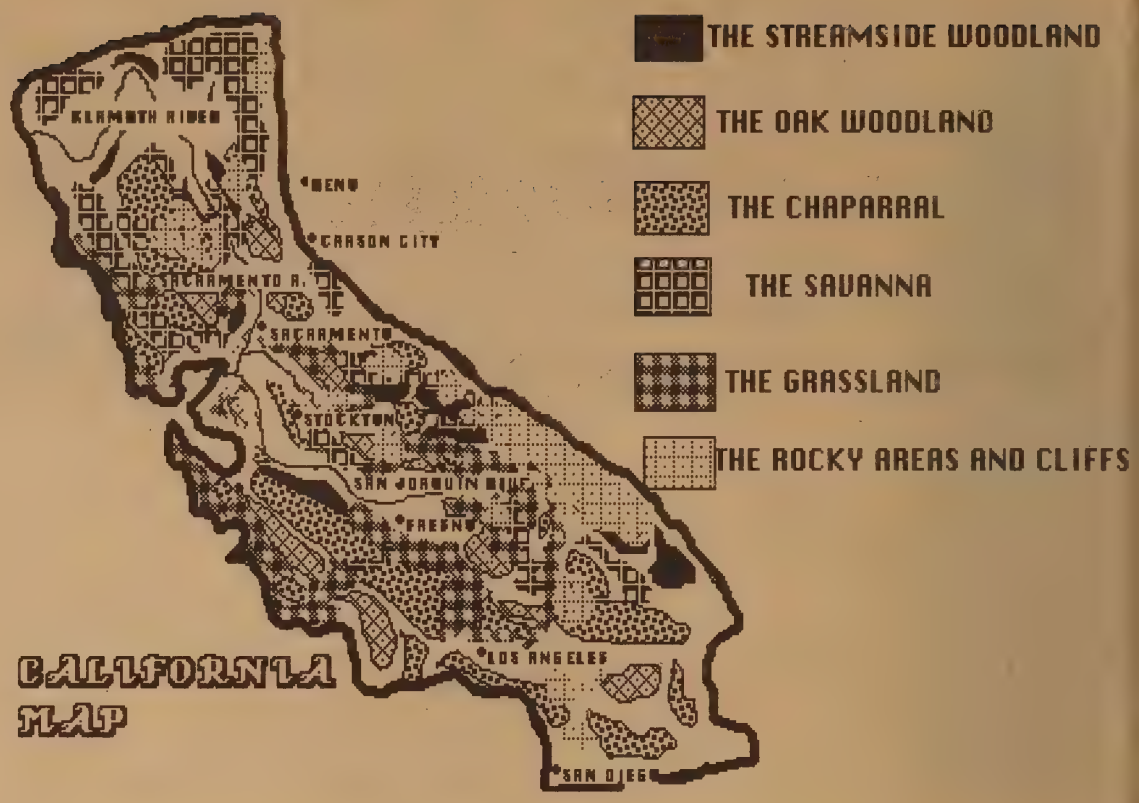
This school is giving the students a chance to work with state-of-the-art equipment and software. They will enter the job market with real skills that are well above entry-level.

His present principal, Steve Hirabayashi, refers to him as "one of the gurus of the district." His former principal, Margaret King, says that he attended seminars on his own time to find the ideal hard- and software combination for the lab. Other teachers at the ISA contributed their wish lists, and by the spring semester of 1988, there was a working laboratory.

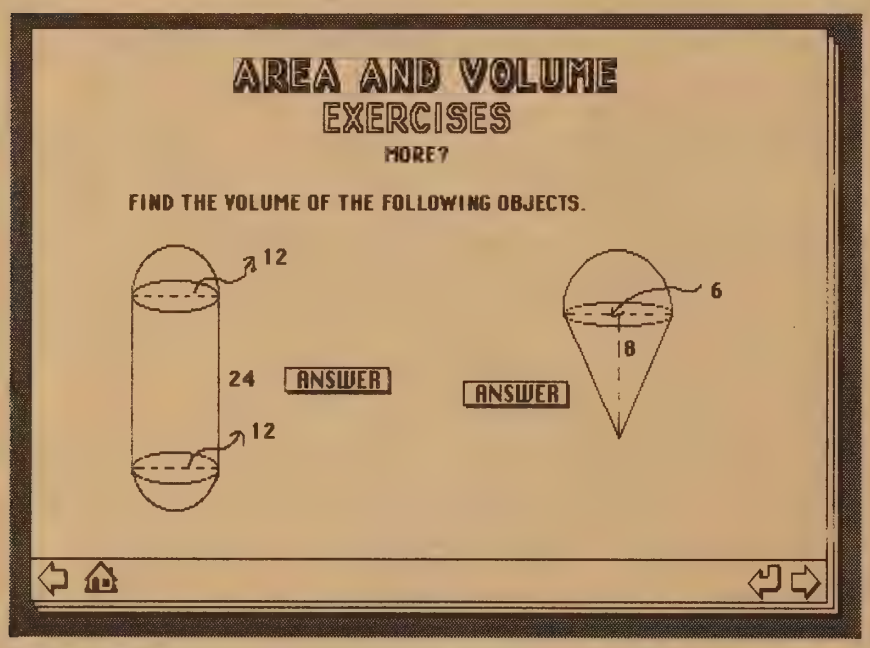
This combination of enterprise and administrative support meant that ISA got the ideal setup for a multicultural school. The Mac's graphic environment can support ideographic languages like Chinese and Japanese as well as alphabetic languages. Since the Mac is an artist's tool, students can use it to express themselves while learning high-level skills.

The students and teachers have pressed the environment into many forms of service. The school paper is published on *PageMaker*. Students in an English class have published a book of poetry to raise funds for the homeless. A biology class has published a pamphlet on scientific inquiry. Social science classes do essays and statistical charting. Posters have been produced in many languages. Students learn English, mathematics, design, and collaboration while they master advanced software.

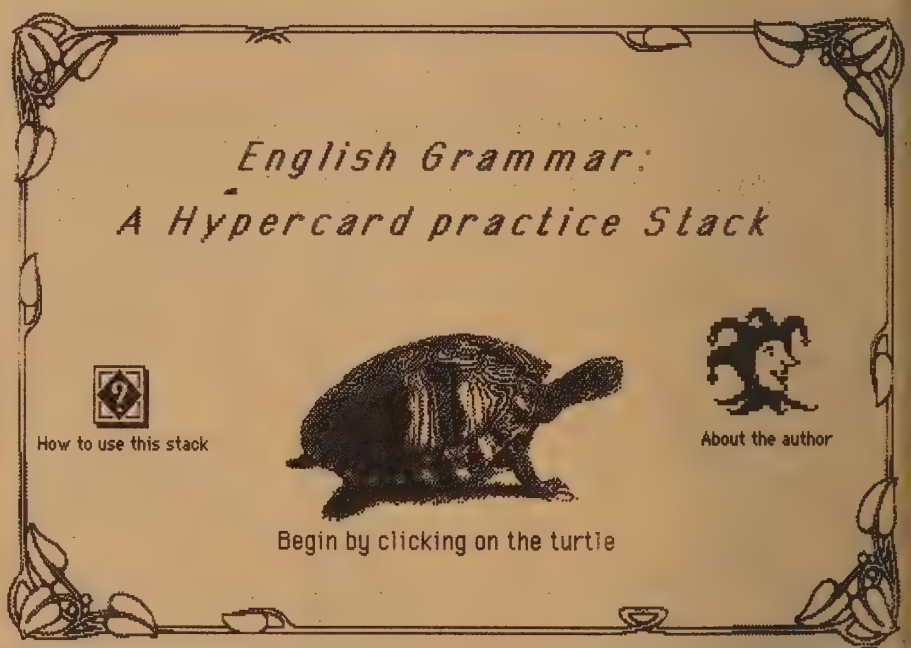
And they plead to be allowed to come in after school. ■



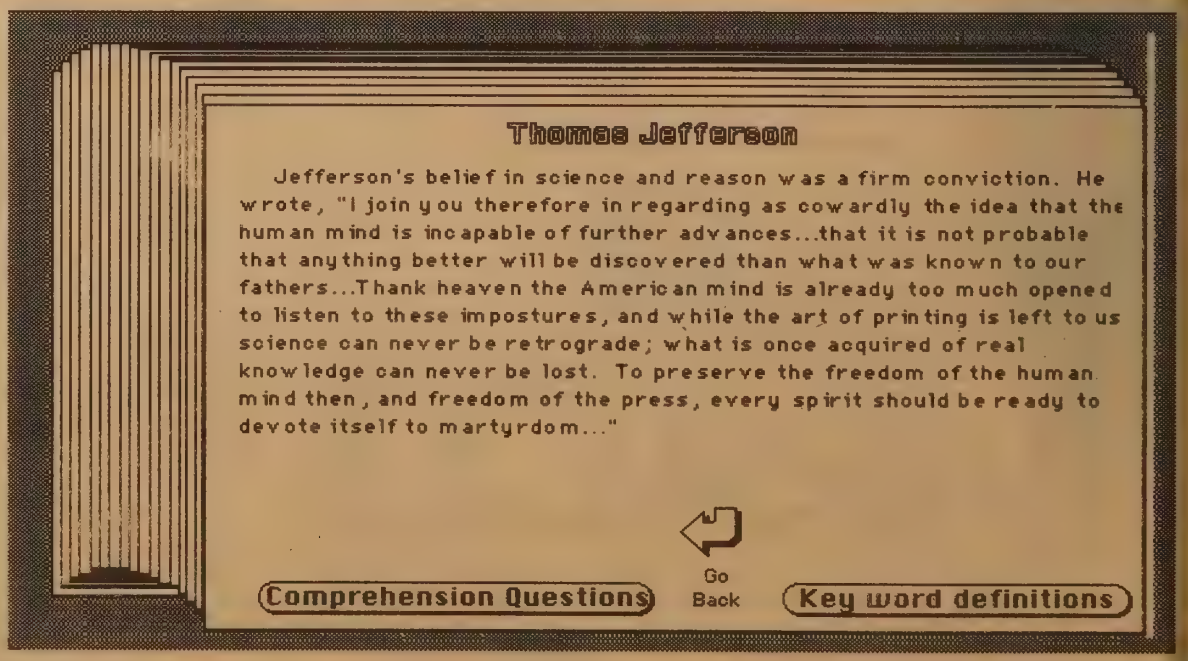
"California Wldlife" by Patti Su. The stack lists major plants and animals in ecologies throughout the state.



"Geometry" by Jason Z.T. Luo is a hypertextbook with definitions, problems, and answers.



"English Grammar" by Kenneth Kwok. The user must find common mistakes in English and correct them. Mr. Kwok's uses hypertext gracefully to give instant feedback.


Thomas Jefferson
Jefferson's belief in science and reason was a firm conviction. He wrote, "I join you therefore in regarding as cowardly the idea that the human mind is incapable of further advances...that it is not probable that anything better will be discovered than what was known to our fathers...Thank heaven the American mind is already too much opened to listen to these impostures, and while the art of printing is left to us science can never be retrograde; what is once acquired of real knowledge can never be lost. To preserve the freedom of the human mind then, and freedom of the press, every spirit should be ready to devote itself to martyrdom..."
Go Back
Comprehension Questions
Key word definitions

Reading Comprehension by Ida Swanson & Norvella Brooks. The user who makes it through this stack is ready for standarized tests.

Don't miss our once-a-year

GIANT OUTDOOR SALE

FREE HOT DOGS AND REFRESHMENTS

ONE DAY ONLY
SATURDAY, AUGUST 19th

IN-STORE SPECIALS START ON FRIDAY!

3500 Ryder Street
Santa Clara, CA 95051
(408) 732-1573

9:00am to 5:00pm

FREE GIFTS!!!

HUGE SAVINGS !

CABINETS - CAPACITORS - COMPUTERS AND ACCESSORIES
CONNECTORS - DISPLAYS - ELECTROMECHANICAL PARTS
HARDWARE - INDUCTORS - INTEGRATED CIRCUITS - LASERS
OPTICAL GOODS - POWER SUPPLIES - HAM RADIO GEAR
RESISTORS - SEMICONDUCTORS - SWITCHES - FUSES - TOOLS
WIRE AND CABLE - TEST EQUIPMENT - FANS - RELAYS
AND MUCH MORE...

EVERYTHING PRICED UP TO 90% OFF !

(LIMITED TO STOCK ON HAND)

The Outdoor Sale is ONLY at our Santa Clara Store.
Please visit our other stores for their regular low prices and great selection of items.

HSC of Sacramento
5549 Hemlock Street
Sacramento, CA 94928
(916) 338-2545

HSC of Santa Rosa
6819 Redwood Drive
Cotati, CA 95841
(707) 792-2277

HUNDREDS OF BARGAINS!!!

American Express Card
VISA

HSC ELECTRONIC SUPPLY

3500 RYDER STREET • SANTA CLARA, CA 95051

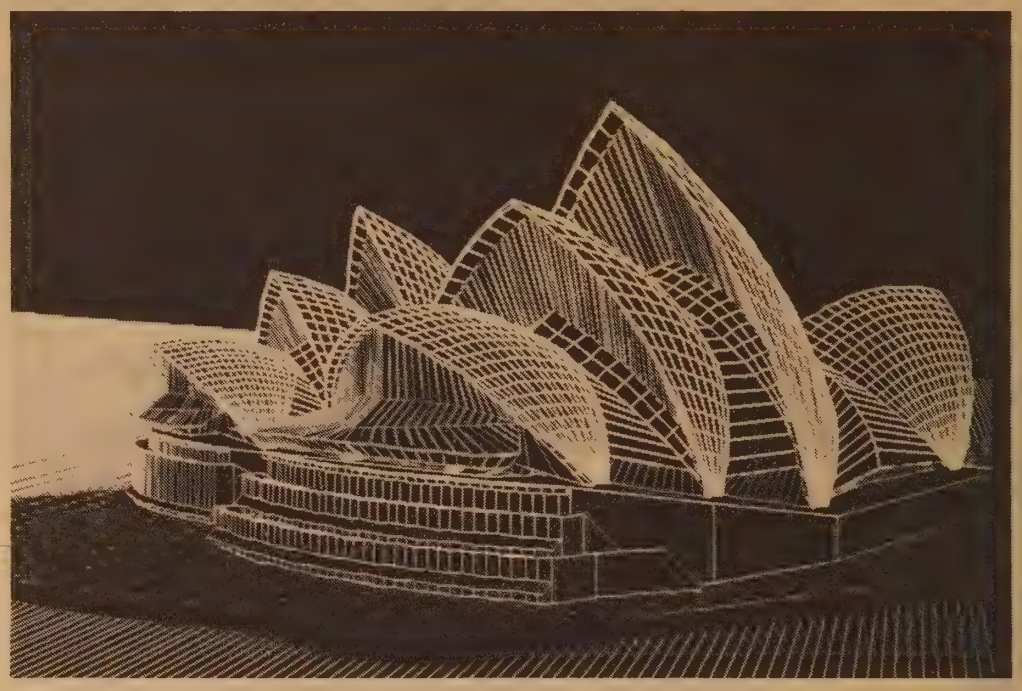
Toll Free (Orders Only)	**(800) 4-HALTED**
California Residents	(408) 732-1573
HSC FAX Line	(408) 732-6428
HSC Electronic Resource BBS	(408) 732-2814
Customer Service	(408) 732-1854

VALID THRU 8/19/89

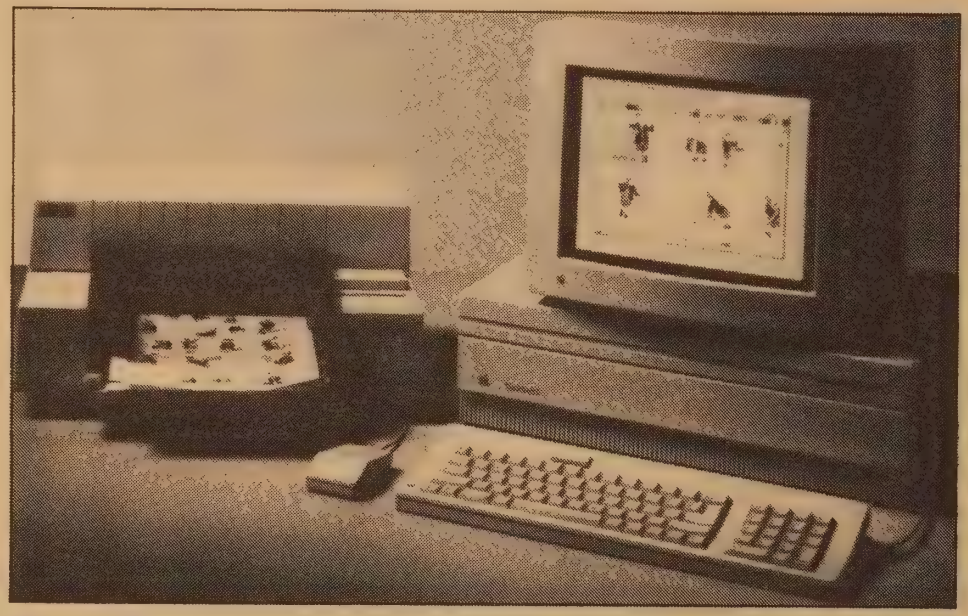
Shipping: UPS Surface unless otherwise specified by purchaser. All items subject to prior sale. Orders shipped by means other than UPS Surface will be at the prevailing carrier rate plus $5.00 surcharge. All orders under $20 subject to $2.00 fee, our minimum order is $10 + shipping. All orders shipped FOB Santa Clara, California. Orders to APO and FPO addresses are shipped via U.S. Mail.

© 1989 HSC Electronic Supply a Halted Specialties Company

CAD Standard Moves To The Mac II



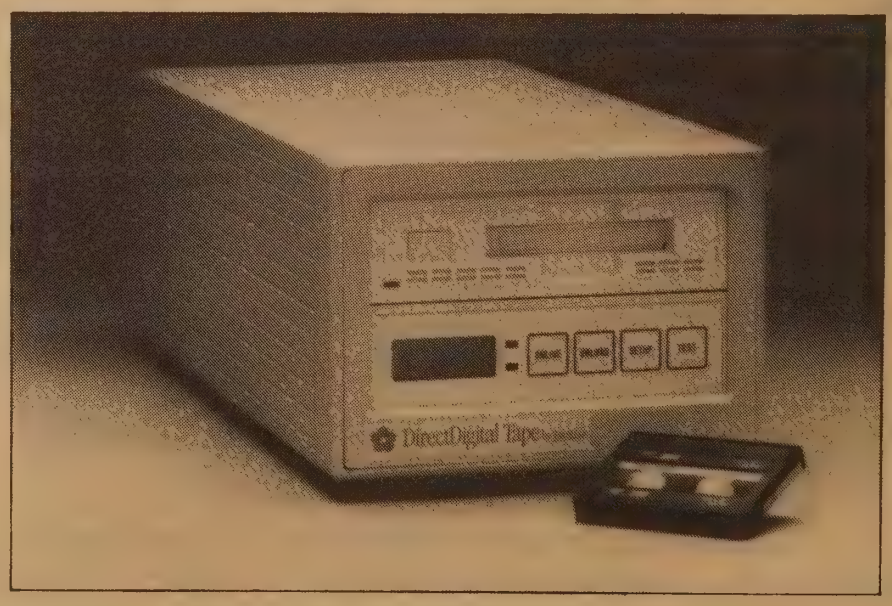
AutoCAD, long a CAD standard in the PC environment, is now available for the Mac II *AutoCAD* for the Mac features a full implementation of the product, including 3-D wireframe modeling, surface modeling, and a multiple viewport facility. It also contains Autodesk's high-level programming language, AutoLISP, which offers a powerful means of customizing menus and commands to tailor the software for specific applications. Since *AutoCAD* files are totally portable, any information developed with the Macintosh version can be shared with any other platform running *AutoCAD*—without file conversion. The Macintosh version implements standard Macintosh user interface features such as support for MultiFinder, the Macintosh windowing system, and Pull-down and Tear-off menus. *AutoCAD* also provides export facilities to other applications via the Macintosh Clipboard. ($3,000) Autodesk, Inc., 2320 Marinship Way, Sausalito, CA 94965. (415)332-2344.



MacPrint Connects HP Laser And Inkjet Printers To The Mac

MacPrint 1.1 is device management software that adds full support for Hewlett-Packard's DeskJet, DeskJet Plus, and LaserJet Plus printers. The latest version of *MacPrint* provides all supported printers with the capability to print envelopes and print in landscape mode. It also includes four fonts designed and licensed by Agfa Compugraphic. *MacPrint* comes bundled with *Font Mapper*, which creates Macintosh screen fonts. These fonts match the printers internal fonts, all HP font cartridges, and third party font cartridges. *MacPrint* can connect any HP compatible laser or inkjet printer to the Macintosh, such as those available from Epson, Panasonic, Okidata, Everex, and Ricoh. It is installed as a Chooser device using a supplied installer program and is operated with standard Macintosh printer dialog boxes for transparent use. ($149) Insight Development Corporation, 2200 Powell Street, Suite 500, Emeryville, CA 94608. (415)652-4115.

Jasmine DAT Drive With RACET Software Released



The Jasmine DirectDigital Tape Drive has a capacity of 1.2 Gb and is capable of locating data anywhere on the tape within 40 seconds. The DirectDigital DAT (digital audio tape) drive can transfer 1 Mb of data in an average of 25 seconds compared with about 500 seconds to transfer that amount of data on an 8 mm tape system with a comparable capacity. This drive includes RACET backup software, which permits backup by date, file type, folder, or any other selection criteria the user chooses. ($6,995) Jasmine Technologies, Inc., 1740 Army St., San Francisco, CA 94124. (415)282-1111.

Laser Today International Inc.

Best Price, Excellent Quality and Service Is Our Commitment

80386-16 AT Basic System

- 80386 16 MHz **Micronics** Board
- 1 MB Expandable to 8 MB
- Hard and Floppy Drive Controller
- 1.2 MB Floppy Drive
- Clock, Calendar w/Battery Backup
- 80387 Math Corprocessor Socket
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- 200 Watt Power Supply w/Case
- 5-16 Bit & 2-8 Bit Expansion Slots

$ 1395, 20 MHz **$ 1495**
25 MHz **$ 2195,** 33 MHz **$ 3150**

80286-12 AT Basic System

- 80286-12 MHz, 0 Wait State Mainboard
- 1 MB memory
- Hard and Floppy Drive Controller
- 1.2 MB Floppy Drive
- Clock, Calendar w/Battery Backup
- 80287 Math Coprocessor Socket
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- 200 Watt Power Supply w/Case
- 6-16 Bit & 2-8 Bit Expansion Slots

$ 750
16 MHz **$ 920,** 20 MHz **$ 995**

8088 XT Basic System

- 8088 10/4.77 MHz Turbo Mainboard
- 512K Ram Expandable to 640K
- Floppy Disk Controller w/360 KB Drive
- 8087 Math Coprocessor Socket
- 84 Keys Keyboard
- 150 Watt Power Supply w/Case
- 8- 8 Bit Expansion Slots

$ 409
20 MB Hard Disk Kit, Add **$ 249**
30 MB Hard Disk Kit, Add **$ 299**

Video SubSystem Options :

Monitor and Corresponding Video Card Are Included

Mono	*Color*	*EGA*	*VGA*
$ 110	$ 245	$ 470	$ 570

Hard Disks

- Seagate ST 225 20 MB(65 ms) ..... $ 199
- Seagate ST 251 40 MB(38 ms) ..... $ 350
- Seagate ST 4096 80 MB(28 ms) ..... $ 575

Floppy Disks

- Fujitsu 360K floppy ..... $ 59
- Fujitsu 1.2 MB floppy ..... $ 75
- Mitsumi 360K floppy ..... $ 58
- Mitsumi 720K floppy ..... $ 72
- Mitsumi 1.2 MB floppy ..... $ 72
- Mitsumi 1.44 MB floppy ..... $ 80

Printers

- Panasonic ..... Best Price
- Star ..... Best Price

Network World

- *Network expert in both Hardware & Software(3 Com, Novell, Banyan)*
- *Call for configuration and installtion*

- 8 bit Arcnet board ..... $ 89
- 8 bit Ethernet board ..... $ 170
- Novell Netware Advance 2.15 ..... $ 1949
- Novell Netware SFT 2.15 ..... $ 2995

Office Automation Products We Offer You

- *Umax Mono Image Scanner(300 dpi resolution) with software* ..... $ 985
- *9600 baud LASER FAX card with 2400 baud Hayes compatible modem and control software with backgroud operation capability* ..... $ 595
- *9600 baud Nitsuko FAX/Copy machine* ..... $ 795

Video Cards

- Mono Graphics card w/PP ..... $ 42
- Color Graphics card w/PP ..... $ 43
- Everex EGA card w/PP ..... $ 145
- VGA card ..... $ 210

Monitors

- Casper Mono Green 12" ..... $ 69
- Casper Mono Amber 12" ..... $ 69
- Casper Mono Paper White 12" ..... $ 72
- Casper Mono Flat 14" ..... $ 89
- Casper EGA 14" ..... $ 330
- Casper RGB Color 14" ..... $ 205
- Casper VGA Color 14" ..... $ 360
- Casper Multi-Scan Color 14" ..... $ 435
- Casper 19" Color Monitor(1024x768) $ 1595

Modems

- 1200 Baud Modem int/ext ..... $ 49/$ 66
- 2400 Baud Modem int/ext ..... $105/$160

Keyboards

- Mitsumi 101 Keys keyboard ..... $ 40
- Silitek 101 keys keyboard ..... $ 37

Misc.

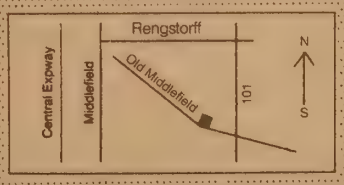
- SR/PR for AT ..... $ 45
- RS-232 w/2 serial ports ..... $ 35
- Everex 10 MB RAM board ..... $ 145
- Hard/floppy disk controller ..... $ 95
- Magic Mouse ..... $ 39
- MSDOS 3.3/4.01 ..... $ 59/$ 64

AND More..... Please call for pricing

Laser Today International

1924 Old Middlefield Way
Mountain View, CA 94043

TEL: (415)961-3015
FAX: (415)961-7631



Hour : Mon-Fri 9:00am - 7:00pm
Dealer Inquiries Welcome

Prices subject to change without notice
Prices reflected are cash/check sales only

Leasing program provided for systems
One Year Warranty on All Products

MAC-PC CONNECTIVITY

BY ROBERT BEAUCHAMP

When Is A Mac Not A Mac?

When It's A PC Remote Terminal

Macintosh purists should hate *PC MacTerm*. Their flesh should crawl, their spines arch, and their hair stand on end at the very idea of what *PC MacTerm* does. All across the land loyal and steadfast Mac enthusiasts should rush to their user group meetings and raise a united cry of disdain at Dynamic Microprocessor Associates for this act of blasphemy.

You see, *PC MacTerm*, as its name implies, turns your Macintosh into an IBM PC compatible terminal, a feat many of the faithful will not even believe possible. However, I'm here to testify that it can be done, and done very well at that.

It is rather ironic, as the DOS world ponderously attempts to catch up with the Mac's graphic interface, that a company like DMA can turn the whole issue on its head and come up with an excellent connectivity solution. Rather than spend thousands of dollars trying to get your PC to look like a Mac, you can spend a couple hundred and get your Mac to look like a PC.

What Is A Remote Terminal?

Turning a Macintosh into a PC remote terminal is bound to offend the sensibilities of some. However, for the connectivity-minded, the prospect of actually using PC *applications* on their Mac is truly exciting.

A remote terminal is simply a PC that calls up another PC or a mainframe computer and accesses its files and applications. This is usually done over the phone lines with each computer having a modem.

For example, you might have a PC at home and want to access files on your PC's hard drive at work. Rather than copying files onto floppy disks and bringing them home, you can work off the PC at work as if you were actually there.

This is especially important to those who have PS/2 speedsters with 110 Mb hard drives at work and an original IBM PC with a single floppy at home. The PC at home becomes the *screen* from which you work from, while the PC at work is the *computer* you work from.

Copyright © 1989 by Robert Beauchamp. All rights reserved. *Rob is a freelance journalist and documentation writer who resides in Minnesota and misses, sometimes, the lovely and crowded Bay Area.*

DMA's PC remote terminal product is called *pcANYWHERE III*. There are two parts to *pcANYWHERE III*. There is the software that manages the host computer, the one with the big hard drive, and the software that runs the remote terminal, your PC at home.

While *pcANYWHERE III* comes with the software necessary to run PC remote terminals, running a Mac remote is slightly different. Hence the need for *PC MacTerm*.

pcANYWHERE III also supports a multiuser environment in conjunction with *DESQview 386*. However, you do need a 386-based computer to do this. Otherwise, all you need to run *pcANYWHERE III* is a PC with a disk drive and a serial port. *PC MacTerm* will run on any Macintosh.

How Do They Do It?

We've been trained that the Mac is so fundamentally different from the PC that the concept of using PC applications from your Mac is a hard one to grasp. However, if bits and bites are the universal building blocks of computer software, then photons are the universal components of what goes on your screen. What *PC MacTerm* is doing is simply allowing the host PC, running *pcANYWHERE III*, to show its stuff on your Mac's screen. Neither environment has a proprietary lien on physics.

The trick, then, and not an easy task to accomplish, is to have the IBM screen show up on your Mac in a readable format and allow you to use your Mac keyboard to operate software designed for a PC keyboard.

To solve the first problem DMA opted to represent the 80 X 25 text screen that is the PC standard. This allows you to use all the PC programs that use this standard, such as *Lotus 1-2-3* and *WordPerfect*.

PC MacTerm does not as yet support the PC graphics standards EGA, VGA, or MCGA. Therefore, you cannot use it to access such programs as *PC Paintbrush*.

However, this does not mean that you can't access text-based applications while they are running in a graphics mode on your host PC. For example, you may have a VGA card in your PC, and when you run *WordPerfect* it takes advantage of the clarity and colors your VGA card offers. Since it is still text-based, however, you can access it from your Mac with no problems. With a program such as *WordPerfect 5.0*, which has both text and graphics elements, you can use the word processing part but not the page preview or graphics placement capabilities.

The second problem is keyboard compatibility, and *PC MacTerm* handles this with classic Mac style.

If you have the extended keyboard or a third-party keyboard such as the DAC 101, you don't have to worry about this, as the shift, alt, cntrl, and function keys operate as they would on the PC.

If you have the standard Macintosh or Macintosh Plus keyboard, *PC MacTerm* provides a visual function key menu across the top of your screen. All you have to do is click on the function key you desire. You can also hit command and the appropriate number from your keyboard to use function keys. *PC MacTerm* provides visual as well as keystroke equivalents for all the other PC keyboard keys such as cursor, esc, and the numeric key pad.

Using Your PC On Your Mac

There are advantages and disadvantages to using your Macintosh as a remote terminal. The first advantage is that if you only have to use text-based applications from your PC, you don't have to buy a PC to work at home. All those bosses out there who won't pay for a Mac at home now have one less excuse.

Another advantage is that you get to use your Mac's cut and paste capabilities while using your PC application. It is a joy to highlight a whole section of a *WordPerfect* document, cut it, and paste it somewhere else with your Mac's mouse. *WordPerfect* doesn't even support a mouse.

You can also take text from your scrapbook and place it in your PC word-processing document. Conversely you can take selections from the PC document and keep it in the scrapbook for use in your Mac applications.

The biggest disadvantage is the time lag between your commands and their implementation. This is due simply to the slow rate at which information travels over the phone lines. A faster modem, obviously, means better performance.

The other disadvantage, as stated before, is *PC MacTerm*'s inability to use PC graphics-based applications.

Other Connectivity Issues

PC MacTerm doesn't stop here, however. It also allows you to do remote printing and file transfer.

After working on your document you can use your host's printer to print your document. What could impress your boss more than a laser printed

8088 Basic System

- 8088-10/4.77 MHz Turbo Motherboard
- 256K Ram Expandable to 640K
- Floppy Disk Controller
- Teac 360K Floppy Drive
- 8087 Math Coprocessor Socket
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- 150 Watt Power Supply
- 8-8 Bit Expandable Slots

$339

80286-10 Basic System

- 80286-10 MHz, 0 Wait State Motherboard
- 512K Ram Expandable to 1 MB
- Hard and Floppy Drive Controller
- Teac 1.2 MB Floppy Drive
- Clock, Calendar w/Battery Backup
- 80287 Math Coprocessor Socket
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- 200 Watt Power Supply
- 6-16 Bit & 2-8 Expansion Slots

$599 12 MHz $599 16 MHz $795

80386-16 Basic System

- 80386-16 MHz, 0 Wait State Motherboard
- 1 MB Expandable to 8 MB
- 1:1 Hard and Floppy Drive Controller
- Teac 1.2 MB Floppy Drive
- Clock, Calendar w/Battery Backup
- 80387 Math Coprocessor Socket
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- 200 Watt Power Supply
- 1-32 Bit, 5-16 Bit & 2-8 Bit Expansion Slots

$1195 20 MHz $1260 25 MHz $1555

System Options:

Samsung Monitor and Video Card Included

	Mono 720x350	Color 640x200	EGA 640x350	VGA 720x400
• 8088 Turbo Basic System w/20MB Seagate Hard Disk	$710	$871	$1111	$1219
• 286-12 MHz Basic System w/20MB Seagate Hard Disk	910	1071	1286	1373
• 286-12 MHz Basic System w/40MB Seagate Hard Disk	1040	1201	1416	1503
• 286-16 MHz Basic System w/20MB Seagate Hard Disk	1106	1267	1482	1569
• 286-16 MHz Basic System w/40MB Seagate Hard Disk	1236	1397	1612	1699
• 386-16 MHz Basic System w/40MB Seagate Hard Disk	1636	1797	2012	2099
• 386-16 MHz Basic System w/80MB Seagate Hard Disk	1891	2052	2267	2354
• 386-20 MHz Basic System w/40MB Seagate Hard Disk	1701	1862	2077	2164
• 386-20 MHz Basic System w/80MB Seagate Hard Disk	1956	2117	2332	2419
• 386-25 MHz Basic System w/40MB Seagate Hard Disk	1996	2157	2372	2459
• 386-25 MHz Basic System w/80MB Seagate Hard Disk	2251	2412	2627	2714

EVEREX

• 1800 286-8 MHz w/512K 1 Wait	$899
• 1800A 286-10MHz w/512K 1 Wait	$969
• 1800B 286-10MHz w/512K 0 Wait	$1138
• 1700C 286-12 MHz w/1M 0 Wait	$1279

Motherboards	Qty 1	2-9	10+
80286-10	210	185	$Call
80286-12	225	195	Call
80286-16	350	320	Call
80386-16	780	690	Call
80386-20	900	820	Call

Dealer Inquiries Welcome

HARD DISKS

Seagate ST 225 20MB (65MS)	$195
Seagate ST 125-0 3.5" 20 MB (40 MS)	250
Seagate ST 251-0 40MB (39MS)	325
Seagate ST 251-1 40MB (28MS)	385
Seagate ST 4096 80MB (28MS)	580
Toshiba MK 134F 3.5" 44 MB (25MS)	
Maxtor 72 MB (27MS)	580
Maxtor 120MB (25MS)	1275
Maxtor 160MB (28MS)	1305

MONITORS

Goldstar Mono Green 12"	$65
Goldstar Mono Amber 12"	75
Goldstar RGB 14"	230
Goldstar EGA 14"	340
Goldstar VGA Mono	128
Goldstar VGA	385
Goldstar Superscan	495
BTC 14" Amber Flat Screen	105
BTC 14" Paper White Screen	105
Samsung Mono Amber	78
Samsung RGB 14"	235
Samsung EGA 14"	347
Samsung VGA 14"	380
Samsung Syncmaster	490
NEC Multisync II	595

PRINTERS

Epson FX 850	$380
Epson FX 1050	530
Epson LQ 500	334
Epson LQ 850	577
Epson LQ 1050	799
Epson LQ 950	559
Panasonic 1091i	185
Panasonic KX 1180	185
Panasonic KX 1191	249
Citizen MSP-15E	390

FLOPPY DISK DRIVES

Teac 1.2MB Floppy Drive	82
Teac 360KB Floppy Drive	63
Teac 3.5" 720K Floppy Drive	75
Teac 3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Drive	89

MODEMS

MICOM 2400B (INT)	$85
MICOM 2400B (EXT)	150
Everex 1200B (INT)	69
Everex 2400B (INT)	129
Everex 2400B (EXT)	180

VIDEO CARDS

Super Genoa EGA	$170
Mono Graphics card w/PP	$38
Color Graphics card w/PP	42
Everex EGA w/o PP	145
Everex EGA w/PP	165
Paradise VGA+	270

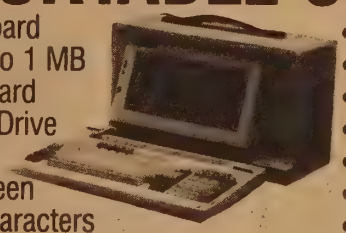
MISC & ACCESSORIES

Multi I/O (XT)	$45
286 I/O 1S,1P,1G Port	39
286 I/O 2S,2P, Port	49
Everex I/O S,P, Port	50
Everex I/O S,P,G, Port	55
K 151L Keyboard	35
K 156 Keyboard	45
156 W/Click Keyboard	50
Keytronics Keyboard	45
BTC 5339 R	45

VGA $199 ENHANCER

- Support 1024x768 in 16 Colors
- Support 800x600 in 16 Colors
- Support 132 Column by 25/30/43/60 Rows
- Enhanced Resolution Drivers Available For Wordstar, Word Perfect, Lotus 1-2-3, Microsoft Window, Page-Maker Auto-Cad, Gem Desktop Framework II, Ventura Publisher
- 100% Register Compatible in VGA EGA CCTA MDA & Hercules Modes

LCD PORTABLE COMPUTER



- 80286-10MHz Motherboard
- 640K Ram Expandable to 1 MB
- Dual HD/FD Controller Card
- Teac 1.2 M Floppy Disk Drive
- 2 Serial 2 Parallel Port
- Non-Glare 11" LCD Screen
- 640x400 Dots 80x25 Characters
- Detachable 86-Keyboard
- 110/220 Volts with Auto Switching

$1389 12 MHz $1389 16 MHz w/ 1 MB $1849

- 80386-16 MHz Motherboard
- 1 MB Expandable to 8 MB
- Dual HD/FD Controller Card
- Teac 1.2 M Floppy Disk Drive
- 2 Serial, 2 Parallel Port
- Non-Glare 11" LCD Screen
- 640x400 Dots 80x25 Characters
- Detachable 86-Keyboard
- 110/220 Volts with Auto-Switching

$2149 20 MHz $2243

NOVELL

Network Experts

Novell Authorized Reseller

Do you want to share data, lower software and hardware costs?

We provide multi-User Systems to meet all your needs.

Call us for the solution!

HYPER COMPUTER, INC.

2826 Geary Blvd. San Francisco, CA 94118

(415) 567-8282 Fax (415) 567-3514

Prices reflected are cash sales only. Hours: Mon-Sat 10:00am-7:00pm. Not responsible for typographical errors.

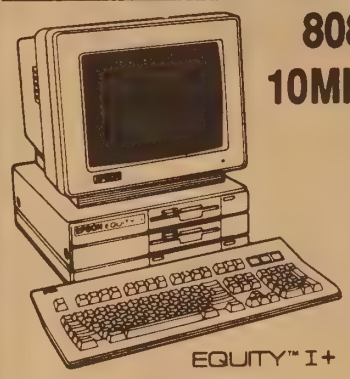
LOTS OF

EPSON®

AT YOUR ACCESS!!

20% OFF! ALL CUT SHEET FEEDERS, TRACTORS, RIBBONS, FONTS, AND *ACCESS*ORIES IN STOCK (CURRENT MODELS ONLY)

8088 10MHz



EQUITY™ I+

- Powerful 8088 Microprocessor
- 4.77 or 10 MHz
- 5 Full Size Expansion Slots
- Clock/Calendar w/ Battery Backup
- 640K RAM
- 360K Floppy Drive
- Parallel & Serial Ports
- MS DOS & GW BASIC
- Enhanced Keyboard
- Monitor not included

$699

WHEN YOU'VE GOT AN EPSON, YOU'VE GOT A LOT OF COMPANY.™ **EPSON®**

EQUITY LT™ LAPTOP COMPUTER

- NEC V30 dual-speed 4.77/10 MHz Microprocessor
- Battery powered 20MB internal Hard Disk Option
- Detatchable Screen
- Two Internal Expansion Slots
- Serial, Parallel, & 5.25" External Floppy Drive Ports
- 640K RAM
- Full featured 85 Key Keyboard
- MS DOS 3.2, GW Basic, & Laplink Software
- Weighs less than 13 Pounds

ABSOLUTE LOWEST PRICE!!

NEW!!

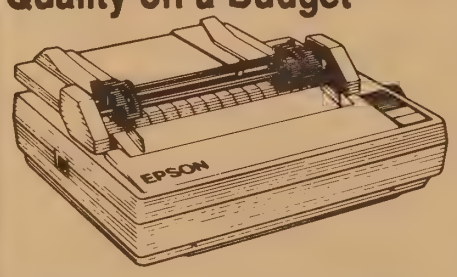
EQUITY™ Ie

- Uses 3,5" Diskettes for up to 720K of Information, twice the capacity of 5.25" diskettes
- MCGA analog video for over 256,000 colors
- Fast 8/10 MHz 8086 Microprocessor
- 640K RAM
- Four Full Length Expansion Slots
- Serial, Parallel, & Mouse Ports
- MS DOS 3.3

CALL!... PRICE TOO LOW TO PRINT!

FREE EPSON DUST COVER with every EPSON PRINTER PURCHASE

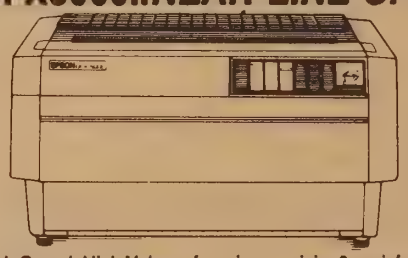
LX810.. Quality on a Budget



- 180cps;30cps NLQ
- Easy typestyle selection
- Versatile Paper Handling
- Quick typestyle & function selection

$199

DFX5000..*NEAR LINE SPEED!!*

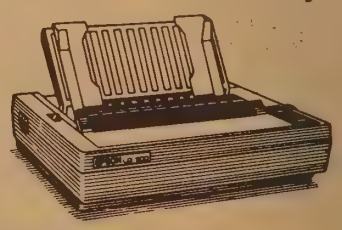


CALL!... PRICE TOO LOW TO PRINT!

- High Speed, High Volume for micros, minis, & mainframes. For big printing jobs.
- Near line speed! 533cps in Super Draft Mode; 480cps Draft; 80cps NLQ
- Wide Carriage
- Dual push tractor system features two paper paths for enhanced flexibility.
- Handles 6 Part carbonless forms
- Well insulated cabinet for low noise level

24 Pin Printers for True Letter Quality

LQ510

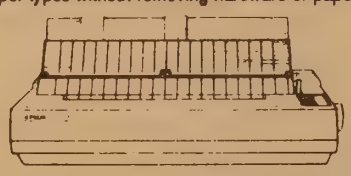


- 180cps; 60cps Letter Quality
- 360 x 360 dpi
- Easy Font,Pitch, & Typestyle Selection
- Paper park • Push tractor
- Optional multifont cartridge available

$349

High Speed...Low Cost

EPSON'S "FX Series" fly at 264cps: 54cps NLQ.. Their SelectType front control panel puts popular features at your fingertips. SmartPark™ lets you switch paper types without removing hardware or paper.



FX850....80 Col.
FX1050....136 Col

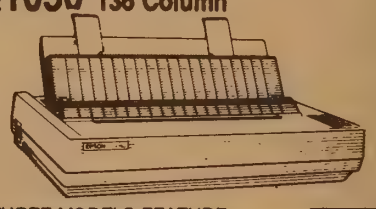
CALL!... PRICE TOO LOW TO PRINT!

LQ2550..THE ULTIMATE!

- Up to 400cps;133cps Letter Quality
- High resolution Graphics...up to 360x360 dpi
- 7-Color Printing
- 7 Resident Letter Quality Fonts
- Changes to Fanfold Paper,single sheets, envelopes, & forms with a touch of a button
- LCD SelectType Front Control Panel

CALL!... PRICE TOO LOW TO PRINT!

LQ850 80 Column
LQ950 110 Column
LQ1050 136 Column



ALL THREE MODELS FEATURE:

- 264cps; 88 cps Letter Quality
- Push Tractor Feed & Friction Feed
- Easy Font,Pitch, & Typestyle Selection
- Only 55db Noise Level (Draft Mode)

CALL!... PRICE TOO LOW TO PRINT!

Epson is a registered trademark of Seiko Epson Corporation. Equity is a trademark of Epson America, Inc.

408-247-4444

FAX 247-4448

NOW thru SEPT 3rd

- $1 Million Inventory!!
- 800 Line Items to choose from!!

ACCESS

COMPUTER TECHNOLOGIES

"A LITTLE BIT BETTER"

3393 EL CAMINO SANTA CLARA,CA. 95051
(Between Lawrence & Nobill)

OPEN 7 DAYS

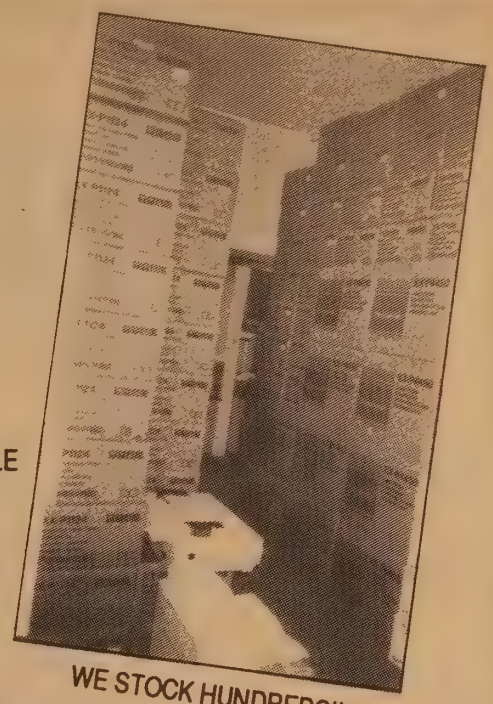
FACTORY AUTHORIZED SALES AND SERVICE
CORPORATE ACCOUNTS WELCOME
3 YEAR WARRANTY AVAILABLE ON ALL EPSON

LOTS OF

Panasonic

AT YOUR ACCESS!

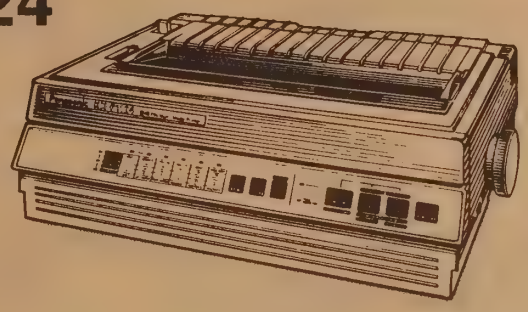
IF YOU"RE LOOKING FOR A PANASONIC PRINTER, YOU OWE IT TO YOURSELF TO SHOP AT ***ACCESS COMPUTER TECHNOLOGIES***. WE USUALLY STOCK HUNDREDS OF THESE FINE,RELIABLE PRINTERS. WE'RE ALSO A FACTORY-AUTHORIZED PANASONIC REPAIR STATION! WE ALSO OFFER UP TO **4 YEAR WARRANTY** OPTION ON PANASONIC



WE STOCK HUNDREDS!!

KX-P1124

Cut sheet feeder.. $129 w/ 1124 purchase SAVE $40!

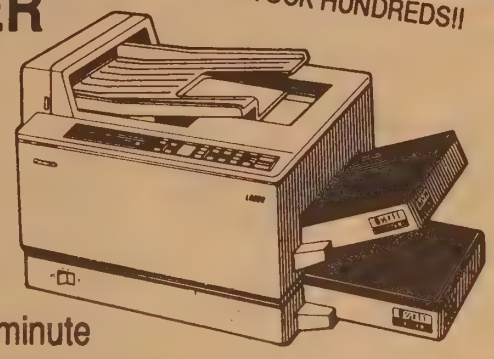


- "EZ-Set" Front Panel controls over 20 Functions!
- 24-Pin for True Letter Quality
- 192cps
- 63cps LQ
- 5 Resident LQ Fonts
- Combines over 5500 Type Styles!
- Rear, bottom, & front feed paper paths
- 360x360 dpi
- 2 year warranty

$339

LASER PARTNER

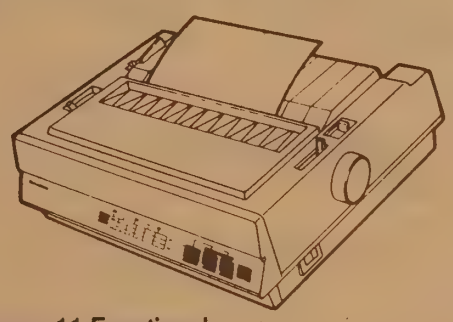
EXTRA TONER $35



- 11 Pages per minute
- Two 250 sheet paper cassettes
- 300 dpi res
- Five popular emulations
- Front panel controls
- 512K RAM
- **Reg $1379**....Less ACCESS instant rebate of $50

$1329

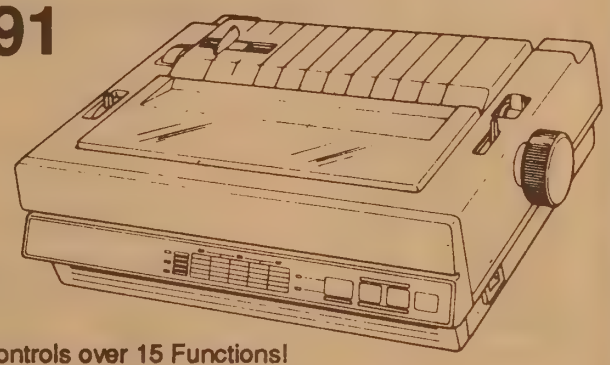
KX-P1180



- "EZ" Front Panel Controls over 11 Functions!
- 192 cps
- 38 cps NLQ
- 4 Resident NLQ ,& 2 DRAFT Fonts
- Combines over 3400 Type Styles!
- 240x216 dpi res.
- Paper park
- Adjustable Push/PullTractor
- 11.7" Carriage
- 2 year warranty

$189

KX-P1191



- "EZ" Front Panel Controls over 15 Functions!
- 240 cps
- 48 cps NLQ
- 4 Resident NLQ ,& 2 DRAFT Fonts
- Combines over 4600 Type Styles!
- 240x216 dpi res.
- Paper park
- Adjustable Push/PullTractor
- 11.7" Carriage
- 2 year warranty

$239

408-247-4444

FAX 247-4448

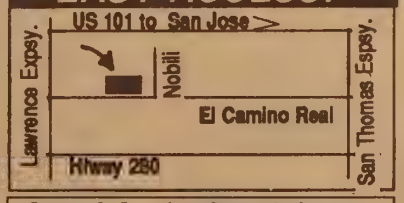
NOW thru SEPT 3rd

- **$1 Million Inventory!!**
- **800 Line Items to choose from!!**

ACCESS
COMPUTER TECHNOLOGIES
"A LITTLE BIT BETTER"

3393 EL CAMINO SANTA CLARA,CA. 95051
(Between Lawrence & Nobili)

EASY ACCESS!



Sales & Service Open 7 days
MON-FRI 9-7 SAT-SUN 10-5:30

HUNDREDS OF PRINTERS • DOZENS OF COMPUTERS • THOUSANDS OF OTHER GOODIES • GREAT PRICES

AT YOUR ACCESS!

YOU OWE IT TO YOURSELF TO CALL OR VISIT US FIRST!

intel

ABOVE BOARD AT EMS 4.0 $149

2MB PIGGYBACK w/0K. $69

ABOVE BOARD PLUS w/512K $429

EVEREX

RAM 10,000 w/2MB $399

MYLEX MOTHERBOARDS

all With 2 Year Warranty

NEW LOW PRICES!!!

386's with up to 8MB Capacity!

25MHz	128KCache1MB	$1699
20MHz	64K Cache 1MB	1099
386sx	16MHz 1MB	649

286 All Baby Size

16MHz	ØK	339
12MHz	ØK	269
10MHz	ØK	239

90 DAYS SAME AS CASH

ON APPROVED CREDIT

- CORPORATE ACCOUNTS WELCOME
- IN-STORE SERVICE DEPT. (FACTORY TRAINED FOR MOST BRANDS)
- EXTENDED SERVICE CONTRACTS AVAILABLE ...EVEN ON EQUIPMENT NOT PURCHASED FROM US!

EVEREX TAPE BACKUP

IT'S LIKE A SPARE TIRE... DON'T GO FAR WITHOUT IT!

- Save Time
- Save Headaches
- Save Diskettes
- More reliable than a hard disk

TEAC	40MB Int/Ext	$555/625
ARCHIVE	60MB Ext	699
WANGTEC	60MB Int/Ext	699/799
WANGTEC	125MB Int/Ext	995/1099

PACKAGE DEAL

Seiko *SAVE $59!*

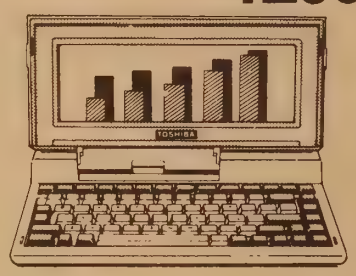
Genoa SYSTEMS CORPORATION

- SEIKO CM1430 MONITOR
- 1024 X 768
- GENOA SUPER VGA 16-BIT CARD
- IF PURCHASED SEPARATELY..$.958

$899

TOSHIBA T1200 LAPTOP

$1299

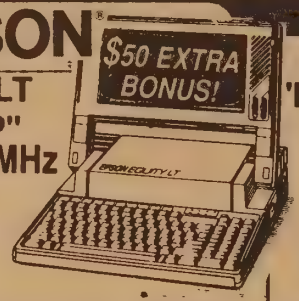


T1600 $3099

External 5.25" FDD 360K$179.1.2MB$249

EPSON "EQUITY LT LAPTOP" 10MHz

$50 EXTRA BONUS!



$100 REBATE

With Supertwist Screen,2 FDD's, LAPLINK PLUS, DOD 3.2,640K RAM, & much more!

EPSON Sugg Retail	$1789
Less *ACCESS* Discount	-840
Less EPSON Rebate	100

$949

External 5.25" FDD 360K.....$179

EPSON 'EQUITY LT LAPTOP"

20MB!

$200 REBATE

With Supertwist Screen,20MB HDD,1 FDD, LAPLINK PLUS, DOD 3.2,640K RAM, & much more!

EPSON Sugg Retail	$2348
Less *ACCESS* Discount	-749
Less EPSON Rebate	200

Your Net Price $1399

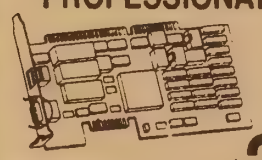
External 5.25" FDD.....$179

GRAPHICS CARDS

PARADISE

WITH 3 YEAR WARRANTY!

PROFESSIONAL



- 512K Memory
- 640 x 480 in 256 Colors

$397 Save $60!

VGA PLUS 16 w/ FREE T SHIRT $299

VGA PLUS $245 Save $50!!

- 800 x 600 in 16 Colors
- 132 Column Text Mode

ORCHID #1 Rated 16-Bit VGA Adaptor!

InfoWorld 5/89

Pro Designer PLUS w/512K 1024x768 $399

ProDesigner 299

VGA 800..0 wait ! 247

MONITORS

NEC MULTISYNC XL $1999 — 19"

MITSUBISHI 6905 $2199

MITSUBISHI 1280x1024 $1099 — 16"

NANAO 9070S 1024x768 $929

SONY — 14" all have .25 fine dot pitch

All with cable & base

1304 VGA up to 1024x768	689
1302AW VGA up to 1024 x768	595
1320 VGA w/ Cable & Base	469
NEC 3D Multisync	669
SEIKO CM1430 1024x768	559
NEC 2A	499
NANAO 8060S	569
PACKARD BELL Uniscan	399
MAGNAVOX EGA	358
GOLDSTAR EGA	329
NEC MultisyncGS White	199
GOLDSTAR Page White VGA	128
PACKARD BELL Flat ScrnMono	119

HARD DRIVES

MINISCRIBE

112MB ESDI

17ms!

$895

72MB 6085 28ms	549
72MB 3085 22ms	589
42MB 8051A 28ms 3.5"w/cntrlr.	449
40MB 3650	299
SEAGATE	
80 MB ST 4096	$569
40 MB ST 251-1 28ms	369
40 MB ST 251 38ms	329
30 MB ST 138 3.5"	289
30 MB ST 238 w/ RLLcnt	289
20 MB ST 125 38ms	249
20MB ST 225	199
TOSHIBA 3.5" 42MB MFM or 65MB RLL 25ms...only 10 Watt	439
Msquared 30MB slot card	329

Western Digital

1 to 1 Interleave

AT Floppy/Hard Disk Controller

$149 MFM $169 RLL

FLOPPY DRIVES

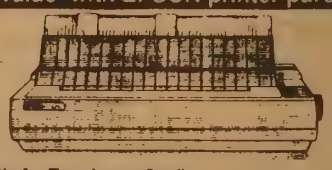
TEAC 3.5"	1.44MB	98
TEAC 3.5"	720K	69
TEAC 5.25"	1.2MB	88
TEAC 5.25"	360K	68
EXTERNAL 5.25" 360K for TOSHIBA & EPSON LAPTOPS		199

EPSON PRINTERS

DFX5000	533cps!	$1495
LQ2550	The Ultimate! 7 Colors	$995
LQ1050	264cps,88cpsLQ,136col	769
LQ950	264cps,88cpsLQ,110col	649
LQ850	264cps,88cpsLQ,80col	569
LQ510	24pin,180cps;60cpsLQ	349
EX800	300cps;54cps NLQ	399
EX800	Color	469
LX810	180cps;30cpsNLQ,80col	199
FX1050	264cps,54cpsNLQ,136col	479
FX850	264cps,54cpsNLQ,80col	375

FREE EPSON Dust Cover

$10 Value with EPSON printer purchase



- 24 Pin for True Letter Quality
- 264cps;88cps LQ
- 360 x 360 dpi
- Paper Park • Push Tractor
- Wide carriage • Quiet operation

LQ-1050 $769

TONS of PAPER!!!

80 col	500 Sheets	$6
80 col	1000 Sheets	$12
80 col	2400 Sheets	$20
132 col	2400 Sheets	$30

PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE

408-247-4444

FAX 247-4448

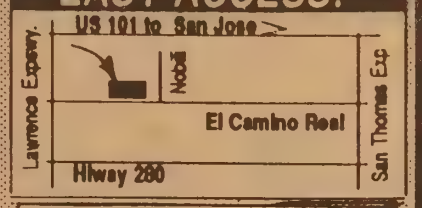
NOW thru SEPT 3rd

- $1 Million Inventory!!
- 800 Line Items to choose from!!

ACCESS
COMPUTER TECHNOLOGIES
"A LITTLE BIT BETTER"

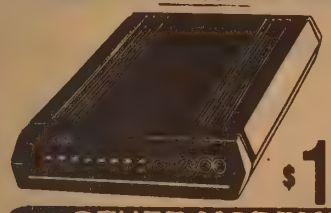
3393 EL CAMINO SANTA CLARA, CA. 95051
(Between Lawrence & Nobill)

EASY ACCESS!



Sales & Service Open 7 days
MON-FRI 9-7 SAT-SUN 10-5:30

GoldStar
2400 BD External Modem

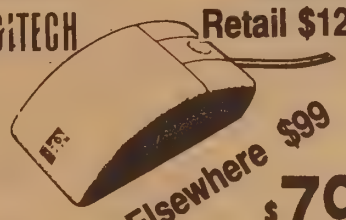


$139

OTHER MODEMS

CYGCOM 1200BD Int.	$39
EVEREX 1200BD Int.	59
EVEREX 2400BD Int.	129
PARCORP 1200BD Ext.	99
HAYES 9600BD Ext.	895

LOGITECH
NEW SERIAL MOUSE
Retail $129



Elsewhere $99

$79

- Perfectly tuned resolution provides the best handling ever in a mouse
- Adjustable resolution...50-19,200 dpi
- "LogiMenu" mousiles any software program
- "Mouse-2-3" increases LOTUS 1-2-3 productivity
- Easy installation

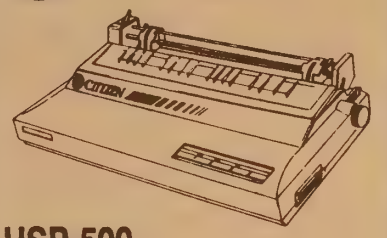
LOGITECH ScanMan™
Hand-Held Scanner

A fast, economical, & convenient way to add the polished look of images to your documents

- Adjustable 100-400 dpi Resolution
- Extended Editing Utilities
- Improved Photo Scanning
- Includes "PaintShow Plus

$179

CITIZEN™



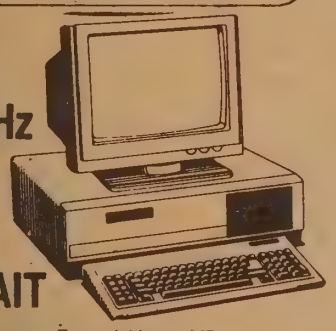
HSP-500

- Paper Park & Convertible Push/Pull Tractor...plus Bottom Feed
- Up to 300cps; 66cps NLQ
- 2 Draft & 2 NLQ Fonts
- Color Option Available

$349

ACCESS

286 12MHz



0 WAIT

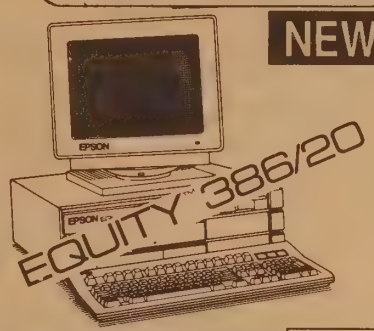
- 512K Memory...Expandable to 4MB
- FDD/HDD Controller
- Teac 1.2 MB Floppy Drive
- AT-Style Keyboard
- Monitor not included

$799

With VGA Monitor & card.....$1399

EPSON

NEW!!



- MS-DOS & MS OS/2 compatible
- Network compatible
- 1MB RAM, expandable to 16MB
- 8 available I/O Slots
- 1.2MB FDD

PRICE TOO LOW TO PRINT ....CALL!

MYLEX

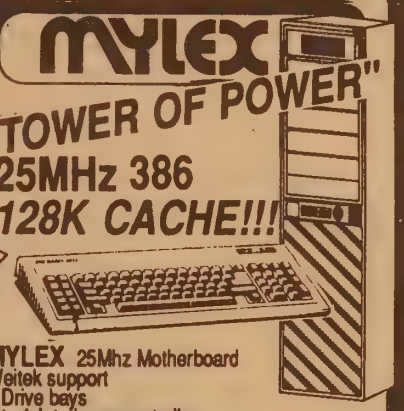
386 20MHz

- MYLEX 20Mhz Motherboard
- 1MB RAM... expandable to 8MB!
- 64K Cache Memory
- I/O Parallel & Serial Ports
- Supports 3.5" Drives ..up to 1.44MB
- Enhanced Keyboard
- Monitor not included

$1799

MYLEX

"TOWER OF POWER" 25MHz 386 128K CACHE!!!



- MYLEX 25Mhz Motherboard
- Weitek support
- 6 Drive bays
- 1 to 1 Interleave controller
- 1MB RAM... expandable to 8MB!
- 128K Cache Memory
- I/O Parallel & Serial Ports
- Supports 3.5" Drives ..up to 1.44MB
- Enhanced Keyboard

$2399

EPSON

Letter Quality Excellence! **NEW!!**

LQ-510

- 24 Pin for True Letter Quality
- 180 cps; 60cps LQ
- 360 x 360 dpi
- Paper Park • Push Tractor
- Optional Multi-font Cartridge Available

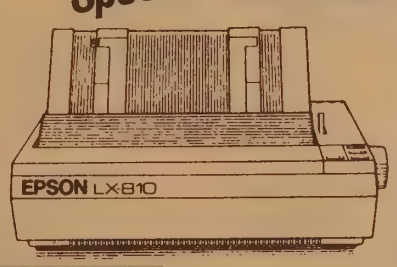
EPSON Sugg Retail $529
Less *ACCESS* Discount -180

$349

EPSON

WHEN YOU'VE GOT AN EPSON, YOU'VE GOT A LOT OF COMPANY.™

Superdraft Speed! **NEW!!**



FREE EPSON DUST COVER!

- 200cps in Superdraft mode
- 180cps draft mode; 30cps NLQ
- Advanced paper handling
- SelecType front control panel for quick typestyle & function selection.

EPSON Sugg Retail $299
Less *ACCESS* Discount -100

$199

EPSON is a registered trademark of Seiko Epson Corporation.
Equity is a trademark of Epson America, Inc.

NEC

ALL 24 PIN

P5200

- Very black Letter Quality Printing!
- Up to 265 cps; 90cps LQ
- Up to 360 x 360 Res.
- Color Option Available

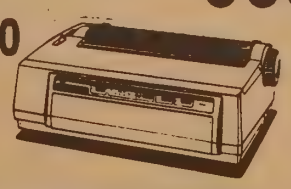
$499

P5300

wide carriage version

$669

P2200



- 3-million character lif re-inking ribbon
- 5 paper and forms handling capabilities.
- 48 resident type fonts
- 24 wire print quality
- 265 cps draft; 90 cps LQ

$319

LASER PRINTERS

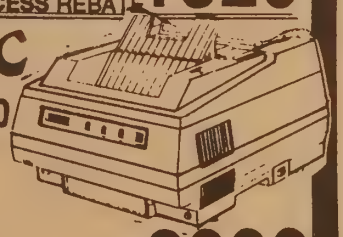
Panasonic

LASER PARTNER

- 11 Pages per Minute!!
- Two 250-Sheet Paper Cassettes
- 300 dot-per-inch Resolution
- Five Popular Printer Emulations
- Front Panel Controls
- 512K RAM
- Reg $1379...Less ACCESS REBATE

$1329

NEC LC890



$2999

H P LaserJet II **$1695**

2MB RAM Card Expandable to 4MB **$499**

report on his or her desk before you even come in to work?

You can also print your PC document on your Macintosh printer. However, if you're going to do serious printing on your Mac, DMA itself admits that using the Mac print function is not the best way to go. There are too many control characters and other assorted bothersome material that annoyingly fill the gaps between your text as you print on your ImageWriter.

PC MacTerm supplies you with the IBM fonts necessary to achieve true PCishness. Those who balk at putting anything called IBM in their system file probably won't want to use *PC MacTerm*'s print function anyway.

The best way to print your PC files on your ImageWriter, according to DMA's technical support, is to translate them into a Mac word-processor format and print them from there.

However, due to the magic of PostScript, *PC MacTerm* can detect a PostScript file coming over and will print PostScript files on your Mac's LaserWriter.

File Transfers

What would a connectivity product be without file transfers? At present *PC MacTerm* handles file transfers rather awkwardly. You do file transfers from your PC and Mac and back again from the PC's DOS prompt. DMA has assured me that it will have a Mac oriented file transfer function in the next release to be demonstrated at the upcoming Macworld Expo, Boston.

PC MacTerm does not have file translating capabilities. However, in combination with the file translating accessory you get for free with your Macintosh's system software, *PC MacTerm* offers some competition to such products as *LapLink Mac* and *MacLink*. For a list price of $244 you get *PC MacTerm* and *pcANYWHERE III*. This is a lot of connectivity for the money.

Cable Issues

You don't need two modems and a phone line to take advantage of *PC MacTerm*. You can directly connect your PC and a Mac with a cable through their serial ports.

You may very well ask, "Why should I run a PC program on my Mac while my PC is sitting two feet away?" The answer is that *pcANYWHERE III* runs in the background. You can access PC applications while someone else is using the PC for something else.

Everything runs much faster when directly connected because you can assign a baud rate up to 57000, which is much higher than the fastest (9600 bps) modem.

You can't use just any cable, however. The cable that comes with *MacLink* won't work, while the cable that comes with *LapLink Mac* will. There are complete cable specifications included in the *PC MacTerm* documentation. You can either make the cable yourself, have your local computer dealer make one for you, or buy one from DMA.

You get to use your Mac's cut and paste capabilities while using your PC application. It is a joy to highlight a whole section of a WordPerfect document, cut it, and paste it somewhere else with your Mac's mouse. WordPerfect doesn't even support a mouse.

Conclusion

In an era when slick marketing has begun to dominate the computer industry, *PC MacTerm*'s and *pcANYWHERE*'s packaging may not attract the casual software shopper. However, its functionality rises above its plain face.

With the promised improvements of added file transfer features and the use of PC graphics based applications, *PC MacTerm* should become a well-known product. If for no other reason than this: the thought of running Microsoft *Windows Presentation Manager* from the Mac is an irony too delicious to ignore. ■

CLEARANCE SALE!! IBM - COMPAQ - APPLE

NEW AND DEMO UNITS • NO REASONABLE OFFERS REFUSED!

Macintosh

Macintosh II (80 Meg HD, Ext. RGB w/kybd.)	**$4095**
Macintosh SE 80 (80 Meg HD, w/ kybd.)	$2895
Macintosh SE 45 (45 Meg HD, w/ kybd.)	$2695
Macintosh SE 20 (20 Meg HD, w/ kybd.)	$2195
Macintosh 40 Meg Tape Back-Up	$595
Apple 80 Meg Internal HD	$795
Spectrum 8 Video Card	$895

IBM

PS/2 Model 50 (1DD / 20 Meg HD)	$1395/1995
PS/2 Model 25 Mono (1DD/2DD)	**$595/695**
PS/2 Model 25 Mono (1DD, 20 Meg HD)	$1195
PS/2 Mouse	$46
PagePrinter Adapter f/AT	$595

Compaq

Deskpro 386/20 (1 Meg ram / 300 Meg HD)	$5850
Portable 386/20 (1 Meg ram / 40 Meg HD)	**$4450**
Portable 386/20 (1meg ram / 100 Meg HD)	$5250
Portable III/386 40 Meg Tape Back-Up	$350
Weitek Co-processor DP-386/20	**$595**
100/300 Meg Hard Drive	$1150/2695
1200 baud Modem f/Port III/386	$99
Expansion Chasis	$125

Printers

IBM ProPrinter XL	$295
IBM Quitewriter I	$325
NEC Pinwriter P9	$295
NEC Pinwriter P5 XL	**$395**
Okidata 294 (w/ interface)	$395
Epson DFX-5000	**$795**
Epson FX-85	$149

Accessories

IBM

3270 Connection/A	$195
Novel Adv. Netware 286	**$550**
512 K Mem. f/ AT	$65
256 K ram f/ AT (DRAM 100ns)	**$4.50**
Tecmar QT 125e (125 Meg Tape Back-Up)	$350
Maynstream Tape 60 Meg Back-Up (f/ PS/2 w/ cont.)	$395
Microsoft Mouse (Bus Int)	$49

1 Meg SIMMs $165
MAC or IBM Low Profile

Software

IBM

Microsoft Word v 4.0	$75
Windows v1.04	$19
Windows/386 v 2.0	$59
Chart v2.0	$85
Word Perfect Network	$45
DBase III Plus v 1.1	$245
Ventura Publisher v 1.1	$95
HP Graphics Gallery v2.0	$139
Microsoft C v 5.0	$145
Macro Assembler v 5.1	$55
IBM DOS 3.3	$49/29
IBM DOS 4.0	$69/39

MAC

Excel v 1.5	$175
HyperCard	$25
MacDraw/MacProject	$25
Rags to Riches	$25

Farallon PhoneNet $19

Nylon Laptop Carrying Cases $25

Discount Technologies

2486 Channing Way • Berkeley • CA 94704

(415) 649-9003

VISA MasterCard

Quantities are limited!

Hours: Mon-Sat 1-6 pm

Prices reflect cash discount and are subject to change without notice.

MAC @ Fry's ELECTRONICS

APPLE MACINTOSH IIcx

FAST MC68030 @ 14.42 MHz • 1 MB RAM
3.5" 1.44 MB Floppy Disk Serial/SCSI
Ports • Mouse

$3495

Keyboard Priced Separately
Apple Keyboard $99.95
Data Desk Extended Keyboard $129.95
Apple Extended Keyboard $189

APPLE MACINTOSH SE

48 MB MONO SYSTEM

800K Floppy Disk • 1MB RAM • Mouse
48 MB Hard Disk • Serial/SCSI Ports

Keyboard Priced Separately
Apple Keyboard $99.95
Data Desk Extended Keyboard $129.95
Apple Extended Keyboard $189

$2795

NEW MODEL!

SUPERMAC SOFTWARE

DATAFRAME XP 30
30 MB FAST SCSI MAC EXTERNAL HARD DRIVE
$629

DATAFRAME XP 60
60 MB SCSI MAC EXTERNAL HARD DRIVE
$849

APPLE MACINTOSH SE/30

68030 Processor • 1.44 MB Floppy Drive • 1 MB RAM Expandable to 8 MB • Mouse • Keyboard Sold Separately • Serial/SCSI Ports

Reads & Writes in IBM Format

$3395

MOUSE HOUSE

Keep your mouse warm with a Furry Cover!

$6.95

A New Generation of Computer Mouse Pads...

GRAPHICPAD

Mouse Pad with an original lithographed, full color 100% computer generated graphic.

7½" x 9¾" PAD **$12.95**
9½ x 9¾ PAD $14.95

IRWIN MAC TAPE BACKUP

40 MB SCSI
Allows Mac's & IBM's To Share Data

Model 5040 **$799**

SUPERMAC 19" TRINITRON MONITOR NON-INTERLACED

Hi-Res Color Mac Monitor

1024 x 768 **$2799**

MAGNAVOX 14" COLOR MAC MONITOR

640x480
256 COLORS
.29mm Dot Pitch

$519

KENSINGTON

SYSTEM SAVER FOR THE MAC

Quiet Cooling Fan
Surge Suppression
Noise Filtering
2 Extra Outlets

$69.95

LOGITECH SCAN MAN HAND-HELD SCANNER

4" Wide x 14" Long
100 to 400 DPI
32 Gray Scales
SCSI Interface

$395

MacPrint

Helping you get more from your printer. ***Run an H.P. Laser Jet on your Mac.***

$89.95

ORCHID MAC SPRINT II

for macs...
68020 CPU
Turn Your Mac II Into a 0 Wait State Mac with 32K Cache Memory

$249

ENHANCE Cable Technology APPLE TALK PHONE NET

Compatible Cable Kit 8 Pin din or DB9 Telephone Talk Adaptor, terminating resistor & 7' Phone Cable

$21.95

Intuit Quicken

Financial Program For Home or Small Business

$39.95

OLYMPIA IMAGEWRITER COMPATIBLE PRINTER

150 CPS Draft
30 CPS NLQ
Model NP30APL

$269

TOPS

Low Cost, Efficient Network That Links DOS, Unix & Mac Systems

IBM Mac
$119.95/$149

Microsoft Excel.

The Most Powerful Spreadsheet Available Today

$269

Microsoft PowerPoint

Plan Presentations
Develop Overheads Slides, Flipcharts & Handouts

$249

EPSON LQ PRINTER ON A MAC SOFTWARE

Allows Epson LQ Printers To Run On A Macintosh!

$59.95

FUJI MF2DD 3.5" DS/DD DISKETTES

RAINBOW COLORS

$13.95 Box of 10

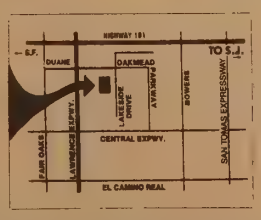
Home Of Fast, Convenient, Courteous Service

Hours: MON-FRI 8AM-9PM; SAT 9AM-7PM; SUN 9AM-6PM

Prices Good Through August 29, 1989

ELECTRONICS Fry's

Limit Rights Reserved



SUNNYVALE
541 Lakeside Dr.
Sunnyvale
(408) 733-1770

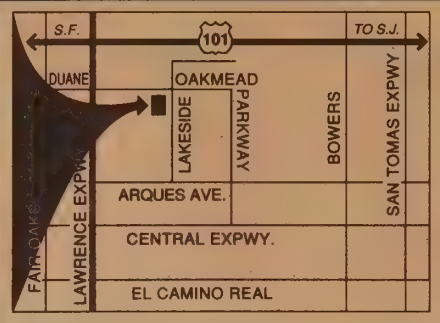
FREMONT
440 Mission Ct.
Fremont
(415) 770-FRYS

HOME OF FAST, CONVENIENT, COURTEOUS SERVICE

Fry's ELECTRONICS

541 Lakeside Dr.
Sunnyvale
(408) 733-1770

440 Mission Ct.
Fremont
(415) 770-FRYS



HOURS:
MON-FRI **8AM-9PM**
SAT **9AM-7PM**
SUN **9AM-6PM**

VISA and MASTERCARD WELCOME

Limited Rights Reserved
Prices Good through August 29, 1989

10 MHz 286 0 WAIT STATE 20 MB MONO SYSTEM

512 K RAM Expandable
to 1 MB on Motherboard
5 1/4" 1.2 MB Fujitsu Floppy
20 MB Seagate Hard Disk
Hard/Floppy Disk Controller
Hi-Res Monographics Printer Card
Amber Mono Monitor

$899

AMAX 20 MHz 386 40 MB MONO SYSTEM

20 MHZ 80386• 51/4" 1.2 MB Fujitsu Floppy Disk
1 MB RAM Expandable to 8 MB on Motherboard
Everex Hard/Floppy Disk Controller
28 MS 40 MB Seagate Hard Disc
Hi-Res Monographics Printer Card
Mono Monitor • Clock/Calender

$1795

Bondwell®

10 MHz 286
20 MB LAPTOP
1200 BAUD MODEM

10 MHz 80286
1 MB RAM •20 MB Hard Disk
3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Disk
10.5" Supertwist LCD Screen
1200 Baud Hayes
Compatible Modem
Serial/Parallel/RGB Ports
Rechargeable Battery
FREE CARRYING CASE and BATTERY PACK

$2195

Seagate ST-225
20 MB HARD DISC
Controller & Cable Kit
$248

Seagate ST-251-1
40 MB HARD DISC
1/2 Height
28 MS Avg. Access
$369

COMPAQ DESKPRO 386-20E

20 MHz 80386 • 1MB RAM
5 1/4" 1.2 MB Floppy Disk
Serial/Parallel Ports
Clock/Calendar

$3995

SONY 1304 MULTISCAN MONITOR

14" Trinitron •Non-Interlaced
Non-Glare CRT • 28.8-50 KHz
.25 Dot Pitch
VGA Cable
Tilt-n-Swivel Stand

$699

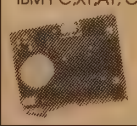
NEC MULTISYNC 3D EGA/VGA MONITOR

1024 X 768 • .31 Dot Pitch
Tilt-n-Swivel • VGA Cable

$699

intel® 2400B CLASSIC 2400 BAUD INTERNAL MODEM

IBM PC,XT,AT, Compaq, Deskpro 386 and compatibles



$169

TELEBIT 9600 Baud T1000 MODEM

Unix and DOS
With Patented Data Compression
Intelligent MC68[illegible] Processor
Faster Transmissi[illegible]

$629

Microsoft® Word 5.0

The Professionals Word Processor

$249

Traveling Software LapLink III

Faster than ever! Links IBM LapTops and DeskTops, includes Cable

$89.95

HyperPAD™

Simple, powerful and productive Push-Button Computing
PUSH BUTTON COMPUTING DO FOR YOUR IBM OR COMPATIBLE WHAT HYPERCARD DOES FOR YOUR MAC

$69.95

Central Point Software INCORPORATED

Hard Disk Back-Up
Disk Caching, DOS Shell, File Compression

TOOLS Deluxe **$79.95**

AT KEYBOARD

84 key XT only **$29.95**

IBM PC 6 FOOT CABLE **$3.95**

Charlie Chip Says:
"Your Best
Computer Buys
Are Always At

Fry's

DISKETTE CORNER
in RAINBOW COLORS

3.5" DS/DD

$13.95

Box of 10

5 1/4" DS/DD

$6.95

Box of 10

IBM PS/2-30 286
20 MB VGA SYSTEM

10 MHz 80286 • 512K RAM
CMS 20 MB Seagate Hard Disc
3.5" 1.44 MB Floppy Disk
Serial/Parallel Ports • Clock/Calendar
MCGA/VGA Graphics & VGA Monitor

$1995

COMMODORE
AMIGA™
500

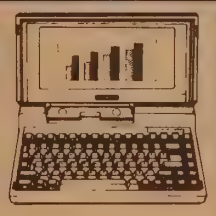
HI RESOLUTION COLOR SYSTEM

7.16 MHz
MC68000 CPU
256K ROM
512K RAM Exp. to 1MB
3.5" 800K Floppy Disk
Serial/Parallel/RGB Ports
Hi-Res Color Monitor

Optomechanical Mouse
Right/Left Audio
4 Sound Channels
Amiga Basic
Multitasking Operating System

$895

TOSHIBA T-1200HB LAPTOP
20 MB HARD DISK



9.54 MHz 80C86
1 MB RAM
3.5" 720K Floppy Disk

Serial/Parallel Ports
Backlit LCD Screen
Battery Powered

$1995

Seagate ST-4144R
122 MB HARD DISC

RLL Hard Disk
29 MS Avg. Access

$749

Seagate ST-4096
80 MB HARD DISC

29 MS
Avg. Access

$579

HMS 25 MHz 386

25 MHz 80386
64K Cache RAM
1 MB RAM Expandable to 8 MB
5 1/4" 1.2 MB Floppy Disk
Hard/Floppy Controller
Serial/Parallel Ports
Clock/Calendar

ONE YEAR ON-SITE WARRANTY

LandMark Speed 42 6.2 MIPS

$2549

VIDEO SEVEN VEGA V·G·A™

640x480 in 16 colors
800x600 in 16 colors
320x200 in 256 Colors
132 Columns x 43 Lines

$259

ORCHID DESIGNER 800 VGA

8 Bit • 800x600
16 Colors • 256K RAM
Up To 512K
Auto-Configure

$249

ORCHID 16 Bit VGA+ PRODESIGNER

512K RAM

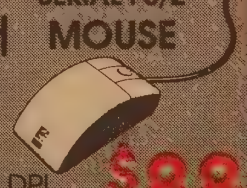
1024x768 in 16 Colors
800x600 in 256 Colors

InfoWorld's highest VGA rating to date.

$349

NEW

LOGITECH SERIAL PS/2 MOUSE



3 BUTTON
Hi-Res
Mouse
50-19,200 DPI
Hi-Res Drivers

$88

AB SwitchBox
DB25
2 WAY

$16.95

Surge Protector
6 plug
SL Waber
PM6NS

$29.95

TEAK KEYBOARD STORAGE DRAWER

$69.95

APPLETALK
Compatible
Connector
Cable by
ENHANCE

$21.95

The Complete Half-Page Scanner™
4" Wide x 14" Long

Scans 4" Image in 200 DPI with Merging Software

while they last

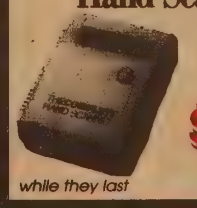
$129

The Complete Page Scanner™

Scans a full 8 1/2"x11 to 14" page at 300 DPI. Then Scale it, Rotate, Export or Print on an HP LaserJet II

$599

The Complete Hand Scanner™



200 DPI
Scans 2" Wide Image

while they last

$89

VERY, VERY PRACTICAL

PRACTICAL PERIPHERALS®

HOME OF FAST, CONVENIENT, COURTEOUS SERVICE

Fry's ELECTRONICS

541 Lakeside Drive
Sunnyvale
(408) 733-1770

440 Mission Ct.
Fremont
(415) 770-FRYS

Prices Good Through August 29, 1989

Our surface mount technology is setting new standards of excellence . . . and value. Not only is the Practical Modem Hayes Compatible, we think it's the most user-friendly modem around. It's all here. Price, Performance and a Quality Guarantee for a Full 5 Years!

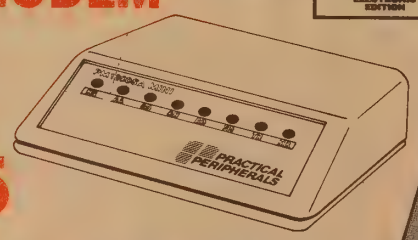
1200 BAUD MINI EXTERNAL MODEM

5 YEAR GUARANTEE

FREE with all modems! CompuServe ELECTRONIC EDITION

Stand-Alone Modem
100% Hayes Compatible
5"x4"x1.1"

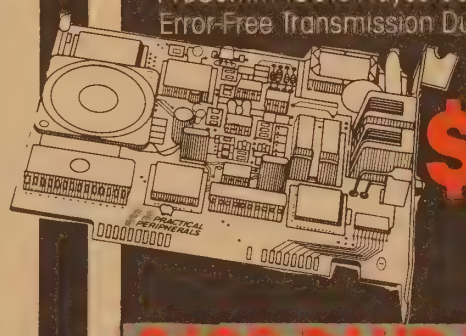
$79.95



PM 1200SA Mini

2400 BAUD INTERNAL MODEM

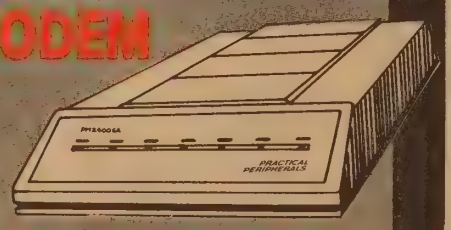
ProComm 100% Hayes Compatible • ProComm Software
Error-Free Transmission Due To Auto-Adaptive Equalization



$139.95

2400 BAUD MNP EXTERNAL MODEM

Data Input Rates
Up To 9600 Baud!
Hayes Compatible
ProComm Software



PM2400SA
MNP LEVEL 5
Internal ½ Card
2400B MNP $189

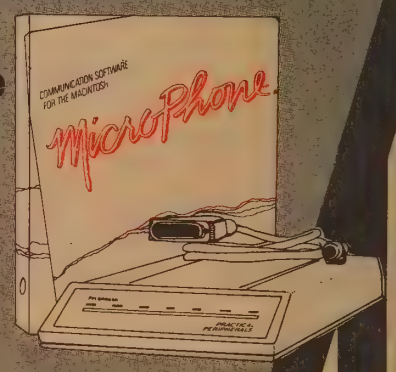
$229

2400 BAUD MAC MODEM

MAC-NIFICENT MAC-Compatible With Microphone
Advanced Mac Communications Software

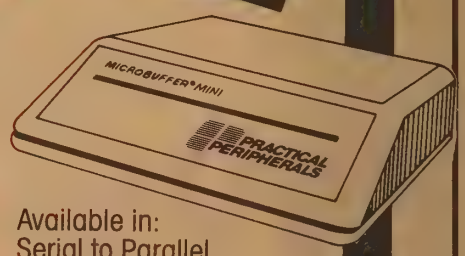
FREE! Modem Cable
100% Hayes Compatible

$229



MICROBUFFER MINI

128K Expandable to 512K RAM
Compact Stand-Alone
Printer Buffer



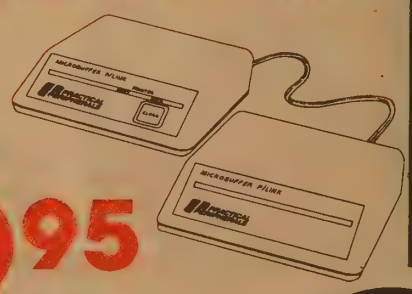
$129

Available in:
Serial to Parallel
Parallel to Serial

32K to 512K Parallel to Parallel $89.95

MICROBUFFER P/LINK

Put Your Printer Up To
7000 FEET Away From
Your Computer. Use The
Buffer w/32K Up To 512K
Includes Transmitter & Receiver



$119.95

MADE IN U.S.A. PRACTICAL PERIPHERALS 5 YEAR GUARANTEE FACTORY REPAIR OR REPLACEMENT

PERFORMANCE • FEATURES • VALUE

PROUDLY MADE IN THE U.S.A.

HOME OF FAST, CONVENIENT, COURTEOUS SERVICE

Fry's ELECTRONICS

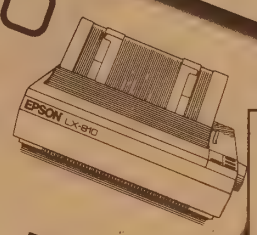
541 Lakeside Dr.
Sunnyvale
(408) 733-1770

440 Mission Ct.
Fremont
(415) 770-FRYS

WHEN YOU'VE GOT AN EPSON, YOU'VE GOT A LOT OF COMPANY.

EPSON®

LX-810
Full-Featured



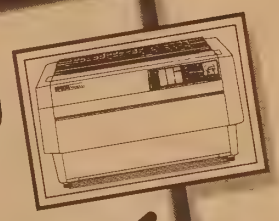
9 pin
80 Column
200 CPS Draft
30 CPS NLQ
SmartPark
Paper Handling
Opt. Multi-Font
Cartridges

$219

MAC to LQ Printer Software & Cable $59.95
Run an Epson 24 pin printer on a Macintosh

HIGH SPEED
HIGH VOLUME
HIGH PERFORMANCE

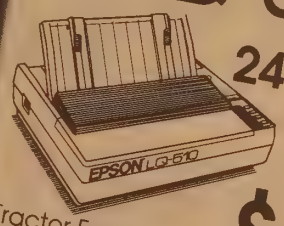
DFX-5000



132 Column • 9 Pin Printer
533 CPS Utility • 480 CPS Draft
80 CPS NLQ
Dual Push Tractor Feeds
2 Separate Paper Paths to Eliminate Paper Changes
Handles 6 part Carbonless Forms

CALL FOR PRICE

LQ-510

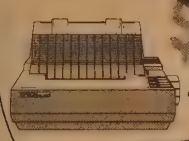


24 PIN PRINTER
Letter Quality at an Outstanding Value

Tractor Feed
180 CPS Draft
60 CPS Letter Quality
360x360 DPI Graphics
SmartPark Paper Handling
Opt. Multi-Font Cartridge

$349

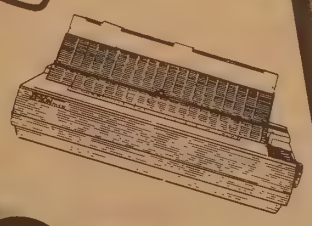
FX-850
9 PIN PRINTER • 80 COLUMN • 264CPS Draft
54 CPS NLQ • SelectType • SmartPark Features



CALL FOR PRICE

SERIAL OPTION
RS232 Upgrade for Epson JX, LX, FX, RX, MX & LQ printers **$89.95**

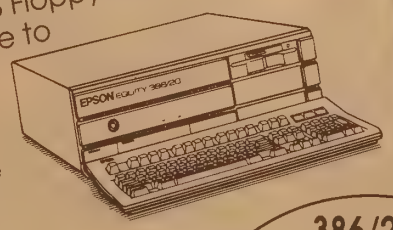
FX-1050
9 Pin Printer



132 column
264 CPS Draft
54 CPS NLQ
SelecType Front Control Panel
SmartPark Paper Handling
Push Feed Tractor
Opt. Cut Sheet Feeder
One Year Warranty

CALL FOR PRICE

EQUITY™ 386/20
Powerful 20MHz 80386
Standard 5 1/4" 1.2 MB Floppy Disk
1 MB RAM expandable to 16 MB using SIMMS
Serial/Parallel Ports
Clock/Calender
MS DOS Compatible
OS/2 Compatible
One Year Warranty



$2895

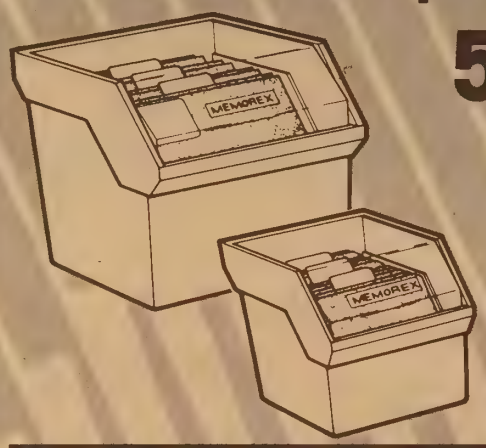
386/20 42 MB MONO SYSTEM
Call For Price

Epson is a registered trademark of Seiko Epson Corporation
Equity is a trademark of Epson America

Prices good thru August 29, 1989

MEMOREX

Personal Computer Accessories From Fry's Electronics



5¼″ or 3.5″ DISK FILE BOX

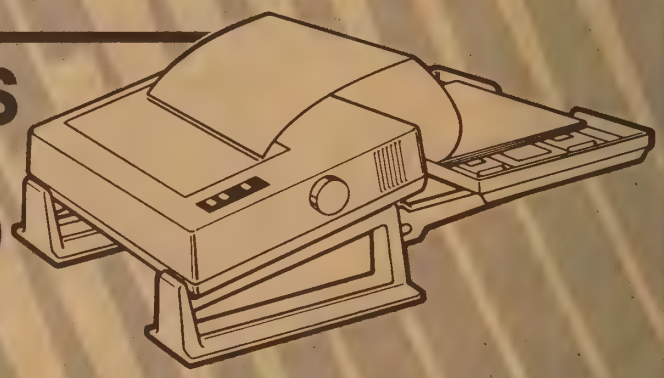
Protect and organize your 5¼″ or 3½″ disks with attractive and space-saving file boxes. Each box is made of high-impact materials, comes with dividers and labels. The Memorex 5¼″ Disk File Box holds up to 60 disks. The 3.5″ Box organizes up to 30 microdisks.
Model 1700 and 1715

$6.95 Your Choice

PRINTER SUPPORT SYSTEMS PLUS

This strong two-piece stand lifts printers of any size up and away for maximum space efficiency. Continuous form paper supplies and printer cables can be stored beneath your printer. No need to stand up to see print-outs . . . the support system tilts the printer for easy viewing while seated.
Model 1800

$11.95



SPECIAL OFFER FREQUENT BUYERS PROGRAM

EARN FREE SOFTWARE!
Earn free credits towards Free Software Products with the purchase of Memorex Computer Products. Over 60 titles of brand name software are available in exchange for earned credits. See in-store details at Fry's Electronics . . . Your Memorex Dealer!

COMPUTER PAPER

Smooth Edge-White
20 lb. Correspondence Bond Paper
1000 Sheets
9½″x11″ size
Continuous Sheets

$9.95

GLARE FILTER

Glass Assorted Sizes **$54.95** Each

A Full Line For Boosting PC Productivity

DISK LABEL KIT	36 Smudge-proof labels, a felt-tip pen, and write protect tabs	$3.95
COPY HOLDER	Tiltable, holds copy up to ½″ thick and has a 360-degree swivel	$19.95
CLEANING KIT	5¼″ or 3.5″ System for Disk Drives, Printers, Monitors and Keyboards	$11.95
DISK ORGANIZER	5¼″ or 3.5″ Kit Includes Dividers, Labels, Format Dots & Write Protect Tabs	$8.95
DOUBLE DISK FILE BOX	Holds up to 100 5¼″ Disks and 50 3.5″ Disks	$11.95

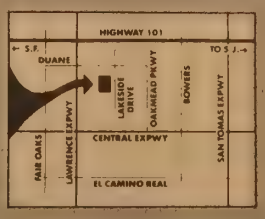
HOME OF FAST, CONVENIENT, COURTEOUS SERVICE

ELECTRONICS Fry's

Visa & Mastercard

Limit Rights Reserved
Prices Good Through
August 29, 1989

SUNNYVALE
541 Lakeside Dr.
(408) 733-1770



FREMONT
440 Mission Ct.
(415) 770-FRYS

STORE HOURS
Monday-Friday
8AM-9PM
Saturdays
9AM-7PM
Sunday
9AM-6PM

HOME OF FAST, CONVENIENT COURTEOUS SERVICE

FRY'S ELECTRONICS

541 Lakeside Dr.
Sunnyvale
(408) 733-1770

440 Mission Ct.
Fremont
(415) 770-FRYS

Prices Good Through August 29, 1989

ZENITH data systems

LAPTOP • DESKTOP • ON TOP

ZENITH INNOVATES AGAIN...

WITH THE WORLD'S #1 SELLING PC COMPATIBLE

ASK ABOUT THE NEW MiniSPORT 5.9 LB LAPTOP

AND AGAIN — WITH TODAY'S LEADING HIGH-PERFORMANCE AT DESKTOPS

TURBOSPORT 386™

40 MB SYSTEM W/INTELLIGENT POWER MANAGEMENT

$500 CASH REBATE *In Store Cost $5388

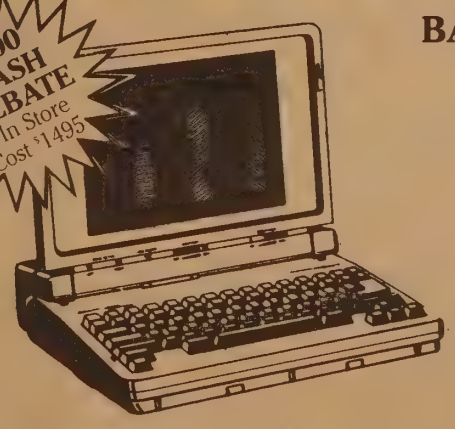
80386 • 3.5" 28ms 40 MB Hard Disk
2 MB 0 Wait State RAM Expandable to 3 MB w/EMS Extended Memory
3.5" 1.44 MB Floppy Disk • MS DOS 3.21
640x400 Page White 10.5" Backlit LCD
Clock/Calendar • Serial/Parallel/Video Ports
Fast Charge NiCad Battery

$4888*

AND AGAIN — WITH THE LIGHTWEIGHT LAPTOP WITH OPTIMUM FLEXIBILITY

SUPERSPORT

$100 CASH REBATE *In Store Cost $1495



TRULY PORTABLE BATTERY OPERATED!

- 8 MHz 80C88
- 640K RAM Expandable To 1 MB With EMS Extended Memory
- 2-3.5" 720K Floppy Disks
- Serial/Parallel/RGB Ports
- 10.5" Supertwist LCD Backlit Screen
- MS DOS 3.21

$1395*

NICAD BATTERY PACK INCLUDED
Model 184-1

20 MB SUPERSPORT $2295

AND AGAIN — WITH ZENITH'S REVOLUTIONARY FLAT TECHNOLOGY MONITOR

A FLAT-OUT WINNER

14" MASK MONITOR

640x480 Virtually Glare-Free Display
CGA/MDA/EGA & Hercules Graphics
Digital/Analog

$649

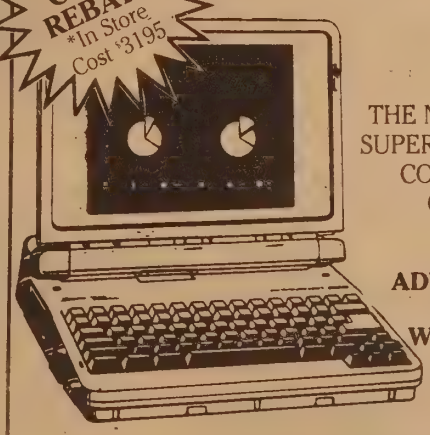
ZCM-1490

AND AGAIN — WITH THE WORLD'S NUMBER ONE SELLING 286 BATTERY POWERED PORTABLE

SUPERSPORT 286

20 MB SYSTEM

$200 CASH REBATE *In Store Cost $3195



ZENITH
INNOVATES
AGAIN!
THE NEW BATTERY DRIVEN SUPERSPORT 286 HELPS YOU CONQUER THE LIMITS OF YOUR OFFICE.

ADVANCED AT DESKTOP PERFORMANCE WHEREVER BUSINESS TAKES YOU

6/12 MHz 80C286 0 Wait State • 20 MB Hard Disk
3.5" 1.44 MB Floppy Disk • MS DOS 3.21
1 MB RAM Expandable to 2 MB w/EMS Extended Memory
10.5" Supertwist LCD with 640x400 Double Scan CGA Resolution For Greater Clarity • Serial/Parallel/RGB Ports
NiCad Battery Pack

$2995*

Home of Fast, Convenient, Courteous Service

Fry's ELECTRONICS

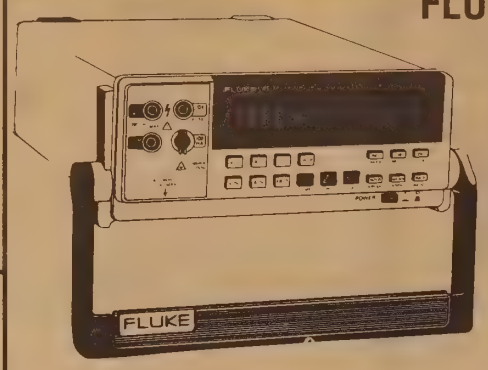
541 Lakeside Dr.
Sunnyvale
(408) 733-1770

440 Mission Ct.
Fremont
(415)770-FRYS

Prices good thru 8/29/89

★ Variety of Values ★

FLUKE 45 DUAL DISPLAY MULTIMETER



- Dual Display
- True-rms voltage and current, including ac+dc
- 0.02% basic dc voltage accuracy
- 0.05% basic dc current accuracy
- 1 Mhz frequency counter
- RS-232 interface standard
- dB, with 21 reference impedances, and audio power calculation
- Compare and Relative functions
- Min Max and Touch Hold functions
- Optional PC softare for RS-232 applications
- Optional IEEE-488.2 interface, batterypack
- One year warranty

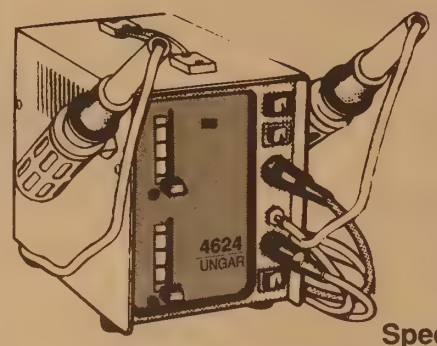
$595

256K

120 N.S. ..	$3.99
100 N.S. ..	$4.19
80 N.S.....	$5.69
60 N.S.....	$7.99

1MEGx9 SIMM MODULE

120 N.S.	$169
100 N.S.	$179
80 N.S.	$189



ESD SAFE SOLDERING DESOLDERING SYSTEM

- **Electronic Control**
- **Varible Temperature** **$639.95**
- **24 Volt at the Handle**

The 4624 is designed for simultaneous, independently controlled soldering and desoldering.
This dual function, self-contained, 24 Volt Service Center is designed for most repair and rework applications.

Specifications: 3-wire grounded, 120 V input, 60 Hz. Comes with 9931 AS High Capcity Macro Iron, 4088AS In-Line Desoldering Pencil (w/six tips)

5 YEAR WARRANTY/BOXED

intel® MATH COPROCESSOR

	5/6 MHz	8 MHz	10 MHz
8087 PC/XT	$95	$135	$179
80287 AT	$141	$213	$249

80387

16 MHz....	$365
20 MHz....	$395
25 MHz....	$545
33 MHz....	$659

80387SX $339

80C287A $299

1 MEG-100 80 n.s. $14.49 $13.99

BK PRECISION TEST BENCH

MAXTEC INTERNATIONAL CORP.

388HD

- .41 RANGE • VOLTMETER
- AMMETER • OHMMETER
- FREQENCY COUNTER
- CAPACITANCE METER
- LOGIC PROBE
- TRANSISTER & DIODE
- TEST • EXTRA LARGE
- LCD DISPLAY
- RUGGED DROP
- RESISTANT CASE

$137.95

27C512-150 $9.99

1 MEGx8 - 100 $159

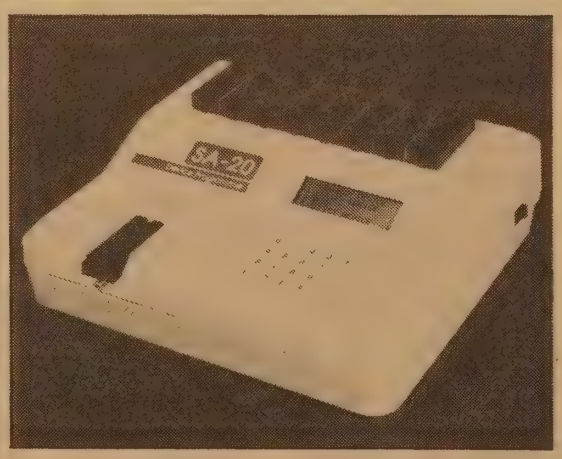
LOW PROFILE SOJ MAC SE, MACII

IC MASTER

$119.00

NEEDHAMS

EPROM Programmers
Upgradable to 32 Meg EPROMS



SA-20 DEVICE PROGRAMMER

- Programs E(E)PROMs
- 1 Megabit of DRAM
- User upgradable to 32 Megabit
- .3/.6" ZIF socket, RS-232, Parallel In and Out
- 32K internal Flash EEPROM for easy firmware upgrades
- Quick Pulse Algorithm(27256 in 5 sec, 1 Megabit in 17 sec.)
- Completely stand-alone or PC driven
- 2 year warranty
- Made in U.S.A.
- Technical support by phone
- Complete manual and schematic
- Single Socket Programmer also available
- Split and Shuffle 16 & 32 bit
- 100 User Definable Macros, 10 User Definable Configurations

20 Key Tactile(not membrane) *20x4 LCD Display*

- Intelligent Identifier
- Binary, Intel Hex, and Motorola S formats

$749.95

64x4ZIP-120 $8.99

VGA UPGRADE VIDEO RAM

NS16550AN $13.99

SERIAL COMMUNICATION UART

256K STATIC COLUMN DRAM

100 N.S. $6.99 | 80 N.S. $7.99

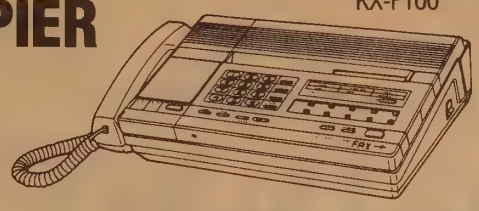
27128A-150 $4.99

2764A-250 $2.99

PAL16L8ACN $1.99
PAL20L8ACNS $2.99

Panasonic

FAX, PHONE, COPIER AND ANSWERING MACHINE



KX-F100

This compact, space saving design incorporates everything you need to run a business from your desk. A Full Function telephone for calling in or out or record messages on the answering machine when you are out of the office. Also, the convenient copier allows you to copy 8½x11 inch documents. But the best part of all is the Fully Functional Facsimile for sending or receiving important documents

$949

HOME OF FAST, CONVENIENT, COURTEOUS SERVICE

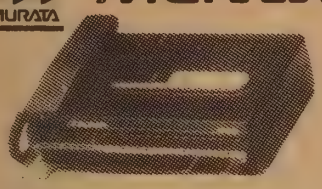
Fry's ELECTRONICS

541 Lakeside Dr.
Sunnyvale
(408) 733-1770

440 Mission Ct.
Fremont
(415) 770-FRYS

Prices Good Through August 29, 1989

MURATA



FAX PHONE & COPIER

- LED Display
- Auto/Manual Reception
- Print Activity Journal

NEW LOW PRICE

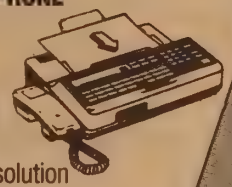
Model 1200

$548

PANAFAX

UF-155

PANAFAX 155 FAX PHONE & COPIER

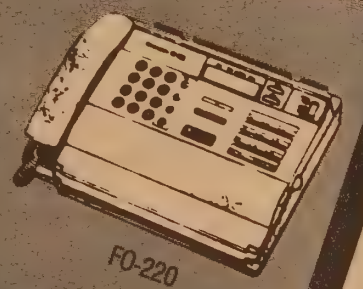


- Built-In clock
- One-Touch & Abbreviated Dialing Memory
- Fine/Super Fine Resolution
- Multi-Station Transmission

$988

SHARP

FAX/PHONE WITH CONVENIENT AUTO DIALING CAPABILITY AND HALFTONE TRANSMISSION



FO-220

- Autodialing to 32 Fax Numbers and 32 Phone Numbers
- 10-Page Automatic Document Feeder
- 18 Second Transmission

$699

FAXCESSORY KIT

Contains

1. Power surge Protector
2. 12 oz. Care Duster
3. 10 oz. Clean Care Solution
4. 10 Double-Ended Clean Care Wands
5. 25 Non-residual Care Wipes

$24.99

Panafax UF-145 FAX, PHONE & COPIER

NEW!

- Half-Tone and Super Fine Reproduction
- 70 Station Auto-Dialer
- Automatic Paper Feeder
- Normal, Turnaround/ Multistation Polling
- Journal Print
- Header Print
- Transmission Verification

$918

Panasonic

FAX, PHONE, ANSWERING MACHINE & COPIER

Model KX-F120

$1048

- 5 Page document Feeder
- Auto Dialer
- 16-Step Half-Tone
- Answering Machine with Auto-Logic Operation
- Integrated Telephone w/Speakerphone
- Copier Functions

NEW LOW PRICE!

SANYO MICROCASSETTE RECORDER with

VOICE ACTIVATED RECORDING
2-SPEED TAPE OPERATION

Includes AC Adaptor & Tape

- Condenser Microphone
- Cue & Review
- Quick Record/Review
- 3 Digit Tape Counter
- Full-Silent Stop
- Auto Level Control

$39.95

HEWLETT PACKARD

THE HP FAMILY AVAILABLE AT FRY'S

HP-10B	$39.95
HP-20S	44.95
HP-14B	67.95
HP-27S	89.95
HP-17B	94.95
HP-28S	179.95
HP-41CV	139.95

PLUS MORE

Nintendo ACTION SET

Includes Control Deck, 2 Controllers, Zapper, Super Mario Bros, & Duck Hunt Game Cartridge

$99.95

The Ultimate Electronic Organizer

SHARP
THE WIZARD

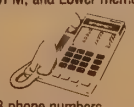
- 8-Key command Center For Easy Operation
- 7 Built-In Disciplines: Calendar, Schedule, Telephone, Memo, Calculator, World/Local Clocks
- Secret Function Protects Confidential Files
- Powerful 32K Memory (approx. 26,000 characters)
- Software Expansion Cards Available

NEW LOW PRICE!

$249

Panasonic SPEAKERPHONE w/LCD READOUT

- LCD indicates programmed or dialed telephone numbers, Program, Redial, Save, Mute, AM/PM, and Lower memory dialing stations
- Clock/Timer indicates the time of day and duration of your call
- Display deny feature for secret telephone numbers



- One-touch automatic dialing for 28 phone numbers
- Memo dial; save/redial; automatic redial
- Tone switching
- Telephone line-powered operation
- Switchable tone/pulse settings for compatibility with tone-accessed long distance services, Centrex and other tone-actuated computer systems

$69.99

Model KX-T2365 Limited to Stock Availablity

AT&T SPEAKERPHONE 480 Limited To Stock On Hand

- Convenient "hands free" operation, frees you from the
- Remembers 32 numbers for one-touch speed dialing, receiver including last number redial.
- Displays time/date and the number dialed.
- Hold feature puts call on "hold."
- Lighted dial buttons for easy dialing.
- Receiver volume control, loud to soft
- Call timer, indicates length of call.
- Flash feature for one-touch access to custom calling features.
- Ringer volume control, loud to soft.
- Adaptable for touch-tone/rotary (dial pulse) dialing.
- Convertible for table or wall use.
- Hearing aid compatible.

$89.95

Panasonic 2 LINE SPEAKERPHONE w/LCD READOUT

Model KX-T3155

- 2-line system with Hold lets you receive calls on one line while you're speaking on the other
- Hands-free speakerphone with mute; built-in clock with alarm
- Separate LEDs and ringer switches for each line
- LCD display indicates the telephone number dialed, elapsed time of your call, time (AM/PM), day, lower, save, redial, program, and memo
- Display deny feature for secret telephone numbers
- 28 one-touch automatic dialing stations; 20 speed dialing stations
- Tone switching
- Switchable tone/pulse settings for compatibility with tone-accessed long distance services and other tone-actuated computer systems

$99.95

PANASONIC INTEGRATED TELEPHONE ANSWERING MACHINE with Recordable OGM Chip And Speakerphone

- Auto-answer speakerphone will automatically answer an incoming call before the second ring
- Message transfer automatically transfers your incoming messages to a predetermined tone telephone
- 14 one-touch automatic dialing stations; 12 speed dialing stations
- 2-way/memo recording
- 13-function tone remote control system
- Selectable ANNOUNCE/ 1 MIN/VOX recording times
- Automatic redial up to 15 times; save button
- Tone switching
- Privacy ringing lets you know if the caller is a friend or family member before you answer the call
- Switchable tone and pulse settings for compatibility with tone-accessed long distance services and other tone-actuated computer systems

$149.95

You're On The Source He's On MCI She's On BIX Now What?

DASnet's Inter-System Communications To The Rescue

By Faith Florer and Art Kleiner

Computer conferencing has never quite lived up to the expectations its pioneers had for it. Many computer networkers (ourselves included) have been swept away by the utopian ambiance of the medium—where people express their most heartfelt thoughts to sympathetic strangers through words they type in via computer and modem, without fear of being judged by their appearance or charisma, a process that often leads to exciting, unexpected contacts or even deep friendships.

But all that contact also makes it all too easy to get exhausted. Computer conferencing systems are small colonies of people—reaching out to each other, talking about personal matters, discussing issues, doing business together, taking part in online schools, and exchanging up-to-the-minute scientific and political news, even if their members are scattered internationally. Most discussions only have a dozen or two active participants, tops, at any given time.

Thus, if you want to stay on top of a widely discussed subject—such as events in China or superconductivity or AIDS or fusion—you'd have to sign on to a minimum of five or six different systems. And it's a rare person who can handle more than one or two computer conferencing systems with equanimity. Thus the confusion of finding common links—at a recent conference, for instance, we spent 15 minutes with our new acquaintances figuring out what networks we could use to keep in touch with each other. It's a problem unique to the information age. But here in the United States, a two-year-old network called DASnet is emerging with a unique, and workable, solution.

DASnet began as a Computer-Aided Design software development company in the early 1970s called D.A. Systems, with software running on Control Data computers. Like many other companies of that era, they became involved in the "office automation" movement—the then-preferred term for what eventually evolved into local area networks and other tools for hooking disparate offices of a company together. "We saw that isolated equipment and isolated departments are much more effective when they have ready communication channels," says DASnet's marketing manager, Anna Lange. "For that reason we got into the communications arena." Unlike most of the other companies jousting in that arena, however, DASnet's people looked at how people were using the networks to communicate with each other.

Since the first computer network—the Department of Defense's ARPAnet, spawned by the Advanced Research Projects Agency—conferencing between people had usually been secondary to exchanging data between machines. In fact, the first widespread effort to connect people using far-distant computers—the "newsgroups" of Usenet, in which university-based mainframes in the middle of the night, passed messages and conference comments back and forth between each other—had a distinctly outlaw flavor, particularly in its early days. So did similar approaches like the FIDONet (in which computer bulletin boards running the FIDO shareware exchange messages). It wasn't that users of these networks had to identify themselves as anarchists—though some would not have minded—but that they had to pass through a technical gauntlet, proving that they could master the complex code-and-addressing schemes required to get the right message to the right person. Or (as in FIDO's case) they had to become part of the small community of peers who coalesced around each board. A computer-network equivalent of the phone company's "universal service" idea was far away.

As networks sought broader audiences, their members had less and less patience for learning several different interfaces. So DASnet's innovation made logical sense: an easy-to-use linking system between electronic mail and conferencing networks that were open to the general public.

But as networks sought broader audiences, their members had less and less patience for running those gauntlets. So DASnet's innovation made logical sense: an easy-to-use linking system between electronic mail and conferencing networks that were open to the general public. Within the last two years, the list of DASnet-linked networks has grown to include Dialcom (a system used mostly by large corporations), EIES (a research-and-experiment-oriented system based at New Jersey Institute of Technology, where much seminal research on computer conferencing has taken place), EasyLink (Western Union's entree into electronic mail), MCI Mail (a large, inexpensive email system), the Meta Network (a group of pioneer conferencers communicating on a system based in Washington), PeaceNet/EcoNet (a socially conscious Bay Area-based system), The Source and GENIE (two consumer-oriented, national systems), BIX (a system founded by *BYTE* Magazine), GEOMail (based in London), the WELL (Whole Earth's freewheeling conferencing network), UNISON (a Chicago-based regional network), UUCP (a gateway to all those university-based USENET mailboxes) and a dozen others, from South America to Japan. None of these has overlapping memberships. Only H&R Block's CompuServe net-

DEALERS & CONSULTANTS CALL FOR COMPLETE PRICE LIST

IBM

PS II Model 25 Mono/Color $999/1250
PS II M.25 M/C + 20 MB HD 1395/1630
PS II Model 30 1 Dr. + 20 MB 1495
PS II Model 30-002/021 . . . . . 1175/1595
PS II Model 30-286 M 1/21 . . . . . 1390/1795
PS II M.50Z-31/50Z-60 MB 2195/2495
PS II Model 60-44 MB/70 MB 3195/3550
PS II M. 80-115/300 MB 20MHz CALL/8195
PS II M. 80-44/70 MB 3895/4696
PS II Model 70-A21 25 MHz . . . . . CALL
PS II M.70E-61/70-120 . . . . . 3450/4995

All PS II MEMORY OPTIONS IN STOCK
IBM MOTHERBOARD, CONTROLLER, DRIVE, POWER SUPPLY, KEYBOARDS IN STOCK!
AT 068/339 In Stock CALL/2595
Mono Display 8503/XT STYLE 199/225
Color Display 8512/8513 . . . . . 439/539
Pro Printer II/III/IIIXL 369/495/595
Pro Printer X24/XL24E/XL 535/699/499
Quiet Writer II/III 795/1095
IBM DOS 4.0/3.3/3.2 . . . . . 113/82/55
Displaywrite 4/OS 2 . . . . . 279/255

CALL FOR ALL OTHER IBM PRODUCTS

Seagate

SEAGATE HARD DRIVES
20 MB ST 125/30 MB ST 138R $229/249
30 MB ST 138/40 MB ST 157R 275/389
20 MB/30 MB W/Controller 259/279
30 MB/40 MB (4038/4051) 375/420
40 MB ST251-1 28 MSC . . . . . 329!
40 MB ST251/40 MB (4053) 309
80 MB (4096)/65 MB (277R) 569/425

MINISCRIBE
40 MB (3650)/40 MB (3053) $299/439
40 MB (6053) FULL HEIGHT 455
80 MB (3085)/300 MB (9380) 595/1745

HARD CARDS
20 MB/30 MB for XT $345/399
40 MB CARD F/XT 40 MSC 595
20 MB/30 MB for PS/2 . . . . . 399/435

MISCELLANEOUS
COMPAQ 300 MB HD $2695
COMPAQ PORTABLE 20 MB 495
COMPAQ 40/60 MB F/DP386 . . . . . 745/895
10/20 MB IBM HARD DISK 125/250
COMPAQ 100 MB HARD DISK 1595
ALL IBM PS II HARD DRIVES . . . . . IN STOCK
CMI 20 MB HD F-AT 99

COMPAQ®

DESKPRO MODELS
New 286E Model 1/20/40 . . . . . $1795/2060/2295
286 Model 1/20/40 Factory 1575/2250/2450
286 640K 20/40 Meg HD (upgrade) . . 1895/1995
386-25 MHz/20E 60 MB HD 5495/5496
386-25 MHz 110/300 MB HD 6795/8095
386S Model 1/20/40 MEG 2275/2545/2795
386-20E Model 40/110 . . . . . 4295/5395
386S/386 20E Model 100 MB HD 3650/4850
ALL PORTABLE & DESKPRO MEMORY AVAILABLE!

PORTABLES
386/40 MB HD, 1.2 Fl, 1 Meg $5350
386/100 MB HD, 20 MHz 6395
II Model 4 (Factory/Upgrade) 2495/2295
II Model 2 2dr., 256K (80286) 1895
III Model 20 MB 1.2 Fl, 640K 3395
III Model 40 MB 10 MHz 3795
SLT 286 Model 20/40 MB HD in stock 3595/3895
Compaq Amber/Green 195
C.40 MB TBU F-Portable/Deskpro 750/595
Compaq VGA Adapter/Monitor 385/525
Compaq DOS 4.0/3.3/2.1 . . . . . 115/85/45
P. III 386 1200/2400B Modem 299/430
Portable III-386 Expansion Chasis 195
Call On Other Compaq Products

IBM MEMORY UPGRADES

PS/2 30-286 512/2 MB $159/545
PS/2 50Z 2 MB 645
PS/2 70-E61 and 70-121 1 MB/2 MB 345/645
PS/2 70-A21 2 MB 745
PS/2 80-041 1 MB 325
PS/2 80-111 and 80-311 2 MB 795
PS/2 MOD. 70/80 2-6 MB MEMORY BOARD . . 1095
PS/2 MOD. 50/60 512K-2 MB MEMORY BOARD 595

INVENTORY CLEARANCE

THIS MONTH ONLY WE WILL BEAT ANY ADVERTISED PRICE

COMPAQ MEMORY UPGRADES

DESKPRO 386/25 1 MB/4 MB $369/1095
DESKPRO 386/16 1 MB/1-2 MB/ 4-8 MB 395/495/1595
DESKPRO 386/20E 1 MB/4 MB 469/1395
DESKPRO 386S 1 MB/4 MB 469/1395
PORTABLE 386 1 MB 469
PORTABLE SLT/286 1 MB 469
PORTABLE III 512K/2 MB 169/569
DESKPRO 286E 1 MB/4 MB 469/1369

intel

8087-3 XT/80287-6 AT **$89/129
8087-2 XT/80287-8 AT 135/209
80C287A/80287-10 . . . . . 315/249
80387-16/80387-16SX 355/329
80387-20/80387-25 . . . . . 399/499

OKIDATA

172/182 Turbo $195/239
192+/193+ 200 cps, 40 nlq 329/429
292/293E 240 cps, 100 nlq 389/499
320/321 300 cps, 62 nlq 329/459
390/391 24 pin 270, 90 nlq 459/619
393/393 COLOR 450 cps 955/1029
Lazer Line 6 1299

EXTERNAL FLOPPY DISK DRIVES

5¼" 360K/1.2MB F-PS/2 . . . . . $255/375
3.5" 720K/1.44 F-XT 255/325
5¼" 1.2 F/Compaq SLT 325
5¼" 1.2 F/Toshiba 299
Irwin 20 MB external T.B.U. 350
CALL FOR ARCHIVE, TECMAR, SYSGEN

TOSHIBA

321SL/341SL (216 CPS) $455/625
351-SX/351-2 COLOR 925/995
**TOSHIBA T1000 685
T1200HB/T3200 . . . . . 2195/3295
T1600/T3100E 2995/2595
T5200-40/100 MB HD 4995/5495
1200B/2400B Modem INT. 195/295
SPECIAL 351-2 . . . . . $795
TOSHIBA 5100 3950

HEWLETT PACKARD

LASER SERIES II . . . . . CALL CALL
LASER SERIES IID NEW $2790
DESK JET/DESK JET + ... 575/675
1MB F/HP II COMPATIBLE/HP 319/389
2MB F/HP II COMPATIBLE/HP 595/689
HP PLOTTER 7475A/QUIET JET . . 1395/629
SCANJET SCANNER/SCANJET PLUS 895/1195
PD. 25 IN 1/JETFONT 150 IN 1 . . . . . 295/299

NEC

LAPTOP SYSTEMS . . **Will Not Be Undersold**
MULTISYNC IIA $495
MULTISYNC XL 20/IIID 2099/629
NEC LC890 LASER 3195
P760/P2200 . . . . . 599/369

LOTUS 1-2-3 $289

LEASING AVAILABLE

Data INC.
COMPUTER PRODUCTS

6741 Van Nuys Blvd.
Van Nuys, CA 91405
(818) 787-DATA
FAX (818) 787-2111

1779B Westwood Blvd.
Los Angeles, CA 90024
(213) 444-0055
FAX (213) 444-9095

AST RESEARCH INC. expansion boards up to 50% off

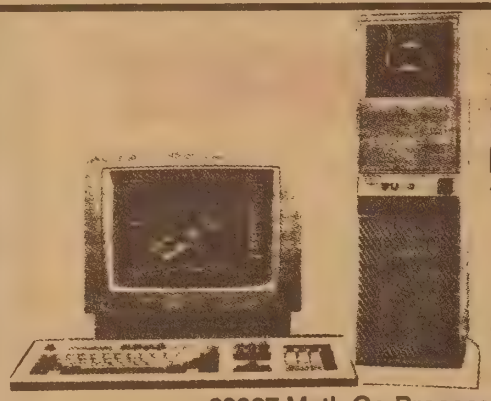
AST RESEARCH INC.

There will be a charge on all credit card purchases.
UP TO 2% discount on all pre-payments.

IBM Top View $79
STB Multifunction F/XT 29
Compaq Port. 386 Mother Board 1995
M. Soft Windows/386 75
IBM DOS 3.1/3.2 . . . . . 55/60
Compaq DP286 12 MHz Mother Board 695
1200/2400 Internal Modem 59/109
1200/2400 External Modem 129/179
IBM AT Mother Boards 795
Int. T.B.U. 10/20MB 75/95
MINIMUM QTY. APPLIES

AMEX MC VISA

20 MHZ 386 CAD WORKSTATION



$349.00* Per Month O.A.C.
*Commercial Customers Only

80386 20 Mhz TOWER COMPUTER

- 80387 Math Co-Processor
- 1MB 32 Bit High Speed RAM
- 1.2MB Floppy disk
- 44 MB Hard Drive
- Video Graphics Array (VGA) adaptor
- 14" Tilt and swivel VGA Color Monitor
- 12" X 12" Digitizer
- Houston Instrument DMP 61 "D" Size Plotter
- AutoCAD Release 9 (free upgrade to Rel 10) or VersaCAD Design
- 1 Year Warranty

WE WILL BEAT ANY ADVERTISED PRICE ON CAD/CAM EQUIPMENT AND SERVICES

Authorized:

Nth ENGINE

AUTOCAD

VERSACAD Design The Total Design Solution

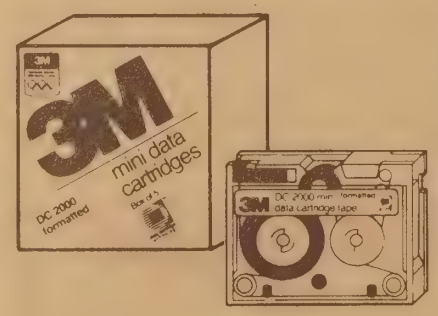
AUTOMATED SYSTEMS DESIGN GROUP, INC.

2001 Omega Road, Suite 203
San Ramon, CA 94583

(800) 344-3140

THE COMPUTER GROCERY STORE

Computer Supplies & Accessories



No Formatting Required
With 3M Formatted Data Cartridge Tapes

		List Price	Our Price
12520	DC1000-20MEG-alp	24.60	17.49
12518	DC1000-10MEG-del	24.60	17.49
12511	DC2000-40MEG-gam	31.85	22.99
12521	DC2000-40MEG-kap	31.85	22.99
12513	DC2000-40MEG-QIC	31.85	22.99
12808	DC2080-80MEG-rho	34.00	24.99
00010	DC600HC-600'-iot	39.00	29.99
00013	DC615HC-150-iot	28.50	21.99
12833	DC6150-zeta	46.50	33.99
12943	DC6320-QIC320	46.50	33.99

The Computer Grocery Store
A Division of Supplyware Inc.
456 Montgomery St./Sacramento Garden Court
Call Order desk for delivery 800-344-6673
781-4992

work (which recently acquired The Source) has held itself aloof—unfortunately, because its 350,000-odd members include many who use no other networks.

How DASnet Works

Sending mail via DASnet is much like using your system's electronic mail facility, but with an inter-net address that includes the recipient's network "home" as its first component. Sending mail from the WELL to BIX, for instance, would mean sending to an address that looked like this: BIX>Joe Smith.

A DASnet membership costs $33.50 to start plus $4.75 a month. There's also a charge per message—a one-page message from the WELL to BIX, for instance, would cost approximately 65-70 cents, billed through your home network.

"We have used the system since it was introduced on EIES in 1987, and find it to be quite reliable," said Tina Vozick recently. As Vice President of Connected Education, Inc., she co-administers a school (affiliated with New York's New School for Social Research) that offers a dozen or more college-level courses via computer network every semester. "We work almost exclusively in the online environment and have a constant need to reach people around the globe. The beauty of the DASnet idea is that people are most familiar with their own home systems, and spend the most time there. Sending messages through DASnet means that even if you do have accounts elsewhere, your time can be spent most efficiently, while DASnet worries about signing onto the other systems and getting the messages sent. The cost is low, and I'd rather spend my time at more productive work than being the letter carrier in addition to the letter writer."

Not only do networkers have the capability of communicating with each other despite being members of different home networks, they also have the capability of having their messages delivered by Telex, fax, and postal delivery. The fax service in particular takes the place of a fax board—at least for people who don't need to send or receive pictures. (Like most ASCII-based services, DASnet doesn't handle them.) More impressive is the DASnet directory of three million email addresses, which you can search online through any member service.

And then there is what DASnet calls Auto-Porting. Members of several networks can set up individual conferences so that they're linked between systems, and new entries are automatically ported to all. Conceptually, they become one large conference. The Electronic Networking Association used Auto-Porting to plan its recent face-to-face meeting in Philadelphia, linking together people on seven different systems. Because there was a time lapse between posting and responses, transcripts of the conference have an Alice-in-Wonderland quality; the normal rhythm of conversation is disrupted as people wonder what happened to responses that are actually in transit.

At a recent conference we spent 15 minutes with our new acquaintances figuring out what networks we could use to keep in touch with each other.

On the other hand, it makes conferencing with a cross-system reach possible, and, as Vozick says, "The conversation is a tad disjointed, but not really much more so than in any asynchronous computer conference."

DASnet is an interim solution; eventually, telephone companies will probably carry messages and conference comments directly between conferencing systems. But it's a solution that exists now, and one which is highly affordable. Perhaps most significantly, it translates the melange of commands from system to system. If you're on GENIE, and we're on EIES, you can reach us by DASnet mail without ever having to learn a single EIES command. You need not even be conscious that there are EIES commands out there, different than your own, to learn. DASnet is that most rare of creatures among online computer services—a trivia buster. (For information on DASnet, contact Anna Lange at 408/559-7434.) ■

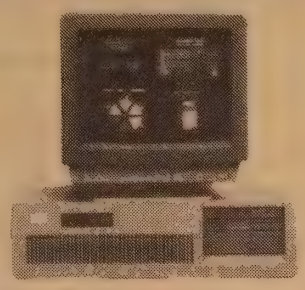
Copyright © 1989 by Faith Florer and Art Kleiner. All rights reserved.

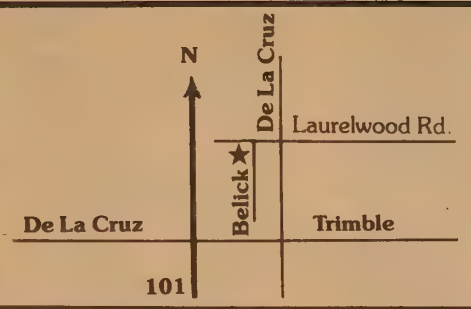
ARK SCIENCE CORP.

500 Laurelwood Rd. Unit 5, Santa Clara, CA 95054

408-988-6192

Fax: 408-988-0435
Hours: Mon-Fri 9am-7pm Sat. 10am-5pm





SPECIAL SYSTEMS SALE

10MHz 286-AT SYSTEM

- 10MHz Motherboard with 512KB RAM
- And Common Features

Price $699

12MHz 286-AT SYSTEM

- 12MHz Motherboard with 512KB RAM
- And Common Features

Price $749

NEAT 16MHz 286-AT SYSTEM

(SI = 18.7; Landmark = 20.5)

- NEAT 16MHz Motherboard w/1MB RAM (Based on SIP Module RAM Expandable up to 8MB; Optimized for OS/2 operation; Shadow RAM for BIOS to improve performance; Software Selectable Speeds - 16/12/8MHz at 0/1 wait)
- Serial & Parallel Port on board (Expandable to 4 serial port)
- And Common Features

Price $1145

NEAT 20MHz 286-AT SYSTEM

(NORTON SI = 23; Landmark = 25.9)

- NEAT 20MHz Motherboard w/1MB RAM (Software Selectable Speed - 20/16/12MHz at 0/1 wait)
- And Common Features

Price $1195

XT-TURBO COMPLETE SYSTEM

(10MHz, 256KB RAM, 360K FD, MONO Card, Monitor)

Price $429

COMMON FEATURES

- 1.2 MB Floppy Drive
- Dual FD/HD Controller
- 101-Key AT-Style Keyboard
- Power Supply-220 Watt
- Deluxe Case
- 1 Year Warranty on Parts & Labor

LAN-Novell Experts

We Integrate Network Systems to Meet Your Needs At A LOW Cost!!

CALL Our Specialists For Details

Novell Netware	
Advance Netware/286 V2.15	$1849
ELS Netware I/II	430/925
ArcNet Card	75
Ethernet Card	149
Passive/Active Hub	19/99

MYLEX 386-AT (20MHz) SYSTEM

(NORTON SI = 24.2; Landmark = 29.5)

- MYLEX 386 Motherboard (20 MHz) w/1 MB On Board (64K RAM Cache)
- And Common Features

Price $1990

MYLEX 386-AT (25 MHz) SYSTEM

(Landmark = 37.1)

- MYLEX 386 Motherboard w/1 MB On Board (64K Static RAM Cache)
- And Common Features

Price $2590

PRECISION AT (24 MHz) SYSTEM

- Precision 386 Motherboard w/1 MB RAM On Board (32-bit 0-Wait State, Up-to 8 MB; 5 16-bit Slots; 2-8 bit slots)
- And Common Features

Price $1250

MOTHERBOARD

MYLEX 386 (20MHz)*	$1199
MYLEX 386 (25 MHz)	1685
Precision 386 (20 MHz)*	980
NEAT 286 (16MHz)	$395
NEAT 286 (20MHz)	425
286 (12MHz)	215
286 (10MHz)	199
XT Turbo*	65

*w/1 MB DRAM

HARD DRIVE

ST-238R (30MB)	$215
ST-225 (20MB)	195
ST-225 (20MB) Kit	245
ST-251 (40MB)	315
ST-251-1 (40MB)	345
ST-4096 (80MB)	545
Toshiba T134FA (42 MB)	415

FLOPPY DRIVE

TEAC 360KB FD	$65
TEAC 1.2MB FD	80
TEAC 720KB FD	75
TEAC 1.44MB FD	85

MONITOR

MONO (CASPER/SAMSUNG)	$72
COLOR (CASPER/SAMSUNG)	229
EGA (CASPER/SAMSUNG)	340
NEC MULTISYNCA IIA	515
MEMOREX VGA (SAMSUNG OEM)	315

ADD-ON-CARD

MONOGRAPHIC w/Printer	$40
COLOR GRAPHIC w/Printer	45
EGA CARD	145
VGA CARD	195
AT FD/HD CONTROLLER	95
DTC 7287 FD/HD CONTROLLER (1:1 RLL)	145
DTC 7280 FD/HD CONTROLLER (1:1)	115
AT I/O (1s, 1p)	35
AT I/O (2s, 1p, 1g)	46
XT FLOPPY CONTROLLER	18
XT HIGH DENSITY FLOPPY CONTROLLER	55
XT I/O CARD	40

KEYBOARD

KEY TRONIC (101-key) XT/AT	$49
MAXI-SWICH (CLICK)	59
101-KEY XT/AT	35
HOTECH-101 (CLICK)	39

Prices subject to change without notification

POWER SUPPLY

150-Watt	$36
220-Watt	49

CASE

XT CASE	$29
AT Deluxe CASE	52
AT CASE w P/S (SFP)	105
TOWER CASE w P/S	210

PRINTER

Panasonic 1180	$180
Panasonic 1191	225
Panasonic 1124	320
Panasonic Laser Partner	1350
Star NX 1000	165

MISCELLANEOUS

80287-10	$240
80287-8	210
8087-1	185
8087-2	130
DRAM	CALL
80387-16/20	335/405
MOUSE (Logitech Serial)	65
MODEM 1200 (Int)	65
MODEM 2400 (Int)	95
MS DOS 4.01	75

Direct From China

Reports Via Modem

By Ed Hughes

(A few months ago, Ed Hughes, a programmer in Colorado Springs, decided to do something completely different. So he took a job teaching English at a college in Dalian, China, intending to stay on at the end of his teaching contract if he found appropriate work in the burgeoning computer and communications industries.

Since Ed's father is telecomm evangelist Dave Hughes, he took along his father's old Toshiba laptop and a Worldport modem, the idea being to send regular electronic reports back via the phone lines. This turned out to be easier said than done, requiring elaborate workarounds, phone dissections, and alligator clips. Nonetheless, contact was made, and Ed was subsequently able to demo the wonders of electronic communications to the officials of local corporations.

Then came Tian An Men Square and events that shook the world, with technology in the thick of it. Chinese students worldwide put computer networks like Usenet's soc. culture.china newsgroups to work, distributing eyewitness reports from China and relaying news back to people at home—a fact that was lost on neither American newspapers nor the Chinese government officials generally assumed to be monitoring soc.culture.china with great interest.

Meanwhile, Ed Hughes continued to send accounts of life in Dalian to Colorado Springs, and we thought they were interesting enough to warrant wider distribution.—eds.)

Sat May 27 12:46 MDT 1989
Hello from China!

This is my first offical message.

Everything is well for me here.

My health is good and most people are quite friendly. Many are very curious about a tall, blond-haired, blue-eyed "wie-gou" (foreigner).

I am far from Beijing, and it is hard to get news except for the BBC and Voice of America. However, I heard that Li Peng has gained power, and that has put the people here in low spirits. I hope things will be successful for democracy here. This country needs it badly.

There are many leaders for just about anything. People just seem to get jerked around like a pinball until they settle into a little hole where no one will notice them... I guess that's why I like the young students so much. They haven't been thrown to the wolves of daily life yet. When I talk to them they are very curious and more or less happy. Different from most adults I have met.

Sunday, May 28, 1989
Early on, before noon, I was going downtown on the number fifteen bus. When I passed Stalin Square, there were a few thousand people, of which many seemed to be demonstrating students. I was with the 17-year-old daughter of a teacher at my school.

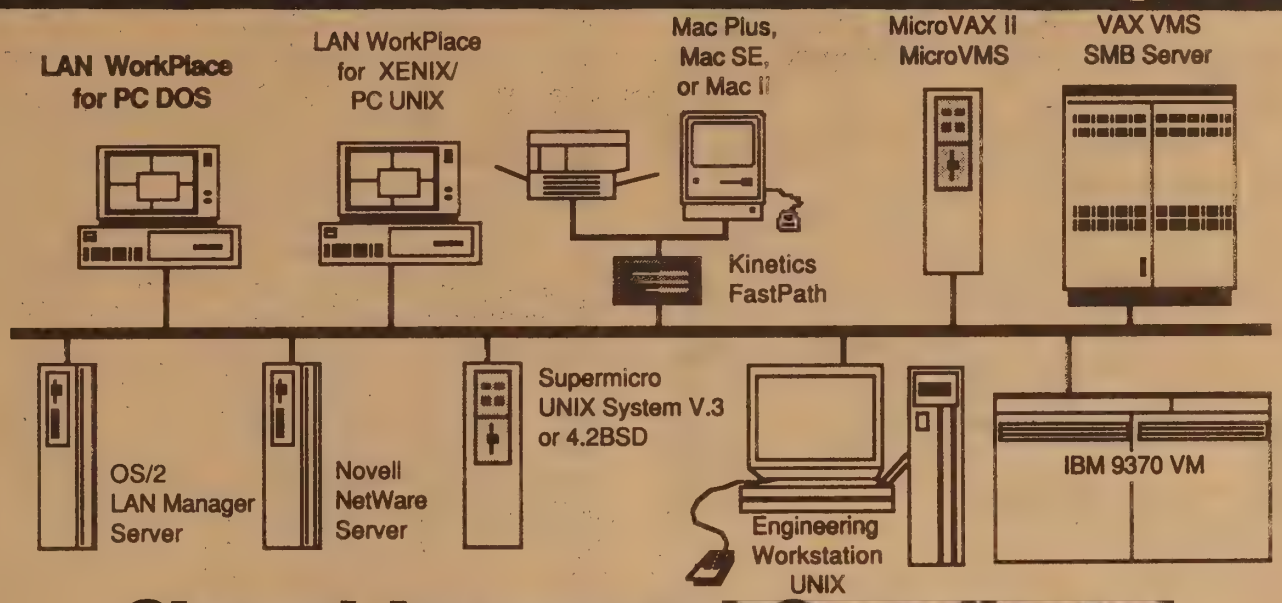
Later when we were coming out of the post office we saw a large group of about 2,000 protesting students from a local university marching down the street. They were marching and chanting spiritedly slogans against Li Peng asking/demanding that he step down, along with pro-Zhou Ziyang chants.

As the students passed, many smiled and waved at me, since I was the only foreigner and American on the street. Many waved the peace/victory sign, or waved asking me to join them. All I felt I could do was smile and shake my head in agreement and support.

After dinner I decided to go to Stalin Square, hoping to find some demonstrating students. When I got there, there were about a thousand people in the square. Many were reading signs written by protesters, which were glued to the walls of a large monument to a Russian infantry soldier. As I got closer I saw some students standing to the right of the monument. One student with a bullhorn was standing in front of a small banner held by two other students.

I took a few pictures of the students. Many people, like any other

LINK YOUR PC—Macintosh—VAX—Sun—Apollo-IBM


LAN WorkPlace for PC DOS
LAN WorkPlace for XENIX/ PC UNIX
Mac Plus, Mac SE, or Mac II
MicroVAX II MicroVMS
VAX VMS SMB Server
Kinetics FastPath
OS/2 LAN Manager Server
Novell NetWare Server
Supermicro UNIX System V.3 or 4.2BSD
Engineering Workstation UNIX
IBM 9370 VM

Share! Integrate! Coordinate!

The drums beat and beat.
As business gets larger, so the resources and information involve more, and so the heads of office managers' become bigger and bigger.

To LAN or not to LAN, that is not the question. The question is how and where to get the best solution.

So talk to us, hand your problems over to us: Be it PC, Macintosh, Sun, Vax, or IBM; Be it small and simple, or large and complicated. To remove the mystery of connectivity for you is our specialty.

And because we know the products and markets so well that you will even find they, the budget controliers,will be comfortably entertained.

A We Ease The Connectivity For You

- Design/Prescription
- Hardware Configuration
- Software Installation
- Cabling
- Training
- Telesupport
- On-Site Maintenance

B Or If You Want To Do It Yourself:

	SALE
Novell Advanced Netware 2.15	$1995
Novell SFT Netware 2.15	2995
SMC Active Hub	380
SMC Passive Hub	75
SMC PC-120 ARCNET Card	195
SMC ARCNET Card for PS/2	480
SMC Twisted Pair ARCNET Card	215
Ethernet Card	269
3 Com Card	350
Cable 1st 25 Ft.	23
Cable Additional Ft.	20¢

ALLIES:

NOVELL
3COM
BANYON
EXCELAN
SMC
COMPAQ
AST
EVEREX
NCR

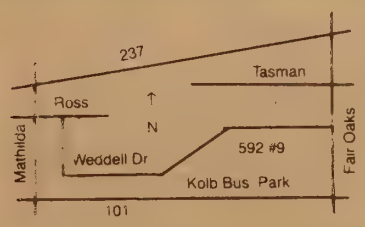
NOVELL.
Milestones Ahead.

Why Sacrifice Quality of Services & Products for Prices?

Doing business with us, you don't need to.

NETWORK ASSOCIATES CORPORATION

"The Networking Company"



592 Weddell Dr.
Suite #9
Sunnyvale, Ca. 94089

(408) 744-0631 Fax: (408) 744-0639

WEST EAST Computer Shows & MICROTIMES PRESENT THE FOLLOWING

COMPUTER SHOWS & SALES

Oakland • Sat. August 12
Oakland Coliseum
Exit 66th Ave off of I-880

San Rafael • Sun. August 13
Marin Civic Center
Marin Civic Center Exhibit Hall
N. San Pedro Road exit off 101
Left on Civic Center Drive

Vallejo • Sat. August 19
Solano County Fairgrounds
Across from Marine World

Sacramento • Sun. August 20
Scottish Rite Center
Hwy 80 to 30th St. exit.
Follow 30th to 8th St. Turn right.

Santa Clara • Sun. September 9
Santa Clara Convention Center
5001 Great America Parkway
Across from Great America

DON'T PAY RETAIL FOR YOUR COMPUTER NEEDS!

Quality Merchandise at Discount Prices!

Open to the public & Instant Cash Winners

All shows 10am-5pm. Adm. $5

Save 20-80% on new-used-close-outs-liquidations-surplus-hardware-software supplies

SPECIAL LIMITED OFFER
YEARLY MEMBERSHIP

$15.00 Membership entitles you to unlimited **admission to all shows** produced by East-West Shows anywhere for one year from purchase. Regular price $25.00 for a one year membership. Send a $15.00 check payable to East-West Shows to address below. Be sure to include name, address and zip legibly printed.

East-West Shows P.O. 767 Larkspur, CA 94939
415-388-8893

time, took notice of me; some had gathered around and were shielding me from sight of the police. Being 6'4" and the only blond-haired person around, I stick out pretty easily.

As soon as the student began to speak, hundreds of people gathered around. Some of the students on the monument next to the speaker waved me to come up. I just smiled and nodded my head, feeling more confident that I was not going to get hassled by the police. People at the foot of the monument were reaching up to the speaker.

Soon some white vans with cherry lights on the roof arrived, with their speakers making announcements. I quickly backed away and put my camera away, then circled around heading toward the street. Many people were backing away as men walked through the main part of the square clearing people away. I wasn't sure if they were policemen or not, so I took my dictionary and asked a neatly-dressed man of about 30. He replied in simple English that yes, these were policemen.

I crossed the street to get away from the commotion and stood around looking for my bus to come. When I realized that it wasn't coming I started to make my way to another bus stop that was less in the middle of things.

That's when a man in a pin-stripe suit showed me a card. It said something typed and in handwriting to the effect of "Dalian Security." He motioned that I follow him. Everyone in the crowd followed with their eyes.

My biggest fear was for my camera and film. He said something, both in Chinese and an attempt at English. Then a uniformed policeman came over and asked if I spoke English, to which I nodded yes. He then said, "Would you please leave?"

As I left I noticed that virtually all the posters were gone and the concrete part of the square and the monument itself were cleared of civilians.

[On June 3 the infamous massacre took place.—eds.]

June 6, 1989 - 22:45pm

A student from one of the local colleges came to visit me and brought me some traditional food on Tuesday evening.

I was trying to make dinner and was in the middle of making my tenth mistake when suddenly she got very upset. She simply broke down and started to cry about the problems her country was suffering and all the people that have died in Beijing.

She said that a student had returned from Beijing covered with blood. I couldn't tell if she herself had seen him or if this was a rumor. She did say that there were soldiers in her school, and that the school was empty and would remain so until at least mid-August, until school is supposed to start again.

A student from one of the local colleges came to visit me and brought me some traditional food on Tuesday evening. I was trying to make dinner and was in the middle of making my tenth mistake when suddenly she got very upset. She simply broke down and started to cry about the problems her country was suffering and all the people that have died in Beijing.

She continued to tell me to be quiet and not talk on the phone about the protests; I could get into a lot of trouble. She was quite sincere, and it shakes me when I hear this from someone as young as a 19-year-old.

I had two students, about 17 years old, come watch my TV to learn what the news was about the protests. I watched the news with them; the Chinese news showed the protesters attacking the soldiers, rolling over trams, stoning trucks, etc. Essentially demonstrating how bad the people were to justify the Army's actions... An excellent example of propaganda in its basic form.

Friday, June 9, 1989 - 09:34am

Not much to report since yesterday morning. Still very peaceful in Dalian. Almost all of my information is coming from VOA, BBC, and phone calls from the states.

Yesterday I talked with Mrs *. I was surprised how candid she was with her comments. She made two excellent comments: that the Chinese people curse Li Peng, and that the Chinese are good people. I agree with the Chinese people and her.

June 10, 10:30 PM
I just got a call from Steve Fox at the US Consulate in Shenyang.

He said that I am one of 25 Americans in all of Northeast China! I told Mr. Fox that I was aware of the potential problems here in China and I was responsible for my own actions. He gave an appreciative "Thank You!" I may not fully understand but I am accepting full responsibility for my decision.

Therefore, I will have a few bags packed and next to my door (at the suggestion of Mr. Fox) in case I have to leave China in a heartbeat. Mr. Fox said that the government has ordered all students back to class on Monday, so that's the next time of concern. I have heard that 400 people have been arrested in Beijing.

One thing that was interesting in Dalian was that it seemed very peaceful; people were calm, especially this last week since "The Massacre in Tian An Men Square." But today people seemed really argumentive on the streets...almost like all that has been bottled up the last few weeks is letting go.

Finally, I have two Chinese names. The first is my nickname pronounced "da ger", which means "too big" or "too tall." And my second is "ai du hua," or just "ai hua" coming from Edward. "Ai" means love and "hua" means China; therefore my name means "love China." So I guess that means I should stick around here for a while.

Wednesday, June 14, 1989 - 17:29pm
Television. Not much has changed; they are still showing people being arrested, and their version of interrogation (no defense lawyers here, think about that).

They are also showing interviews of people on the street. I have been told that essentially everyone interviewed is supporting the government. I did hear from the teachers that one man in Dalian who spoke out against the government has been arrested.

They are continuing to show the pictures of 21 of the student leaders. These were the students, a university worker, and a researcher that did most of the organization for the Prodemocracy Protest Marches in Tien An Men Square. The government is saying these are the leaders of the rebellion and they should turn themselves in or the people should help the government find them.

There still hasn't been any English Service TV from Beijing since the Saturday Night Massacre a week and half ago. Also, there still isn't any English newspaper.

Various people are calling me, asking if I'm leaving. It's a little bit strange because I seldom get phone calls from Chinese. Sometimes because they don't have a phone, but most often many don't like to use the phone, especially to call a foreigner. I guess what's most interesting to me is some of the students who seldom talk to me, let alone visit me in my home (almost forbidden territory), all ask if I'm leaving. I assure them that I am planning to stay and am doing all that I can do to stay.

It gives them joy.

Walking around one of the local markets I still see people looking at me like a ghost, not expecting to see a foreigner.

Another feeling that I get now is that people originally expected the government to put down the protesters as soon as they started. Then the government let the people continue. More and more people joined, and still nothing from the government; in fact there was some support by parts of the government stating that the students had a significant point. Then the workers got involved. Still nothing bad from the government. Then the media were involved and still nothing from the government.

Then the government orders a halt and sends the military in, and the people join together to stop the military.

Hopes were very high that something good was going to happen! Maybe it was going to change this time. The government would listen and actually do something.

Then they did do something. They marched with vengeance and cold blood on Tian An Men Square and established martial law.

The people knew, instinctively, that nothing had changed, and quickly became silent once again.

This evening I had a student come ask me what I thought of the current situation in China. His coming here and asking me that question could get him in a lot of trouble if he were found out by the leaders of this school. Especially now, as tense as the situation is in China. Like all the other students, he's young, but he is a little different and seems to be more informed. He told me that all the students in the school were now silent about the situation and their feelings.

I essentially tried to be as fair as I

Surplus Technology

EXPORTERS, CONSULTANTS, VOLUME BUYERS,

AND

SWAP MEET VENDORS

Surplus Technology provides you with *deep below wholesale* hardware & software.

You will be *amazed* at how low our prices are on very popular products which you can move like *wildfire*.

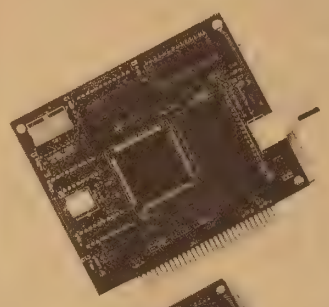
Don't wait to call or visit us.
Our product is first come first serve.

Surplus Technology
"We buy low and sell low"

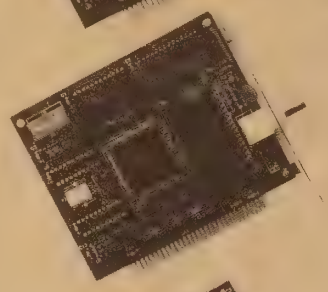
Dealer Inquiries welcome

1901 South Bascom Avenue, Suite 1060
Pruneyard Towers One
Campbell, CA. 95008
(408) 559 - 9541
(408) 559 - 9538 fax

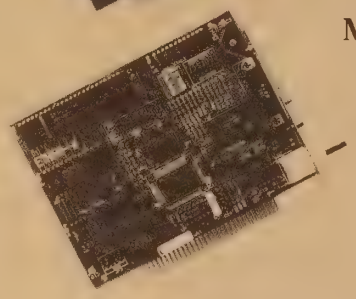
The highest quality ARCnet & Ethernet boards for your Novell environment, at the best prices.



Model: ARC-8S $75
- 8bit Star Topology ARCnet® Card
- 100% Novell NetWare® Compatible
- 100% Compatible SMC®'s ARCnet
- 2.5 mbps Data Transfer Rate
- SMC® Single-Chip VLSI Design
- Token Passing Scheme
- 4 Layers Board
- Comprehensive Installation Manual



Model: ARC-8B $95
- 8bit Bus Topology ARCnet® Card
- 100% Novell NetWare® Compatible
- 100% Compatible SMC®'s ARCnet
- 2.5 mbps Data Transfer Rate
- SMC® Single-Chip VLSI Design
- Token Passing Scheme
- 4 Layers Board
- Comprehensive Installation Manual



Model: Ether-8 . . . . $145
- 8bit Bus Topology Ethernet Card
- 100% Novell® NE-1000 Compatible
- 100% Novell NetWare® Compatible
- 4 Layers Board
- VLSI Component Technology
- 10 mbps Data Transfer Rate
- Uses thick or Thin Ethernet Cable
- 8KB On-Board Dual-Port Memory
- Comprehensive Installation Manual

ANi Communications, Inc.
834 Charcot Avenue
San Jose, CA 95131
TEL: (408) 954-1240

Back-to-School Summer Special

$599.00

286 12MHz System
Includes the following:
- 286 True 12MHz Motherboard
- Expandable to 4 Meg. On Board
- 512K RAM Installed
- AT-enhanced Case and Power Supply
- Choice of 360K or 1.2 MB Floppy Drive
- FD/HD Controller Card
- 101-key Enhanced Keyboard

Genie 16-bit VGA. Supports 1024 X 768 (256K RAM installed)	$189.00
Genie Super EGA 800 X 600 (256K RAM installed)	$109.00
386 20MHz System	Call
386 SX System	Call

Dealers and Corporate Inquires Welcome

TOWA Computer Inc.

Tel: (415) 623-7890 ***FAX: (415) 623-7123***

Prices and availability subject to change without notice

could with what I thought and felt. I told him that he needed to watch, listen, and read as many different things as he could; his own government's media as well as that of other countries. He asked questions about the government issues and I explained how our government works, its limit on power, its balance of power, and most importantly, the way it is chosen by the people in a free election.

In his quiet way, it is easy to see or feel his pride in who he is, and he is at an age that really wants to express that pride. But he isn't sure what he should do.

Yesterday I was told by a friend of mine when young Chinese graduate from a college or university, they go to work with their bright ways. But, after a few years they learn.

They learn what?

The young learn that if they work hard they might look better than their boss and their peers. The boss will worry that he will get shown up. People will be angry with the boss and move the young man or woman into the boss's spot. At the same time punishing the boss and pushing him down.

Getting up in position in the first place, often you have to know someone. When you do move, you often step over a more deserving person, or even step on somebody. Therefore, if you come back down you're thrown to people you have been walking over.

So a young person learns quickly that if he makes waves his boss will worry and might punish him. And from an outsider's view that punishment can come in very arbitrary ways.

It's like a bunch of ducks in hunting season. When the hunter gives a duck call, it's the duck that sticks his head up to look that gets it. The smart ones just keep their face in the mud foraging for food.

I am learning this for myself.

Saturday, June 17, 1989 - 13:00 pm

Even now I am learning new facts (and not-facts) about what happened two weeks ago. It wasn't until I read an account by a student from Harbin who was in Tian An Men Square did I realize the cold-bloodedness of the assault. And I still have to be careful to use the Harbin student's account as another reference, not a sole source for reaction. It could be accurate, manufactured—or worse, understated.

When I listened to Radio Free China from Taiwan the broadcast sounded biased, but away from that of Mainland Chinese government. And add to that all the other viewpoints from other countries and their broadcasts. It is difficult to make a confident opinion, even for myself.

Last week some students put it simply: seeing is believing. And it is quite difficult to get that medium into China. But communications in China and around the world are getting difficult for a government to control. The information age, or information revolution, is helping protect those delicate human rights where they exist and create human rights where they do not exist.

June 25, 1989 - 21:32

Most of the students in Dalian colleges and universities seem to be back at school. The government has ordered all the students back to school; otherwise they will be kicked out.

I usually teach the teachers on Monday and Wednesday afternoons. Well, I no longer seem to be able to teach the teachers on Wednesdays; apparently all the teachers at this school are required to go to political class now. The content of the classes are further study of Marxism, Leninism, and the writings of Mao and Deng Xiao Peng.

My situation at this school is getting a little better. But what is really making it difficult for me to stay in China is reading the *China Daily* in English. Simply stated, it's full of lies. There is no other way to describe it: just lies. With those lies comes the rationalization of the government's actions. Like executing people for their actions during the martial law crackdown.

I was eating dinner with a teacher and his wife a few days ago. During dinner I told him that I heard on VOA that the Chinese government has made it even more difficult for people to leave China. This action seems aimed at people who want to study abroad. He jokingly replied, "That's OK, we will just stay here to fight our government." Although he was joking, his comment does have some merit. The government is removing another safety valve of promise and hope, and I wonder if the people might just turn on the government.

A student came to me at the bus terminal downtown yesterday. He approached me a little timidly and asked where I taught, and I told him.

After a moment, he asked, "Why are you still here?" I found it was a little difficult to answer him. I couldn't find appropriate simple words that connected with my feelings. I finally replied, "Because I believe in the Chinese People." His face quickly lit up and he appreciatively nodded his head. This is all that was said. ■

Copyright © 1989 by Edward Hughes. All rights reserved. For security reasons, the electronic redistribution of this report or parts thereof is strictly prohibited.

WE WILL BEAT ANY PRICE WITH THE SAME SPECS!!

*Oxford Complete System

25Mhz 80386 CPU

- High performance design using 32 bit Compaq compatible memory slot
- Supports Weitek 3167 or Intel 80387 math coprocessor
- 32K direct map or 2 way set associative cache memory
- LIM/EMS compatible
- Relocatable video and system BIOS to RAM
- 1 MB RAM
- 1.2 MB Floppy Drive
- HD/FD Controller
- Tower Case/Power Supply
- Monographic Card & Monitor
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard

$2655

*Oxford Complete System

20Mhz 80386 CPU

- 0/1 wait state or 0 wait page interleave mode
- High performance NEAT chip set design
- Memory expandable up to 8 MB on main logic board using SIP
- System upgradeable to 16MB using 32 bit memory expansion board
- Relocatable video and system BIOS to RAM
- 1 MB RAM
- 1.2 MB Floppy Drive
- HD/FD Controller
- 200 Watts Power Supply
- Monographic Card & Monitor
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard

$1425

*Oxford Complete System

20Mhz 80286 CPU

- 0/1 wait state or 0 wait page interleave mode
- High performance NEAT chip set design
- Memory expandable up to 8 MB on main logic board
- Shadow RAM option for system and/or video BIOS
- LIM 4.0 expanded memory manager on board
- Optimized design for efficient DOS, OS/2, UNIX, Zenix, Novell Operations
- 512K DRAM
- 1.2 MB Floppy Drive
- HD/FD Controller
- Case/Power Supply
- Monographic Card & Monitor
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard

$925

AST-286

Complete Monochrome System

- 80286-CPU, 0 Wait State
- 512K RAM
- Monographic Card
- Serial Port
- 2 Parallel Ports
- Monochrome Hi-Res Monitor
- 101 Keyboard

$999

Oxford Complete System

16Mhz 80286 CPU

- 0/1 wait state or 0 wait page interleave mode
- High performance NEAT chip set design
- Memory expandable up to 4 MB on main logic board
- Shadow RAM option for system and/or video BIOS
- LIM 4.0 expanded memory manager on board
- Optimized design for efficient DOS, OS/2, UNIX, Zenix, Novell Operations
- 512K DRAM
- 1.2 MB Floppy Drive
- HD/FD Controller
- Case/Power Supply
- Monographic Card & Monitor
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard

$899

IBM PS/2

Complete VGA System

- Model 30-286
- 10Mhz 80286-0 Wait State
- 20 MB Hard Drive w/Controller
- 3.5" 1.44 MB Floppy Disk Drive
- 512K RAM
- Serial/Parallel Ports
- Enhanced Keyboard
- Hi-Res VGA Monitor

$1650

*Oxford Complete System

8088 TURBO-10Mhz

- 640K RAM
- Seagate 40 MB Hard Disk & Controller
- Monographic Card & Monitor
- 1-360K Floppy Drive
- 101 Keyboard

$799

*Oxford Complete System

286-12 MHz/40 MB (Seagate)

- 512K RAM
- 1.2 MB Floppy Drive
- 40 MB Seagate Controller
- Monographic Card & Monitor
- 101 Keyboard

$899

TOSHIBA T-1000 . . . $649

HP LASER with Toner	$1660
HP DeskJet & Plus	CALL
Hercules Compatible Monographic	$40
Keytronics 101 Keyboard	$55
Logitech Mouse	$90

COMPUTERS

IBM	Best Prices
Apple	Best Prices
Zenith	Best Prices
Compaq	Best Prices
AST	Best Prices
Samsung	Best Prices
Toshiba	Best Prices

Call For Best Prices.

HARD DRIVES

Seagate 20MB XT Kit	$250
Seagate 40MB XT Kit	$310
Seagate 40MB AT Kit	$440

Call For 80MB — 100MB — 300MB

We carry Miniscribe Maxtor — CDC Micropolis & Many More. . .

PLEASE CALL

PRINTERS

Epson	Best Price
Panasonic	Best Price
Fujitsu	Best Price
Hp Laser	$1650
Fujitsu Laser	1400
AST Laser	3400
Monitor Pricing	Please Call

CALL US FOR ALL LAN AND DESKTOP PUBLISHING

NOVELL Authorized Reseller

CRESCENT COM INC.

690 Market Street • Suite 515 • San Francisco, CA 94104
(415) 362-7120
3531 Ryder Street • Santa Clara, CA 95051
(408) 738-2480 **Fax # (408) 738-1973**

★18 Months Onsite Warranty

All Brand Names Are Trademarks Of Their Respective Owners

Where after sales service matters.

Call for other configurations FREE Delivery Available

A New Paradox— Fit AND Fat!

A Look At Borland's Paradox 3 DBMS

By Warren Sirota

The newly released *Paradox 3* from Borland is a major upgrade to the oft-praised *Paradox 2* relational database management system (RDBMS). This program has attracted attention for its unique user interface, automatic network support, extensive Query-By-Example (QBE) facilities, and programming language (PAL). This is not another *dBASE* clone, but it plays in the same league. It gives end-users the ability to define and manipulate their own databases and programmers the ability to create turnkey applications that can be run by someone with little or no *Paradox* knowledge.

Those of you who are already *Paradox 2* users and are considering upgrading need not consider long. *Paradox 3* adds multi-table forms and reports, graphics, crosstabs (a data analysis tool) and many useful extensions to PAL. The upgrade costs $175, and programs and data are all fully upward-compatible (in non-jargon: your *Paradox 2* stuff will run just fine under *Paradox 3*, but not vice versa).

In developing several applications with *Paradox 3* over the past two months, I have found it to be a powerful tool, although many opportunities for improvement exist. In the final analysis, most of the problems I encountered may be classified as performance problems, although some stem from awkward and poorly performing programming workarounds to accomplish tasks that, it seems, should be more straightforward. Creating databases and forms and setting up data entry screens in *Paradox* is a breeze, and its multi-table forms make even relational data editing easy, which is quite an accomplishment. Graphics are extensive; the network support is elegant. However, if your application requires custom data validation or certain types of relational reports, then be prepared for some real effort. These features and problems are examined below in greater detail.

The Components Of Paradox

When you first enter *Paradox*, you are presented with a Lotus-style menu across the top of the screen that gives you access to the program's major modules:

View: allows examination and changing of data.

Ask: the QBE facility allows you to ask questions about your data. Most table operations (such as "Change all values of country that are now blank to be 'USA'" or "delete all records dated before Jan 1, 1989") are performed through this facility.

Report: a relational report generator.

Create: allows you to build new tables.

Modify: allows you to sort and restructure tables.

Image: allows you to call up different "images", or ways of presenting the data. You can pick different forms to view or edit through or you can design and view graphs. All standard graph types are supported, as well as some deluxe items like 3D bar charts. Legends and titles can be customized.

Tools: various useful utilities.

Scripts: record, write, or edit scripts (programs) in the Paradox Application Language (PAL).

Help: an extensive, context-sensitive help system, always accessible through the F1 key (unless you change this through programming).

Network Support

Paradox implements network support through the use of the Coedit key and command. When a user is viewing a table either through a form or in the spreadsheet-like "table view," (s)he can press either the Edit key (F9) or the Coedit key (alt- F9) to change the data. Edit will place a full lock on the table if no other users are accessing it at the time, or tell the user who is using the table if that is the case. A full lock prevents all other users from accessing the table.

Coedit, on the other hand, will let multiple users access and change the table simultaneously. People looking at data on their screens will automatically see the changes that others make, albeit not instantaneously (*Paradox* allows you to set a refresh interval that determines how frequently your own display is updated).

Paradox also automatically puts the least restrictive locks necessary on all other database operations, resulting in a system where network operation is safely supported without the necessity for any special programming. This is a large advance over the *dBASE* family where programmers must code all of these locks explicitly and test them thoroughly on a network.

Multi-Table Forms

Screen forms for data entry and display are easy to create, especially when related data from several tables needs to be edited together. For example, Figure 1 shows a two-table form. The top half of the form shows data about a company, and the bottom half of the form is a scrolling table of all contacts within that company. Because companies and contacts are kept in different tables, there is no limit on the number of contacts that can be kept for each company.

Not only is the form easy to design and use, but it maintains "referential

Paradox automatically puts the least restrictive locks necessary on all database operations while editing, resulting in a system where network operation is safely supported without the necessity for any special programming.

80286-12 BASIC SYSTEM

FREE MS-DOS 4.01

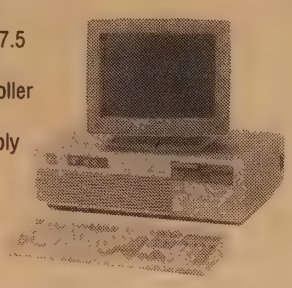
- 80286-12 MHz 0 Wait State Motherboard LAND MARK=15
- 512K Ram Expandable to 4 MB
- Hard and Floppy Drive Controller
- AT Case W/230W power supply
- 101 AT/XT Keyboard
- 1.2 MB Drive
- HI-RES Monographic Printer Card
- 12" Amber Monitor

$695

80386-20 BASIC SYSTEM

FREE MS-DOS 4.01

- 80386-20 MHz 0 Wait State Motherboard LAND MARK=27.5
- 1MB Expandable to 16 MB
- Hard and Floppy Drive Controller
- 1.2 MB Drive
- AT Case w/230W power supply
- 101 AT/XT Keyboard



$1,350

8088 TURBO SYSTEM

- 8088-10/4.77 MHz TURBO Motherboard
- 256K Ram Expandable to 640K
- Floppy Disk Controller
- 360K Floppy Drive
- 84 Keyboard
- 12" Amber Monitor
- XT Case w/150W Power Supply
- HI-RES Monographic Printer Card

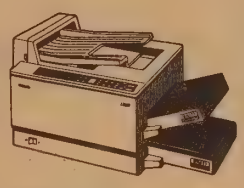
$429

Panasonic Office Automation OA

SPECIAL SALE

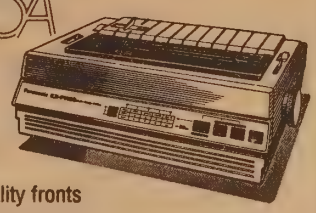
KX-P4450
Laser Partner

- 11 Pages Per Minute!!
- Two 250-sheet Paper Cassettes
- 300 Dot-per-inch Resolution
- Five Popular printer emulations
- Convenient Front Panel Controls
- 512K RAM STANDARD



$1,329 FREE ONE TONER

Panasonic Office Automation OA

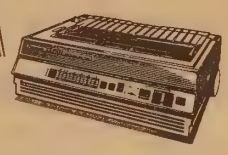


KX-P1180

- "EZ-Set" Operator panel
- Four built-in near letter quality fronts
- 192 cps
- The KX-P1180 features paper parking, multiple paths, perf cut, landscape feeding and more

$179

Panasonic Office Automation OA



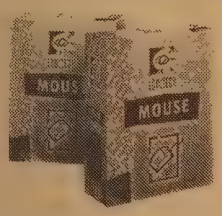
KX-P1124

- "EZ-Set" Front Panel Controls over 20 Functions!
- 24 PIN For letter Quality
- 192 CPS; 63 CPS LQ
- Combines over 5500 Type Styles!
- Rear, bottom & front feed paper paths
- 360 x 360 dpi

$329

KX-P1191	$215
KX-P1092	$265
KX-P1592	$365
KX-P1595	$415
KX-P1524	$499

LOGITECH



FROM $59.95

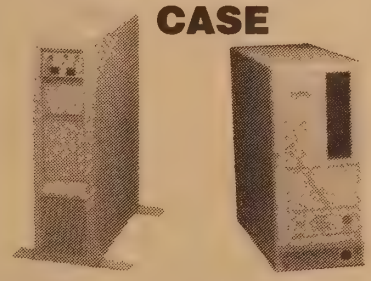
- Serial mouse 200dpi $59.95
- Bus Mouse 200dpi $63.95
- New Serial mouse 320dpi $79
- New Bus mouse 320dpi $79
- Scanman $179

GOLDSTAR

FROM $75

- 1210A Amber monitor $75
- 1420 EGA monitor $309
- 1430 VGA monitor $325
- 1440 SUPER monitor $435

CASE



- XT Case $35
- AT Case $49
- Baby AT Case $47
- Baby AT Tower Case w/200W Power supply $129
- AT Tower Case w/230W power supply $179

PLASMA PORTABLE AT

- 12MHz INTEL CPU
- 1MB, expandable to 4 MB
- 2FD/2HD controller card
- 20 M Seagate hard disk
- 1.2M floppy drive
- Plasma display
- Serial & Parallel Ports
- Custom handy bag

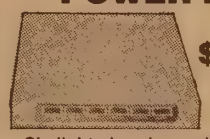
$ 1,895

COMPUTER BACK CHAIR

- Solid Asian-Oak constructions
- Durable earth-tone seat cushions
- Height Adjustments

$34.95

POWER PAD



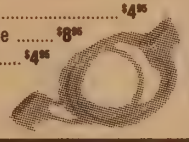
$16.95

- Six lighted rocker switches
- 15AMP circuit breaker
- Reset button
- Master power on/off switch

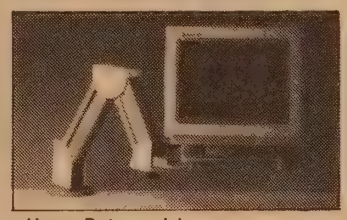
- Power Strip $6.95

CABLES

6'/10'/25' Printer cable	$5.95/7.95/17.95
6'/12'/25' RS232 Cable	$7.95/12.95/19.95
6' Centronics cable	$9.95
6' Monitor extend cable	$7.95
AT HDD	$7.95
XT HDD	$4.95
6' Null modem cable	$8.95
Power card	$4.95



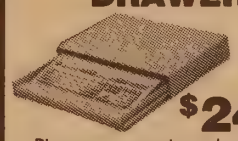
MONITOR MOVER



- Heavy Duty model
- Can 360 Saving much time and comfortable for your optical view
- Able to hold monitor up to 50lbs.
- Platform Tray: 12"x 12"

$65.95

KEYBOARD DRAWER



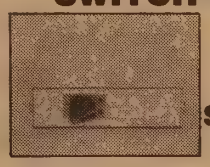
$24.95

- Place your computer and monitor on this reinforced 20 gauge steel platform
- 20 1/4 "x 10 1/8"x 2 1/2" (WxDxH) overall dimensions
- Keyboard drawer under table $19.95
- Keyboard drawer w/power center $56.95

POWER SUPPLY

- 150W power supply $37
- 200W power supply $55
- 230W power supply $58

SWITCH BOX



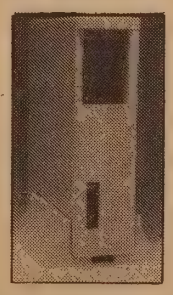
FROM $15.95

- NO25C2 AB 25 PIN $15.95
- NO254 ABCD 25 PIN $19.95
- NO362 AB Centronics 36 PIN $21.95
- NO364 ABCD Centronics 36 PIN ... $21.95
- NO222 Crossover 25 PIN $18.95
- NO999 ABCD 9 Pin $18.95

CPU STAND

$9.95

- Adjustable supports (4 1/4' to 7 1/4")
- Accommodates both AT and XT compatibles
- Molded plastic construction
- Anti-static
- Save valuable space



ADD ON BOARD

- Multi I/O (AT/XT) $45
- Mono Graphic/ Printer $40
- Color Graphic $40
- EGA 600x800 card $145
- ATI 16 Bit VGA $199
- ATI 16 Bit VGA 1024 x 768 .... $249
- 1200B MODEM I $59
- 2400B MODEM I $99
- XT Hard Disk Cont. $55
- AT HDD/FDD Cont. $85

DISK DRIVERS

- 360K $65
- 1.2MB $75
- 1.44MB $85
- ST-225 ..... $199
- ST-251 38 ms $335
- ST-251-1 28 ms $385
- ST-12520 MB 3 1/2" $249
- ST-138 (3.5",38ms) $339

Hours: Mon-Friday10:00 AM-6:00PM
Sat. 10:00AM-5:00PM
Dealer Inquiries Welcome
FAX (415) 526-1447

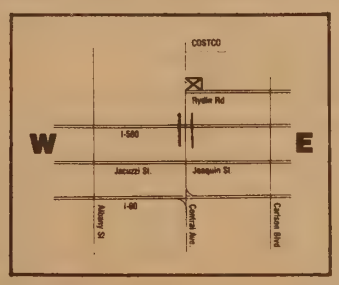
VISA

A). VISA, MC, UPS COD Prepayment
B). 15% Restocking Fee on Returned Merchandise
C). Prices Subject To Change Without Notice
D). Shipping: Exact UPS Fee Plus $1.90/Order Handling
E). Not Responsible For Typographical Errors
F). Subject To Stock On Hand

EVERGREEN
COMPUTER INTERNATIONAL, INC.

2700 Rydin Road #C, Richmond, CA 9480

(415) 526-8667



integrity" between the Contacts file and the Company file. This means that you can't delete the Company record if there are any Contacts belonging to that company (so you have to delete the Contacts first). It also means that, for instance, if the Contacts are related to the Company through the Company Name field, then changing the Company Name on the form will change it in all of the related Contacts records as well as in the Company record.

Multi-table editing and referential integrity requires extensive programming in most other languages.

Data Validation

The ability to specify validity checks and default values at the table level without any programming is also a major boon. If there are certain "rules" that your data needs to always obey and that must always be checked in data entry situations, why make every program that supervises data entry check the rules again? Instead, *Paradox* allows you to build those checks into the system itself. Most useful among these checks is the ability to specify a look-up table. This way, if I were entering a new Company and I wanted to enter a state abbreviation that I wasn't sure of, I could move to the State field and press F1, and a table of State abbreviations would appear on the screen. I could then move the cursor to the appropriate abbreviation and press F2, and I would be returned to my original form with the abbreviation filled in.

This is a very useful facility, although I would like to see a little more development in this area. First of all, there is no provision for "optional" validation. In the example above, if I were to enter a nonexistent state abbreviation, *Paradox* would prevent me from leaving the field until I had either entered a correct value or blanked it out. It would be nice if I could specify that the States table was for help but not mandatory validation. That way, I could maintain the power to allow exceptions but not lose the look-up table.

The automatic validity checks also provide the ability to specify minimum and maximum values for numeric fields and default values to be used if the user enters nothing.

Suppose, though, that you have a more complicated validity check. In an application that I did for Oakland's Jon Peddie Associates, we were keeping track of information about graphics cards. Here it was important to calculate default values of some fields by mathematical operations on others (the number of bits determines the number of simultaneous colors available, for example). The regular *Paradox* validity checks won't do this for you. The proper tool for this job is the Data Entry Toolkit (DETK), an object-oriented set of scripts that Borland provides to help the programmer control every aspect of the data entry process. The DETK allowed me to create an "exit script" for the Bits field, so that every time my client edited the record (under control of the Toolkit only) and left the Bits field, my exit script would be called to check whether the "Simultaneous Colors" field was set correctly, and, if not, to ask for a confirmation that the field value should be changed.

In general, the DETK allows you to specify "arrive" and "leave" scripts for every field in your table, as well as "table arrive" and "table leave" scripts that are handy when used with multi-table forms. It also allows you to completely customize the meaning of the various keys within the editing process. Although it is a little difficult to get the hang of programming the DETK at first, it allows you to create highly structured and easily modifiable code. This is because you don't need to write any code to control the order in which things happen—the DoWait command in the Toolkit takes care of that. You end up writing very short, modular scripts that are called by DoWait at the appropriate times.

This is a great concept, but it is marred by some built-in clumsiness in the programming process (this is definitely not a facility for the nonprogrammer) and molasses-slow performance in actual execution, even on a fast machine with gobs of memory. Going from one page to the next of a multi-page form is nearly instantaneous in "native" *Paradox*, but under control of the DETK it can take several seconds. There can be quite perceptible and annoying lags moving from one field to the next as DETK executes a field leave script, even if that script is only a few lines of relatively trivial code.

If Borland can speed up DoWait's performance and streamline the setup process for it, they will have a killer facility on their hands. In the meantime, we'll just have to wait. And wait. And wait.

Reports

The *Paradox* report generator is quite powerful, allowing you to easily create reports with many levels of grouping and sub- totals, ordered arbitrarily, with data coming from many linked tables. In most situations, it will allow users to quickly produce exactly the type of output they are looking for. There is certainly room for improvement in the report facility, however. In fact, it could learn some lessons from *Paradox* forms, because the report facility is weak exactly where the form facility is strong. In forms you have a master table linked to various linked "detail" tables. In reports, the main table for the report must be the detail table, not the master table. This presents problems when the master table is linked to more than one detail table (as in creating invoices, when you might have a master Companies table and detail tables for Payments Received and Charges). The problems are not insurmountable, but they are more of a dance than one would like.

```
Editing Company info.  F3/F4 to switch between boxes, Ctrl-Z Zoom
[F2] when done, [F10] for menu

Company Name: Monster Graphics Cards, Inc.
   Address 1: Suite 330
   Address 2: 2105 Luna Rd.
              Caridine          , Ca      94006        Country:

       Phone: 818/345-6789                800 Number: NA
         BBS:                          Technical service:
       Telex: 123456
         FAX: NA

Number of employees:     40  Factory size:        Date founded:  1/01/83
      Annual sales:                                  Ownership:
    Est. mkt. size:

                          Contacts in Company
Name                      Title                    Extension     Rpt. Contact?
Bill Cohn                 President
Evelyn Roeloeffs          Sales
Chip Morris               Tech. Supp.
John Keaty                VP Mktg                                        Y
```

Figure 1: A multi-table form

Wish List

When reviewing software, I prefer to review what's there rather than what I wish were there. And yet, there are several areas of *Paradox* I have not yet mentioned where performance and convenience could be significantly enhanced over what exists.

The first of these areas is the current nonexistence of support for "filtered" (or subset) views of the data.

The ability to specify validity checks and default values at the table level without any programming is also a major boon.

For the Best Prices, Service and Support,
Come See Us at the One and Only TODAY Computers

TODAY 286 - 20

Mono System

- 20/12 MHz MOTHERBOARD
- 512K RAM EXPANDABLE TO 8MB
- 200 WATT POWER SUPPLY
- 1.2MB FLOPPY DRIVE
- HD/FD CONTROLLER
- PARALLEL, SERIAL
- ENHANCED KEYBOARD (101)
- 14" FLAT SCREEN

$1049

286 - 10

- 10/6 MHz MOTHERBOARD 0 WAIT
- 512K RAM EXPANDABLE TO 1MB
- 200 WATT POWER SUPPLY
- 1.2MB FLOPPY DRIVE
- HD/FD CONTROLLER
- PARALLEL, SERIAL
- ENHANCED KEYBOARD (101)
- MONOGRAPHICS/PRINTER CARD
- HI-RES MONO AMBER MONITOR

$749 for 12MHz add $40

ADD ON BOARD

Floppy Controller Card	$19
Multi I/O Card	$49
AT I/O Card	$45
FD/HD Controller	from $105
Monographics card w/printer port	$45
Color graphic w/printer port	$45
EGA (640 x 350)	$145
VGA (600 x 800)	$225
1200/2400 Internal Modem	$59/99
PC Mouse Comp	$45

BIG SAVE ON HARD DRIVES

20MB/65 MS ST225 KIT	$249
20MB/28 MS ST125 KIT	$260
30MB/65 MS ST238 KIT	$285
40MB/38 MS ST251 KIT	$395
40MB/28 MS ST251-1	$350

TURBO 88-10

- 10/4.77 MHz TURBO MOTHERBOARD
- 256K RAM EXPANDABLE TO 640K
- 150 WATT POWER SUPPLY
- 360K FLOPPY CONTROLLER
- 360K FLOPPY DRIVE
- PARALLEL, SERIAL
- GAME, CLOCK
- AT TYPE KEYBOARD (101)
- MONOGRAPHICS/PRINTER CARD
- HI-RES MONO AMBER MONITOR

$425

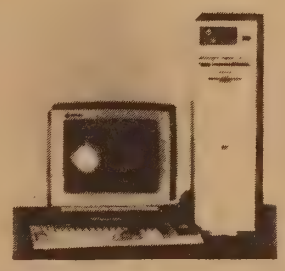
NEW ITEMS
*** VIDEO CARDS BY EXELOGIC MADE IN USA**
Please call for products not listed.

MONITORS

NEC II A	$525
Samsung MONO	$79
Samsung EGA	$349
Samsung CGA	$225
Samsung MultiSync	$449
Tatung MultiSync	$489
NEC 3D	$625

* All Systems come with 1 Year Warranty

SUPER SAVING ON 386 SYSTEM



- 32 BIT CPU-80836-20
- ONE 32 BIT SLOTS, FIVE 16 BIT, TWO 8 BIT
- 1 Meg Ram, EXPANDABLE TO 8 Meg
- LANDMARK SPEED TEST 25.9
- POWER & TURBO LEDS
- KEYBOARD LOCK
- 230 WATT POWER SUPPLY SWITCHABLE
- AMI BIOS W/SET UP IN BIOS
- 1.2 Meg FLOPPY DRIVE
- HARD/FLOPPY CONTROLLER
- 101 ENHANCED KEYBOARD
- AMBER MONITOR AND CARD
- PARALLEL, SERIAL

TOWER CASE OPTION $149
for 25 MHz add $700

$1595

We have

- Printers
- Scanners
- Disk Drives
- Software
- Public Domain Software

and other accessories you need!

STAR

NX-1000	$170
NX-1000 Rainbow	$229
NX-15	$349
NX-2400	CALL

Now We Carry **brother**
Please Call For Prices

DISKETTE

5 1/4 " DS/DD	29¢
5 1/4 " DS/HD	79¢
5 1/4 " DS/DD COLOR	49¢
3 1/2" 720K	1.19¢

MOTHERBOARDS

4.7710 MHz Turbo Motherboard (ØK)	$69
4.778 MHz Turbo Motherboard (ØK)	$69
286 6/10 MHz Motherboard (ØK)	$215
286 6/12 MHz Motherboard (ØK)	$245
286 10/20 MHz Motherboard (ØK)	$399

DISK DRIVES

5 1/4 " 360 KB/1.20 MB	$65/85
3 1/2" 1.44 MB	$100
HARD DISK (ALL MODELS)	CALL

MISC.

XT CASE	$42
AT SLIDE-IN CASE	$55
DISKETTE BOX (CAP 100 PCS)	$8.00
POWER STATION (WITH SURGE)	$21
POWER STRIP	$8.00
150W/200W POWER SUPPLY	$40/49
5060 (AT - XT SWITCHABLE) KEYBOARD	$32
ENHANCED (AT - XT SWITCHABLE) KEYBOARD	$42

**CABLES (ALL KINDS) LOWEST PRICE, CUSTOM MADE*

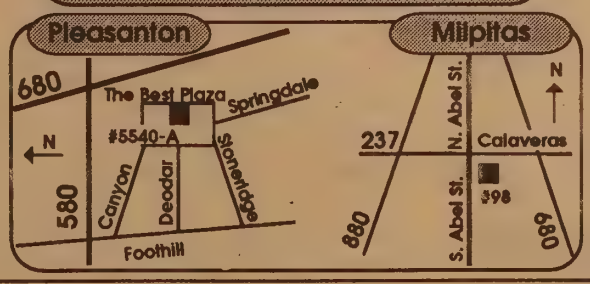
COME IN FOR SPECIAL PRICES

TODAY™ Computers

Mon.-Fri. 9a.m.-7p.m.
Sat. 10a.m.-6p.m.

- *WE WHOLESALE PRODUCTS*
- *WE UPGRADE AND REPAIR COMPUTERS*
- *CALL FOR YOUR FREE ESTIMATE*
- *WE DEVELOP QUALITY SYSTEMS AT REASONABLE RATES*
- *HARDWARE/SOFTWARE INSTALLATION*
- *TRAINING AND SUPPORT*

CALL FOR APPOINTMENT



5540A Springdale Ave.
Pleasanton, CA 94566
(415) 734-0999
in the Best Plaza

98 S. Abel St.
Milpitas, CA 95035
(408) 263-6066
in Abel Plaza

FAX: (408) 263-8385

VISA MasterCard

Prices Subject to change without notice.
Sale prices apply to stock on hand.

Home of Best Quality Service

Wintec

RELIABILITY "R" US

RAM CHIPS

1 MEGA x 1 - 70	CALL
1 MEGA x 1 - 80	$13
1 MEGA x 1 - 100	$12.75
1 MEGA x 1 - 120	CALL
256K x 4 - 70	CALL
256K x 4 - 80	$14.75
256K x 4 - 100	$13.50
256K x 4 - 120	CALL
256K x 1 - 60	$6.75
256K x 1 - 70	$6.25
256K x 1 - 80	$5.75
256K x 1 - 100	$4.25
256K x 1 - 120	$4
256K x 1 - 150	$3.75
64K x 4 - 80	$5.50
64K x 4 - 100	$5.25
64K x 4 - 120	$4.75
64K x 1 - 100	$2.25
64K x 1 - 120	$2
64K x 1 - 150	CALL

MONITOR

NEC Gray Scale Multisync

$209

DIP

ZIP

SOJ

SIMM

SIPP

MATH-CO

CPUs

80386 - 16 MHz	CALL
80386 - 20 MHz	CALL
80386 - 25 MHz	CALL
80386 - 33 MHz	CALL
V-20/V30	CALL

MATH COPROCESSORS

8087 - 5/6 MHz	$89
8087 - 8 MHz	$128
8087 - 10 MHz	$174
80287 - 6 MHz	$136
80287 - 8 MHz	$195
80287 - 10 MHz	$217
80287 - 12 MHz	$280
80387SX - 16 MHz	$312
80387 - 16 MHz	$333
80387 - 20 MHz	$365
80387 - 25 MHz	$480
80387 - 33 MHz	$CALL

SIMM MODULES

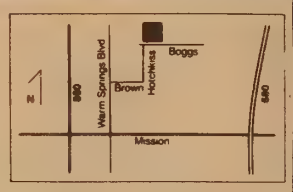
FOR IBM PC	
256K x 9-60	CALL
256K x 9 - 70	$68
256K x 9 - 80	$53
256K x 9 - 100	$45
256K x 9 - 120	$37
256K x 36 - 100	$250
1 MEGA x 9 - 80	$157
1 MEGA x 9 - 100	$148
1 MEGA x 9 - 120	CALL
PS/2 1 Meg Module	$250
PS/2 2 Meg Module 100ns	$350
PS/2 2 Meg Module 80ns	$495

FOR MAC

1 MEGA x 8 - 80	$145
1 MEGA x 8 - 100	$140
1 MEGA x 8 - 120	CALL

WINTEC Industries, Inc.
893 Boggs Ave., Suite D
Fremont, CA 94539
TEL: (415) 770-9239
FAX: (415) 770-9338

New Hours:
Mon-Fri. 8:30 AM-6 PM
Sat: CALL
Prices subject to change without notice.



LOW-LOW-LOW-LOW-LOW-LOW

COMPARE OUR PRICES

XT COMPATIBLE
4.77/10 Mhz-8088 Intel CPU
256K RAM on 640K Motherboard
360K Floppy Dr. + Controller
Baby AT Case w/Clock
101 Key AT Style Keyboard
$349

AT COMPATIBLE
8/12 Mhz-80286 Intel CPU
640K RAM on 1024 Motherboard
1.2MB Floppy Drive w/Controller
101 Key AT Style Keyboard
$759
ADD $140 For 16 MHz

386-20
20 MHz Motherboard
8/20 MHz 80386-20 Interl CPU
1024K RAM
1.2MB Fl Dr. Fl & HD Cont.
101 Enhanced AT Style Keyboard
MONITOR W/MGP CARD
$1479

HEWLETT PACKARD
Laserjet Printer Series II.....$1650
Memory Upgrades ....CALL
For H.P. IBM/Compaq

WE REPAIR ALL APPLE COMPUTERS
From Mac Plus to Mac II Family

WE CARRY A FULL LINE OF PRODUCTS FROM: IBM, COMPAQ, APPLE, ACER, EVEREX, AST & OTHERS
ADD ON CARD, MONITORS, PRINTERS, MODEMS, DRIVES, ACCESSORIES, PERIPHERALS, CABLES AND SOFTWARE, ETC. ETC.
Gov't, Corporate, School, Dealers and Export INQUIRIES WELCOME

SURAH INC.
44912 OSGOOD RD., Fremont, Ca 94539
PH: (415) 651-5101
Fax:(415) 651-5241
Visa, MasterCard Accepted W/Sc

All *Paradox* queries extract the results from your table, creating a new table called the Answer table. In many cases, it would be easier for the user to deal with if, instead, a removable filter was placed over the original table, allowing the user to see only those records that fit the conditions.

Suppose, for example, that I want to look at all Companies in my database with more than 40 employees. It is easy to formulate a *Paradox* query (using the "Ask" module) to ask this question. So all the company records that answer the question are copied to a table called the "Answer" table. Great. So now I want to look at these companies using the form in Figure 1. But the Answer table has no form definitions. They have to be copied from the Company table to the Answer table. And ditto to report off of the Answer table. But maybe the Answer table should be renamed first, or else all the answers and tables and forms will go away with the next query. This is all doable, but it is a lot to expect of the average user.

Not only is there an ease-of-use problem here, but there is also a performance issue. If you are working with a large database, and you do a query that selects 75% of that database, then you are going to end up with two large databases on your disk where before you had only one. Of course, the second one is only temporary, but it took all that time to physically create it, writing all those records to disk. And what if you don't have enough disk space for the temporary database? Tough. An allied issue relates to the ordering of the records and indices. In *Paradox*, you can sort a table in any order, or you can specify any combination of fields as key fields. Unfortunately, you can't do both. This presents problems in a relational context, where you frequently need to use keyed tables. If you want to view a keyed table in any other order than its keyed one, you must use "Ask" to make a copy of the table. Of course, you'd better be careful about making changes, because you'd be changing the copy, not the original. This is particularly a problem because keys, as traditionally used in databases, are arbitrarily assigned by the program, reflecting the order of data entry rather than a natural viewing order. Developers note: when designing related tables, it may be best to leave the "master table" unkeyed, giving you sort flexibility, and to only key the dependent tables (even if it imposes a non- relational master-slave view on things).

There is yet another ordering problem in that you cannot create indices or orders based on user-defined functions. To get back to the Company example: we wanted company names to be sorted independent of capitalization (e.g., "Acius" followed by "ACS" followed by "Alcoa"), and yet we didn't want to keep only capitalized forms of the Company names in the database (they look bad on form letters). In order to accomplish this ordering, we had to maintain an additional field in the database to hold the capitalized version of the company name, and then to resort the master table (which we left unkeyed) periodically to preserve the sort order. Rather perverse, actually.

Not only is the form easy to design and use, but it maintains referential integrity. Multi-table editing and referential integrity requires extensive programming in most other languages.

Summary

Paradox 3 is a product with a unique vision. In most ways, that vision is implemented admirably, greatly cutting down on programming time for certain types of functions. In other ways there is still work to be done. *Paradox 3* is a capable tool in itself, but I'm hoping that the next version will address the issues raised in this review. ■

Copyright © 1989 by Warren Sirota. All rights reserved. Warren Sirota is a database consultant and computer musician living in Oakland, CA.

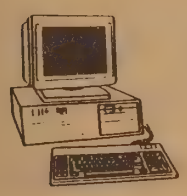
PRICE WAR!

All Our Systems are IBM Compatible

One year warranty on parts and labor on all systems

TERMS:

- DISCOUNTS GIVEN ON VOLUME PURCHASES
- DEALERS WELCOME
- ABOVE PRICES ARE FOR QUANTITY OF ONE
- ACCEPT COD CASHIER'S CHECK, MONEY ORDER
- ADD $3.00 HANDLING CHARGE, PLUS UPS SHIPPING CHARGE
- WARRANTY POLICY ONE YEAR PARTS & LABOR
- PRICE SUBJECT TO BE CHANGED WITHOUT NOTICE



TURBO XT
DCP 8088-8

AT STYLE CASE W/LEDS
150 WATT POWER SUPPLY
4.77/8 MHZ MOTHERBOARD
640K MEMORY ON BOARD
S, P, G PORTS & CLK/CAL
FLOPPY DISK CONTROLLER
360K FLOPPY DRIVE
84 KEY KEYBOARD
HERCULES COMPATIBLE VIDEO
12" AMBER HI-RES MONITOR T&S
20 MB HARD DRIVE ADD $219

$459

TURBO AT
DCP 80286-12

AT STYLE CASE W/LEDS
200 WATT POWER SUPPLY
6/12 MHZ MOTHERBOARD
512K MEMORY EXP. TO 4 MB
CLOCK AND CALENDAR
HDD/FD CONTROLLER
1.2 MB FLOPPY DRIVE
101 KEY "ENHANCED" KEYBOARD
HERCULES COMPATIBLE VIDEO
12" AMBER HI-RES MONITOR T&S
20 MB HARD DRIVE ADD $189

$699

TURBO AT
DCP 80286-20

AT STYLE CASE W/LEDS
200 WATT POWER SUPPLY
6/20 MHZ MOTHERBOARD
512K MEMORY EXP. TO 1 MB
CLOCK AND CALENDAR
HD/FD CONTROLLER
1.2 MB FLOPPY DRIVE
101 KEY "ENHANCED" KEYBOARD
HERCULES COMPATIBLE VIDEO
12" AMBER HI-RES MONITOR T&S
20 MB HARD DRIVE ADD $189

$849

TURBO 386
DCP 80386-20

AT STYLE CASE W/LEDS
200 WATT POWER SUPPLY
6/20 MHZ MOTHERBOARD
1 MB EXP. TO 8 MB
2 - 32 BIT 4 - 16 BIT
2 - 8 BIT SLOTS
CLOCK AND CALENDAR
HD/FD CONTROLLER
1.2 MB FLOPPY DRIVE
101 KEY "ENHANCED" KEYBOARD
HERCULES COMPATIBLE VIDEO
12" AMBER HI-RES MONITOR T&S
20 MB HARD DRIVE ADD $189

$1359

Authorized Dealer For
Excelogic Products

MEMORY UPGRADES

FOR AT 10 and 12 MHZ SYSTEMS
FROM 512K to 640K.....$62
FROM 512K to 1 MEGABYTE.....98
FROM 1 MEGABYTE TO 2 MEGABYTE.....216
FOR AT 20 MHZ SYSTEMS
FROM 512K TO 1 MEGABYTE.....159

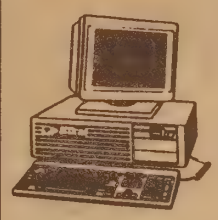
MONITOR UPGRADES

FOR XT's, AT's AND 386 SYSTEMS
RGB MONITOR 7 CGA CARD.....$169
EGA MONITOR 7 EGA CARD.....419
(SUPER EGA 800X600)
VGA MONITOR 7 VGA CARD (8 BIT).....450
MULTI SCAN MONITOR 7 CARD (8 BIT).....599
FOR AT'S AND 386 SYSTEMS
VGA MONITOR 7 VGA CARD (16 BIT).....519
MULTI SCAN MONITOR 7 CARD (16 BIT).....669
FOR 14 INCH MONOCHROME MONITOR.....50

HARD DRIVE UPGRADES

FOR XT, AT, AND 386 SYSTEMS
42 MEGABYTE 40 MSEC DRIVES.....$329
42 MEGABYTE 28 MSEC DRIVES.....429
72 MEGABYTE 22 MSEC DRIVES.....639

MONTHLY SPECIAL



TURBO AT
DCP 80286-10

AT STYLE CASE W/LEDS
200 WATT POWER SUPPLY
6/10 MHZ MOTHERBOARD
512K MEMORY EXP TO 1 MB
CLOCK AND CALENDAR
HDD/FDD CONTROLLER
1.2 MB FLOPPY DRIVE
101 "ENHANCED" KEYBOARD
HERCULES COMPATIBLE VIDEO
12" AMBER HI-RES MONITOR T&S
20 MB HARD DRIVE ADD $189

$659

DISCOUNT COMPUTER PRODUCTS

15215 WASHINGTON AVE.
SAN LEANDRO, CA 94579
ACROSS THE STREET FROM
GREENHOUSE SHOPPING CENTER
STORE HOURS
M-F 10 AM-7 PM
SAT 11 AM-5 PM

VISA
MASTERCARD

EACH UNIT BENCH TESTED 72 HOURS
THIS IS OUR FIFTH YEAR IN BUSINESS

MAKING THE DIFFERENCE WITH
QUALITY SERVICE & TECHNICAL SUPPORT

(415) 357-6530

*We carry too many items to list fully.
Please call for products not listed.

NETWORKS

NOVELL TESTED AND APPROVED

If you're considering a multi-user system, listen to the experts.

We provide hardware and software installation in-house or on-site.
Come see a demo, and get a free estimate.

PLEASE CALL FOR FREE ESTIMATE!

Art by Rick Probst of Pacific Motion, designed with an Amiga and Deluxe Paint 3.

The Amiga: Hollywood's Best-Kept Secret

Or—Pacific Motion: Two Guys And An Amiga

By Ben and Jean Means

"Art is the ultimate weapon," says Terrance McKenna, and the Amiga running *Deluxe Paint 3* is the weapon of choice for Burbank design house Pacific Motion.

Once the megabuck graphic workstations ruled Hollywood. Designers and producers assumed that serious computer graphics design required a *serious* six-figure workstation. But more is not necessarily better, and Pacific Motion's Rick Probst has found that his Amiga 2000 has all the power he needs to design impressive graphics and titles for film and television.

Traditional cel animation and high-end graphics workstations like the Quantel Paintbox still provide his final output. But before he hires an animator or books time in an edit bay, Probst has storyboarded the look, color, and movement of every graphic element on the Amiga—and saved thousands of dollars in the process.

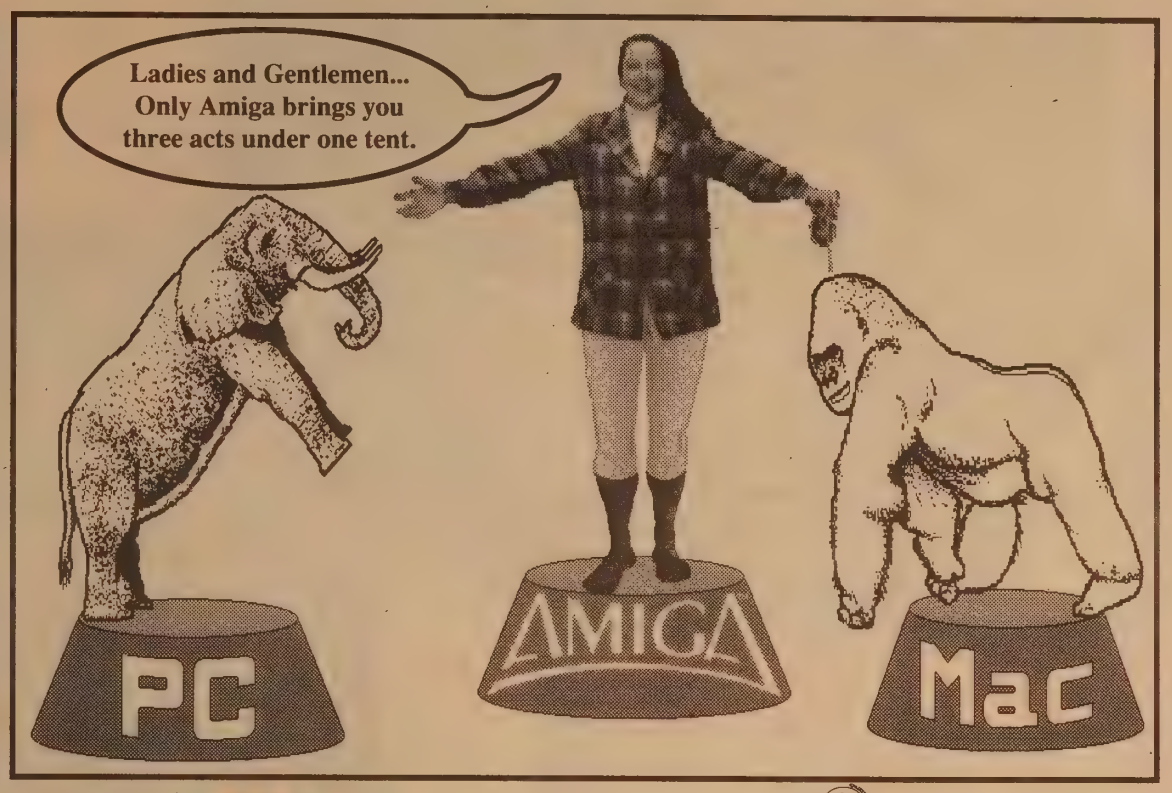
Storyboards are a set of still drawings that show the key frames in a motion sequence; the director and producer then have an idea of what the finished graphic will look like, so they can suggest changes or approve final production. Only three years ago, when he worked at Cimarron Productions, Rick Probst slaved to produce storyboards the old-fashioned way—with pencils, markers, and airbrush.

Probst was drawing at home on his C64 when he first realized that computers could take the drudgery out of tedious storyboarding. But his bosses at Cimarron wouldn't fund his idea, so Probst turned in his resignation, bought an Amiga 1000 and founded Precision Image with producer Robert Visty to produce movie graphics in late 1986. Two years later, they teamed up with Barbara Eddy to form Pacific Motion and expanded into television broadcast work.

Robert Visty of Pacific Motion: "The value of the Amiga over traditional methods is that I can execute an idea very quickly and get it in front of someone. People see what they're going to get, they approve things quicker, they make changes faster, more projects get through to completion."

Their Amiga-based design business is thriving, and their credits include promotional graphics and titles for films like *Cocktail, Young Guns, Can't Buy Me Love, Three Men And A Baby, Cinderella,* and the upcoming DeNiro-Fonda film, *Stanley And Iris.* This fall you can see their designs on broadcast TV with the Disney production of *Chip And Dale's Rescue Rangers, Moments To Love,* and *Rollergames,* which will premiere opposite *Saturday Night Live* nationally.

Rick Probst and Robert Visty have



The Bay Area's *only* 100% Amiga Store

COME IN AND SEE THESE SYTEMS!

AMAX Emulator:
Turn your Amiga into a MAC. Run MAC software faster than on a MAC!

Bridgeboards: 8088 or 80286
IBM XT or AT "Clone on a card."
Run IBM software in an Amiga window.

Come in and ask...
about our low prices!!

Authorized
Commodore-Amiga Dealer

See us for all Amiga Hardware, Software and Consulting.

Workshops!

Tired of reading manuals? Frustrated with your learning curve?

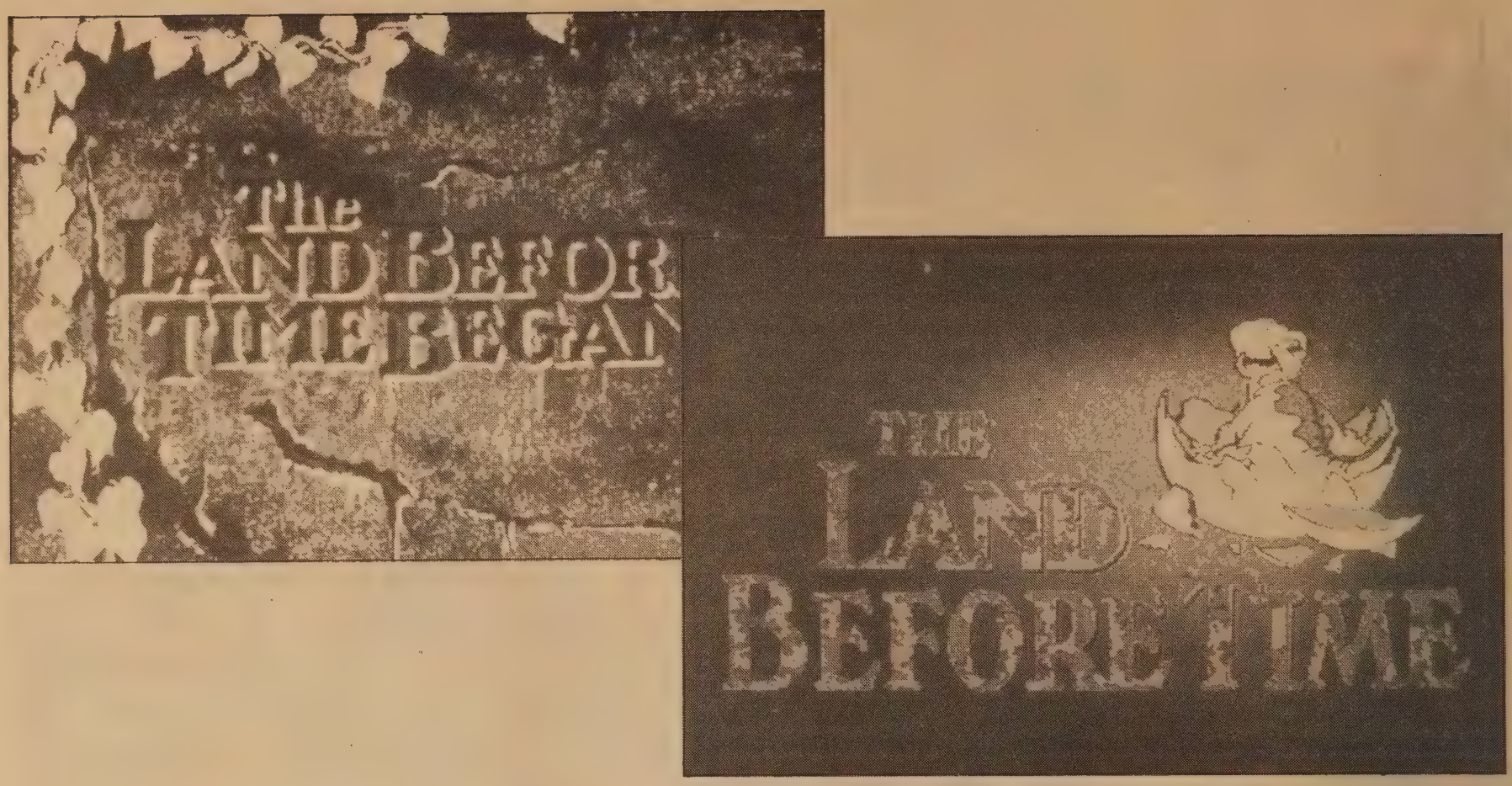
Private and group training available to help you master your Amiga.

Low prices every day!

We will match the price of *any* store in San Francisco!

COMPUTER SHOWCASE
2739 Geary Blvd. (at Masonic)
San Francisco (415) 563-1953
Summer Store hours: Mon-Fri 10 to 6, Sat 10 to 5

"Amiga Mama and The Three Ring Circus" was created by **George Christensen**. This ad was assembled at Computer Showcase on an A2500 using Professional Page, DeluxePaint III, DigiView and The FrameGrabber. It was printed on a Linotronic L200 at: **Giraffe-X Desktop Publishing's AmigaZone** - 1826 Divisidero Street, San Francisco 567-5780 / 346-9166.



pioneered a new form of storyboarding on the Amiga, and they shared the secrets of their success with us at their Burbank offices.

What are the advantages of using the Amiga for storyboarding instead of traditional techniques?

Rick Probst: Traditionally, designers drew storyboards with an airbrush, color pencils, and markers. One advantage of the computer for storyboarding is that you've got a little of each frame in the next frame and the previous frame. So when you're working with a title zoom, for example, you can change the title's scale and stamp it down over each frame of your storyboard to create the zoom quickly and easily.

If I was airbrushing this same zoom, I would have had to cut friskets for each scale of type and airbrush it. It's slow and tedious. Then if I pull the frisket off, and it doesn't look good or I want to change the color, I've got to put my stencil back together again and start over. It's messy, it takes all night, and you only get one storyboard done.

On the Amiga, I can do three or four storyboards in the time that it took me to do one with traditional methods. If another designer comes in with just one board, and you come in with multiple ideas, then you've got a distinctive advantage. So that's why I got into the Amiga in the first place—because I was doing a lot of storyboarding. I discovered the Amiga was a better way to do it.

Has the Amiga given you an edge in this competitive industry?

Yes, with quicker turnaround time for one thing. From the day of getting a job to delivering airbrushed storyboards, I used to ask for three days and hope that we already had a design idea. With the Amiga, I can usually show the next day, so the Amiga takes two days out of the cycle for rapid turnaround.

In this town, turnaround is everything. They walk in the door on Monday and need finished titles on film by Friday! It's hard, but it can be done. We like to have a little more time to refine things, but often the client needs to deliver product to networks to meet certain time slots or to theaters for a new movie release. So you've got real deadlines that have to be met.

Robert Visty: To sell a design to a producer, you first have to visualize it for him before he'll put a dollar on the table and say "Go ahead and do it." The value of the Amiga over traditional methods is that I can execute an idea very quickly and get it in front of someone. People see what they're going to get, they approve things quicker, they make changes faster, more projects get through to completion.

Some of our clients really specialize in last minute changes, so the Amiga has helped us quite a bit there, too. You may have one producer who is working up in Canada while his director may be over in New York. With this system, I have no problem making multiple copies of a printout within minutes and shipping it out overnight, wherever they are. Then everybody can get on the phone and they're all looking at the same thing. If you're working with an illustrator, you have to send it out to have it shot, get the negatives processed, extra prints made—you lose at least a day. The Amiga removes that time loss from the process and helps us move a project along.

As a producer, I love the Amiga because when I budget a project, I know all my parameters beforehand. So I have no problem budgeting something, and I have no problem bringing it in on time, which is 50% of keeping your client satisfied.

You use Deluxe Paint for most of your design work. How have the animation capabilities of DPaint 3 changed how you do business?

RP: *DPaint 3* is just killer. I bought an Amiga to run *DPaint*, and it just gets better and better and better. You'll have trouble finding an animation program this powerful anywhere. I love it. I used it for *Rollergames*, which premieres this fall, and it helped land the account.

RV: *DPaint 2* allowed us to make a still frame storyboard, but *DPaint 3* has allowed us to do what we're calling temp animation, which is a moving video storyboard. Nobody else in the business is doing that.

Using traditional techniques, a moving storyboard costs a lot of money, to hire an animator and rent an edit bay just to get the project to that first stage. So you have to have a client who is already committed to the project.

I don't have to do that. For just our original design fee, I can now create a moving storyboard that the client can take home on 1/2" video tape, or it can be shipped to New York for somebody else to approve. Sound people can start working the sound track to

Visty: "Deluxe Paint 3 has allowed us to do what we're calling temp animation, which is a moving video storyboard. Nobody else in the business is doing that."

TOSHIBA / THE LAPTOP LEADER
QUALITY, AVAILABILITY, SUPPORT

SYSTEMS

• T-1000
80C88, 720 KB,
512K memory, MS DOS
$645

• T-1200 F
1 MG RAM, Dual 3½″
720 KB, 80C86
$1295

• T-1200 FB
1 MG RAM, Dual 3½″,
720 KB, 80C86, Back Lit
$1395

• T-1200 HB
20 MB Hard Drive,
3½″ 720 KB,
1 MG RAM, Back Lit
$1895

PRINTERS

• 311 Express Writer **$359**
24 pin . . . . . .

• P 321 SL **$450**
216 cps. dot LQ . . . . . .

• P 341 SL **$650**
216 cps., 72 cps LQ,
wide carriage . . . . . .

• P 351 SX **$920**
360 cps., 120 cps LQ . . . .

• PageLaser 12 **$2327**
12 pgs. per min.,
up to 25,000 pgs. . . . . .

• CORPORATE DISCOUNTS AVAILABLE
• 1 YEAR WARRANTY
• AUTHORIZED TOSHIBA SALES & SERVICE CENTER

• T-1600 **$3099**
12 MHz, 20 MB
hard disk, 1.44 MB 3½″ diskette
drive, 1MB RAM
detachable backlit EGA display

• T-3100e **$2595**
80286, 20 MB
hard disk, 20 ms, 1 meg RAM

• T-3200 **$3295**
40 MB Hard Drive,
EGA, 1 MG RAM, 1 Drive, 80286

• T-5100 **$3895**
40 MB Hard Drive,
1.44 Drive, 2 MB RAM, 80386

• T-5200 **$4595**
80386, 40 MB
hard drive, 2MB RAM, 1.44 floppy,
29 ms, VGA

100 MB hard drive
25 ms, VGA **$4995**

TOSHIBA FAX
CALL FOR YOUR PRICE

EXTRAS

- 768K card for T 1000. . . . . **$299**
- Modem for T 1000 . . . . . **$299**
- Carrying case for T 1000 . . . . **$49**
- Laptop Modems **$299**
- 5¼″ ext. drive **$325**
- 5¼″ ext. drive compatible. . . . **$199**
- 3½″ ext. drive **$215**
- Carrying case for 3200, 3100E, 5100, and 5200. . . . . **$59**
- Carrying case for T1600. . . . . **$89**
- 1MB memory for T1200 . . . . . **$450**
- 2MB memory for T1600 . . . . . **$795**
- 3MB memory for T3200 . . . . **$1049**
- 2MB memory for T5100 and T5200 . . . . . **$1049**

Carrying cases, modems, and memory boards avail. for all systems listed above.

ICC
INTERNATIONAL COMPUTER CENTER

818-894-1100
FAX 818-891-3285
16175 ROSCOE BLVD. SEPULVEDA, CA 91343

DISK WAR

WE SHIP ALL INSTOCK ITEMS WITHIN 24 HOURS ON ORDERS RECEIVED PRIOR TO 3:00 PM PST

FREEDOM™ 5.25" DS/DD BLACK DISKS

21¢

in lots of 1000
23¢ in lots of 500
25¢ in lots of 100
Sleeves included

FREEDOM™ 5.25" DS/DD COLOR DISKS

33¢

in lots of 500
35¢ in lots of 300
37¢ in lots of 100
Sleeves included

12 COLORS AVAILABLE

FREEDOM™ 5.25" BLACK HI DENSITY 1.2 MB AT DISKS

47¢

in lots of 500
49¢ in lots of 300
54¢ in lots of 100
Sleeves included
dark blue disks add 10¢

FREEDOM™ 3.5" DS/DD BLUE DISKS

69¢

in lots of 150
74¢ in lots of 100
79¢ in lots of 50

user labels $1.50/50

SATISFACTION GUARANTEED
money cheerfully refunded within 30 days of purchase
LIFETIME WARRANTY ON DISKETTES

CERTIFICATION
Every FREEDOM™ disk is tested and certified to be 100% ERROR FREE, and meets or exceeds ANSI standards.

ORDER HOURS

MONDAY - FRIDAY
7 AM - 6 PM
PACIFIC TIME

FREEDOM™ 3.5" DS/HD DISKS 1.4 MB

$2.49

in lots of 150
$2.69 in lots of 100
$2.99 in lots of 50
user labels $1.50/50

5.25" user labels and wp tabs $2.00/100
Tyvek™ sleeves substituted $3.00/100

•VISA • MASTERCARD • CASHIER'S CHECK•
• SORRY NO COD's or CREDIT •

u.s. computer supply inc

511 ENCINITAS BLVD. • STE. 104 • ENCINITAS, CA 92024

SHIPPING AND HANDLING EXTRA

ORDER TODAY

800 669-2669 or 619 942-9998

or fax your order 619 942-0525 Dept. mt689

it, and they can feed back timing or effects changes to me before I go into final production. The creative process gets a little more cohesive just because everybody has something very clear to look at.

So it's moving storyboards on video tape that's really helped us get an edge on our competition.

Once the client approves the storyboards, how do you use these Amiga designs in the edit bay?

RV: You can dump RGB directly into the Paintbox and then just clean up the edges, rather than having to repaint an entire image. With the high cost of production, you can save three or four hundred dollars every two or three hours because you don't have to rebuild your graphic.

Are a lot of the other design houses using Amigas or are they going more toward the Mac II and IBM?

RV: Unfortunately, the Mac II has the predominant awareness in the business. The industry is very aware of the Mac II and all its capabilities, and a lot of people have them. The problem is, most of the programs for the Mac aren't as intuitive as *DPaint*. That's one of the advantages of *Deluxe Paint 3*: the technology is never in Rick's way; it is helping him to apply the design that is in his head.

Is the Amiga better for what you do than a more expensive machine?

RV: Yes; the cost of Mac IIs would greatly affect our creativity. We all have Amigas at home. If I were spending money on Mac IIs, I just couldn't buy two or three of them for each of us. And that is really critical, because the ideas don't stop just because you leave the office. If Rick can sit down at home and spend 20 minutes, a half hour, an hour executing an idea, then it's *done*. I can go sell it; those dollars are in our pocket, we've solved that project and have time to get on to the next one. There's no way that I could afford to have a Mac II on everybody's desk here *and* at home.

Even if you had a Mac II, would that be high enough quality for the final output you need?

RP: Probably not; the difference between 256 colors on a Mac II [in 8-bit color] and 16 million colors on a high end workstation is pretty broad. When you see our product reel, the Iris graphics with 16 million colors and 3,000 lines of resolution look superb. Next to that, 256 colors and 640 X 480 res is going to look pretty limited.

Since it's not for final output, why should I spend the money for a Mac II when the Amiga gives me the design tool I need? The Amiga has all kinds of growth potential, with UNIX support coming out and X-Windows.

The artist in the next office has an Iris workstation, running his own software called Prism. I could create Amiga files of 3D objects in the *Sculpt 4D* ray tracing program, hook up an Ethernet, send those objects to his Vax and render them in about a minute a frame. We've both been busy so we haven't installed the link yet, but once that happens, the possibility becomes reality of actually creating front-end workstation design on the Amiga.

Would you prefer to own your own high-end graphics equipment?

RP: No, that's why we're using the Amiga for design. We're not going to buy an Oxberry downshooter animation system, and we're not going to buy a Paintbox. When you buy a $200,000 piece of hardware, that's what you end up selling. We can sell any piece of hardware because we know where to go find it and use it and get things produced on it. So we can sell any look and do what designers traditionally do—which is solve a communication problem, rather than be constrained by a style or a piece of hardware.

RV: With each project, we take on whatever staff and expertise we need to for that project, and then disperse them. Part of our strategy as a design firm is to remain a design firm; if I own high-end, high-cost equipment like an animation stand or an edit bay, then I'm in the business of selling that equipment and keeping it paid for. But then I'm not a designer anymore, plus I have to work on the machine I've bought.

As a designer, I want to work on whatever is out there, whenever I want to, whereas a lot of post production houses have design teams, but then they're always designing for the equipment that they have.

We'll design something on the Amiga, produce it partially on film, take the film into an edit bay, and do the effects with it there. It gives us a lot of design latitude that other people can lock themselves out of by being tied to one set of machines.

What has the Amiga done for your business?

RP: It's been the ultimate design tool and I'm loyal to it for that. It does everything; when I want to work on an idea, I can pretty well see what it's going to look like. I can do things I just couldn't do before. It's a great decision-making interface, and I think it's going to be hard to beat. ■

Copyright © 1989 by Ben and Jean Means. Ben Means is tired and wants to eschew language in any form, written or spoken. Instead, he plans to have a direct MIDI link bionically installed in his medulla oblongata so he can better communicate with those he knows and loves—synthesizers. Jean Means loves Ben anyway.

Summer Warehouse Special!

Quantities Limited to Stock on Hand

MAXAR™ PCs

386/16mhz - 4mb RAM

1.2 Floppy, 2 Serial, Parallel, MS-DOS, 101 Keyboard
1 Year Warranty - 90 Days On-Site

$1799

RUNS PC/MS-DOS, NOVELL, XENIX, UNIX
CUSTOM SYSTEM CONFIGURATIONS AVAILABLE

COMPLETE 70mb SYSTEM $2395

Above + 70mb Disk + MGA Video + Amber T/S Monitor

August Special

MAXAR™ 286L

LOW PROFILE
1mb RAM, 1.2mb Floppy, Serial, Parallel
MS-DOS, 101 Keyboard
MGA Video, Amber T/S Monitor

$1295

COMPLETE TURN-KEY CONFIGURATION AND INSTALLATION AVAILABLE

LEASE • FINANCE • VISA • MASTERCARD

DEALER INQUIRIES INVITED * GREAT PRICES!!!

ADEPT SYSTEMS
1933 Davis Street, Suite 242
San Leandro, CA 94577

(415) 430-1225

HARDWARE

BUYERS' GUIDE

Convert PC/XT to 80286

Speed up your PC/XT or compatibles
Upgrade 8088 system to 80286 10 MHZ
Use your old memory, add on boards & drive & etc.

- Intel 80286-10 cpu (10 MHZ, 1 wait)
- Award Bios
- Expandable to 1 MB.
- 2 8 bit, 6 16 bit slots.
- Standard baby AT size.
- Built in real time clock.
- Some restriction applied.

Free Installation

$250.

80386SX/16 CPU BOARD

Speed up your PC/AT or Compatibles.
Upgrade 80286 system to 80386.
Use your own add on boards, drive & etc.

- INTEL 80386SX CPU.
- 8/16 MHz, 0 wait clock speed.
- AMI BIOS with built in setup.
- Baby AT size.
- Built in realtime clock.
- Can use all 80386 S/W.

Free installation

$399.

ORCHESTRA on Your PC

Add on Orchestra to your PC. Complete MIDI studio for PC/XT/AT
You can be a composer without musical skills.

- 100% hardware and software compatible to the industry standard Roland MPU-401.
- Comes with cakewalk software which allows to sophisticated edit and record to design composition.
- You can cut and paste sections of music, adjust temp, meter, key signature, quantize rhythms plus transpose pitches and velocities
- Comes with CASIO synthesizer.

$399.

NEC CD-ROM

Add huge informations to your personal computer. For instance, you can have over 4000 images on one single disk for your desktop publications.

- 540MB huge data capacity.
- SCSI interface.
- AUDIO output.
- 64KB memory buffer.
- Easy interface to IBM or Apple computer.
- Internal or External version.

Free installation

$945.

Removable Hard Disk

The TANDON Personal Data Pac. Safety, reliability, portability, backup, security.

- Works with your PC/XT/AT or 386 system.
- Internal or external
- 30 MB or 40 MB data capacities.
- 40MS fast disk access time.
- Very easy to install
- Nevell compatible
- Very strong shock protection.
- Call for detailed information

$995.

QUME Laser Printers

CrystalPrint ... With Three Distinct Personalities.
CrystalPrint WP, Series II, Publisher.

- CrystalPrint WP
  The Word Processing Specialist
  - A low cost, high speed alternative to daisywheel
  - 6 times faster than HP Deskjet.
- CrystalPrint Series II
  The Business Communications Professional
  - HP Series II compatible with 50% smaller size.
  - 6 ROM - resident fonts.
- CrystalPrint Publisher
  Desktop Publishing Unlimited
  - Postscript compatible page printer
  - 3 MB memory, 35 typeface with 11 font.
  - 5 times faster than Apple LaserWriter.

Call for Price

C/D SIZE Plotter

At last an affordable large-format plotter for the architectural and small CAD Designer.

- Resolution: 250 increments per inch.
- Paper speed: 7 IPS
- Serial interface for IBM & Apple.
- Software driver compatible to Houston instrument DMP-52.
- Plotter stand standard.

$1650.

PARALLEL PROCESSOR

Do you use either Fortran, C or Pascal ?
Does your program take too much time ?
Try this parallel processing add on board.

- 32 bit RISC processor.
- Can link up to 100 or more parallel processor to provide mainframe power.
- Works with IBM PC/XT/AT or compatibles
- 10 MIPS with Monoputer (1 CPU)
- 40 MIPS with Quadputer (4 CPU)

$1455.

SALE! SALE! SALE!

Used computers on SALE.
A lots of used computers in stock.
Perfect for your spare computer or for your kid.

- Price starts from $250.
- A lot of choice from desktop to portable.
- We offer trade with your current system.
- We also carry used components such as add on cards, monitor, keyboard, and etc.
- All used computer comes with 60 days warranty.
- Prices and availability subject to change without notice.

HARDWARE

BUYERS GUIDE

EXP 80386/25, 64KB CACHE System (6.2 MIPS)

- Intel 80386-25 CPU.
- Fast 25NS 64KB cache memory. (Expandable to 256KB)
- 1MB memory expandable to 16MB.
- AMI BIOS with built in setup.
- 80387 or Weitek coprocessor socket.
- 1.2MB floppy drive.
- 1:1 Floppy/Hard disk controller.
- 2 serial/ 1 parallel/ 1 game port.
- 101 enhanced keyboard.
- 230W power supply.
- Monochrome graphic board.
- 14" amber flat screen monitor

BENCHMARKS SUMMARY		
Model	MIPS	Landmark
EXP 80386/25	6.2	43.5
Mylex 386/25	5.7	41.7
IBM Model 70	5.7	41.5
COMPAQ 386/25	5.5	40.7

$1,945

This is the fastest 80386-25 MHz system.
Bring your own test program and test yourself.
We also carry following 80386 system at rock bottom price.

EXP 80386/25 (No cache) complete system	$1645.
EXP 80386/20 (No cache) complete system	$1395.
EXP 80386SX/16, 512KB complete system	$ 995.

OPTIONS: HDD 20-600MB, EGA, VGA, TAPE DRIVE, TOWER CASE.

EXP 80286/12 System

- 80286-12 CPU, 0 wait.
- 512KB memory, expandable to 4MB
- EMS 4.0 support.
- 6/12 MHz clock speed.
- Phoenix or AMI BIOS.
- Floppy/Hard disk cont.
- 1.2MB floppy drive.
- 230W power supply.
- Built in real time clock.
- Mono. graphic board.
- 14" amber flat screen monitor.

$795.

EXP 80286/20 complete System

$1,195.

EXP 8088/10 System

- 8088-10 CPU.
- 512KB memory, expandable to 640KB.
- 4.77/10 MHz clock speed.
- 360KB floppy drive.
- Multi I/O board. (FDC, serial, parallel, game, realtime clock)
- Turbo/reset switch.
- Power/Turbo/HDD LED.
- Keylock switch.
- Mono. card with monitor.

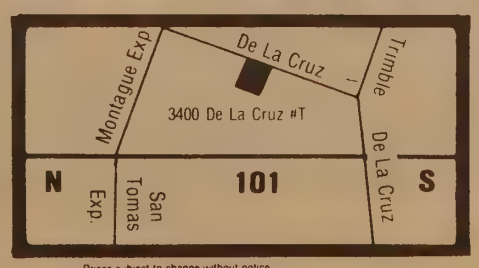
$495.

PANASONIC 1124

Only **$299.**
with any system purchase

JEMINI ELECTRONICS

3400 De La Cruz Blvd., Suite #T
Santa Clara, CA 95054
Tel.: (408) 727-9986
Fax: (408) 727-7687
M-F: 9-7 PM Sat 10-4 PM



PC/XT/AT are registered trademarks of International Business Machines Corporation
Prices in ad are sale prices / We accept M/C Visa on nonsale items
Prices subject to change without notice
UPS Shipping daily

IIT-2C87 Numeric Co-Processor

- Compatible with 80287 & 80C287A.
- Low power CMOS version (0.5W) (Ideal for Laptop computer)
- Optional 20 MHz version.
- 2-3 times faster than 80287 (Benchmark test available)

$275.

SOTA 386si

- 80386SX Add on board for your 8088 or 8086 system.
- 80387SX Coprocessor socket.
- 16 MHz Clock speed.
- Can run 80286 & 386 S/W.
- Optional memory module & Floppy I/O available.

$495.

PANASONIC 1124

- 24 pin printer head.
- 192 CPS (draft) speed.
- Built in push tractor.
- Paper parking.
- Easy front control pannel.
- 2 year warranty.

$329.

Floppy Control Plus.

- Handles 360KB/720KB/1.2MB /1.4MB floppy drives.
- Can add 3rd or 4th floppy drive on your system.
- Coexist with your current AT floppy/hard disk cont.

$65.

101 Keyboard with Trackball mouse

- Enhanced 102 Keyboard.
- No extra deskspace for mouse
- RS232 interface
- Dr. Halo S/W

$99

ATI VGA Wonder

- Free Mouse
- 1024x768 resolution
- 16 bits data bus
- 256 KB memory standard expandable to 512 KB.
- Very easy to use (No jumper)

$295

KALOK Hard Disk

- 3.5" half height drive.
- 40ms fast access time.
- 50% less components which means "RELIABLE".
- Very attractive price

MODEL 320 (20MB, MFM)	$195.
MODEL 330 (30MB, RLL)	$215.

EVEREX EMS Multifunction

- 1MB EMS memory
- 1 serial (2nd serial option)
- 1 parallel port
- Game port

$59

MONITORS

12" Amber TTL	75
JC 14" Amber TTL	89
14" Amber Flat Screen	99
NEC Multisync 2A	535
NEC Multisync 3D	675
14" TTL white soft	125
Relisys Multisync	435

ADD ON BOARDS

Multi I/O (FDC,S,P,G,C)	$45
Mono graphic/printer	45
Color graphic	45
1.2MB/720K/1.4MB FDC	55
1200B Modem	55
2400B Modem	95
8088 Hard disk cont	55
8088 Hard disk RLL cont	65
80286 Controller MFM/RLL	99/115
Everex 3MB EMS (Lim 4.0)	95
ATI Basic Wonder	185
ATI VGA Wonder	295
EGA Board	130
Everex EMS multifunction	59

PRINTERS

Qume CrystalPrint WP	Call
Qume CrystalPrint II	Call
Qume CrystalPrint Publisher	Call
Qume Scrip Ten Laser (Postscript 3MB Memory, 10ppm)	3,495
Panasonic 1180	189
Panasonic 1190	235
Panasonic 1124	329
Star NX-1000	189

DISK DRIVES

Fujitsu 360K/1.2MB	$69/79
3.5" 720KB/1.4MB	75/85
ST225/238 hard disk	215/235
ST251/ST251-1 hard disk	345/399
ST4096 hard disk	595
ST125/138 (3.5", 38ms)	255/355
Micropolis 70MB	565

CPU BOARDS

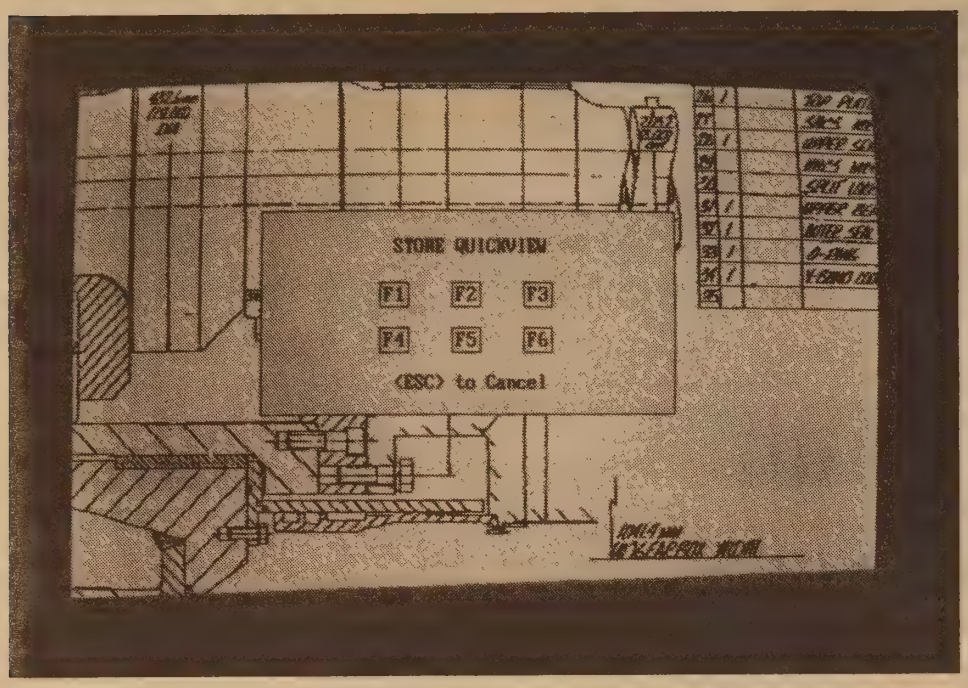
8088 cpu bd (4.77/8MHz)	$75
8088 cpu bd (4.77/10MHz)	79
80286 cpu bd (6/10MHz)	195
80286 cpu bd (6/12MHz)	225
80286 cpu bd (8/20MHz)	450
80386SX cpu bd (16MHz)	399
80386 cpu bd (8/20 MHz)	595
80386 cpu bd (8/25 MHz)	795
80386 cpu bd (25MHz, Cache)	1,295

MISCELLANEOUS

Handy scanner (4 inch)	$195
Keytronics 101 keyboard	55
Jr. Case/150W PS	38/43
Case/230W PS	55/65
Logi bus/serial mouse	69
DSDD diskette 1 BOX	4
DSHD diskette 1 BOX	9
MSDOS w/GWBASIC	75
Keyboard/Monitor ext. cable	10
AC multi outlet	10
Printer cable	5

* Call for all types of accessories

PC BUYERS GUIDE

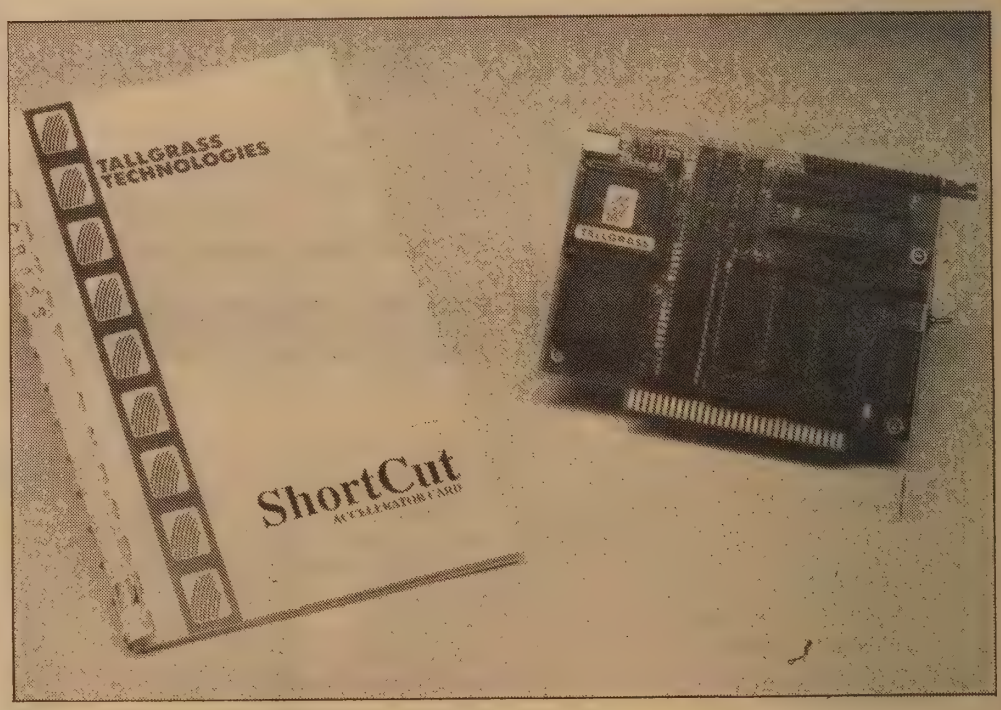


Database Manager Stores Images For Instant Retrieval

Engineers, architects, drafters, maintenance managers, and anyone else who needs to catalog images can use *viewBase*, a visual database manager. *viewBase* archives image collections from page-sized documents to full-sized engineering drawings with virtually any graphics. Through *viewBase*, operators can use simple keywords and automatic search techniques to find and rapidly display any drawing within a library of stored images. These condensed raster images can be kept on a variety of storage media, including hard drives, CD cartridges, and optical disks, thereby eliminating the need to store, index, and manipulate paper drawings or aperture cards. *viewBase* incorporates a number of features including the ability to access multiple *dBASE III*-compatible files from a short description; pop-up windows to query with natural-language commands; the ability to save searches to be retrieved at a later date; quick scrolling through images using split second PREVIEWS; and the ability to generate a hard copy of any image on page-sized to large-document output devices. ($1,000) Image Systems Technology, Inc., 120 DeFreest Drive, Rensselaer Technology Park, Troy, NY 12180. (518)283-8783.

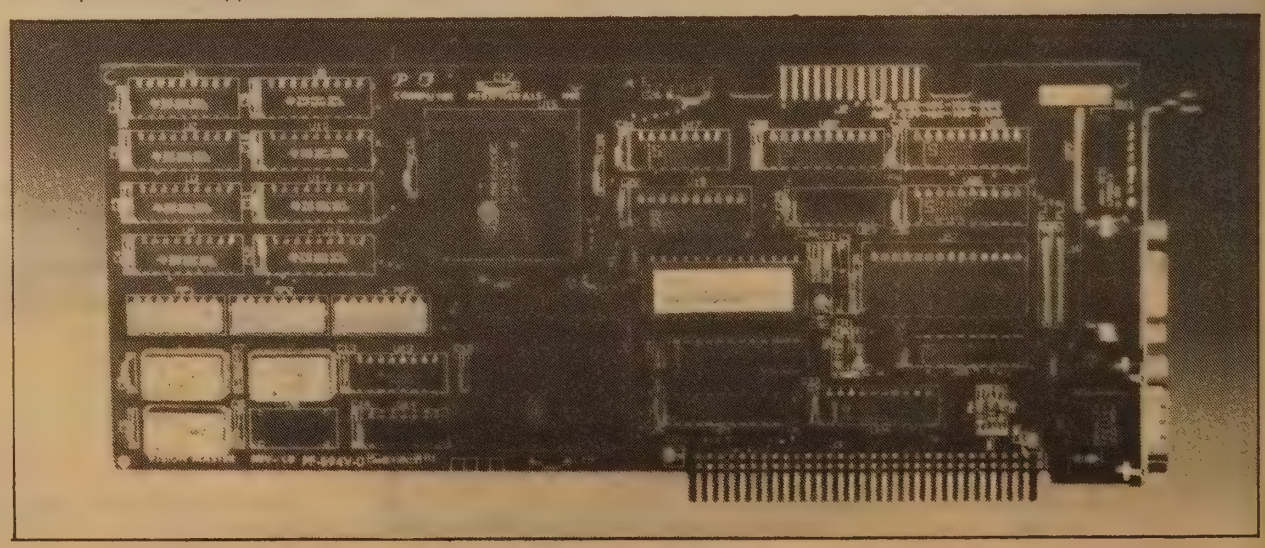
Now You Can Take A ShortCut To High-End Technology

If you're fed up with the performance of your 8088 or 8086 but can't afford to move up to the pricy technology of the 286 or 386, take a look at ShortCut from Tallgrass Technologies. For less than $500 , ShortCut will provide you with a 12.5 MHz 80286 accelerator card with 16 K of zero wait-state cache memory. This half-slot card gives you the performance of an AT class machine running at 17.5 MHz, a 1500% improvement over XT class capabilities! ShortCut also gives the existing 8088/8086 processor a new home on the card so that you can switch back to it if you need to. This accelerator board supports EMS, EEMS, and LIM 4.0 standards, and comes socketed for an optional 80287 math co-processor. If you want to run OS/2 (never thought you would on an XT), a memory option allows it to address up to 16 Mb of 16-bit RAM. Performance benchmarks using Norton SI and Landmark Speed tests show ShortCut to perform faster than all other 80286-based accelerators tested. And it comes with a comprehensive two year warranty. ($495) Tallgrass Technologies Corporation, 11100 West 82nd St., Overland Park, KS 66214. 1-800-TAL-GRAS.



VisionMaster Supports Seven IBM Display Standards

VisionMaster is a graphics adapter card from Computer Peripherals that supports VGA, all three EGA modes, CGA, MDA, and Hercules monochrome display standards. The board supports 800 X 600 high resolution graphics, and at 360 X 480, displays 256 colors out of a palette of 262,144 colors available. Scrolling, panning, and windows are supported through 256 K of on-board memory. The VisionMaster is completely hardware and BIOS-level compatible with the PC, XT, AT, and PS/2 30. It enhances 8, 16, and 32 bit bus structured systems. The VisionMaster includes a RAMBIOS utility that permits execution of the VisionMaster BIOS out of 16 bit or 32 bit system memory. ($499) Computer Peripherals, Inc., 667 Rancho Conejo Blvd., Newbury Park, CA 91320. (805)499-5751.



ZENITH | data systems

QUALITY, PRICE, PERFORMANCE

HURRY

APPLY FOR REBATE TODAY!!

Supersport 80C88

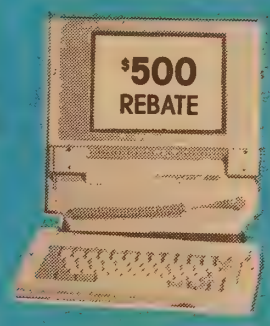
Model I 3½″ Dr., 640K $1399
Model II 3½″ Dr., 640K, 20 MB HD 2099

Supersport 286 Portable

Model 20 20MB HD, 3½″ Dr., 1MB Ram . . . $2999
Model 40 40MB HD, 3½″ Dr., 1MB Ram . . . 3399

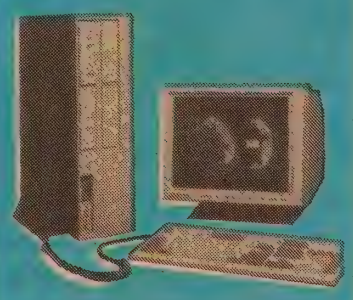
Turbosport 386 Portable

Model 40 40MB HD, 1.44 Dr., 2MB Ram . . . $4999
Model 40M 40MB HD, 1.44 Dr., 2MB Ram, 2400B Int. Modem 5199



Zenith 386/33 Desktop Available

Model 1/150/320, 3½″ Dr., 16K Cache Memory, 2MB Ram $4595/6885/7975



Carrying cases. $50
Baud Modem 1200/2400 . . . . 200/295
1490 VGA Monitor 595

Carrying cases, modems, and memory boards available for all systems listed above.

ALL ZENITH PRODUCTS ARE AVAILABLE EXCLUSIVELY AT ICC

ZENITH | data systems

INTERNATIONAL COMPUTER CENTER

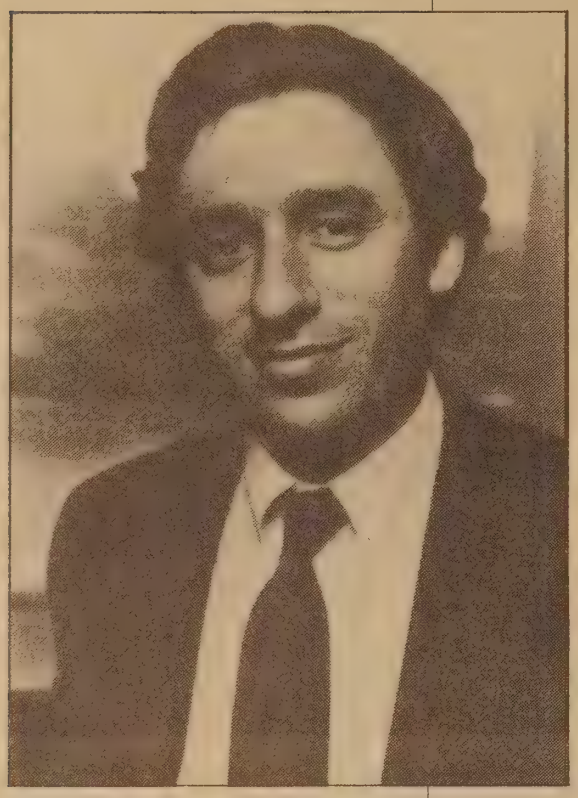
818-894-1100

FAX 818-891-3285

16175 ROSCOE BLVD. SEPULVEDA, CA 91343

Lotus Chairman Manzi:

Bullish On UNIX



(Adding momentum to the move toward UNIX in the corporate marketplace, Lotus Development and Sun Microsystems announced July 18 that Lotus would be developing applications for all three Sun platforms: SPARC-based RISC (both Sun and cloned machines), Intel 80386-based, and Motorola 68XXX-based. Although Lotus declined to mention specific products, everybody's mind seemed to be on 1-2-3*, the staple of the DOS-based business world.*

Lotus has already announced 1-2-3 *for OS/2 and has a development agreement with NeXT. The Sun announcement addressed one of the biggest impediments to widespread acceptance of UNIX for many corporate users—the lack of mainstream off-the-shelf applications. Its impact on the future of OS/2 at this point is a matter for speculation; the issue that's being heavily emphasized is interoperability, i.e. letting the customer run the desired applications regardless of operating system and across many vendor platforms.*

Lotus chairman/CEO Jim Manzi discussed some of these issues in a recent speech to the Software Publishers Association, and his remarks are reprinted here with permission.

There are two ways to approach the UNIX question. The first is to assume that the hardware market is going to inexorably move to RISC-based processors. The speed of RISC chips is so overpowering that UNIX is the only operating system presently fully constituted to deal with it. No other operating system can scale with the power of chips, RISC or otherwise.

Let's remember OS/2 for 386 is still a fiction. And since UNIX is available today, many companies are revamping their software to take advantage of the performance of a RISC-based machine. We're interested, however, in all three Sun architectures.

The second way to approach the UNIX question is to pay less attention to the PC world's preoccupation with speed and power and more attention to the UNIX world's capabilities for simpler communications and multitasking with an underlying assumption of speed and power. The former is what we've convinced John Q. Manager he really wants. The latter is what he really wants.

"We need to pay less attention to the PC world's preoccupation with speed and power, and more attention to the UNIX world's capabilities for simpler communications and multitasking, with an underlying assumption of speed and power. The former is what we've convinced John Q. Manager he really wants. The latter is what he really wants."

As developers, it is a little disingenuous for a company that promotes a particular O/S religion to downplay UNIX while broadly claiming for that company's O/S the capabilities UNIX delivered years earlier. A little honesty might help here.

Our customers care more about interoperability—the ability to use the same applications software on lots of different machines with little reprogramming. They don't give a damn about proprietary hardware. Or rather, they don't want to.

Right now there are more than a thousand UNIX applications. But most are either technically oriented or just too difficult for the average user of DOS or Macintosh software. In terms of mainstream software, UNIX lags way behind. It is up to us to redress that balance.

At Lotus we have approached the UNIX question as neither gimmick nor grail. We approach it as a major operating system that has virtues on a par with DOS, OS/2, and the Macintosh. We are developing *1-2-3* for UNIX. We took a look around us and saw credible customer support for UNIX already in existence and growing.

UNIX as a developers' platform should be a playing field for our industry to concentrate on. Our assumption is that the problems that hinder widespread acceptance of UNIX are being fixed.

Its biggest drawback is its interface. It will get in line and receive a facelift even as other operating systems and applications software do as well. In fact, many doctors have signed up for this task.

We think the work NeXT has done is especially interesting stuff. At Lotus, we're excited about this opportunity. ■

Low Cost, High Performance
UNIX™ Workstations!

Your computer investment is too important to leave to amateurs. It's better to be safe than sorry! Buy from the experts who have proven to be one of the leading UNIX™ systems houses in the entire Bay Area. A partial list of our satisfied clients includes: Digital Equipment Corporation, Racal-Vadic, Lawrence Livermore Labs, Alameda County, ViRx, General Mills, The Wollongong Group, and many more.

COMMITMENT TO EXCELLENCE

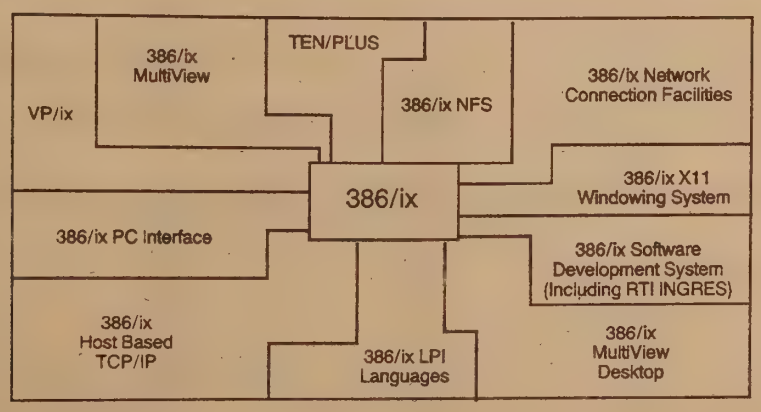
We back our products and services with a full one-year parts & labor warranty from our centrally-located Hayward headquarters. We support everything we sell and provide *one hour of free consultation* with every system purchased. Whether you're planning to buy a 386 UNIX™ multiuser system, a network of PCs, or simply a DOS workstation, call us! We'll find the right solution for you. We're experts at designing systems to match your needs and budget.

Hardware Features of Our UNIX™ Workstations:

- 20 MHz, 25 MHz or 33 MHz 80386.
- ST506, ESDI or SCSI Disk Subsystems to 1.2 Gigabytes and beyond.
- Color Displays up to 1280x1024.
- Monochrome Displays up to 1664 x 1200.
- Tape Subsystems up to 150 MB (QIC-02) or 2.2 Gigabytes (SCSI).
- Intelligent Serial Cards up to 16 Ports Each.
- Telebit or US Robotics Modems.

CALL FOR LOW PRICING!

Interactive Systems 386/ix UNIX™ Product Family



INTERACTIVE
A Kodak Company

UNIX™ System V is a trademark of AT&T. MS-DOS is a trademark of Microsoft Corp.

(415) 887-9166

BL Distributing (since 1983) 23572 Clawiter Rd. Hayward, CA 94544

BY BENNETT FALK

In The Land Of Dot

Exploring The UNIX File System

By Bennett Falk

The Queen of Dot looked down from her throne on a young man in a polo shirt who shifted uneasily from foot to foot.

"Your Highness, I'm here to ask for some money."

"Who isn't?" the Queen of Dot replied. "What exactly do you intend to do with this money you're asking for?"

"I propose to circumnavigate the Land of Dot and the file system of which it is a part. I hope to produce a complete map of the universe in which we live."

CP/M seemed to have no concept of directory at all; there were simply files strewn across a disk, and if the name of a disk was unknown, its contents could not be examined. The DOS and VMS listings had evidence of directory hierarchies, but in both cases the directory hierarchy had to fit on a single disk.

The sound of jocular murmuring filled the room. The Queen of Dot fixed the would-be explorer with a steely eye. "The Land of Dot and its file system are one, you impertinent young man, and they are both flat. Do you hear me? Flat! The expedition you propose would surely fall off the edge of the disk drive on which this kingdom is situated."

"But, Your Highness, surely the land of Dot is not as flat as you maintain. We know there are directories below our own."

"Certainly there are directories below the Land of Dot, but the fools who descend into them never return. I tell you the subdirectories are a pit."

"Perhaps those who move to subdirectories simply lack the means to return to the Land of Dot. Who among Your Highness' advisors knows how to move up a directory?"

One or two of the Queen's attendants broke into giddy laughter, but the Queen ignored this breach of decorum. "Explain yourself," she demanded.

The explorer continued: "Your Highness, I have experimental evidence that there is a directory above the Land of Dot, and I believe we have the means to go there and return.

"First, we know that the command 'ls' produces a kind of map of the Land of Dot. That command produces a list of the files and subdirectories in our land.

"My friends and I have recently discovered the '-a' option for 'ls'. This command, 'ls -a' reveals parts of Dot we had never seen before. In particular, it shows us directories named '.' and '..', and when we used 'ls' to examine those ('ls .' and 'ls ..'), we discovered even more remarkable things.

"The directory '.' is the Land of Dot, and 'ls .' shows us a map of Dot! Furthermore, the directory '..' seems to be a directory above the Land of Dot. When I issued the command 'ls ..' a map was produced that, in addition to many strange names, contained the name "Dot", our own land.

"I submit, Your Highness, that the Land of Dot is a directory in a hierarchical file system and that we can move about freely in this file system. One of my more adventurous colleagues has already traveled to the directory above the Land of Dot using the command "cd ..." He remained in that strange land long enough to perform a few experiments before intense dizziness forced him to return with the command "cd Dot".

"His experiments suggest many things. In the directory above ours, there are also entries for '.' and '..'. Using the 'ls' command again we were forced to revise our theory of the meaning of these two entries. We now believe '.' simply refers to the current directory, whatever it happens to be, and not, as we first thought, to the Land of Dot itself. Further, we believe that '..' refers to the parent of the current directory. Finally, we are convinced that there is a directory above the directory above the Land of Dot."

"My research convinces me that the file system in which we live is shaped like an inverted tree. Somewhere above us is a root directory whose subdirectories spread out like branches until they end in leaf directories somewhere below us."

Stunned silence followed this declaration.

The Queen finally broke the spell. "We have heard these outlandish stories before. The archives are filled with fanciful tales about hierarchical file systems." She clapped twice and blue-robed priests came forward with trays on which yellowed stacks of ancient fanfold paper sat under glass lids.

The young explorer examined the printouts and recognized them as directory listings from many different operating systems, CP/M, DOS, the Mac OS, and DEC's VMS. How they had come to the Land of Dot he had no idea, but their evidence was certainly daunting.

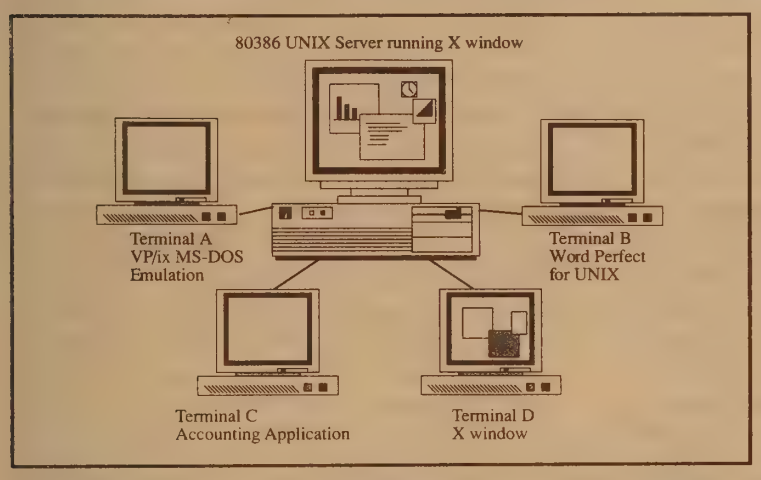
CP/M seemed to have no concept of directory at all; there were simply files strewn across a disk, and if the name of a disk was unknown, its contents could not be examined. The DOS and VMS listings had evidence of directory hierarchies, but in both cases the directory hierarchy had to fit on a single disk. One's home disk could be explored, but again, there was no access to foreign file systems without some knowledge of the name of the disk on which it resided.

The Queen chided the explorer, "We know that Dot Land is a directory and that it is situated on a disk drive of some sort. Legends tell us of other disk drives, other devices. But those disks are separated

Copyright © 1989 by Bennett Falk. All rights reserved. *Bennett Falk lives in the Bay Area, writes when he can, and hopes for the best. He works for Sybase, but the opinions and attitudes expressed here are his own.*

UNIX or LAN

FROM SMALL BUSINESSES TO LARGE CORPORATION, LANsoft CAN HELP YOU WITH YOUR UNIX.

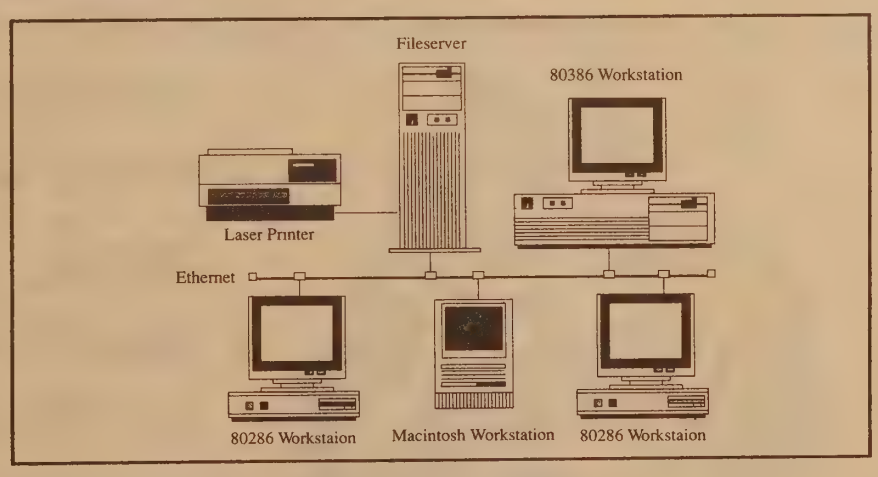


UNIX System V, Release 3.2
True Multi-Tasking, Multi-User Operating System
Virtual Memory capable of addressing 4 Gigabytes
Support NFS, RFS, TLI Network protocols
VP/ix Enviroment (Runs MS-DOS programs)
X-window System
Flexible Cabling

LANsoft CAN SOLVE YOUR LAN PROBLEMS

Novell and 3Com Authorized

Centralized or Distributed Networks
Gateways
Communication solutions
Multiple Topologies
Installation
Training
Support



WE HAVE A LARGE SELECTION OF UNIX and LAN APPLICATIONS

Word Processing, Database, Accounting, Spreadsheets, Programming Languages.

In Store Demo of UNIX, Novell Advanced Netware and 3Com 3+Open

COMPETITIVE PRICING
LEASING AVAILABLE

Trademarks AT&T, UNIX, Intel 386, VP/ix, X-window, MS-DOS, Wyse, Novell, 3Com

LANsoft, Inc.

(415) 563-2058

Fax: (415) 929-0371
Tech. Support: (415) 563-2040
HOURS: M-F 8:30-5:00 SAT 11:00-5:00
3328 Steiner St., San Francisco

from our world by an abyss whose depth no one has plumbed. Do you seriously believe that you can cross such a bottomless divide?"

"Yes," the young man answered in a clear, strong voice. "By ascending from directory to directory. I am convinced that there is a continuous path of directories that can be traversed from this disk to others.

"We have ample evidence," he continued, "of device-bound file systems. My research convinces me that the file system in which we live is shaped like an inverted tree. Somewhere above us is a root directory whose subdirectories spread out like branches until they end in leaf directories somewhere below us."

The Queen looked confused. "Why do you call this thing a 'root' directory? The name is quite distasteful, and in my experience a tree's roots are almost as numerous as its leaves. Why not 'trunk' or 'seed'? And why on earth should this 'root' directory be above us and the 'leaf' directories below? You aren't of Antipodean descent, are you?"

"What?"

"Oh, never mind. Proceed."

"The point I want to make about tree-shaped file systems is that they are easily connected. If the root directory of a file system on one disk were to be mounted on a leaf directory of another file system on another disk, a larger file system spanning the two disks with one continuous directory structure would be the result. It is my belief that the designers of our file system intended just this: that there be one file system spanning all the available disks and that navigation in the file system require no knowledge of the underlying devices."

The Queen of Dot closed her eyes in thought. "This is an interesting theory, but how can it possibly be verified? If the file system of our own disk is a hierarchy, and if the disks themselves are transparent to this business of inter-directory travel, how can you ever prove that your theory is true?"

The explorer smiled. "That is a point of great subtlety. If Your Highness will permit me a few moments more I will be pleased to explain." The Queen of Dot nodded her assent.

"We know in general that a disk drive must contain certain things to be useful. We see mainly files and directories, but there are also some invisible things useful for administering the disk as a whole and the files and directories. My colleagues and I have recently identified one of these structures invisible to us: it is called the 'inode'."

The Queen of Dot glared. "No doubt named by the same person who thought up the 'root' directory?"

"I wouldn't presume to say. 'Inode' is just a name that has come down to us in the literature, and it stands for a small structure that describes a file or a directory. There is one inode for every file or directory in a file system. The inodes are all numbered, so in each file system every object has a unique inode number. Individual file systems are relative to devices, so in the larger system we believe is out there, it should be possible to specify any object anywhere by naming the device on which the object resides and giving the object's inode number on that device.

"It also turns out that some inode numbers are reserved for special purposes. We have read that the root directory of any file system is always inode number 2 in that file system.

"Even though we can't see the inodes themselves, we can get the inode number of any object using the '-i' option to the 'ls' command. We plan to map the inode numbers of each directory's contents on the expedition.

"Most of the time, the inode number for '.' inside a directory and the inode number for that directory's entry in its parent directory will be the same: the two entries are just different names for the same directory.

"However, if the file systems are mounted as I expect them to be, we will eventually run into a directory where the inode number for '.' is 2. We can be pretty sure that this is the root directory of a file system and that its parent directory is on a different device. When we move to the parent directory, its entry for the subdirectory we just came from should have a different inode number."

He paused triumphantly. The Queen was staring at the ceiling contemplatively. After a few seconds she lowered her eyes to look the explorer in the eye.

"The implication of your theories is that somewhere on the system, there is a root directory for the larger, unified file system that you assume to be there. And this directory will have no parent directory. It is the absolute top of the file system."

The explorer's eyes lit up. "Yes, that is correct, and when we have found that directory, we will be able to map the whole file system's contents with 'absolute pathnames'!

The Queen of Dot's fingers drummed idly on the arm of the throne. "And if I underwrite your exploration, will you in turn claim this root directory and all its contents for me and for the Land of Dot?"

The explorer shifted uneasily, but nodded.

"Excellent. Of course, we'll have to change the name. I really couldn't bear to be called the Queen of Root." ■

So far, you've only heard or read about it.

Now, come see the NeXT Computer System at ComputerCraft.

Powerful and easy to use, the NeXT Computer System is a personal mainframe for the 1990's. NeXT offers a true multi-user, multi-tasking operating system. Come see a demonstration of NeXTStep®, Personal Optical Storage, Digital Library, and the Sound and Music Kits. Prizes and refreshments!

Tuesday, August 8
6 pm to 8 pm
1035 Saratoga Sunnyvale Road
San Jose
(408) 252-3900

Tuesday, August 8
6 pm to 8 pm
1655 N. Main Street
Walnut Creek
(415) 934-9181

Wednesday, August 9
6 pm to 8 pm
2675 El Camino Real
Palo Alto
(415) 326-9999

Wednesday, August 9
6 pm to 8 pm
1300 Fourth Street
San Rafael
(415) 454-3600

Thursday, August 10
6 pm to 8 pm
411 Pacific St. #100
Monterey
(408) 373-2772

ComputerCraft®
A BUSINESSLAND COMPANY

The Software Engineering Store

80386 Motherboard Replacement

- 16Mhz CPU
- 80387 socket
- 1 32-bit slot
- 2 16-bit slot
- 1MB zero wait-state RAM

Have you wanted to replace your XT but been put off by the expense and hassles? We have the upgrade solution you have been waiting for!

The Hauppauge 386XT is compatible with almost all hardware and software designed for the IBM PC/XT and AT. The 386XT's PC/XT compatibility allows you to upgrade economically by keeping your current display, disks and adapter cards. The 386XT's AT compatilbity allows you to upgrade your entire system to state-of-the-art performance when your needs change and budget allows. The Hauppauge 386XT is compatible with DOS, DESQview, OS/2 Windows386 and UNIX. It is also compatible with almost all application software including AutoCad, Lotus 1-2-3, Pagemaker and Ventura.

Hauppauge's "no hassles" promise is backed by a 30-day money back guarantee and one year warranty. Made in USA. **Free Installation. Only $1295.**

Hauppauge!

Hauppauge 386 AT Motherboards

16Mhz w/1MB RAM	**$1295**
20Mhz w/1MB RAM	**$1645**
25Mhz w/4MB RAM	**$3445**
33Mhz w/4MB RAM	**$3875**

Artisoft Lantastic LAN

2 User Starter Kit w/ all required hardware & software	**$369**
Adapter Card card and cable for one additional user	**$179**
Lantastic NOS one copy supports users 3-255	**$265**
Nework Eye execute programs on remote workstations	**$265**

Visit Store For Demo!

The Brand Name Clone: 12 Mhz AT

Our high performance AT system features only the best brand name components backed with our own outstanding service:

- top performance & quality
- custom configuration
- 48 hour burn-in
- warranty exchange service
- installation of accessories & software purchased with computer

XT Upgrade Platform **Only $975**
12Mhz DTK motherboard w/640K, small footprint case & power, choice of keyboard, Western Digital 1:1 hard/floppy ctlr, 2-serial & 1-parallel

Complete 40MB Hard Disk System **Only $1499**
12Mhz DTK motherboard w/640K, small footprint case & power, choice of keyboard, monographics adapter, Samtron 12" flat screen monitor, Western Digital 1:1 hard/floppy controller, Fujitsu 1.2MB diskette, 2-serial & 2-parallel ports, Seagate ST251-0 40MB 40ms hard disk

Programming Tools

Burton Tlib source code control system		$89
Borland Turbo Pascal v5.5 Pro object oriented pascal	new!	$175
California Scientific BrainMaker neural network development		$99
Gimpel PC-Lint checks C source to eliminate subtle errors		$99
Greenleaf Communications Library C functions for comm		$179
Matrix Layout generate code from graphical flowcharts		$129
Microsoft C v5.1 optimizing C compiler		$325
Microsoft QuickPascal object oriented Pascal	new! sale!	$55
Mortice Kern Toolkit korn shell & 130 UNIX™ like utils		$175
Periscope I 512K debugger for large, complex applications		$599
Polytron PVCS Professional source code control system		$359
SCO Xenix UNIX development systems for AT & 80386		call
Wordcraft C Workshop interactive tutorial to learn C		$69
Zortech C++ optimizing C++ compiler		$129

Visit our unique store for programmers!

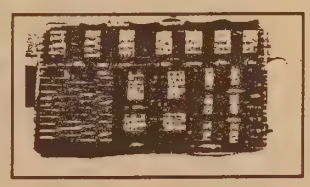
We have open manuals on display for most products.

All Chargecard™

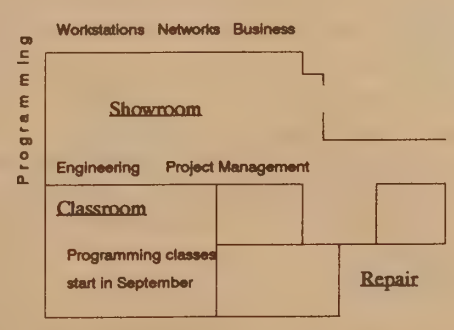
Are you tired of bumping up against DOS's 640K memory limit? The Chargecard sits between your computer's 80286 chip and motherboard to increases available DOS memory by up to 256K, implement LIM 4.0 expanded memory using extended memory, allow easy switching between expanded and extended memory and allow multi-tasking with DESQview.

The All Chargecard lets you use all the memory you've paid for. Only $325.

If you prefer, we will install the chargecard and its software for $40. Some motherboards require adapter kits at additional charge.



1.8" by 2.8" Chargecard requires no slots!



We have moved!

Come visit our new expanded facility.

657 Mission Street, Third Floor

The Software Engineering Store

In the Financial District, near Golden Gate University
657 Mission Street, 3rd Floor, San Francisco, CA 94105
Hours: 10-5 Monday - Friday
1-415-957-0111 • 1-800-635-0969 • FAX: 1-415-957-0857
Next day delivery of most orders in Bay Area • *Free Catalog & Newsletter*
30-day moneyback guarantee on most products

© 1989 TSF All Rights Reserved • Prices subject to change without notice • Some prices limited to available stock • same price for cash, check, Visa & MasterCard • Aug '89 Microtimes

BY MATTHEW LEEDS

Wish List Misadventure

The Perils Of DOS Ports

After four years of Amiga software, you would think that it had all been said and done. Sure, improvements to existing programs still need to be made, but what else could anyone ask for? Just wait.

Two categories I've been looking for are free-form databases and note-it utilities. Note-it utilities are like 3M's Post-It™ yellow sticky notes—scribble a short note, and stick it on a document. This sort of thing is already available on MS-DOS and Mac machines. You can tag a note to a spreadsheet cell to remind yourself how you derived a formula or to part of a word-processing document to note a section that needs revision or fact checking. The note appears in its own small window, and can be popped open or put away. Simple in concept, so far difficult to execute. Developers, take note.

A free-form database is much like an open shoebox. Toss notes into it at any time with no thought to their format or organization. Ask for any information back at any time, and the relevant info shows up on the screen. No bothering with defining fields, counting characters—just type and go. Once again, this kind of application is available on other machines. Much easier to use than traditional databases, friendlier than a Rolodex.

I thought I'd died and gone to heaven when I saw an ad recently for a product called *FINDEX V*, a free-form database for the Amiga. The ad promised just about every feature I could ask for: global search, no fields, import and export, mail merge. Only the screen shot held a hint of the disappointment to come. It had a status bar with function key commands, but no sign of an Intuition interface.

I contacted the publisher, E. Arthur Brown Company, and asked for a review copy. It arrived in a few days. I own two Amigas: one a more-or-less stock A1000 I test most software on, the other a full-blown A2000 with lots of memory, hard disk, FlickerFixer, and multisync monitor. I booted up *FINDEX* from its own boot disk and started the program.

Normally I write protect any disk I stick in a machine until I've had a chance to check it for viruses. *FINDEX* won't run from a write protected disk.

FINDEX is a port from the MS-DOS environment written in True BASIC. It tends to run a little slowly, and at first I thought this might be the reason. It also has an odd mix of DOS-inspired and Workbench-like interface. Some commands are keystroke only, others allow the use of a mouse. I spent some time using *FINDEX*, and by and large it does much of what I had hoped it would.

It also does some other things that have resulted in my putting it back on the shelf. It has two very nasty defects. The first is that it opens its own custom screen with no front-to-back gadgets and no drag bar; it refuses to respond to the AMIGA M-N combination that toggles screens back to front. This locks out the use of any other program while it is running unless you use a utility to cycle screens. The other defect is that it eats CPU cycles. If you run Performance Monitor while running *FINDEX*, you would find that the available CPU time drops to zero. This goes on even when the program is just sitting there waiting for you to give it a command. This kind of resource hogging is unforgivable on a multi-tasking machine.

I contacted the publisher to ask about this behavior. They said that the program worked as they intended, and that they intended *FINDEX* to be used all by itself. The distribution disk even lacks an icon for the CLI, although you can open one from inside *FINDEX*.

If you are a developer, you may want to take a look at products in these two categories. The Amiga could use these types of applications; so could I. Just make them Amiga products and not a quick port.

Only the screen shot held a hint of the disappointment to come. It had a status bar with function key commands, but no sign of an Intuition interface.

Amigas And Music

In other news, the Amiga is making headway in the professional music field. Roger Dannenberg, a researcher at Carnegie Mellon, demonstrated a prototype of a "MIDI Programmer's Tool Kit" at the NAMM Expo earlier this year. The Tool Kit is to become a standard MIDI device driver. This will allow developers to dramatically shorten the time it takes to create new music software for the Amiga. It will also ensure compatibility between applications competing for resources on the Amiga's multi-tasking operating system

The addition of a MIDI device driver will add to the existing base of new MIDI-based supporting files available for the Amiga. A MIDI.library has

Copyright ©1989. All rights reserved.
Matthew Leeds has been involved in the high tech field since he blew up his bedroom playing with a children's chemistry kit. He has been using Commodore computers since 1982 and has a strong interest in photography, video, graphics, and related fields.

GO AMIGO!™

THE WORLD'S LARGEST DISTRIBUTOR OF AMIGA™ PRODUCTS

Open For Business!

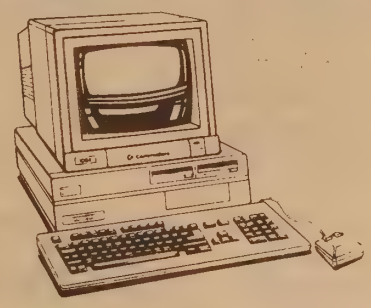
The Go Amigo retail showroom is now open for your shopping convenience in Redwood City. You get all the standard Go Amigo advantages:

• Lowest Prices • Widest Selection • Best Support •

Plus now you also get the convenience of walk in service (see the map below) so you can consult the experts and try programs out before you buy them. If you can't make it in, call our toll-free number (800 843-2842) and we'll be happy to ship your order. Call before 1 pm, and you'll have your Amiga products the next business day. Our experts in video, music, graphics, animation, 3D, and productivity solutions can help find the right hardware and software for every Amiga user, from beginner to expert.

Amiga 2500 Sale!

The Amiga 2500 is the flagship of the Amiga line, featuring 3MB of RAM, 14 Mhz 68020 processor, 68881 co-processor, 68851 memory management unit, 40MB hard drive, and all of the features that make Amiga the best buy in computers today.



A2500 CPU:
$3,199
with A1084 Monitor:
$3,499
with FlickerFixer & Monitor:
$4,099
Prices good through 8-30-89

There is no reason to buy your Amiga anywhere else!

Import Games In Stock

Eclips • Purple Saturn Day • Operation Neptune • Teenage Queen • Action Service • Motor Massacre • Mickey Mouse • Superman • Norgen Geneology • Triplex • Darkside • Vindicators • Grand Monster Slam • Running Man • The Deep • Butcher Hill • Galdregon's Domain • Wrangler • Wanderer 3D • Arcade & Back Door Hints • African Raiders • Phobia • Danger Freak • Netherworld • Pro Soccer • Exolon • Millenium • Light Force • World Snooker Billiards • Tale Spin • Superior Golf Kit • King Arthur • Cosmic Pirate • Mailodex • Spitting Image • Star Goose • Computer Hits vol 2 • Hometown USA • I Ludicrous • Dos Lab • Pacland • Realm of Trolls • HKM • Last Dual • Video Page • Board Master • Millenium 2 + 2 • Bombuzal • Fernandez Must Die • Power Struggle • Jaws • Alien Legion • Spherical • Circus Attractions • Lombard Rally • ***MORE ARRIVING DAILY!***

Memory Prices Fall!

Amiga 1000:	
Starboard 512K	$319
Starboard 1MB	439
Starboard 2MB	659
Mini Megs 512K	299
Amiga 2000:	
8UP (DIP Version) 2MB	499
8UP 4MB	799
Pro Ram 2000 0K	189
Amiga 500:	
A501 512K	157
MiniMegs 1MB	449
Starboard 512K	339

Video Products

Performer	$43
Broadcast Titler (1.5 MB)	199
Pro Video Gold (1 MB)	199
Animagic (HOT!)	66
Turbo Silver 3.0	109
Deluxe Paint III	99
Design 3D	66
SuperGen	689
Video Toaster	*Call*
Fantavision	39
Pageflipper Plus F/X	101
Sculpt 4D	399
Masterpiece Fonts	169

SuperFat Agnus

Give your Amiga 1MB of Chip memory plus extra video modes.

Call For Latest Info

A2000 Hard Cards

GVP 80MB	$1099
GVP 40MB	789
Hard Frame Controller	249
Hard Frame with Quantum 40MB	799

While They Last!

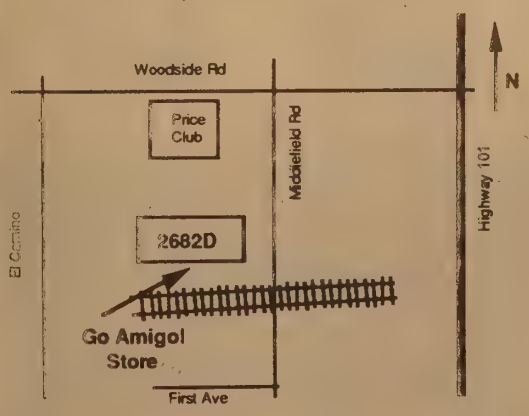
WordPerfect	$129
Deluxe Video 1.2	49
CLI Mate	19
Maxiplan 500	49

Quantities are Limited!

Our Policy

Our objective is to be a complete one stop shop for everything for the Amiga computer. We try and stock every available product for all Amiga models, and sell them at very competitive prices. We work hard - before and after the sale - to make sure you have the right products for your applications.

A little tough to find... but well worth the trip!



The **Go Amigo** Store is located in a complex called Redwood Junction. Look for a large railroad car as you cross the railroad tracks. We are in that first building!

Floppy Drives!

CA880	$149
Master 3A	149
Unidrive	144
TwinDrive	269

Go Amigo! 2682D Middlefield Road, Redwood City, CA 94063

Toll Free **800 843-2842**
Customer Service **415 364-9714**
Facsimile **415 365-2073**

Outside California, call toll-free (800) BE-AMIGA

Amiga is a trademark of Commodore-Amiga. Go Amigo is in no way associated with Commodore Amiga.

been available for some time, and conversion utilities that change SMUS files into MIDI standard MFF (MIDI File Format) files and play MFF files are also available.

Image Processing

Good Amiga companies tend to spawn other good Amiga companies. An ASDG alumni, Eric Lavitsky, has started his own company, Active Circuits, Inc. Its first Amiga product is *ImageLink*, an image conversion and display program. It takes full advantage of the Amiga as an image processing workstation, offering conversion and display of Amiga, Macintosh, and Targa images. It directly supports conversion of all IFF formats, including 24-bit formats like ASDG's, Sculpt and Turbo Silver 24-bit files, DigiView RGB files, Targa files, Mac PICT, and PICT2 24-bit files. There are also plans to support GIF, TIFF, and Sun Rasterfile files. All of these formats can also be previewed either on the Amiga directly, through Amiga frame buffers, or on a Targa or ATVista board via a BridgeBoard.

You have full control over the color conversion, dithering and scaling, and color map conversion. An excellent Intuition interface is provided, as is full control via AREXX. *ImageLink* can be used with the Amiga to implement an image server in a multi-platform network, allowing remote conversion between image formats. It also provides access to the imaging capabilities of the Targa and ATVista boards. Active Circuits will also produce custom modules to match customer's needs. (Active Circuits, Inc.,106 US Highway 71, Suite 101, Mansquan, NJ 08736)

ImageLink can be used with the Amiga to implement an image server in a multi-platform network, allowing remote conversion between image formats.

Changes: New President At Commodore

In case you haven't heard yet, Commodore US has a new president, Harold Copperman. I had a chance to meet Mr. Copperman at the Amiga Developers Conference in San Francisco in June. He made quite a few promises regarding changes he was planning to implement—better attention to customer's needs including hiring a senior VP of customer satisfaction, a budget for advertising (reported to be around ten million dollars, mostly for TV.), and a hard look at the way CBM does business.

That hard look has resulted in the end of an old friend, *Commodore Magazine*. I had written, on and off, for *Commodore Magazine* for the last three years. In a sense, it's funny; while at DevCon, several Amiga journalists, including myself, tried to guess which Amiga magazines were going to get caught out during the shakeout we all believe must come to pare down the glut of Amiga publications currently on the market. None of us thought to mention *Commodore Magazine*. I wish the staff good luck in whatever they move on to. ■

PC WORLD BEST BUY

EVEREX
COMPUTER SYSTEMS DIVISION

EVEREX STEP
Authorized Dealer

EVEREX STEP 386/25/20/16 MHz
The Fastest 80386 We Have Ever Tested. Well Built Machine With Innovative Write-Back Cache Architecture: A Real Screamer!

EVEREX STEP 286/20/16/12 MHz
The Winner In 80286. Impressive Performance With A Competitive Price

AGI COMPUTER
(A Subsidiary of Everex)

286
-1800, 8 MHz, 512K. . . **$780**
-1700A, 10 MHz, 512K . **800**
-1800B, 10 MHz, 512K "O" **1070**
-1700C, 12 MHz, 1 Meg **1125**

386
-3000A, 16 MHz, 1 Meg. **$1695**
-3000D, 20 MHz, 1 Meg **1895**
-3000G, 16SX MHz, 1 Meg **1470**

SCHWAB 386/25 MHz, 64K CACHE
- Landmark 43.5 MHz 6.2 MIPS as fast as Northgate 386/25
- Intel 386/25 CPU
- Upgradeable to 256K Cache
- 1 Meg On Board Upgrade to 8 MB
- 1.2 Meg Floppy, HD/FD Cont

Your Price: $2033

SCHWAB 386/25 MHz, 0K CACHE
- Landmark 28 MHz
- Same As Above

Your Price: $1633

SCHWAB 286/12 MHz
- Intel 286/12 MHz CPU
- 512K On Board
- 1.2 Meg Floppy
- Small Footprint
- 2 HD/2 FD Controller

Your Price: $695

GRAPHICS OPTIONS
- Mono System add. . . . **$125**
- EGA System add **525**
- VGA System add **555**

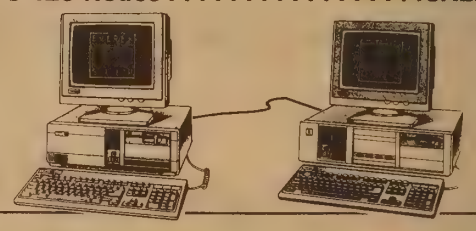
(Includes Monitor and Card)

LANTASTIC

EDITOR'S CHOICE
PC MAGAZINE

LANtastic Authorized Dealer
LOCAL AREA NETWORK
Provides a **Low Cost** Solution For Small Business Networks To Share Resources.
Come In . . . To See Our Demo.

TWO USER STARTER KIT $399
3-120 Nodes . . . . . CALL



SCHWAB COMPUTER
3282 El Camino Real, Santa Clara, CA 95051
Tel: (408) 241-1210 Fax: (408) 241-1279
Mon-Fri 8:30-7 Sat 11-4
Full Line Of Everex Products Available
TEL: (408) 241-1210
730C East El Camino Real
Sunnyvale, CA 94037
(Between Wolf Rd. & Fair Oaks)
TEL: (408) 245-6666

AMIGA

Get your dream machine from a Down to Earth company.

500's $898.95
WITH 1084s MONITOR

2000's $2488.95
WITH 1084s MONITOR + 40 MB Hard Drive

2500's $3588.95
WITH 1084s MONITOR + 40 MB Hard Drive

** Authorized AMIGA Dealer*

Guaranteed Best Bay Area AMIGA Prices!

We couldn't believe it when one of our San Francisco AMIGA competitors called us to complain:

THEM : Are you planning to keep these discount prices?
US : Yes!

THEM : We demonstrate machines and software right in our store.
US : We do too. Our AMIGA specialists have years of AMIGA experience.

THEM : Think about your prices, there is business enough here for everyone.
US : We believe our customers should get the best price and service possible.

The Complete PC

Full Page Scanner	$688.99
Half Page Scanner	$248.99
Complete FAX	$258.99
Complete FAX 9600	$488.99

Best Prices - Knowledgeable People

Fantastic Volume Discounts

Corporate Accounts

30 Day Net Terms

WE SPECIAL ORDER QUICKLY AT FULL DISCOUNT

Fantastic IBM Compatibles

Samsung XT $1099.99
640 KB RAM Memory
20 MB Hard Drive
Hi-Res Monochrome Monitor

Samsung AT $1894.99
40 MB Hard Drive
EGA Board
Enhanced Color Monitor

* Authorized SAMSUNG Dealer

AST Premium 286 $2374.99
Up To 13 MB RAM Memory
EMS 4.0 Memory Addressing Built In
40 MB Hard Drive
EGA Board and EGA Monitor

AST 300C 386 $3899.99
1 MB RAM
40 MB Hard Drive
Cache Memory
VGA Color Board and Monitor

* Authorized AST Dealer

LOWEST PRICES !

Get 30% Minimum Discount on All Software for 2 Months after System Purchase

AST and **Samsung** have been in business for years unlike some Fly By Night companies. These computers come with a **Full 1 Year Warranty**, but you will never need it. These are not clone boxes, but two of the most finely crafted computer systems available. End the headaches and service troubles with an affordable hi-end machine, backed by **Software City's** incredible reputation for service.

Great Software Selection

PANASONIC PRINTERS

KX-P1180	(9 Pin)	$198.95
KX-P1092i	(9 Pin)	$328.95
KX-P1124	(24 Pin)	$338.95

Software City plus HARDWARE

Unbeatable Prices - Uncompromising Service

100 First Street
Corner First And Mission Streets
At The Transbay Terminal, San Francisco, CA 94105

(415) 543 - 0543

BY DAVID HAWKINS

Games And Theology On The ST:

Playing God, And Back To The Dungeon

Ever want to be God? Have your own world to rule? Maybe throw around a few earthquakes? A volcano or two? Well, thanks to *Populous*, from Electronic Arts, you can.

In *Populous*, there are two competing deities, representing Good and Evil. There are 500 worlds where Good and Evil are fighting it out for the worship of the inhabitants. How do you get that worship? Well, you reward your followers and punish the followers of the other deity. Simple enough, right?

Reward And Punishment

You reward your followers by creating level land where they can build and reproduce. (Reproduction is a little tricky—you place ONE of your followers in a building, and all of a sudden you get a lot of followers coming out.) You can also reward some of your followers by knighting them.

Punishing the followers of the opposing deity is easy, too. Earthquakes will destroy their houses. Floods will kill them. Volcanoes will make it hard for them to build, also.

One way to play Dungeon Master is to get a copy of The Dungeon Master Editor, which allows you to change the components of the dungeon. You can make the doors easier to open and close. You can open up passageways that aren't already there.

Copyright © 1989 by David Hawkins. All rights reserved. *David Hawkins is the host of the Atari conference on The WELL (415/332-6106); send email to dhawk. He has one of the first Atari ST 1040s sold in San Francisco, both monitors, an Okimate 20 color printer, and disks all over the room.*

Both deities have exactly the same powers. Your ability to do good for your followers and harm the opponent's followers depends on how many followers you have.

And ...

Populous is a great game. Great graphics. Once you run through the tutorial, it's fairly easy to do the basic things you need to do. I've really enjoyed this game. The only problem I had was that running a world is a complex task, even with computer help. When you've conquered enough worlds that it starts getting tougher, it really takes knowing what's going on all over the world. Rough job, being God.

Mastering That Dungeon

I've been playing *Dungeon Master* some more. One way to play *Dungeon Master* is to get a copy of *The Dungeon Master Editor* (written by Edward Penman), which allows you to change the components of the dungeon. You can make the doors easier to open and close. You can open up passageways that aren't already there.

I like some things about the *Editor*. You can explore all the dungeons—although there's still the problem of killing off the monsters you run into. You can get to all the nice armor and weapons.

The *Editor* includes a book that lists the various spells, and gives tips on how to kill various monsters. It also has the maps printed out and tells how to handle some of the puzzles along the way.

Dungeon Master Spoilers

The following part of the column will reveal some of the tricks involved in playing *Dungeon Master*, so you might not want to read it if you want to play the game with no help.

Macho in the Dungeon: If you've played *Dungeon Master* all the way through and know it pretty well, go back and play it with just one character. You'll find it's easier in some ways and harder in others. Food and armor aren't as big a problem because there's at least enough food for four around, and you only need the best set of armor, not four sets.

Some general advice for using one character: make sure your character advances in levels as fighter, ninja, priest, and wizard. To get to higher ninja levels, you can kick monsters apart. Take everything out of the weapon hand and select kick. Make up potions in advance to get higher priest levels. Use all the mana available all the time to get higher priest and wizard levels.

Stamm or Halk? Playing with one character is especially challenging if you start with just Stamm or Halk. They have no mana (the ability to cast spells). You've got to be able to cast spells to win the game. So how do you do it? There's something on level four that will give you the potential for six mana points. Unfortunately it's right after a place where you have to cast a spell. Is it possible? Yes. Is it tricky? Yes.

Weak Characters: Another approach is to use the weakest character available. If you use Stamm or Halk, you don't have a problem once you get their mana up because they have good health and good stamina. But playing with Tiggy or Wu Tse is a little trickier. They die quicker, and there's no one around to resurrect them. So they need to advance as both fighter and ninja to get more health points.

Handling Monsters: As a side note, I've seen several advice charts on how to handle monsters. Some of them advise dropping a door as a way to kill the rock piles or rock squids. I like to just hack on them with a sword. It's slow, but builds up fighter points. The only things I kill with a door are knights and the golems that guard the Firestaff. And I *can* kill them by beating on them, but it does take a little longer.

That Firestaff: Once you've assembled the Firestaff, it can be a bummer that the higher levels are sealed off. But it doesn't have to be that way—just don't walk out of that room with the assembled Firestaff. (Hint, hint.) It's a good feeling to go back over the higher levels with the assembled Firestaff in your pack when you really need it.

Another fun thing to do is to save the game and take the unassembled Firestaff to the entrance of the dungeon.

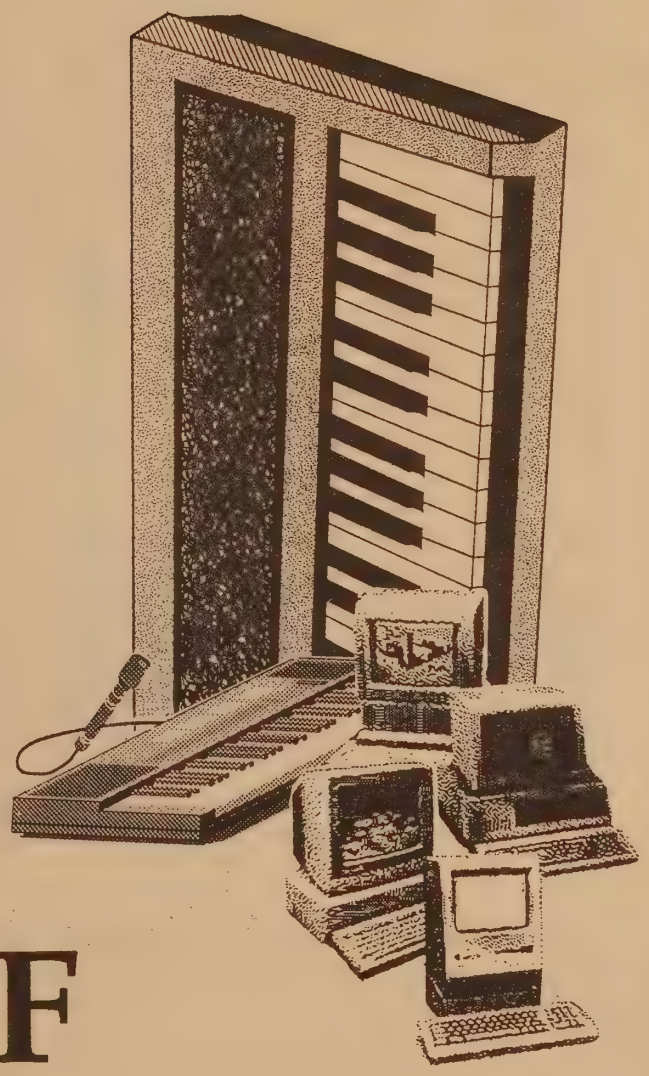
Have fun in that dungeon! ■

Running a world is a complex task, even with computer help. When you've conquered enough worlds that it starts getting tougher, it really takes knowing what's going on all over the world. Rough job, being God.

Sample Us.

Guitar Showcase is commited to offering our customers optimum personal attention with any purchases, before and after the fact. Showcase backs its merchandise sales with:

- In-house service & repair
- Free loaner equipment in the event of a breakdown
- Knowledgeable sales staff to assist you before & after your purchase
- All this, plus, through the month of August....



20% OFF

(or more)

ALL KEYBOARDS & MOST SOFTWARE IN STOCK!

A sampling of some of our keyboards in stock:

- Yamaha V50
- Yamaha DS55
- Yamaha QX5 FD
- Yamaha RX8
- Yamaha PF1500
- Yamaha PF85
- Yamaha KX88
- Roland R5
- Roland R8
- Roland U20
- Roland D10
- Roland D110
- Roland U110
- Roland D20
- Roland W30
- Roland D50
- Roland S550
- EMU EIII
- EMU Emax HD
- Akai MPC60
- Akai ASQ10
- Akai MPX 820
- Kurzweil K1000 SE
- Kurzweil Mark III
- Ensoniq EPS
- Ensoniq EPS Rack
- Ensoniq VFX
- Korg MI
- Korg 707
- Digital Music MX8
- J.L. Cooper PPS1
- J.L. Cooper MSB 16/20
- ***Plus Software & much more!***

Guitar Showcase

3090 S. Bascom Ave., San Jose 408-377-5864 • 1360 41st. Ave., Capitola 408-476-4882

BY SUZANNA MUSICK

Managing Information As A Resource

Information is a resource which, like personnel, materials, equipment, and money, can help you run your business more smoothly if you manage it correctly. Computers have made information more accessible; they have given even the smallest companies the power to ask questions about the current health and recent performance of their businesses in an easy, timely, and affordable manner.

In today's business environment, it is the exception rather than the rule when you come across a company that is not using computers. The installation of accounting or other informational computer systems has greatly increased the efficiency and productivity of many companies, and your business can benefit by formalizing the handling of the information that flows through your company.

Installing a computer system, no matter what size, requires that you assume the same responsibility for it as you would your other resources. This article focuses on three primary areas of computer management: management of the data and information that flows through the computer system and the business organization; management of the physical computer system hardware, software, and the data stored in and around that system; and management of the personnel responsible for implementing, operating, and maintaining the information system.

Let's look at each of these in more detail.

Managing Data And Information

Data can be defined as the raw resource that your computer system transforms into useful information. Individual business transactions (e.g., sales and expenses) are typical of data converted to financial statements or sales analysis reports for use by the managers/owners of a business.

If your information system is to function properly, you must have procedures in place that ensure accurate and complete gathering of data for entry into the information system. Such procedures include collecting and organizing all sales orders for input into your accounts receivable system, or manual coding of accounts payable invoices to reflect the expense accounts to which these items are to be distributed.

Security is also an issue, and information resource management overlaps with general internal accounting controls (controls outside of the computer system). One example would be procedures for evidence of authorization of purchases over $5,000. You must manage both the information that goes into the information system and the information that comes out. For this reason, management must continually evaluate the information it receives. As your business grows and changes, you may require different types of information or alternative views of the information you already receive. For example, you may have been receiving a report that shows sales by product line, but in the last year you have begun using outside salespeople and now need a report showing sales first by salesperson, then by product line. Even if the information entered into the system is accurate and complete, the output (the information reports) must be of a form and content that's useful to management.

Copyright © 1989 by Suzanna Musick. All rights reserved. *Suzanna Musick is a Manager in the Computer Consulting Department of Hemming Morse Inc., CPAs. Her experience encompasses a wide range of industries such as distribution, retail, construction, real estate, financial and professional services.*

Management Of The Computer System

The overall management information system in your company is supported by a physical computer system. This consists of the computer, printers, disks and/or tapes, cables, and various other hardware pieces upon which you store your data. Management of the physical computer system encompasses three areas: system security, a data backup plan, and disaster recovery planning.

The data entering your computer system must be secure from access by unauthorized personnel. Since only trained personnel should be operating your system, they are the only ones who should be allowed access to the computer. Certain information (e.g., payroll) is not to be viewed by everyone, and access to this information should be restricted. These security issues can be addressed in several ways, from the use of passwords within the system software to denying physical access to the system by keeping the computer in a locked office.

Perhaps the most vital area of concern is data backup. The information in your computer system must be backed up—copies of the data should be made and stored away from the computer. If something should happen to the data in the computer, you can use the backup copy to continue operations. As I discussed in an earlier article on taking care of your computer, you should establish procedures for daily, weekly, and monthly backup of data, including checklists to document that these procedures are being performed. Considerable time, effort, and money can be lost due to the destruction (accidental or intentional) of data when no backup exists. A few minutes of time each day, and the cost of computer disks or tapes, are all it takes to help ensure continuous operations.

The third area of the physical system management is disaster recovery planning. While loss of data can be thought of as a disaster, and does overlap with disaster recovery planning, this area deals with overall loss of the computing facility. If your computer fails and must be sent in for repairs, you must have a plan for obtaining another computer on a temporary basis. This could be a different computer at your location, or one you could rent.

On a larger scale, you must be prepared for disasters such as a fire. Again, you should have a plan in place for such a situation that directs you where to go to obtain needed computer resources. If you have implemented a sound data backup plan that stores copies of data and programs off site (away from your business), it would take little time to begin computer operations following a disaster.

A computer system, just like other types of machines, is subject to failure from any number of causes, some unpredictable. The storage media (disks and tapes) that hold your company's data are also volatile and should be backed up and secure from unauthorized access. All of these issues must be addressed if your computer system is to be managed properly.

Management Of Personnel

The third ingredient of your company's management information system is personnel. There must be a designated group of employees whose duties encompass the tasks necessary to support the successful operation of your management information system. In a smaller organization this may consist of only a few people, in a larger company it may be hundreds.

Each task, from gathering data (source documents such as sales invoices) to data input, report generation, and distribution of the reports to management, must be assigned to appropriate personnel. "Appropriate personnel" is important here, as you want to ensure that the people operating your system are properly trained in both the computer operations and their job functions (e.g., accounts payable processing).

All new employees whose job requires them to use the system must receive formal training in its proper use from someone who fully understands all the implications of operating the system. Written daily operating procedures manuals documenting the flow of information through the system will be very helpful in training new personnel and reviewing the current performance of those using the system.

Someone in management must be responsible for overseeing all of these tasks. Periodic review of the organization's effectiveness must also be performed and necessary changes made.

Conclusion

As I have discussed in this article, information is a resource that must be managed. It is as important as all other resources in your organization. Proper attention to the data, computer system, and personnel will help ensure an accurate and supportive management information system. ■

LOCAL AREA NETWORK EXPO!

LANDEX '89

San Francisco
For Resellers, Distributors & Manufacturers

Develop LAN-dexterity: Where Solution Makers Find Solutions!

THREE DAYS OF LAN TRAINING, CONFERENCES & SEMINARS
PRODUCT EXHIBITS BY OVER 50 MAJOR LAN VENDORS

Major Themes for LANDEX 1989:

- **INTER-OPERABILITY**: LANs across different platforms
- **TIPS & TECHNIQUES**: Intro to LANs, Topologies, Cabling
- **HIGH-END: LAN** Optimization, OS/2 Server, Portable Netware, Distribution Channels, UNIX, OSI, Disaster Prevention & Recovery, Network Management
- **BUSINESS BUILDERS**: Sales, Marketing, Financing Seminars

THURS-FRI-SAT AUGUST 17th-19th

San Francisco's CATHEDRAL HILL HOTEL on Van Ness Avenue

THURS. Aug 17th 1:00-5:00 pm:

TRAINING FOR LAN RESELLERS!

- **EXCELAN INTRO TO LANS SEMINAR**
- **TOPS HANDS-ON TRAINING**
  (Certificate Upon Completion)
- **DATASHIELD TRAINING**

FRI-SAT Aug 18th & 19th (ALL DAY)

CONTINENTAL BREAKFAST, SPEAKERS, CONFERENCES,
SEMINARS, PRODUCT EXHIBITS

PRE-REGISTRATION PRICES: For LANDA members: $35.00; non-members: $75.00.
Admission price **INCLUDES ALL 3 DAYS OF TRAINING, CONFERENCES, SEMINARS & EXHIBITS, CONTINENTAL BREAKFASTS, COCKTAILS, PLUS TWO ADDITIONAL FREE PASSES TO EXHIBITS ONLY!**

PRICES WILL GO UP AT THE DOOR AND WILL NOT INCLUDE FREE PASSES.

FOR PRE-REGISTRATION, INFORMATION, and VENDOR SPACE AVAILABILITY,
CONTACT **LANDA**: (312) 279-2255.

LANDA℠
LOCAL AREA NETWORK DEALERS ASSOCIATION

BY WAYNE YACCO

Variations On The Server Theme: From Vulcan To Atlas

The Eagle has landed. And it has landed back in the lap of its creator, Wayne Ratliff (the author of the original *dBASE*). That's the *Eagle* language, described officially as "similar to Ashton-Tate's *dBASE*," i.e., a clone, which is the programming front end for *Emerald Bay*. You remember *Emerald Bay*, don't you? The database engine developed by Ratliff Software, marketed by Migent, disputed by Ashton-Tate, and nearly acquired by Canadian LANware.

Migent had promised a LAN server for *Emerald Bay*, but one was never delivered before the bottom fell out. Nearly a year later, after Migent closed its Incline Village doors, after litigation for *Emerald Bay*'s return, long after the apparent resolution of the Ashton-Tate suit, Ratliff Software promises that the LAN server is ready. More than that, the *Emerald Bay* product has been refined and improved, including an *Eagle* compiler, and it awaits "only the printing of documentation before it ships" according to Wayne Ratliff.

In an interview for this column, Ratliff described the LAN server as being a third client-server type: neither a file server nor a database server. He called this variety a "table-server" model (although company literature describes it as a database server).

From its description, the table server seems like a worthwhile refinement to the client-server model. The table-server model features a server that is (relational-database) table "aware." It breaks from the file-server model, as does the database server, in that it performs index searches and most index maintenance at the server.

Network traffic in the table and database-server models is reduced below that of the file-server model because indices are not transmitted with data. In a moderate, 10,000 record database, perhaps four levels of indices would need to be traversed to locate a record. A file server would have to send all of these levels to allow updating of the database. Only 20% of a typical data packet might be data. In the table model, the updating is performed locally at the server.

However, the table model differs from the database model because it does not perform all database functions. Some functions, those that optimally can be off-loaded from the database engine, are shared with, or performed entirely at, workstations. These features include data-validation, query-optimization and editing tasks. This improves performance of the database engine and reduces the workload of the server on which it runs.

Both *Eagle* and the *C Developer's Tool Kit* will include a two-user version of the LAN server. Developers will be able to create LAN applications without actually investing in a LAN- server license. Developers may also be interested to note that *Emerald Bay* uses the B+Tree file structure and was written with a heavily modified version of the C-Index database library as its core.

In addition to *Eagle* and its developer's kit, the *Emerald Bay* engine will support the *Liaison* spreadsheet interface (formerly *Summit*) and, eventually, other applications.

One last note about *Emerald Bay*. The Eagle not only landed in Los Osos (the bears), but it is undergoing a name change. It now will be released as *Vulcan*. Not coincidentally, that's the original name of the microcomputer database that marketing savant Hal Pawluk renamed as *dBASE* all those years ago.

The "Surface" Metaphor

Emerald Bay uses the term "surfaces" to describe applications that interface with it. Those applications, such as its database language, are said to fit on top of the database engine like an outer coating.

One other database uses these same metaphors: Microrim's *Atlas*. The SQL database engine will initially have an *R:BASE* program-development surface, for example. *Atlas*, which is scheduled for release in the first quarter of next year, also shares *Emerald Bay*'s philosophy of dividing network database tasks between servers and workstations.

Atlas has also had claims made for it that are giving some of the competition fits. One competitor's spokesman vehemently asserted that the vendors of established database servers—Oracle, Gupta, Sybase, and others—just don't believe that *Atlas* will ever ship. He just can't believe that Microrim could quickly turn out an application that none of the others have developed over the many years they've been in business.

What *Atlas* promises is the ability to directly use data from many major databases. Not to import or export data or to obtain it through a custom driver that tricks *Atlas* into thinking it's accessing one of its own databases, but to process data from diverse hardware, operating systems, and database applications.

According to Thom Kozik, *Atlas* product evangelist, Microrim will publish a white paper in the near future outlining the product's capabilities. Those capabilities include the ability to run on many major hardware platforms, under several operating systems, and to directly access the data of other databases while preserving their integrity and complying with their security requirements.

Kozik says that, for the most part, other databases access the data of foreign databases through import and export facilities or through custom applications. *Atlas* will transparently access data while it resides in major databases. It will feature on each platform a graphical user interface familiar to that system's users. And it will provide transparent transport of applications across these platforms by including information such as screen layouts in its own database. Including application information in the database will reportedly allow each edition of *Atlas* to dynamically create a version of an application for its own platform.

Ratliff described the Emerald Bay LAN server as being a third client-server type: neither a file server nor a database server. He called this variety a "table-server" model.

All of these capabilities are part of Microrim's strategy for providing enterprise-wide data sharing—the ability to access data distributed throughout a large organization's computers and networks. Other database companies have their own strategies but most of the serious contenders are working on ways to provide this capability.

The ability to access and process data across platforms will provide a new level of distributed processing. An application will be able to work with data from all of the applications that have evolved with the growth of an organization's computer systems. Next month we'll look at some of the efforts being made by developers such as Gupta Technologies, Oracle, and Microsoft/Sybase/Ashton-Tate.

Addendum

Last month we concluded our overview of LAN technology with a discussion of network protocols and *Netware 386*. We also mentioned the client-server model. There are other alternatives to the client-server model that were mentioned only indirectly.

The client-server is one of two models in common use for network communications. The other is the peer-to-peer model used by networks such as TOPS or 10 Net. IBM's APPC protocol is a peer-to-peer protocol that will be used to connect workstations and networks to mainframes.

Peer-to-peer networks provide the ability for workstations to access the resources on other workstations rather than requiring that particular systems be designated for handling resource requests. However, security administration, email, and other services can benefit from the centralized nature of the client-server model. ■

Copyright © 1989 by Wayne A. Yacco. All rights reserved.

RYNO

COMPUTER SYSTEMS

Complete Computer Solutions

Wholesale/Retail Sales • Technical Support

REALIZE YOUR NETWORKING OPPORTUNITIES WITH THE EXPERTS

RYNO is an expert network installer who works directly with NOVELL, to deliver extremely reliable systems at low prices. **RYNO** helps other dealers set up turn-key networks for their clients. Hardware and software are provided at large discounts. We have a large selection of UNIX and LAN Applications: Office or Manufacturer Automation, Word Processing, Database, Accounting, Spread sheets, Programming Languages. Wholesale installation is only $50 an hour. OPEN 7 DAYS A WEEK FOR SUPPORT AND SERVICE. NO DOWN TIME WITH US. . .JOIN OUR LIST OF MAJOR CORPORATE ACCOUNTS.

CALL FOR FREE CONSULTATION AND FREE ESTIMATE. IN YOUR OFFICE OR OURS.

386 25 MHz 64K Cache
$2799

Intel 80386/25 MHz Processor
2 MB RAM (80ns)
64 Cache RAM
Toshiba MK134 44MB 25ms Hard Drive
DTC 7280 1:1 Interleave Controller
Hi-Resolution Amber Monitor
Hercules Compatible Graphics Card
Parallel Port
101 Enhanced Keyboard

8088 Turbo System
10 MHz XT
$749

25 MHz System
Intel 8088
4.77/10 MHz switchable clock speed
640 K RAM
360 K floppy drive (5 1/4" DSDD)
20 MB hard drive
AT-style keyboard
Hi-resolution amber monitor
Hercules Compatible Graphics Card

Toshiba T1600
LAPTOP
$3299

80286-12 MHz
1 MB RAM
20MB Hard Disk
1.44 MB Floppy Disk
Supertwist EGA Display
Removable, Rechargeable Battery
MS DOS 3.3

3000 square feet of showroom area.

Software development available.

Panasonic Office Automation OA

Printers

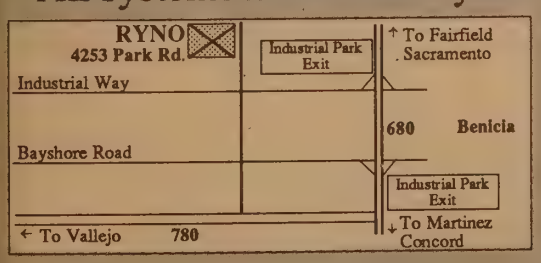
1180	192 CPS-Draft, 38 CPS-NLQ	$239
1191	240 CPS-Draft, 48 CPS-NLQ	$290
1124	192 CPS-Draft, 63 CPS-LQ	CALL

ALWAYS IN STOCK

Authorized Dealer

- Novell Network
- WordPerfect
- Lotus
- Panasonic
- TOSHIBA
- ALR
- Aldus
- Ashton-Tate
- Okidata
- Digital Research
- U.S. Robotics
- Micropro

All systems include one year warranty on parts & labor • MS-DOS 4.01 $79 w/purchase of any system



4253 Park Road • Benicia, CA 94510
(707) 746-6252 • (415) 685-8080
800 FON RYNO
Fax: (707) 746-0482

Technical Support
OPEN
7 Days/Week
Financing Available

MasterCard and VISA accepted. • All prices subject to change. • AT/XT are registered trademarks of IBM.

BY MIKE MARKOWITZ

Advanced BASIC For The IIGS

"And the Lord said, Behold, they are one people and they have all one language; and this is only the beginning of what they will do; and nothing that they propose to do will now be impossible for them."

GENESIS, 11:6

In the beginning, there was AppleSoft BASIC. It came free with the computer. It had a simple syntax and straightforward data structures. After a few hours of study, you could write little programs that actually did useful or amusing things.

Alas, as in the biblical story of the Tower of Babel, the Apple II suffers from a confusion of languages. Professional Apple II programmers prefer assembly language for speed and compactness. Most IIGS software is written in C to take advantage of Apple's development tools. Many elementary educators prefer LOGO as a first language, and in high schools PASCAL seems to offer a better preparation for computer science in college.

Micol Advanced BASIC for the Apple IIGS is a new contender in this arena. As a structured, compiled language, it overcomes the speed and power limitations that led to the decline of BASIC in recent years.

Early versions of BASIC had to run in 16 K of memory or less. This small RAM space requires an interpreted language, which laboriously reads and executes one line at a time, converting each of the programmer's statements into the machine language instructions the computer "understands." A "compiled" language, in contrast, reads in an entire program at once, and creates a complete file of ready-to-run machine-language instructions. A good compiler locates and identifies many programming mistakes during compilation ("compile-time errors"), before they can crash the program ("run-time errors")

What "Structured" Means

The sequence of an AppleSoft BASIC program is determined by line numbers, and the programmer can freely shift the flow of control using GOTO statements. As a structured language, *Micol Advanced BASIC* can dispense with line numbers, and discourages (but does not forbid) GOTOs. Computer scientists abhor the GOTO statement because it creates "spaghetti code"—structures so convoluted that they are hard to read, modify, or debug.

Instead of line numbers, you can sequence your *Micol BASIC* program according to explicit named procedures (PROCs), functions (FUNCs), and routines. Unlike AppleSoft, this language permits long, descriptive names for variables and procedures, making the code easier to read and understand.

Copyright © 1989 by Mike Markowitz. All rights reserved. *Mike Markowitz is a computer engineer for a large Southern California aerospace firm. He has been writing about Apple II computers since 1984. You can reach him on AppleLink (MOUSEKOWITZ) or The Source (SIG 060).*

How It Works

You launch *Micol Advanced BASIC* like any other ProDOS 16 application. The distribution disk is not copy-protected; the program files can be readily copied to a RAM-disk or hard disk. On startup, the program presents you with a simple command shell that lets you communicate with the operating system and invoke the editor or compiler. A "}" (right curly bracket) character is the prompt for the command shell.

You write your program using an 80-column full-screen text editor. The editor has a 128 K buffer and word processor features such as print, cut, paste, search, replace, and merge. It creates and saves ASCII text files, which the compiler accepts as input. A single shortcut command, option-K, can save, compile, link, and execute the current file. The editor does not support use of the mouse.

Performance

Micol Advanced BASIC is no memory hog. It performs acceptably on a 512 K system. The "run time library" takes up about 50 K of memory, leaving ample space for programs and data.

Since the compiler generates "native" 65816 machine code, your programs can use the full processing power of the IIGS. The compiler supports SANE (the Standard Apple Numerical Environment) for fast, accurate mathematics.

There is extensive support for sound, using pitch and volume controls with MUSIC and NOISE commands. The 320 and 640 modes of Super High Resolution Graphics are accessible (using the HGR and HGR2 commands), but you need some knowledge of QuickDraw II to really do anything fancy. There is also no way to create pull-down menus or use the mouse for other kinds of user input without using the GS Toolbox.

You can access the GS Toolbox using a simple TOOLBOX command, followed by a complex string of parameters. The entire topic only gets five pages of explanation in the *Micol Advanced BASIC* manual—while Apple's documentation for the IIGS Toolbox itself runs to two fat volumes.

Only experienced IIGS programmers will be able to use this language to exploit the powerful capabilities hidden in the Toolbox.

As a structured, compiled language, Micol Advanced BASIC for the IIGS overcomes the speed and power limitations that led to the decline of BASIC in recent years.

Documentation

The 192-page manual is spiral-bound with a padded vinyl cover. The type was handsomely set on a LaserWriter printer, then reduced too much and poorly printed. The package includes a Glossary, an Index, and several helpful Appendices. Much of the documentation is quite theoretical, arguing the advantages of a structured compiled language at length. There is a dearth of practical examples—the only complete example is a simple disk utility program listed in an Appendix.

Programs written in *Micol Advanced BASIC* may be sold commercially, including the run-time library and loader, as long as Micol's copyright notice (displayed during booting) is retained.

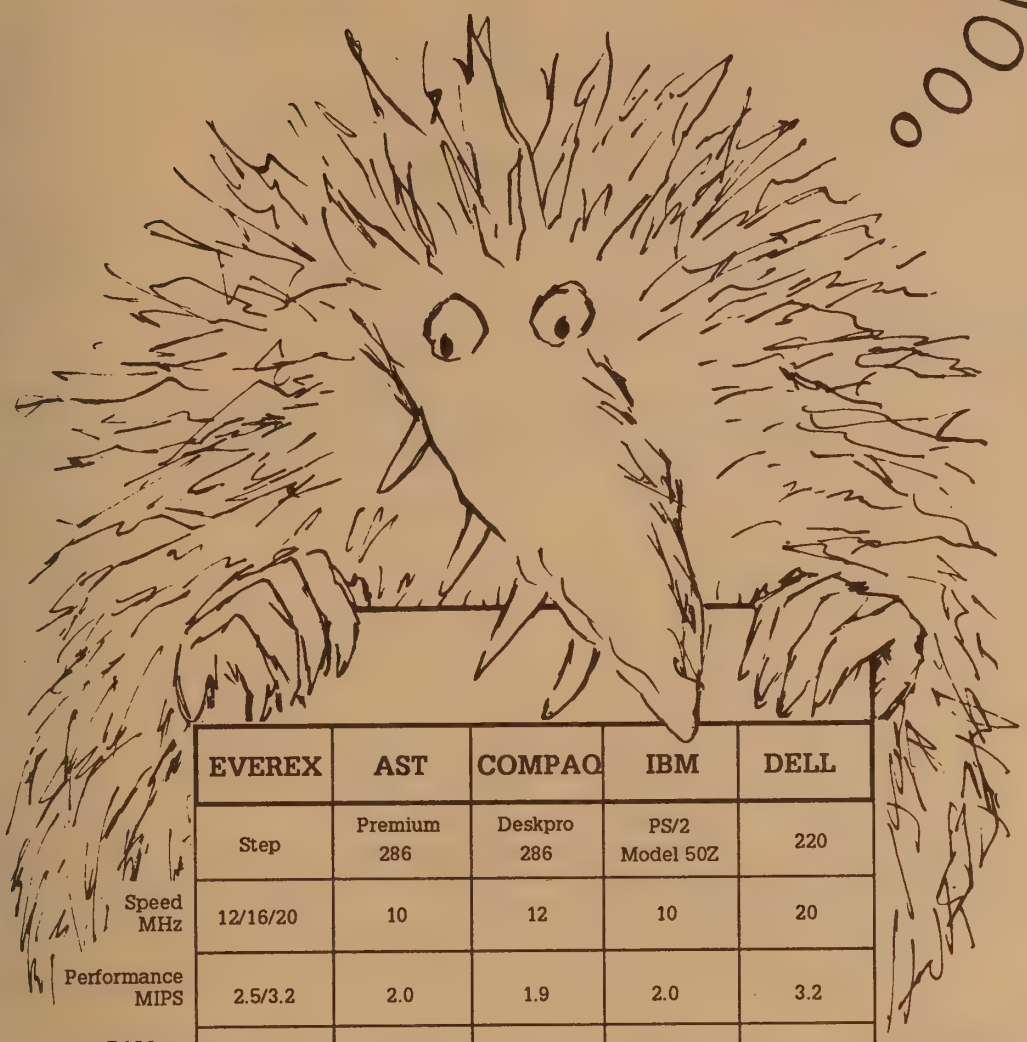
Evaluation

BASIC is an acronym for "Beginner's All-purpose Symbolic Instructional Code." The language, originally developed for teaching at Dartmouth in the early 1960s, has suffered from many poor implementations. *Micol BASIC*, the compiled, structured 8-bit precursor of this product, is an excellent implementation. *Micol Advanced BASIC* extends the concept to the IIGS but, as the name suggests, it is not for beginners. The IIGS is a difficult computer to program, and this language makes the job only a little easier. (*Micol Advanced BASIC* requires an Apple IIGS, 512 K, one 3.5" drive, ProDOS 1. Not copy-protected. Price: $145 Micol Systems, 9 Lynch Road, Willowdale, Ontario Canada M2J 2V6, 416/495-6864) ■

EVEREX

COMPUTER SYSTEMS DIVISION

Some people say we just outdid our Competition



	EVEREX	AST	COMPAQ	IBM	DELL
	Step	Premium 286	Deskpro 286	PS/2 Model 50Z	220
Speed MHz	12/16/20	10	12	10	20
Performance MIPS	2.5/3.2	2.0	1.9	2.0	3.2
RAM on Motherboard	1-4MB	512K-2M	512K-2M	1MB	1-4 MB
HD Interleave	1:1	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:1
Programmable LED	Yes	No	No	No	No
Slots/Drive Bay	8/5	8/5	8/5	3/2	3/2
OS/2 Support	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Warranty	1yr on-site	1yr carry in	1yr carry in	1yr carry in	1y on site
386 Expandability	Yes	Yes	No	No	No
AMMA Cache	Yes on 28620	No	No	No	No

Often in this crazy industry, a newcomer seems to suddenly leap into the scene and takes the industry by storm. Such is a company called **EVEREX**.

In less than a year, **EVEREX** has introduced and delivered more models of computers than most companies since the dawn of our industry. From its 286/12 to its 386/25, these computers offer uncompromised performance at unsurpassed values. **INTERNATIONAL MICRONET** takes great pride in offering the **TOTAL EVEREX SOLUTION.** Call us for a complete line of Everex products. You'll be assured of quality service, knowledgeable staff and competetive prices.

1. Speed
EVEREX offers a complete line of computers unsurpassed in speed. These include the **STEP** 286/12, 286/16, 286/20, 386IS, 38616, 386/20 and 386/25, all with true 0 wait state processing.
2.. Performance
Computers are generally measured in terms of their ability to process data. Generally, the industry standard for such a measurement is MIPs or millions of instructions per second. Just take a look at the chart for your own conclusion.
3. RAM
All **EVEREX** 286 computers are expandable from 1 to 4 megabytes of RAM. To support the true 0 wait state processing, memory chips are tested to 60ns -- almost twice as fast as most of our competition.
4. Hard Disk Interleave
Hard disk controller in **EVEREX** computers comes standard with 1:1 Interleave. As a result, data transfer rates -- (the bottleneck in most fast computers) are twice as fast than conventional 1:2 hard disk controllers.
5. Programmable LED
The **EVEREX** computers give you full Diagnostics upon power up in a very readable 8 digit display in the front panel.
6. Slots/Drive Bays
EVEREX computers are available in small and large footprints. The small footprints have 8 available slots and 5 half height drive bays.
7. DOS 3.3 is standard. **8. OS/2**
Most vendors like to hide the fact that OS/2 is vendor level specific. This means vendors seeking to have OS/2 compatibility have to provide you with their version of OS/2. **EVEREX** has a version OS/2 available as an option for their machines.
9. Warranty
EVEREX computers and all **EVEREX** components -- including hard disks, monitors, and peripherals come with a full year of on-site warranty. This service is provided through NCS which has 106 locations nationwide.
10. 386 Expandability
All **EVEREX** 286 computers with the exception of the 286/20 can be upgraded to a 386 through a user installable kit. This transforms your 286 PC into a 386 using the 80386SX.
11. The STEP computer uses a large cache of very high speed static RAM which allows the processor to operate with zero effective wait states. The SRAM cache is implemented via **Everex's** Advanced Memory Management Architecture which provides higher throughput than is available with caching schemes available on other PC-compatibles.
12. Price
Feature for feature, the **EVEREX STEP** Systems have the lowest list prices. No other computer offers such uncompromising value.

You know what! They're absolutely Right!!!

EVEREX STEP

Authorized Step Computer Dealer.

INTERNATIONAL MICRO NET

INTERNATIONAL MICRONET SYSTEMS
111 Pine Street ✦ San Francisco, CA 94111
(415) 399-1111 ✦ FAX: (415) 399-9333 ✦ TECH: (415) 399-1234

can set it to any color you want, but you cannot do anything with it.

Apparently this was done to avoid distortion of text and graphics at the edges of the screen. This distortion is not noticeable with motion video. So the Video Overlay Card can use the entire screen—at least for video; your computer graphics are still confined to the original IIGS image area.

The most noticeable shortcoming of the VOC is a persistent "jitter" or vibration of the overlaid computer graphics. According to the manual, this is an unavoidable result of the way the card synchronizes the different signals. It is worse with some color combinations, especially when you use thin line weights—you have to experiment to get the best results.

It should also be pointed out that the VOC is not a video digitizer (like the defunct AST VideoPlus card or Digital Vision's *ComputerEyes* for the IIGS). There is no direct way to capture or save the screen displays that you create, except by recording them on videotape. To get a decent video still frame image, you need a high-quality four-head VCR or a laser videodisc player. The VOC does not provide any audio capability—it simply passes the audio portion of the video signal through without alteration. To hear the sound track, you have to hook up your VCR to your stereo system.

The *VideoMix* software does not (by itself) provide any special effects such as moving windows, fades, wipes, or dissolves. If you want your final video image to fade to black, for example, you would have to stop your source and your VCR, bring up the *VideoMix* desk accessory, advance the slider one notch, close the desk accessory, record a few frames, and repeat this process six more times, with predictably jerky results.

Fortunately, several third-party software packages were announced simultaneously with the release of the VOC that *do* support special effects, including a new version of *Slide Shop* from Scholastic Software.

Even for schools or home hobbyists, a desktop video workstation represents a modest investment: an Apple IIGS, the VOC, and two VCRs, one of which might be an inexpensive playback-only unit. Software tools should include at least one paint program, an animation program, and perhaps a titling and special effects program, such as Brøderbund's *VCR Companion*. Be sure your paint program allows you to hide the menu bar and tool palettes, since you don't want them cluttering your output. You also have to be careful not to leave your mouse cursor in the middle of your image when recording. I got particularly good results using the VOC with Baudville's *8/16 Paint*.

According to the advertisements in last Sunday's paper, the cheapest video camcorders are now down around $700. The entry-level cost of desktop video is now not much more than the entry-level cost of desktop publishing. Just as desktop publishing made it easy for ordinary people to express their ideas with powerful graphics on paper, desktop video can make it easy for ordinary people to express their ideas with dynamic images and sound. Unless Apple manages to screw up this product with typically inept marketing and developer support, the VOC could be the critical link in a small revolution. It would not be difficult to build the functionality of this card directly into a future update of the IIGS motherboard, but the future of the entire Apple II product line does not look that bright right now...■

Products Mentioned

Apple II Video Overlay Card
List price: $549
Apple Computer, Inc.
20525 Mariani Avenue
Cupertino, California 95014
(408) 996-1010
For: Apple IIe (128K), IIGS (512K)

ComputerEyes
Video Digitizer for the Apple IIGS
Digital Vision
270 Bridge Street
Bedham, MA 02026
(617)329-5400

8/16 Paint
$75.00
Baudville
5380 52nd Street SE
Grand Rapids, MI 49508
(616) 698-0888

VCR Companion
$49.95
Brøderbund
17 Paul Drive
San Rafael, CA 94903-2101
(415) 492-3200

TODAY MicroComputers
Ready for the Next Generation
A TODAY Enterprise, Inc. Company

Software
Books
Printers
Peripherals

3141B Crow Canyon Place, San Ramon, CA 94583
(415) 866-6177
Mon - Fri : 10 AM to 6 PM
Saturday : 11 AM to 5 PM
Crow Canyon Common Shopping Center
At 680 and East Crow Canyon Road

Turbo 88 (XT)
Intel 8088 (4.7-10MHz)
512 KB RAM Included
1 Floppy drive (360 KB)
150 W. Power Supply
AT style keyboard (86)
Reset / Turbo buttons
Ser / Par / Game ports
Clock / Calendar
Power / Turbo on LED
All for only $399.00
Same as above
With Color monitor
20 MB Hard Drive
640 KB Memory
All for only $949.00

Turbo 286 (AT)
Intel 80286 CPU
512 KB RAM Included
HD / FD Controller
1 Floppy drive (1.2 MB)
200 W. Power Supply
Enh. keyboard (101)
Reset / Turbo buttons
Ser / Par ports
Clock / Calendar
Power / Turbo on LED
6-10 MHz(0W.S.) $649.00
Same as above
8 MHz(0W.S.) $699.00
Same as above
with 1MB RAM
8-16 MHz(0W.S.) $899.00

386 MicroComputer
Intel 80386 CPU
1 MB RAM Included
HD / FD Controller
1 Floppy drive (1.2 MB)
200 W. Power Supply
Enh. keyboard (101)
Reset buttons
Ser / Par ports
Clock / Calendar
Power / Turbo on LED
16 MHz $1249.00
20 MHz $1599.00
25-33 MHz CALL

Turbo 286 (AT)
Intel 80286 CPU
1 MB RAM Included
HD / FD Controller
1 Floppy drive (1.2 MB)
40 MB Hard drive
Baby Tower case
200 W. Power Supply
Enh. keyboard (101)
Reset / Turbo buttons
Ser. / Par. ports
Clock / Calendar
Power / Turbo on LED
VGA Color Monitor
VGA Card
8-16 MHz $1799.00

TODAY 386
Intel 80386 CPU
1 MB RAM Included
HD / FD Controller
1 Floppy drive (1.2 MB)
40 MB Hard drive
Baby Tower case
200 W. Power Supply
Enh. keyboard (101)
Reset button
Ser. / Par. ports
Clock / Calendar
Power / Turbo on LED
VGA Color Monitor
VGA Card
16 MHz $2299.00

Clearance
Genoa VGA 8bits card
5100 (800 X 600) $225.00
5200 (1024 X 768) $255.00
Panasonic Printers
KX-P1180 $195.00
KX-P1191 $235.00
KX-P1124 $345.00
Hard Drive
65MB (28ms) RLL $395.00
90MB (25ms) SCSI W/ Controller $995.00
Math - Coprocessor
80287 - 10 MHz $255.00
80387 - 20 MHz $395.00
LIMITED SUPPLIES

Wordperfect 5.0	$245.00	Super Mouse w/Dr.Halo III	$59.00
Wordstar 5.5	$225.00	MS-Mouse w/Window 286	$149.00
MS-Word 5.0	$245.00	MS-Mouse w/Painbrush	$119.00
dBASE IV	$495.00	MS-DOS 3.3 / 4.01	$75.00
Norton Adv. 4.5	$79.00	PC-Tools Deluxe 5.1	$49.00

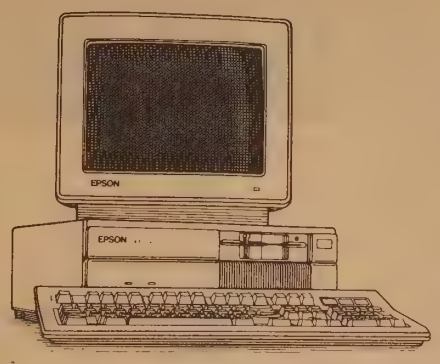
Options for System Above, Please add		20MB H/D	40MB H/D
		$269.00	$349.00
12" Amber Flat-screen & Graphics card	$149.00	$418.00	$498.00
14" EGA Color Monitor & Card	$449.00	$699.00	$799.00
14" VGA Color Monitor & Card	$549.00	$818.00	$899.00

We carry Panasonic, NEC Printers (9 pins, 24 pins, Lasers)
Mishubishi, Toshiba Laptop computers, and peripherals
Call for all other products and peripherals not listing .

All systems come with one year warranty on parts and labor.
All prices above are good thru Aug., 30, 1989 or while supplies last.
Your VISA, MC & CHECK are welcome. Pay CASH? TAKE 1.5% OFF

This ad was created at TODAY MicroComputers.

EPSON EQUITY II +
80286 CPU
12 MHz Speed
640K RAM
1.2 MB Dr.
DOS 3.3 & BASIC
Enh. Keyboard
Choice of Hard Disk



CALL...
FOR LOW PRICES
ON ALL EPSON
COMPUTERS &
PRINTERS

EPSON®

WHEN YOU'VE GOT AN EPSON, YOU'VE GOT A LOT OF COMPANY.™

HEWLETT PACKARD

LASER JET II W/TONER	$1675
LASERJET IID W/TONER	$2995
DESKJET PLUS	$699
SCANJET PLUS W/INTERFACE	$1599
PAINTJET FOR IBM	$1049
PAINTJET FOR MAC	$1149
H.P. PLOTTERS	$CALL

20 MHZ/80386 COMPUTER

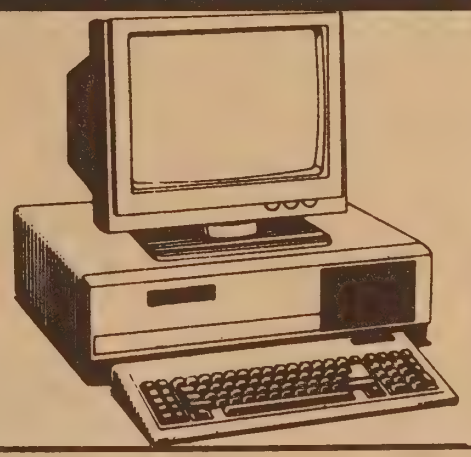
80386 CPU,
20 MHz Speed,
MYLEX Motherboard,
1 MB RAM, 64K Cache,
1.2 MB Dr.,
FD/HD Controller,
Enh. Keyboard

$1995

12 MHz/80286 COMPUTER

80286 CPU
12 MHz Speed
0 Wait State
640K RAM
1.2 MB Dr.
Enh. K.B.
FD/HD Controller

$795



COMPAQ COMPUTERS

Model 286E, 12 MHz, 1.2 MB Drive,
1 MB RAM, 40 MB-28ms Hard Disk,
VGA Output, Keyboard

$2450

Above with 100 MB Hard Disk . . . $3150
COMPAQ other Models . . . . . $CALL

LAPTOPS

ZENITH

SuperSports 2 Dr.	$1549
SuperSports 20MB	$2295
SuperSports 286 20MB	$3095

TOSHIBA

T1000	$699	T1600	$3199
T1200 FB	$1475	T5100	$4495
T1200 HB	$2150	T5200, 40MB	$6150
T3100 E	$2750	T5200, 100MB	$7195
T3200	$3495		

MITSUBISHI

286L, 1.44MB Dr.,
20MB HD, 640K

$2395

HARD DRIVES

SEAGATE

ST-225 w/controller	$259
ST-251-1 40 MB	$399
ST-125 20 MB	$255
ST-138 30 MB	$309
ST 4096 80 MB	$625

KALOK

20 MB 40ms	$225
30 MB 40ms RLL	$249

KYOCERA

20 MB	$215
30 MB RLL	$235
MICROPOLIS 70 MB	$599
MICROPOLIS 140 MB	$1199
TOSHIBA 40 MB/65 MB RLL	$425
CDC-106 MB	$1079
CDC-182 MB	$1379
CDC-383 MB	$2149

CONNOR

40 MB for COMPAQ 'E' Series & AST Bravo	$549
100 MB for COMPAQ 'E' Series & AST Bravo	$1199

Call for Other Products

MOTHERBOARDS

80286-12 MHz
80386-16 MHz
80386-20 MHz
80386-25 MHz

$CALL

Mylex
Micronics
ELT
Everex

BOARDS/MOUSE

Intel AboveBoard 286 with 0 K	$199
AST 6PAK Premium 256K	$249
Intel Inboard 386/PC with 1MB RAM	$695
Floppy Controller for XT/AT to run 1.2MB, 1.44MB, 720K, 360K Drives in XT	$75
Everex EGA Card	$149
Hercules Compatible Mono	$75
Vega VGA	$299
Paradise VGA	$299
ATI VIP VGA	$299
Other Boards	$CALL
Dexxa Mouse w/Paint	$69
Color Mouse	$55
Microsoft Mouse	$CALL
Logitech Mouse	$79

MAC DRIVES

SEAGATE 20 MB for SE	$379
SEAGATE 50 MB for SE	$499
SEAGATE 40MB forMAC II	$529
SEAGATE 80MB forMAC II	$699

PRINTERS/MONITORS/ MODEMS/MISC

EPSON Printers	$CALL
Diconix Inkjet	$339
NEC	$CALL
Okidata	$CALL
HP Laserjet II	$1675
HP Deskjet	$699
NEC LC890	$3150
Panasonic	$CALL
Panasonic 1124	$349
Panasonic 1180/1191	$209/249
Okidata 182 +	$265
Everex Int. 1200B/2400B	$99/169
1200 Baud Internal Modem for Toshiba, Compaq, NEC, Zenith Laptops	$179
2400 Baud Internal for above Laptops	$275
Software	$CALL

monarch computers

863-B San Pablo Ave.
Albany, CA 94706
(near Berkeley)

Phone (415) 526-7741
FAX (415) 526-7859

Hours: M-F 9:30AM to 6:00PM

All prices reflect cash discount.
MasterCard, Visa add 3%.
Prices subject to change without notice.

USER GROUP NETWORK

BY MARY EISENHART

User Groups, Professional Associations, And Friendly Sysops

It's August in user group land, and there seems to be quite a bit going on amid the picnics, beach trips, and family vacations.

If you're an Atari ST user and your vacation takes you to Sacramento (or you're just there to begin with...), circle August 9 on your calendar and head on down to the Computertime Business and Graphic Center, 8040-A Greenback Lane in Citrus Heights. At 7 pm, the first meeting of the new **Sacramento ST Users Group** will be happening, and president **David Schwartz** invites you to come on down.

"Our group is open to all users of Atari ST and Mega ST computers," says he. "We plan to offer many SIGs—Beginners, Desktop Publishing, MIDI, Telecommunications, CAD/Graphics, and IBM/Macintosh emulators."

If you can't make the meeting but would like to know more, or if you'd just like to receive information from the group, call David at (916)944-1291.

Computer consultants of various types will be glad to know about **Independent Computer Consultants Association (ICCA)**, which is a national professional organization dedicated to ethical standards in computer consulting. Among its services is a referral service, which will also probably be of some interest to people looking for a reliable consultant to deal with that office reorg and other interesting computer-related projects.

The ICCA has various local branches, each of which has monthly meetings, according to Orange County-based **Dennis Evans**, who wrote to let us know about the organization. For more info, call the branch nearest you: Los Angeles (805)253-1973; Northern California (415)441-2948; Orange County (714)852-6164; San Diego (619)294-6550.

Also on the professional organization front, we heard from **Mario Garcia**, who's the president of the **Data Center Management Association.** It's a group of data processing professionals with a particular interest in data center management, and meets to provide a forum for sharing problems and solutions. It meets on the fourth Thursday of the month at 5:30 pm in the Fort Mason Officers' Club in San Francisco. Mario invites interested parties to check out the next meeting, and suggests that if you'd like more info, you're welcome to call him (408/991-5285) or **Joe Ocegoeda** (415/553-1738).

Rob LaTulipe of Monterey, who's one of the coordinators of the **Silicon Valley Paradox Users Group**, passes along the news that the SVPUG now meets on the third Tuesday of the month, except in December. The group was formerly the South Bay chapter of the **San Francisco Paradox Users Group**, which has now dissolved. So if your database is getting you down, or you just want more information about this valuable resource, call Rob at (408)646-0297, or **Emily Alford** at (408)285-0348.

On the BBS front, the **QU-AN-TO BBS** (415/255-2981) gets an enthusiastic plug from user **Vin Locke** of San Francisco. Nominally dedicated to quantitative analysis tools, the board draws callers with interests in programming, radio communications, ciphers, astronomy, "and nearly anything involving mathematical manipulation."

Says Vin: "QU-AN-TO is different from the other boards I've come across in the San Francisco area; I've noticed that on most boards, the only thing that the BBSers have in common is that they are all using computers—some for games, some as word processors, etc., and the BBS is a break from the usual use of the machine. At QU-AN-TO, the callers all seem to be involved in something interesting, like scientific research or programming."

Vin also has high praise for the sysop, **Dr. Ken Hunter**: "Another difference here is the sysop's attitude; too often, I've come across sysops who have what I've come to call 'god-king complex,' with the tendency to look down upon callers and to remind them that they are only rewarded with the privilege of using the board due to the infinite generosity of Lord Sysop—I'm sure you know what I mean. Well, Ken is not like that at all. He is actively involved in the conversations that take place in the messages, yet his voice does not dominate the conversation. He appreciates caller input and supports those who help others. Ken is always looking for new callers, and it is usually fairly easy for a new caller to obtain download privileges."

Well, QU-AN-TO sure sounds like the techno-goodvibes place to be in the Bay Area, so fire up your modem and check it out!

And if you've got something you'd like us to know about (and we *love* hearing from happy group members or board callers as well as official representatives), a wealth of communication options awaits you. US Mail goes to User Group Network, 5951 Canning Street, Oakland, CA 94609. Email can be sent to **microx** on The WELL (415/332-6106), **{pacbell, hplabs,ucbvax, apple}!well!microx** from Usenet, **MICROTIMES** on MacNET, and **bex754** on The Source (yes, we know CompuServe just acquired The Source, and when we get our new ID we'll be sure to let you know). Faxes are also welcome: (415)652-4618 and (213)467-5486. See you next month. ■

Bulletin Boards

INTERNATIONAL

Cassia Express. (065) 344-9163. 300/1200/2400 24 hrs. Singapore. Sysop: N.M.Rahman

FidoNet Argentina (054). (01.1) 541-22-419. 8-N-1 3 PM-11 AM PST. The 1st fido node in Argentina has over 450 subscribers. Specializes in issues from S.A. PD software library to d-load. Sysop: Pablo Kinman

Remote Bulletin Board (Singapore). (065) 445-1646. 9600/2400/1200 24 hrs. 218 Mb Online (IBM upload/download). Sysop: Umar A. Rahman

203

Terrapin Station. (203) 656-0134. Grateful Dead Board. Sysop: Klaus and Gretchen Bender.

209

Bertha Board BBS.(209) 239-9853, 300/1200/2400, 8-N-1, 24 hrs. MS-DOS, others. 95 Mb online. Emphasis on programming. Uploads and downloads. No fee but registration required. Sysop: Kenneth Roach.

Oasis Software Library.(209), 823-2803, 300/1200/2400, 8-N-1, 24 hrs. Shareware and PD for IBMs and compatibles. No fee but registration required. Sysop: Tim Campi.

Silicon Realms. (209) 754-5530. 300/(1200 Soon) 9:30AM to 6:30AM. Formerly Motherload 64. Commodore, PET & Plus/4. Programmers board, Continuing & Short Story boards, FRPG. Sysop: Joe Commodore

SMERDON'S CASEL (California Attractions, Sights and Entertainment Listing), (209) 521-4910, 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. Information on over 700 things to do and see in California. Free. Sysop: Sharon Smerdon.

The Backdoor BBS.(209), 952-9430, 300/1200/2400, 8-N-1, 24 hrs. MS-DOS oriented board. Lots of software, online chess game, much more. Sysop: Randall Fox.

212

Lawyers Linked by Modem. (212) 766-3788. Three hundred registrants. A BBS for law-related material. Sysop: Rees Morrison.

RadNET OnLine Services 24 hrs. Online computer network for Nuclear Medicine professionals. Offered through Compuserve. Regular on-line conferences. Call for information and registration. Voice phone: (212) 856-6449.

213

Ann Leung's Best Buys. (213)372-4050. Real-estate in LA South Bay. Best buys are compiled daily by Gloria Kung. Type GO BEST upon entry.

Ashton-Tate Support. (213) 538-6196. Free technical support, answers to questions about Ashton-Tate software products.

Backroom BBS, (213) 420-7622, 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400/9600. Very Mac, also Apple II and MS/DOS. Direct access to Applelink, but not by user.

Beaver Creek. (213) 437-1410. 8-N-1 All but 4-9 PM. Sysop: John Campbell

Beta RBBS. (213) 393-9777. 1200/2400. Free entertainment BBS. Audio, video, DJ, music, movies, news and discussions. Sysop: Jason Lin.

Career-Point Information (CPI), (213) 423-4999, 24 hrs., 10 lines on rotary. CD-ROM, INFO-MAT Magazine, USA TODAY, Writer's Board, Online Shopping and CHAT. "Where the professional & BBSing come together!" Over 1400 active users. Sysop: Mark E. Bishop. Voice: (213) 428-0363.

Century Computers Amiga BBS. (213)697-2004, 24 hrs, 1200/2400. Sysop: Philip Marhqrst. Voice: (213)697-6977.

Chastity's Bistro. (213)656-3060. 300/1200/2400. 13 lines under DLX BBS software, private chats, 40 different channels for group chatting, message bases, file library, database system, a user matchmaker, user profile browsing. Must be over 18, voice verified.

Chat Line. (213) 534-4311. Multi-line, Multi-user interactive group & private forums. Downloads, Database.

CONTEL. (213)372-4050. Job opportunities in computer maintenance/service, job openings national/international. Type GO DSSD upon entry.

David's Amazing BBS. (213) 459-5891. Conferencing (like the Well, but easier to use). Electronic bar; talk; matchmaking; 5 lines; unique software. Sysop: David Dennis

Dial-Your-Match. (213) 461-9899. Hollywood. (213) 467-6776. Hollywood. (213) 539-2448. Lomita. (213) 633-4349. Downey.

Easy Reader Electronic Edition. (213) 372-4050, 8-N-1. Free online publication. Includes movie times, editorial, 500 new classifieds each week and more. Online ordering of classifieds and letters to the editor allowed. Sysop: American TeleWeb.

Graphic Encounters BBS. (213) 439-9000. 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. First logon requires password "computer." Email, MIS employment, graphics, CHAT, technical information, Oracomm, Sysop Corner. Operating 6 lines. Sysop: Bill Bloomer. Voice: (213) 439-3135.

Grey Matter BSS & RCP/M. (213) 971-6260. 300/1200/2400 24 hrs. Televideo and Timex/Sinclair support. Sysop: Ed Grey.

Hack Shack BBS. (213)867-4867, 8-N-1 noon to midnight, 300/1200/2400. PC software, hardware orientation. Sysop: Wally.Voice: (213)604-8739.

Home Loans BBS. (213) 372-4050, 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200. Daily update of mortgage rates. Voice: (213) 316-5508.

Homer. (213) 490-0436. 24 hrs. Home automation, science, and general interest. Sysop: Rick Ellis.

ICN. (213) 204-0646. 2400/1200/300 24 hrs. The place to buy/sell/trade collectibles (stamps, books, etc.)

Information Symposium. (213) 258-5086. 300/1200/2400 8-N-1

386-25 MHz 0 Wait $1399

- Landmark =37.9 MHz
- 1MB Expandable to 8 MB
- Cache Memory Circuits Support
- Socket for 387 & Weitek 1167
- DTC 7280 1:1 FD/HD Controller
- 1.2 MB TEAC Drive
- 1 Parallel, 2 Serial Ports
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard

- **Optional 32K Cache $249**
- **Optional 66 MB 23 MS Hard Disk 449**

386 20 MHz 0 Wait System

- DTK 8/20 MHz 0 Wait
- 1 MB expandable to 8 MB
- Landmark=25.5 MHz
- Western Digital FD/HD Controller
- 1.2 MB Teac Drive
- 80387 Socket
- 1 Parallel, 2 Serial Port
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- 230 W Power Supply

$1199

286 12 MHz 0 Wait

- 6/12 MHz 0 Wait
- EMS LIM 4.0 Built-In On-Board
- 512K Expandable to 4 MB
- Landmark=16 MHz
- Western Digital FD/HD Controller
- Real Time Clock
- 1.2 MB TEAC Drive
- 230W Power Supply
- Mono Graphic w/Printer Port
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard

$599

286 16 MHz 0 Wait

- 512K RAM Expandable to 4 MB
- 8/16 MHz Switchable
- Landmark=20.5
- Chip & Technology Neat Chip Set
- Shadow RAM for fast BIOS Access
- EMS LIM 4.0
- Page Interleaved Memory Controller
- 1.2 MB Teac Floppy Drive
- Western Digital FD/HD Controller
- 230 W Power Supply
- Mono Graphic Card w/printer port
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard

$779

286 20 MHz 0 Wait

- 512K RAM Expandable to 4 MB
- 8/20 MHz Switchable
- Landmark=25.5
- Chip & Technology Neat Chip Set
- Shadow RAM for fast BIOS Access
- EMS LIM 4.0
- Page Interleaved Memory Controller
- 1.2 MB Teac Floppy Drive
- Western Digital FD/HD Controller
- 230 W Power Supply
- Mono Graphic Card w/printer port
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard

$799

8088 10MHz System

- DTK 4.77/10 MHz Motherboard
- 256K RAM Expandable to 640K
- 360K Fujitsu Drive w/Controller
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- 150W Power Supply
- Mono Graphic Card w/Printer Port
- 1 Year Limited Warranty

$329

Motherboard

DTK 8088 10MHz	$69
DTK 286 8/10MHz 0 Wait	185
286 6/12MHz 0 Wait	190
286 8/16Mhz 0 Wait	330
386 Motherboard	CALL
DTK 386-25 MHz w/64K Cache	1450

Interface Card

Mono Graphic Card	$39
Color Graphic Card	39
Multi I/O	42
Floppy Controller 360/720K	17
Floppy Controller 360/720/1.2/1.44 (XT/AT Switchable)	35
Everex EGA 640x480	115
EGA Card	99
Paradise VGA Plus	190
Paradise VGA + 16	240
AT Multi I/O	30
WA3 FD/HD Controller	85
DTC 7287 FDC/HDC (1:1 RLL)	135
DTC 7280 FDC/HDC (1:1)	109

Modem

Everex 1200 Baud (Int)	$59
Everex 2400 Baud (Int)	119
Everex 2400 Baud (Ext)	169

Floppy Drive

Fujitsu 360K/1.2M	$59/73
Teac 360K/1.2M	63/76
Teac 3.5″ 720K	69
Teac 3.5″ 1.44MB	79

Keyboard

Keytronic Enhanced	49
Mitsumi 101 Key	42

Misc.

DOS 4.01	$65
80287-8/10	195/220
150W (XT) Power Supply	37
230W Power Supply	49
LogiMouse C7/Bus	60/65
Logi Hi-Res Mouse **(NEW!)**	79
DFI Scanner	189
AT Jr. Case (XT)	32
AT Deluxe Case	55
Tower Case w/P.S. (230W)	199

Hard Disk

ST 225 (20M)	$195
ST 225 Kit	239
ST 238 Kit (30M)	279
ST 251 (40M 39MS)	310
ST251-1 (40M 28MS)	330
ST 4096 (80M 28MS)	550
Toshiba 44/66MB (RLL)	405

Monitor

Samsung Mono	$70
14″ Flat Screen	95
Samsung Color	199
Samsung EGA	315
Samsung Multisync	410
Quadrant 14″ Paper white	99
NEC Multisync 2A	499
NEC Multisync 3D	639

Printer

Panasonic 1180	$179
Panasonic 1191	229
Panasonic 1124	329
Panasonic 1592	389
Panasonic 1524	525
Panasonic Laser Printer	1325
Star NX-1000	169
Star NX-1000 Color	225
Star NX-2400	295

Belmont Computer Products

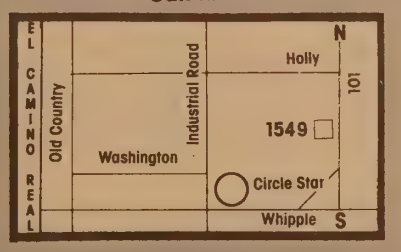
1549 Industrial Road
San Carlos, CA 94070
New Hours: M-F 9-7 Sat 10-3

(415) 598-9058 • FAX (415) 598-0186

UPS Shipping Daily ■ Dealer Inquiries Welcome ■ Co. Purchase Welcome

XT & AT are registered trademarks of IBM

San Mateo



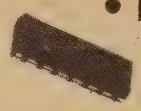
Redwood City

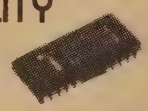
Prices subject to change w/o notice

BJS ELECTRONICS

WE WILL MEET OR BEAT ANY PRICES IN THE BAY AREA!

• BEST PRICES • BEST QUALITY





—Memory Chips—

41256, 41258, 256x4, 64Kx1, 64Kx4, 1MBx1, etc., etc.

—Co-Processors & CPUs—

8087, 8088, 80287, 80386, 80387, etc., etc.

—EPROMS—

2716, 2732, 2764, 27256, 27C256, 27128, 6116

—SIMMS/SIPP MODULES For MAC & IBM—

256x9, 256x8, 1MBx9, 1MBx8, etc., etc.

WE BUY EXCESS INVENTORY—CALL NOW!

(408) 748-9762

Fax (408) 748-0284

1400 Coleman Ave., Suite H18
Santa Clara, CA 95050

Contact: Jessie or Jimmie

A Good Computer Store is Different Things to Different People

"As a technical assistance organization for the Third World, we appreciate the great tech support Noe Valley Computers gives us here."
— TECNICA Volunteers

"Noe Valley Computers has it all: Good equipment. Sound advice. Great prices. Raunchy jokes. And up-to-the-minute stats on the Oakland A's."
— Sharon Silva, Restaurant Critic San Francisco Focus Magazine

"For my money Noe Valley Computers means simply the best Italian food in town."
— Michael Koppy, Producer/Director

"Noe Valley Computers? They talk a good line, but they also have the best political byte in town. I know, I've bought two computers from them."
— Kathy Klarreich, Caribbean Exchange

"When we purchased our first computer we didn't know if DOS was SM or MS. Noe Valley Computers beat it into us and so we love them."
— Alice Carey, Architect

• Experts in Assisting Non Profits and Small Businesses • Full On-Site Installation and Training • Complete System Solutions • Repair • Servicing • Consulting

Noe Valley Computers, Inc.
85 29th St., S.F., CA 94110
(415) 282-3000

24 hrs. Serving the Info. Professional, Tech. Info, M.I.S. Employment. MS-DOS; OS/2; graphics. Password req'd for access is "Micro." Sysop: William Bloomer.

King & Queen Of Hearts BBS. (213) 461-9899. 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. Multiuser, multi-interest, public/private chat, D/Ll & U/L. For IBM/Commodore. Adults only. Sysop: Bob Overstreet.

LA JOBS. (213)372-4050. Los Angeles' most extensive database of Eng./tech jobs openings. Email direct to employers. Service provided by Los Angeles employers. No agencies. Type GO JOBS upon entry.

LAAUG-LINE, (213) 559-7367, 24 hrs. Bulletin board of the Los Angeles Amiga Users Group. All Amiga owners are invited to join in the message base. Only LAAUG members may download files. Sysop: Gary Woolard.

Loan Line. (213)372-4050 Type GO LOAN upon entry. Voice: (213) 316-5508

Lynzie's Motherboard. (213) 650-0519. 300/1200/2400/9600 8-N-1 24 hrs. Matching, group and private chat system, local social events. W. Hollywood. Sysop: Lynzie Flynn. Also: (213) 390-3239, 659-1982.and 9600 baud 650-1233.

MacUnderground. (213) 326-4222. 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. Macintosh only. News, reviews, apps., 80 megs online, updated weekly, full Mac support. Sysop: Tim Byars.

MEDCOM INFO BBS. (213) 644-5580. 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. Multi-user games, chat, computer art, PC-Pursuit access & info, news IBM-PC freeware/Shareware & mail.

Mt. Hollywood Christian BBS. (213) 666-6937. 8-N-1, 24 hrs. Sysop: John Janssen. Voice: (213) 664-2302.

Ocular Skisis BBS. (213)596-9467, N-8-1, 300/1200/2400. A BBS devoted to eyecare and vision. Open to the public and free. Free consultations. Sysop: Michael Larkin, O.D.

Offworld BBS. (213) 969-8897. 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. Bisexual matching, intellectual discussion forum, an electric sanctuary for social revolution.

Oil Patch PC Board. (213) 427-5980. 300/1200 8-N-1 Eves. only. Exclusively C. Libraries; utilities; source code; tutorials. Sysop: Rick Shoop

On The Water Front, (213) 306-2581, 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. Programmers Clipper conferences and files, dBaSE C, Lotus, etc. Free. Sysop: Bill Bird.

Online Goldmine. (213) 860-5649 for 300/1200; (213) 860-3570 for 1200/2400. 7-EVEN-1 24 hrs. Classifieds, electronic yellow pages, messaging, trivia and horoscope. PRESTEL Graphics protocol available upon registration.

Online Vacation Rentals. (213) 372-5133. 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. Listing of vacation rental property available for your next vacation! FREE property searches. List your rental for a small monthly fee. Sysop: David S. Barks. Voice: (213) 374-8423.

ORCHID. (213) 372-4050. Technical job opportunities. Direct access to employers. We are not a job agency. Type GO JOBS upon entry. Sysop: Mindey.

"Our" House BBS. (213)937-4830, ADULTS ONLY! 7 user online chat. Full access first call. SIGs, match-maker, downloads. A "Friendly" bbs. Sysop: Michael Farkas.

Planet Zed. (213)434-2933. N-8-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. Planet Zed is a music oriented BBS with room for all! Features up to the minute IBM shareware. Sysop: Mike Zed.

Rockwell. (213)372-4050. NAAO job opportunities in El Segundo. Many Eng./tech openings, email direct to Rockwell. Type GO NAAO upon entry.

SBCUG BBS. (213) 545-8653. Fort Knox (408) 335-4229 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. New board, growing message base and file library with online games. Future direction awaits your input. Sysop: Tim Bowden.

SCENIX West Network. (213) 372-2282. 16-line multi-user data communications network. LA & South Bay entertainment & regional services information, USA Today, SCENIX express travel service, on-line catalog, email & real-time conferencing. Sysop: Sally. Voice:(213) 376-5753.

South Bay Love Connection. (213) 422-7693 24 hrs., 300/1200. Matchmaking, networking, general interests, adult interest areas, 10 sub-boards. Sysop: Lisa Townsend.

Southland News. (213) 402-4079. 24 hrs. An online newsmagazine w/ general news, comments, entertainment, computer news show, club & swap meet listings.

Teleweb South Bay. (213)372-4050. Los Angeles 213 access number.

The Alternative BBS. (213) 439-7044. Programmer and user forums. UP/DL. Serious PC enthusiasts or professionals only please.

The Great American Audio/Video Board. (213) 469-6542. 300/1200 8-N-1 Eves. Reviews, essays, buyers guide, instruction. Sysop: Keith Bass.

The Midnight Express. (213) 874-1022. 300/1200 24 Hrs. Unlimited E-Mail, Land of SPUR. Modifies GBBS Pro System. Games, stock exchange, quizzes and surveys. Sysop: Justin Case.

Time-X-Change. (213) 329-3922. 300/1200 8-N-1 24 hrs. Timex-Sinclair & CP/M users Free Sysop: Dave Clifford.

Westside. (213) 933-4050. 3/12/2400 8-N-1 24 hrs. 17 lines w/ chat, library, matching. Public & E-mail.

Zorin Online Services. Online product information service offering keyword searching of over 50,000 products and services ranging from electronics, communications and hardware to complete systems, software and other areas. Fee and registration. Sysop: Zorin Data Systems. Voice: (213) 399-3804.

216

Electronic Media Network. (216) 241-2612. 1200 8-N-1 23 hrs. Provides link between employers and high-tech and highly skilled professionals.

305

Legal Access BBS. (305) 473-9784. Ask a lawyer legal questions, discuss contemporary issues, hold mock trials, peruse summaries of Supreme Court cases. Florida. Sysop: David Danzig. Voice: (305) 472-3621 eves.

312

Feminist BBS. (312) 383-2059. 300/1200 24 hrs. Lively discussion, everyone welcome. Michelle Frost.

408

A32 BBS. (408)263-0299. 300/1200/2400. 24 hrs., All Macintosh, Red Ryder Host, email, news and files (40 megs). Mac disk libraries for sale. Sysop: John Griffen. Voice: (408)263-0398.

A32 User's Group. (408)263-0299. 2400. Disk libraries for sale.

Amiga Exchange. (408) 375-1823. Amiga, Commodore. Runs Opus.

AMME jr. (408) 899-1219. Commodore. CBM color/graphics.

APCUG Bulletin Board. (408)439-9367. Sponsored by Borland International, Intel, Tymnet, and Dell Computer and representing 94 PC user groups with 100,000 users. A network to unite computer users around the world.

Apple SMUG. (408) 384-0148. Apple.

Beo's Club 21. (408) 899-5169. Fun board, all welcome.

Byte Bandits of America. (408) 374-3974. 300/1200 24 hrs. Free. MS-DOS Sysop: Sam C. Brown.

Campbell Chapter of 64/More Commodore. (408) 946-6154.

Comp-U-Ease. (408) 286-8332. 24 hrs. Multi-line, engineering, ACAD, LAN. No games or picture files. Sysops: Stuart Smith and Ed Hwang.

Computer Tyme Gap BBS. (408) 732-2353. 2400 24 hrs. 7 days a week. Alpha site for Gap BBS software. Sysop: Gary Araki.

Consumers Insurance Center. (408) 732-4126, 8-N-1, 300/1200. Rate your own auto or homeowners insurance policy! See if your car has been recalled! Buy or sell a car. More! Free! No registration! Sysop: Al Moskal.

Crumal Dimension. (408)246-7854, 2400. Arena, on-line games.

Cupertino Chapter of 64/More Commodore. (408) 946-6154.

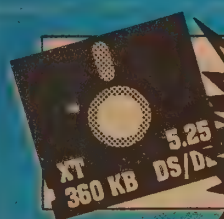
Dark Side Of The Moon. (408) 245-SPAM, 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. Home of peace, Love, and strudel.

NEW!
Announcing America's Best Deal Ever...

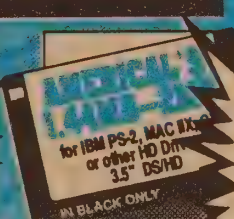
21¢
In Lots of 1,000 including Sleeves & Tabs

...America's 5.25"
100% Error Free
Lifetime Warranty
DS/DD Disks

23¢ INCL. Sleeves & Tabs in Lots of 500



25¢ ea.
In Lots of 200
INCL. Sleeves & Tabs

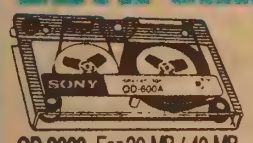


HIGH DENSITY 3.5"
$ 2.50 EACH IN LOTS OF 25
LOTS OF 10 — $ 3.00 ea.
ALL LOTS INCLUDE LABELS !!!

79¢ ea.
IN CASE LOTS OF 100

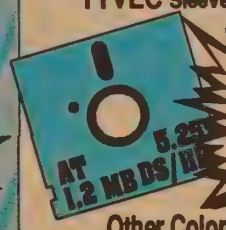
85¢ IN LOTS OF 50
100% CERTIFIED ERROR FREE • LIFETIME WARRANTY!

DATA CARTRIDGES by SONY



	2 ea.	10 ea.	50 ea.
QD 2000 For 20 MB / 40 MB...	$ 18.50	$ 15.95	$ 14.95
QD 300 XLP For 30 MB.....	$ 19.90	$ 18.50	$ 16.95
QD 600 A For 60 MB.....	$ 22.50	$ 19.80	$ 18.75

COLOR!
TYVEC Sleeves, Labels & Tabs Included!



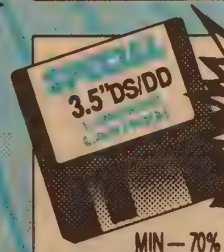
HI-DENSITY
69¢ ea.
Other Colors: 79¢ DS / HD

TOP QUALITY—1.2MB AT HIGH DENSITY, LOTS OF 50
WITH TYVEC SLEEVES & COLOR-CODED LABELS & TABS

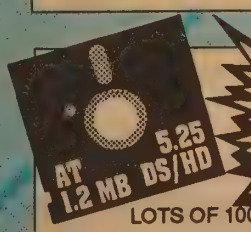
DS/DD 360 KB 45¢ IN LOTS OF 100, OR...

Red, White, Yellow, Lt. Blue, Med. Blue, Royal Blue*, Dk. Blue, Pink*, Burgundy, Green, Brown, Beige*, Orange, Gray, Lavender, Magenta*. (* DD Only)

WHITE-BOXES of 10 DISKS
30¢ ea.
Lots of 35 Bxs
In Lots of 10 Boxes:
5.25" 360 KB...33 ¢
5.25" 1.2 MB...69 ¢
INCLUDES SLEEVES LABELS & TABS!
29¢ IN LOTS OF 100



99¢ ea.
IN CASE LOTS OF 25
MIN — 70% CLIPPING LEVEL!
YOUR CHOICE OF 8 COLORS
Regular Blue, Red, Orange, Green, Yellow, Black, Gray or White.



1.2MB H. D. (AT) 49¢ ea.
LOTS OF 100
IN BLACK ONLY
1.2MB (AT) H. D., PAKS OF 50..... 59¢ ea.
WITH SLEEVES & TABS

BOXES OF 10

	3 BOXES +
SONY	
3.5" Double Density 800KB.....	$ 12.90
3.5" High Density 1.44MB.....	33.95
Verbatim	
3.5" Double Density 800KB.....	7.95
3.5" High Density 1.44MB.....	33.90
5.25" Double Density	6.90
5.25" Double Density (TEFLON).....	7.95
5.25" High Density (PRE-FORM& TEF.)....	12.90
MAXELL	
3.5" Double Density 800KB.....	12.90
3.5" High Density 1.44MB.....	33.95
5.25" Double Density	7.95
5.25" High Density 1.2 MB	13.90

3.5" & 5.25" DISK CLEANING KITS
You should clean your disk drives every two weeks. These kits are good for up to 15 uses.

	1—3	QTY 4+
DHC-5 For 5.25" Disks..	$ 3.95	$ 2.99
DHC-3 For 3.5" Disks...	$ 4.95	$ 3.99

DISK HOLDERS

	1—3	QTY 4+
HOLDS 100 5.25" Disks.....	$ 8.95	$ 6.95
HOLDS 80 3.5" Disks.....	$ 10.95	$ 6.95
HOLDS 120 5.25" Disks....	$ 11.95	$ 9.20
HOLDS 120 3.5" Disks.....	$ 13.95	$ 11.70

SCANMAN by Logitech..... $ 179.00
Hand-held 4" wide scanner, 100-400 d.p.i. • Includes ScanWare image & text software. For IBM-PC, XT, AT, PS/2 etc. with most graphics boards • Requires 384K RAM.

MOUSE PADS..... $ 4.95
8" X 9.5" in nylon-covered red or grey foam rubber.

ZOOM MODEM 2400 BD, INTERNAL ..... $ 99.00
INCLUDES ProComm Software • For IBM-PC, XT, AT & compatibles • Hayes compatible 2 year warranty • Auto-dial, auto-answer • $200 in network discounts & More!

ZOOM MODEM 2400 BD, EXTERNAL ... $ 109.00
INCLUDES same features as internal unit above, with case, 8 ext. status lights, etc.

AMERICAL GROUP COMPUTER PRODUCTS, INC. 1-800-288-8025

AMERICAL GROUP MT-N. AUG. '89
C.O.D. VISA MasterCard AMERICAN EXPRESS

CALL NOW 1-800-288-8025
FAX: 818-765-3867 • SO. CAL. 818-765-3040
HOURS: MON—FRI, 7 AM to 5:30 PM SAT, 11 AM to 4 PM (PDT)

ORDERS RECEIVED BY 1 PM SHIPPED SAME DAY! ❑ Visa & MasterCard orders accepted without additional carrying charges. Please add 5% for AMEX. ❑ Add $ 4.00 to subtotal for C.O.D. fees. ❑ Diskette shipping charges: $4 for 1st 100 disks, $1 for ea. 100 thereafter. Disk Holders: $2 ea. Printer Ribbons: $2 for 1st 6, $1 each 6 thereafter. Min. shipping $4. ❑ Calif. residents add 6.5% sales tax. **FAX ORDERS accepted, 818-765-3867.** ❑ Purchase orders accepted from ONLY Colleges & Schools, Fortune 500 Co's., Federal & State Gov't. Agencies—call for purchase order approval & fees. ❑ Call for APO & FPO shipping charges.

Mail to:
AMERICAL GROUP
COMPUTER PRODUCTS, INC.
12132 Sherman Way
North Hollywood, CA • 91605

Name _____
Address _____
City _____ ST _____ ZIP _____
Daytime Phone _____
PAYMENT: ❑ Visa ❑ Mastercard ❑ AMEX ❑ C.O.D. ❑ Check / Money Order
CARD NUMBER _____ EXP. DATE _____ SIGNATURE _____

QTY.	DESCRIPTION: COLOR, SIZE, ETC.	EACH	TOTAL
			$

SUB-TOTAL $ | SHIPPING & C.O.D. $ | OTHER Chgs. $ | TOTAL $

© 1989 Americal Computer Products, Inc.

Dial-Your-Match #296. (408) 720-0724. 300 8-N-1 24 hours Sunnyvale. Matching and e-mail. 5 boards. Verification required. No fees.

Digit Mailbox. (408) 258-5463, 3-9600 24 hrs. All welcome. Amiga run. Official 64/MORE BBS.

Dragon Flight. (408) 426-5612, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. System for fantasy buffs, all writers welcome. Sysop: Bronze Tooth.

El Rancho Costa Lotta BBS. (408) 683-2534. An AUGnet Node.

Electronic Bulletin.(408) 266-9963, 300/2400/9600, 24 hrs. Online search, computor shopping. Low prices.

Enable BBS: The Electronic Meeting Place For Novell Users. (408) 998-8927 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 2400. Eighteen different file areas with 575 different PD and Shareware software packages, as well as six message areas. Three hundred users. Sysop: Bill Strousse, Bob Harrigan. Voice: (408) 988-8821.

For Sale By Owner Network BBS. (408) 729-4589. 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. Buy directly from the owners and save! For homes, lands, cars and business in the Northern CA area. Call to find the owners number you want. Sysop: Tony Summer.

Fort Knox. (408)335-4229. 300/1200/2400. A growing file library, an interesting message base, and online games have developed a dedicated user neighborhood in the Santa Cruz mountains. You're welcome to join us! Sysop: Tim Bowden.

Four Directions. (408)338-4647. 6 am to midnight. 300/1200/2400. Metaphysical, environmental, and world peace. Messaging through FidoNet 1:10/600. Sysop: Renuka.

Gavilan User Group. (408) 374-5140. 300/1200. Portables. Free. Sysop: Sam C. Brown

Hacker's Heaven. (408) 375-5455. Sponsored by Pro-Log Corp. Supports STD-Bus, MS-DOS, CP/M.

Halted Specialties Electronic Forum. (408) 732-2814. 24 hrs., 300/1200. Sysop: Halted Specialities. Voice: (408) 732-1573, (415) 969-1448.

Hot City. (408) 758-8334. Commodore with CBM color/graphics. Salinas.

Hotel California. (408) 942-1081. 300/1200 8-N-1 24 hrs. Commodore, Punter D/L. Sysop: Big Foot.

Jumpin. (408) 394-8842. Operated by Monterey Area PC-jr. Users Group.

Laser Optical. (408)426-7292. 2400. CD-ROM drive maker.

LDW Line. (408) 435-1929. 300/1200 8-N-1 8 PM-9 AM. Official BBS of LDW, Inc. features new prod. bulletins, LDW BASIC programer's support, ul/dl, & free spreadsheet for eval. Sysop: Bogdan Blaszczak.

Liberty Bell BBS. (408) 243-1933. 300/1200/2400 24 hrs. Discussion of current events/issues relevant to libertarians. Private areas for libertarians, public areas incl. EchoMail and NetMail. Sysop: Bob Bickford.

MacScience. (408)866-4933. 9600. EchoMac, sci speciality.

Matchmaker San Jose. (408) 248-5755. 300/1200 24 hrs. The ultimate pen pal system. Make a date, meet a friend, have the time of your life. Type "mm" at login. 300 plus calls/day. Sysop: The Matchmaker

McDonald's IBM Bulletin Board. (408) 736-6788. 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. All IBM up/downloads, but everyone is welcome. 60 megs online. Now accepting new members. Sysop: Jon McDonald.

Non-Smokers BBS. (408) 298-4277. 300/1200/2400 8-N-1 24 hrs. Restaurant/hotel guide. Health information.

North Valley Chapter of 64/More Commodore. (408) 946-6154.

O.R.R.X. (408)226-6779, 1200. On-line games.

Open Line. (408) 259-6006. Sub-boards, a few minutes or a few hours a day in chat mode. Software is Major BBS on an AT 286 Turbo. Sysop: Commander Red.

Open Mind. (408) 923-2113 24 hrs., 2400. A BBS dedicated to local gossip. 17 sub-boards, the software is GBBS.Pro V1.3J on an Apple IIe. Sysop: Commander Red.

Pacific Exchange Multi-line. (408) 946-8561. 1200/2400. Large IBM file selection, conferences, multi-node chat.

PC-Shareware. (408) 270-4084. 1200/2400 8-N-1 24 hrs. Registration required. Dedicated to shareware for IBM PC. Over 50 megs of most popular & latest available. Sysop: Bob Allen

PC3 BBS. (408) 263-9015. 1200 8-N-1 7 days. PC3 product info. Sysop: Bill Todd.

PDS-SIG. (408) 270-4085. 2400 8-N-1. Largest selection anywhere of pub. domain & shareware software.

Phoenix II. (408)252-6801, 300/1200/2400, 320 megs of Mac files. Sysop: Bob LaserMan Murrow.

Phoenix IIa. (408)253-3926, 300/1200/2400/9600, 80 megs, ECHOMAC, and 25 other discussion bases. The Silicon Valley's largest all-Mac BBS run on a Mac. Sysop: Bob LaserMan Murrow.

Phoenix Node #2. (408)253-3926, 9600. EchoMac.

Phoenix Node #2A. (408)253-3926, 2400. GIF, paint, etc. only.

Phoenix. (408)255-7208. 2400. EchoMac.

POPnet Campbell, (408) 374-0460 300/1200, 7 lines of chatting, games, boards, mail, polls. Not free, but cheap. Sysop: Fardad. Voice: (408)374-1718.

POPnet South Bay (408) 257-2536, 300/1200. Multi-line fun and games for all. Chat, CB channels, games like poker, liar, chess, mazer, traders. Mail, bulletin boards and polls, of course. Fee. Voice phone: (415) 932-1146.

Public Domain Software Special Interest Group (PDS-SIG). (408) 270-4085. 1200/2400 8-N-1 24 hrs. One of largest selections of PD & shareware PC software. Over 250 megs. of files. Registration required. 64 directories.

PYRZQXGL. (408)476-4633.24 hrs.,300/1200. Over 13 megs of ongoing discussions on all subjects, fiction, articles and journals. Tree-structured with mail. Hypertext and other buzz words free for the calling! Sysop: Tané Tachyon.

S-100. (408) 262-5150. 300/1200/2400 8-N-1. CP/M & MS-DOS libraries.

SailNet. (408) 735-7105—300/1200; 735-7107—2400. FREE SAILING is just one of the benefits of the "crew" conference, or join the "clubhouse" for everything from day sailing to the America's Cup. No time limits. No fee. Sysop: Mark Jackson. Voice: (408) 735-SAIL.

San Jose Chapter of 64/More Commodore. (408) 946-6154.

SBUG-BBS. (408) 249-8259. 1200 8-N-1 24 hrs. Membership in SBUG (or registration fee req'd.) Sysop: Jim Gonsalves

Shrink Tank BBS. (408) 257-0323. 300/1200 24 Hrs. Psychological theme. All users welcome. Mental health and other professional are encouraged to call. Free. Sysop: Dr. Skip Bischoff

Silicon Valley Cross-Connection. (408)378-9000. 1200/2400. An electronic bulletin board system with several subboards and email, along with a complete match-making system. Pen-pals, new friends, perhaps the person of your dreams.

Silicon Valley FOG. (408) 738-1071. 300/1200/2400 8-N-1. Message system & 42 Megs of CP/M & MS-DOS files. Sysop: Bob O'Connor.

Soquel BBS. (408) 462-6329. 300/1200/2400 8-N-1 24 hrs. Sysop: Dick Steele.

ST Hotline. (408) 244-2493. 9600 24 hrs. Atari ST only. 110 Meg hard disk.

Stock Market. (408) 733-9341. 300/1200 8-N-1 24 hrs. Provides precise, reliable price forecasts for 6000 NYSE, AMEX & OTC (NMS) stocks. Multi-line, multi-user system.

Style Pro. (408) 942-5529, 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. A forum for writers, editors, illustrators and electronic publishers, especially those using workstation-based software like Interleaf or DocuPro. Sysop: Robert Holland. Voice: (408) 942-5528.

Teleplay. (408) 262-4488 or 241-4114. 300. 15-line D&D Fantasy Role Playing. We have a real-time interactive simulation of life and death in mid-evil times. Sysop: Marquee Voice: (408) 262-4942.

Fold back so "A" meets "B" A▶ ◀B Fold back so "A" meets "B"

COMPUTER SPECTRUM

FOLD LIKE THIS

WE ASKED OUR
NUMEROUS CUSTOMERS, FROM JANUARY TO DECEMBER
"HOW DO WE RATE?"

FOLD LIKE THIS

COMMODORE
AMIGA™

CALL FOR BEST PRICE!

Authorized Graphic Design Dealer
Authorized DeskTop Publishing Dealer
500's, 2000's, 2000HD's, 2500's in stock!

COMPUTERS
TOSHIBA LAPTOPS
AST • WYSE-PC
COMMODORE PC

PRINTERS
CANON BUBBLE JET
XEROX • HP • NEC
PANASONIC • FUJITSU

SOFTWARE
HUNDREDS OF TITLES
FOR THE AMIGA, PC &
ATARI ST. AUTHORIZED
MICROSOFT •ALDUS
DIGITAL RESEARCH

COMPUTER SPECTRUM
1243 Howard Ave., Burlingame, CA 94010

(415) 347-4576
Tues-Fri. 11-7 Sat. 10-6
Closed Sunday/Monday

COMPUTERS, SOFTWARE, SUPPORT. WE OFFER A WHOLE SPECTRUM!!

A▶ ◀B

APPLE COMPATIBLE PRODUCTS

800K Mac Drive $175
½ Height Apple Compatible 89
IIc ½ Height Compatible Drive 95
II + 80 column 54
Disk Controller 42
IIE 80 Column w/64K 44
Parallel Interface 40
Graphics Parallel 52
16K RAM card 34.95
Super Serial Card 65
IIE 256K-1meg RAM board 119
RF Modulators II, II +, IIE .12
No Slot Clock $39
MAX Flight Yoke IIE, IIC & IIGS 85
Super Save Fan Apple II, II + & IIE 25
Numeric Key Pad IIE only 29
CPM Card 39
Epic Internal 2400 Modem 99

MS DOS
3.2
$65
3.3
$75
4.01
$75

MOUSE & TRACK BALLS

Genius Mouse w/Driver Software & Dr. Halo III & Pad $55
Logitech Bus Mouse 79
Z-Nix Mouse w/Halo 59
IMSI Opti Mouse 79
Fast Trap 99.95
MacTrap 79.95
Color Mouse 45
Genius Mouse 6000 69

IBM COMPATIBLE PRODUCTS

Teac 55 BR ½ Height 360K $75
Fujitsu ½ Height 360K 72
1.2 Meg AT 90
3½″ 720K with 5¼″ mounting kit 80
Toshiba 3½″ 1.44 Meg $119
20 Meg w/Controller 259
30 Meg w/Controller 279
Seagate 40 Meg 329
Seagate 40 Meg 28ms 359
Seagate 80 Meg 28ms 575
XT Turbo Motherboard w/0K . . .75
Floppy Controller 29
XT 1.2 Meg Floppy Controller . .59
150 Watt P.S 59
AT Style Keyboard 59
Clock Card 29
Serial Card 34
Multi I/O 49
AT I/O Card 39
Monochrome w/print 42
CGA Card w/Printer Adapter . . .55
EGA Autoswitch 165
Paradise VGA Autoswitch 299
No Slot Clock 39
Hard Drive Controller 59
RLL Controller for HD 65
Max Flight Yoke 85
AST 6 Pack Plus w/364K 209

PRINTERS

EPSON

LX 810 . . . . . $195
FX 1050 439
LQ 180 CPS, 60 NLQ 335
LQ 850 330 CPS, 88 NLQ 519
LQ 950 589
LQ 1050 330 CPS, 88 NLQ 719
LQ 2550 400 CPS 919

PANASONIC

KXP 1592 . . . . . $429
KXP 4450 1625
KX 1180i 219
KX 1124 339

FUJITSU

RX 7100 Laser Printer $1375

HEWLETT PACKARD

Laser Series II $1695
Desk Jet 749

MONITORS

Amber Monochrome 85
EGA 350
VGA 535
VGA Display & Adapter $575

MODEMS & CABLES

2400 Baud Internal $129
2400 Baud External 139
1200 Baud Internal 65
1200 Baud External 79

MICRO-PROCESSORS

PC XT 5/8/10 MHz $99/129/189
AT 5/6/8/10 MHz 79/139/179/205
For 386 16/20/25 MHz 339/419/449

CALL FOR BEST PRICES ON

64K, 256K, 1 MEG DRAM
SIMMS, SIPPS

90 Day Warranty Through Guenther

MISC

AC Power Pad $19
6 Outlet Surge Protector 11
DS/DD 5¼″ 5
DS/DD Disks 3½″ 15.50
Apple & IBM Joysticks 25
6′ Parallel Cable 8
MAC Modem Cable 10
Serial M-M or M-F Cable 9.50
IIC Modem Cable 10
MAC + to Imagewriter II 10

$2.00 Minimum Shipping

SINCE 1982

GUENTHER

COMPUTER PRODUCTS INC.

312 Locust St.
Santa Cruz, CA 95060
New Larger Location To Serve You Better
Prices Subject To Change w/o Notice

SALES: (408) 458-9404
FAX: 458-3428
PURCHASING: (408) 458-0671

OUTSIDE CALIFORNIA
Toll-Free 1-800-458-9404

master charge VISA

The Backboard. (408)226-3780, 2400.

The Dungeon. (408) 992-0846. 300/1200 8-N-1 24 hrs. All adult, registration required. Sysop: Sir Dep.

The Exchange. (408) 659-3078. Geneology mainly. Also IBM.

The Gilroy BBS System of Gilroy, CA. (408) 842-5754, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. Full public and private message system, system bulletins, 5 conferences, 100 downloads available, online ASCII and ANSI graphics and soon online games and programs. Sysop: Brian Sowders.

The Guild. (408) 988-4004. 300/1200/2400 24 hrs. 160 MB online. Hardware SIG's, BBS info, Professional Certification Testing. Sysop: Nat'l BBS Soc. Staff.

The Institute. (408) 353-3802. A totally unique BBS, supports Commodore Amiga, C-64 & 128. Sysop: Jerry Edwards. Voice: (408) 353-3199.

The Strong Hold. (408) 338-6220. 24 hrs. 80 games on line, over 50 megs. Sysop: Spuds MacKenzie.

Timex/Sinclair BBS of Silicon Valley. (408) 735-7390. 300/1200 8-N-1 24 hrs.

Toon Town BBS. (408) 297-8502. 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. Running The Major BBS, over 100 Mb of software, many SigOps & great boards, 25 cents per hour, no time limits, computer shopping and service for IBM, Apple & Commodore. Sysop: Roger & Jessica.

Topaz BBS. (408) 263-0317. 300/1200/2400 8-N-1 24 hrs. Literature, poetry and personals. Free. Suggestions welcomed. Sysop: Brenda Tyler.

Towards 2000!!. (408) 773-9759. 300/1200 8-N-1 24 hrs. IBM oriented. No Fee. Message base. Sysop: Keith Proctor/Chris III.

Travel BBS. (408) 727-8694. 1200. Run by travel agency. Email, travel-related files & info, reservations, monthly specials. Free, but registration required. Sysop: Mitch Butler.

TRS-80. (408) 374-5139. 300/1200 24 hrs. Tandy. Free. Sysop: Sam C. Brown.

True Hacker BBS. (408)985-0773. 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. Dedicated to the free exchange of public domain source code. Sysop: Bob Matthews.

User's Port. (408) 394-3917. Commodore with CBM color/graphics. Runs C-Net.

VRS BBS. (408) 757-6683, 300/1200/2400, 24 hrs. For IBM and others. We may have just what you're looking for. Sysop: Dikran Garabedian.

WYRLD WYRM. (408)263-8134.24 hrs.,1200/2400.Science fiction, role-playing, and computer games. Free and open: no registration. Sysop: Robert Plamondon.

415

"/usr/school" (415) 751-0898, 7-E-1, 24 hrs. A general interest Unix and C language board. Sysop: Dennis McNamara.

ABACUS - Atari Bay Area Computer Users Society. (415) 587-8062. 300/1200 24 hrs. Free messages and downloads for 8-bit & ST users. Sysop: Ed Van Pelt.

AIDS BBS. (415) 626-1246. 300/1200/2400 24 hrs. Free. All welcome. Mail send/receive on AIDS: please not on other subjs. due to time & access limitations. Library. Sysop: Ben Gardiner

Amiga Addicts Anonymous (AAA). (415) 222-9416. 300/1200 24 hrs. Amiga Chat & Pub. Dom. files. Sysop: Randy Spencer.

AnswerLine FIDO. (415) 365-3436, 300/1200/2400, 8-N-1, 24 hrs. 70Mb of files for IBM, Macintosh, Apple II GS, Amiga. International FidoNet mail. Sysop: Gary Klein.

ApplicationMicro. (415)863-4864. 24 hrs., 300/1200. Specializing in financial applications and expert system design and development. UNIX users welcome. Membership required, free, application upon sign on. Sysop: ApplicationMicro. Voice: (415)863-4490.

Asian Exclusive Act. (415) 338-7592. 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400/9600. Asian-American discussion board on all general-interest topics that concern Asian-Americans. Shareware downloads, email. Established by Asian-American students from San Francisco State University.

Askkey XPress BBS. (415) 657-1728. 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200. 20 megs Apple II files plus rotating 800K archives, email, online games, polls, BBS databases, many subboards. Free! Sysop: Dan Gilbuena.

AUGment - Amiga Users Group of Silicon Valley. (415) 659-9169.

AutoCAD RBBS (415) 547-5264 24 hrs. The largest private AutoCAD bulletin board in the United States, online since October '85 with over 20 megs of downloadable files and a fast moving message area. Sysop: Off Broadway Business Systems. Voice Phone: (415) 547-8801.

Back Door. (415) 756-6238. 300/1200/2400 8-N-1 24 hrs. Alternative lifestyles information. IBM clone library. Voice validation required for access.

BAHUG. (415) 365-7836. 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. Free board, validation automatic with sign-on. Bay Area Heath User Group. BBS. Sysops: Ed Hayes, John Allen.

Bay Area Love Connection, (415) 822-7550, 24 hrs. Sysop: Veronica. Voice: (415) 489-8747.

Bay Area's Luv Connection. (415) 387-0529. 8-N-1. Multiline private chat, matchmaking, E-mail, SIG's & numerous pub. boards.

BOILER ROOM Marin. (415) 898-8408, 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. Telecommuters workshop, networking, forum, mail. Voice: (415) 892-5438.

Buccaneer Bay Man O' War. (415) 797-9705. 300/1200 24 Hrs. Fun, information and entertainment. All computers welcome. Multi-chat. Sysops: Grey Beard and Lady.

Bunny Bell BBS. (415) 651-6988. 300/1200 8-N-1 24 hrs. Registration required. C-64 oriented/operated. Messages, story board, war room, dating, merchandise section. Voting, archival backups for C-64, U/L and D/L of PD.

CA Public Utilities Commission Public Bulletin System. (415) 557-4131. N-8-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200. CPUC Activities. Message system for input to CPUC and discussion of utility rates and problems. Sysop: Fred Curry. Voice: (415) 557-3705.

California ConneXion Partyline. (415) 927-2739. 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. 9 lines, 150 megs, chat, group-chat, email, 25+ pubs, matchmaking, adults only. Registration required.

California Public Utilities Commission. (415)557-4131, 24 hrs, Voice: (415)557-2768.

Catholic Information Network - Santa Clara County. (415) 967-3420. 300/1200 8-N-1 6 PM-8 AM. PC pursuitable through (408) through Santa Clara BBS. No access charge. People of all faiths welcome.

Catholic Information Network - SF. (415) 387-3251. 300/1200 8-N-1 24 hrs. PC pursuitable. Active conferences. Simple registration, no access charge. People of all faiths welcome.

Charisma. (415) 349-6576. 1200/2400 8-N-1 24 hrs. Paradox, dBASE, IBM utics. 3500 files. Sysop: Tom Swegles.

Christian BBS. (415) 388-4801. 300/1200/2400 N-8-1 24 hrs. Free to all. Sysop: Bill Sievert.

CIRACS Network. (415) 463-2185. 300/1200 24 hrs. SIG to human service providers working in youth, drugs, alcohol & AIDS prevention & treatment. Sysop: Janet Morgen, MPH.

Co-Ed Associates. (415), 938-9470, 300/1200/2400, 8-N-1, 24 hrs.. 66 Mb online supporting CPM-MS/PC-DOS. Sysop: Werner L. Gumpers.

Commodore Connection. (415) 458-1005.

Compu-Pal. (415) 538-2040. 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. Multi-line TBBS service to bring people together by open communication. Sysop: Richard Yim.

Computer Adventure Center, CAC. (415)934-2595. 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. No fees, IBM based but open to all callers. Sysop: Brian Megel. Voice: (415)934-2345.

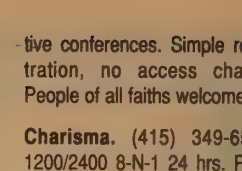
Corsair's Cove. (415)493-1363, 8-N-1 24 hrs, 300/1200/2400 IBM/Mac/Apple II. 80 megs, online games. Sysop: The Corsair.

Dating Tree. (415) 656-1700. Adult dating subscription multi line BBS. Live chat w/16 lines. Fremont.

master charge THE INTERBANK CARD

VISA

We Simply Will Beat Any Legitimate Bay Area Advertised Price on These Fine Products!



8939 San Ramon Road
Dublin, CA 94568

We ship 1 Day UPS

COMPUTER OUTLET (415) 829-5011

PRINTER/LASERS/ MATRIX/INKJET

NEC ALPS

MITSUBISHI

CANON

RICOH

AMT

DATASOUTH

MONITORS

MITSUBISHI

HARD DRIVES

MITSUBISHI

CABLES & SUPPLIES

SCANNERS

RICOH

U.P.S.

UNISON

LASER OPTIONS

PACIFIC DATA PRODUCTS

GRAPHIC BOARDS

GENOA

MAX LOGIC

Hours 10-6 Mon-Friday
11-4 Saturday

This Month's Special NEC 890 Laser Printer $2970.00
With Mention of this Ad!

TOSHIBA LAPTOP FAX PORTABILITY

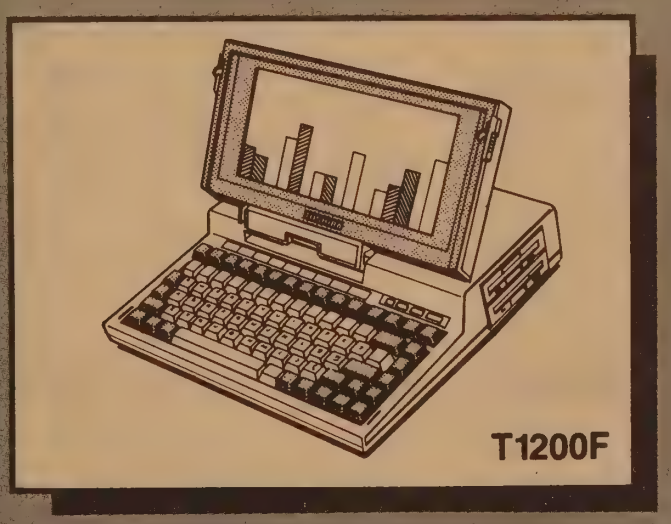
FAX

Anywhere in the World!!!

Modem Anywhere in the World!!!

In Touch with Tomorrow

TOSHIBA



T1200F

ExpressWriter301

You NOW can FAX and receive Printed Fax with all Toshiba Laptops (except T1000) and 301 printers. (4 lb. pkg.) Anywhere there's a phone jack.

These products can be seen only at Sefco & PC Max.

SEFCO
8025 DEERING AVE.
CANOGA PARK, CA 91304
TEL: 818-888-8880
FAX: 818-883-5309
NAT: 800-777-1288

PC MAX
11686 VENTURA BLVD.
STUDIO CITY, CA 91604
TEL: 213-276-1880
818-761-8899
FAX: 818-761-8990

NORTHERN CALIFORNIA
2682 MIDDLEFIELD RD.
REDWOOD CITY, CA 94063
TEL: 415-365-7700
FAX: 415-365-5416
NAT: 800-365-7702

EAST COAST
21-51 44th DRIVE
LONG ISLAND CITY, NY 11101
TEL: 718-786-2001
FAX: 718-786-2134

GRAND OPENING SALE

HANSON COMPUTER SYSTEMS

970 HANSON COURT, MILPITAS, CA. 95035

YOUR COMPUTER SYSTEM AND LAN SPECIALIST

286/12/0 WS (512K).....$660
386/20(1 MB).....$1200
386/25(1 MB).....$1560
386/33(1 MB).....$3200

ALL COME WITH "TRUE SPEED" CPU, 2 SERIAL PORTS, 1 PARALLEL PORT, 1.2 MB FD, 1:1 INTERLEAVE DUAL CONTROLLER,101 KEYBOARD, 220 W POWER SUPPLY, AT STYLE CHASSIS, CLOCK/CALENDAR, ONE YEAR WARANTY. **BUILT IN THE U.S.A**

JULY SPECIAL:

12 MHZ XT SYSTEM.....$350*

*WITH 256 K, SUPPORTS EMS 4.0 AND 1.2 MB OR 1.44 MB FLOPPY, COMPLETE WITH CHASSIS, POWER SUPPLY, 2 SERIAL AND 1 PARALLEL, CLOCK/CALENDAR, 360 K FD.

30 - DAY MONEY BACK GUARRANTEE!
DEALER PRICES AVAILABLE!
CALL 408-946-0629

LAN ?

DreamTech

Computer Solutions For Growing Businesses

Voted one of the top Local Area Network integrators in the nation -

LAN Magazine , March 1989

Consultation — ***Free*** **initial consultation and solution proposal.**

Sales — **Informative, courteous, personal service to each of our valued customers.**

Repairs — **In-house service center for any and all types of hardware.**

Netware maintenance contracts

Low monthly payments

IBM
Apple
Everex
Novell

NOVELL®
AUTHORIZED GOLD RESELLER

Call for an appointment :

(408) 996-2373

5175 Moorpark Avenue San Jose, CA 95129

Corner of Lawrence Expressway and Moorpark Avenue

Dial Your Match #56A. (415) 964-3255. 300 8-N-1 24 hrs. E-Mail, 5 public boards, match functions. No Fees.

Dial-Your-Match, #34I. (415) 537-0666.991-4000. 300/1200 24 hrs. Nationally networked, meet the 250 callers in the date-a-base. Sysop: Matchmaker 2

Dr. Don's. (415) 821-2249. 1200/2400 24 hrs. Discussion; ComputerTalk; BMW-CarTalk; SportsTalk; BoardRoom. Sysops: Dr. Don, Bimmer Pilot.

Draco Redux. (415) 342-0511. 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200. All systems welcome, but libraries are Apple and Macintosh only. Free. Registration required for full access. Sysop: Leonard Reed.

Drager & Mount. (415) 966-1054. 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. Desktop publishing files, templates, utilities, Linotronic output. Sysop: Michael Aaron.

Earth-Rite BBS. (415) 651-9496. 300/1200 8-N-1 24 hrs. Forum for New Age, Eastern and Pagan philosophies and religions. Non-traditional philosphical and religious discussions.

Easy Access BBS. (415) 829-6027. 300/1200/2400 8-N-1 Sysop: Tony Waddell.

Emerald Lake BBS. (415)361-1847, 300/1200/2400/9600. General info. Wildcat Software. Sysop: Dick Worth

Emerald Lake Fog #48. (415) 361-1847. 300/1200/2400/9600. General info. DOS and CP/M. 232 MB. Wildcat BBS. Sysops:Dick Worth and Doug Spence.

Epson Users of SF Bay Area. (415) 467-2780.

Epyx On-Line Service Center. (415) 364-0281, 8-N-1, 300/1200. Information on Epyx' products and services. Technical support, warranty and update information, on-line catalog, game hints, product release date announcements, new product info, beta test info, market research studies, and upcoming contests! Sysop: Epyx.

Everex Technical Assistance BBS. (415) 683-2924. 300/1200/2400 8-N-1 24 hrs. For Everex products. Oriented toward helping programmers write software that takes advantage of Everex's special features.

Family Radio Forum - (415) 562-5483. 300/1200/2400 8-N-1 24 hrs. Download pub. software & entire bible texts. Echo conferences on parenting, teens, singles, etc. Christian BBS for all. Sysop: Richard Yim.

FAST BBS (Fine Art, Science, And Technology). Available on the WELL and on MCI mail. For further information send email to leonardo on the WELL, (415)332-6106.

Flea Market. (415) 898-8408, 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. Free adverts in the Flea Market. Sell your outgrown harware, bargain items. Sysop: Pacific Telesales.

Foothill College Science And Engineering BBS. (415) 941-5725. 300/1200/2400 24 hrs. Educational Program Information. Sysop: Long Tran.

Forum-PC Demonstration BBS. (415) 487-7639. 8-N-1, 300/1200. For registered owners and anybody else who would like to call. A variety of programming-related message bases. Sysop: Requin Systems.

Freedom BBS. (415) 683-9560, 24 hrs., 1200. Dedicated to intelligent political discourse: literate liberals, concise conservatives and the ubiquitious unlabelled are welcome. Sysop: Dennis H. Medley.

Fremont Area Remote Terminal. (415) 791-2961. 300/1200/2400 24 hrs. MS-DOS & color computer downloads. Free!

Guideboard. (415) 864-3858. 300/1200/2400 24 hrs. Cabbie's Guide to SF. Where to go for restaurants, doctors, auto repair, etc. Resident Astrologer: Swami Tommy. Sysop: Dick Schwartz.

HayMUG BBS. (415) 881-2629. 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 1200. Discussions and transfer sections are mostly oriented toward Mac users, pros or beginners. No upload/download ratio; 30 Mb of files are accessible to validated users. Sysop: Nick Barcet, Voice: (415) 727-0779.

Henari. (415) 855-9548. 300/1200/2400 BBS serving the Bay Area Jewish Community, linked to Israel via FidoNet.

High Tech Gays. (415) 572-9594, 8-N-1, or 7-E-1, 24 hrs. Sysop: Sagittarius.

Jet Print BBS. (415)797-9590, 8-N-1 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. Upload your files for printing on our HP LaserJet II. Call for more information. Sysop: Mike Manson. Voice: (415)792-9509.

KALW BBS. (415)641-4373. N-8-1, 6 pm–8 am, BBS for programming updates and station information. Sysop: Bill Helgeson. Voice: (415)1177.

KAYFUN RBBS (415) 572-8219, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. CP/M + PC/MS-DOS, Sysop: E. Hintz.

Key System. (415) 352-5528 24 hrs., 1200. Atari. SLCC User Group BBS, 8/16. Sysop: Mike Sawley.

Kortek. (415) 327-4589. 110 to 9600 8-N-1 24 hrs. PD BBS for IBM & MS-DOS computers. Free. Looking for new members with new ideas to be a better board.

L'Expres! BBS. (415) 538-6340, 9 pm to 6 am daily. 300/1200. Online games and free networking with other boards across the US. Supports color for VT52 and ANSI terminals. Best PD software for the Atari 8-bit. Sysop: Roadrunner.

Lunatic Laboratories Unlimited. (415) 278-7421. 12/2400/. Cyberpunk, occult, Mind-expansion and suppressed technology information. Sysop: The Mad Alchemist.

Mac Circles. (415) 484-4412 N-8-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400/9600. The BBS for the rest of us. Sysop: Patricia O'Connor.

MacBooks BBS. (415)969-9337. 24 hrs., 1200/2400. Online Macintosh computing bookshop featuring a complete listing of all Mac books available w/reviews.

MacSquare BBS. (415) 366-2559. 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200. Macintosh files, public, private messaages. Sysop: Gred Whitten.

MailCom. (415) 855-9548. Silicon Valley's 1st Mac BBS on FidoNet. Part of EchoMac & BayMac Network. 90 megs, FidoNet/USENET connections.

Marin-Sonoma PC Users Group (MSPCUG). (415) 927-1216. 300/1200/2400 24 hrs. IBM PC software & talk. Biz application oriented, official electronic voice of one of most influential user groups.

Microworld. (415) 845-1789. Atari ST oriented, but any computer may call. Running on an ST w/30 MB hard drive. No Charge. Sysops: Damian Warner and Rick Call.

Model 100, 102, & 200 Support. (415) 939-1246. 300/1200 8-N-1 24 hrs. Ongoing support for Tandy/Radio Shack Model 100, 102 & 200 owners. Int's support by mail, voice, & BBS.

Mouse-Trap. (415) 969-5486. 300/1200/2400. MS-DOS; files; messages; on-line games.

Nightengale. (415) 731-2422. 300/1200. A nursing voice BBS open to all. XT/PC clone MS-DOS.

Novell Netware 3rd Party Technical Support BBS. voice (415) 465-1113 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. Patches, utilities, Q&A forum, product evaluations, classifieds, tech info, and more. Online registration. Sysop: Anthony Sprague.

OASIS. (415) 658-5397 N-8-1, 1200/2400. A board specializing in recovering from obesity, compulsive overeating, and related eating disorders through Overeaters Anonymous. Sysop: Jim A.

Official Forum-PC Demo BBS. (415) 487-7639. 8-N-1, 300/1200. All invited to call. Support for Fourm-PC software. Borland language discussion bases. Uploads/downloads. Sysop: Ken Duda.

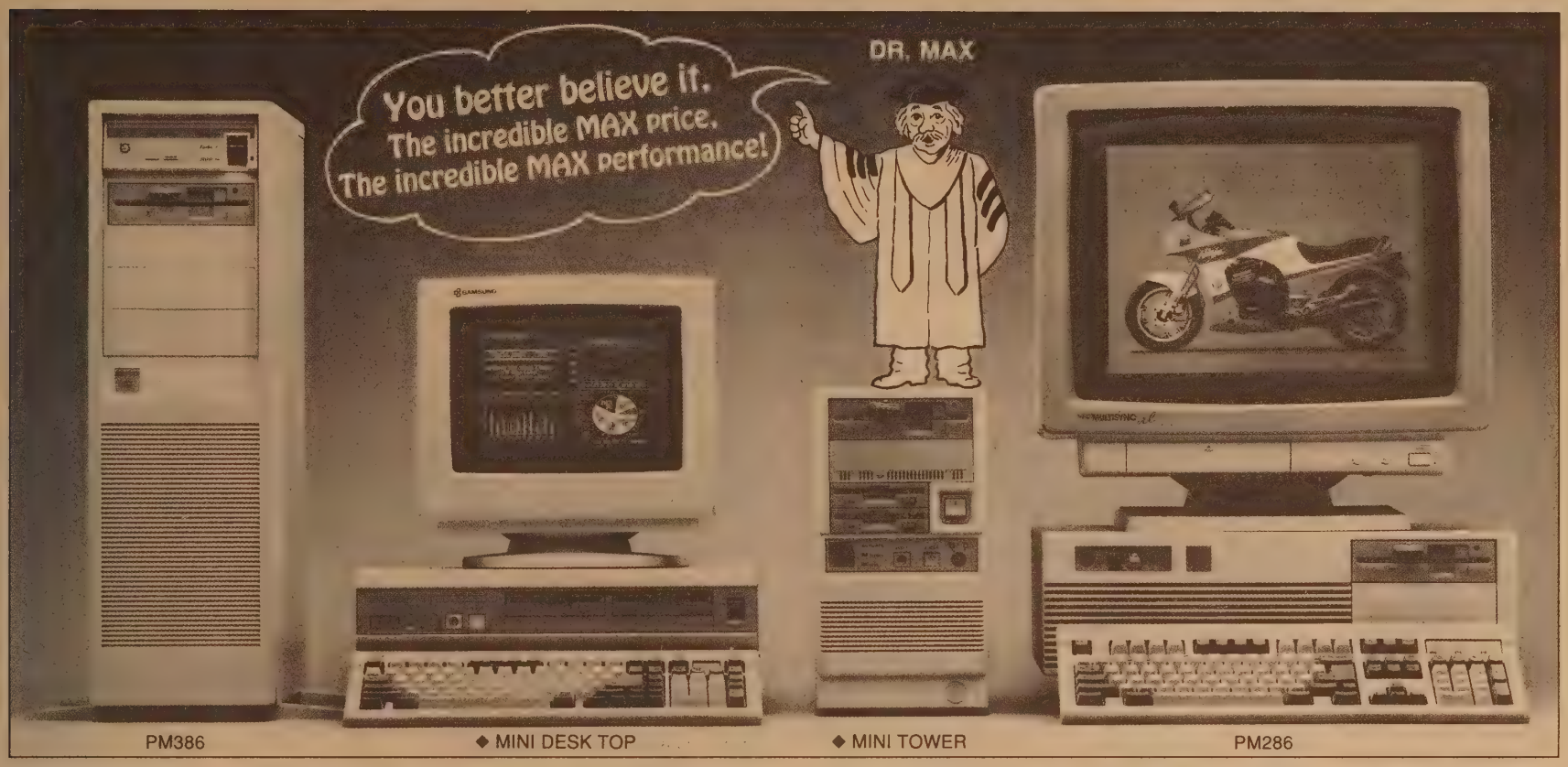
Online Goldmine. (415) 352-5087. 7-E-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200. Classifieds, electronic yellow pages, messaging, trivia and horoscopes. PRESTEL graphic protocol availiable upon registration. Sysop: Eric S. Echols. Voice: (415) 352-8221.

Open Campus, (415) 895-0135, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400, Network system operatin by San Leandro High School and San Leandro Apple Eaters Users Group, 30Mb, 34 message bases and FrEdMail intersystem email, library and downloads. Sysop: Robert Shayler.

Palo Alto Computer BBS (415) 493-4572, 24 hrs. 2400 baud IBM and Compatible. Prices on BBS for hardware. 170 MB Free software.

Philosopher's Stone. (415) 487-9375 N-8-1, 7-E-1. 300/1200/2400. Carries the following conferences: Wiccan religion, Garderian SIG, AA SIG, Pagan

386[25] • 286[16] WITH 2MB LOADED



TOP PERFORMANCE - BOTTOM LINE PRICE

PM 386-25 *80386-25 PROCESSOR (25MHz CPU)*

- 80386-25 PROCESSOR
- 2MB DRAM, EXPANDABLE TO 8MB
- 80387 AND 80287 SOCKET
- 1.2MB & 1.44MB FLOPPY DRIVE
- SERIAL, PARALLEL AND GAME PORT★
- 220 WATT POWER SUPPLY
- METAL TOWER CASE
- 101 KEYS ENHANCED KEYBOARD
- OPTIONAL 22ms HIGH PERFORMANCE HARD DISK DRIVE
- LAMARK = 34, MIPS = 3.22
- ULTRA FAST VIDEO SPEED
- 8 EXPANSION SLOT
- MS-DOS, UNIX, OS/2 AND NOVELL COMPATIBLE

For 4MB only $200 more

WITH ABOVE BASE SYSTEM PLUS MONOCHROME DISPLAY $2,099

PM386-25 VIDEO OPTIONS

DRIVE OPTIONS	MONO	EGA/COLOR	VGA/COLOR
66MB RLL 1:1	2599	2919	3219
108MB RLL 1:1	2899	3219	3519
142MB ESDI 1:1	3299	3619	3919

PM 286-16 *80286-16 PROCESSOR (16MHz CPU)*

- 80286-16 PROCESSOR
- 2MB DRAM, EXPANDABLE TO 4MB
- 80287 MATH-COPROCESSOR SOCKET
- 1.2MB & 1.44MB FLOPPY DRIVE
- SERIAL, PARALLEL AND GAME PORT★
- 200 WATT POWER SUPPLY
- 5 BAY AT Jr. CASE
- 101 KEYS ENHANCED KEYBOARD
- OPTIONAL 22ms HIGH PERFORMANCE HARD DISK DRIVE
- SI = 18.7, MIPS = 2.6
- ULTRA FAST VIDEO SPEED
- 8 EXPANSION SLOT
- MS-DOS, UNIX, OS/2 AND NOVELL COMPATIBLE

WITH ABOVE BASE SYSTEM PLUS MONOCHROME DISPLAY $1,299

PM286-16 VIDEO OPTIONS

DRIVE OPTIONS	MONO	EGA/COLOR	VGA/COLOR
44MB MFM 1:1	1699	2019	2319
66MB RLL 1:1	1799	2119	2419
108MB RLL 1:1	2099	2419	2719

PM 286-12

- 12 MHz PROCESSING SPEED
- 512K DRAM, EXPANDABLE TO 1MB (EXPANDABLE TO 4MB OPTIONAL)
- 80287 MATH-COPROCESSOR SOCKET
- 1.2MB FLOPPY DRIVE
- 200 WATT POWER SUPPLY
- 5 BAY AT JR. CASE
- 101 KEYS ENHANCED KEYBOARD
- OPTIONAL HIGH PERFORMANCE HARD DISK DRIVE
- SI = 13.2(1 WAIT), SI = 15.8(0 WAIT)★
- ULTRA FAST VIDEO SPEED
- 8 EXPANSION SLOT
- MS-DOS, UNIX, OS/2 AND NOVELL COMPATIBLE

WITH ABOVE BASE SYSTEM PLUS MONOCHROME DISPLAY $795

PM286-12 VIDEO OPTIONS

DRIVE OPTIONS	MONO	EGA/COLOR	VGA/COLOR
30MB RLL 1:1	1259	1579	1879
44MB MFM 1:1	1399	1719	2019
66MB RLL 1:1	1499	1819	2119

★ CHOOSE FROM 2 SERIAL 1 PARALLEL PORT OR 1 SERIAL 1 PARALLEL 1 GAME PORT
★ 0 WAIT OPTIONAL
◆ MINI DESK TOP CASE AND MINI TOWER CASE OPTIONAL
★ VGA OPTION IS 1024X768, 16 BIT, 256KB EXPANDABLE TO 512KB

SCHOOL INSTITUTIONS AND MAJOR CORPORATION WELCOME TO INQUIRE FOR VOLUME DISCOUNT

TERMS & CONDITIONS: VISA MasterCard **30 DAYS MONEY BACK GUARANTEE (LESS SHIPPING)**

FOR ORDER:
WE ACCEPT VISA AND MASTER CARD, 3% SURCHARGE FOR ORDER. MONEY ORDERS AND CASHIER CHECKS WELCOME, PERSONAL CHECKS AND COMPANY CHECKS, ALLOW 2 WEEKS TO CLEAR BEFORE SHIPPING. WE ACCEPT P.O.'S FROM CORPORATIONS AND SCHOOL INSTITUTIONS. VOLUME USERS AND VARS CALL FOR DISCOUNT PRICE. ALL SHIPPING COSTS AND INSURANCE ARE EXCLUDED. SALES TAX APPLIES TO NATIVE STATE.

ALL OUR PRODUCTS CARRY 1 FULL YEAR WARRANTY ON PARTS AND LABOR. ALL SALES ARE FINAL. DEFECTIVE ITEMS REPLACED OR REPAIRED AT OUR DISCRETION. NO RETURN ACCEPTED WITHOUT RMA NUMBER. ALL RETURN ITEMS MUST HAVE ORIGINAL PACKAGING. PRICE AND TERMS SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE.

CALL FOR 386-20, 386-16, 286-10, 286-8, AND 8088 SYSTEM DISCOUNT PRICE!

ADD ON CARD SPECIALS

UNIVERSAL FLOPPY CONTROLLER FOR 1.44MB, 1.2MB, 720KB, 360KB DRIVES	$ 40
EGA GRAPHIC CARD (640X480)	110
VGA GRAPHIC CARD (1024X768) 16 BIT, 256KB EXPANDABLE TO 512KB	225
MULTISCAN VGA MONITOR COMPATIBLE WITH NEC MULTISYNC II	469
VGA DISPLAY COMBINATION	675

PCMAX CALL NOW AT 1-800-777-1288 NATIONAL 1-800-365-7702 CALIFORNIA

L.A. HEADQUARTERS
8025 DEERING AVE.
CANOGA PARK, CA 91304
TEL: 818-888-8880
FAX: 818-883-5309

RETAIL STORE
11686 VENTURA BLVD.
STUDIO CITY, CA 91604
TEL: 818-761-8899
FAX: 818-761-8990

NORTHERN CALIFORNIA
2682 MIDDLEFIELD RD., UNIT C
REDWOOD CITY, CA 94063
TEL: 415-365-7700
FAX: 415-365-5416

EAST COAST
21-51 44TH DRIVE,
LONG ISLAND CITY, NY 11101
TEL: 718-786-2004
FAX: 718-786-2134

AA, programmers' SIG, Ferret enthusiasts SIG, jokes and punny stuff.

POPnet Berkeley (415) 654-9859. 300/1200. Multi-line fun and games for all. Chat, CB channels, games like poker, liar, chess, mazer, traders. Mail, bulletin boards and polls, of course. Fee. Voice phone: (415) 932-1146.

POPnet San Ramon (415) 830-1191, 300/1200. Multi-line fun and games for all. Chat, CB channels, games like poker, liar, chess, mazer, traders. Mail, bulletin boards and polls, of course. Fee. Voice phone: (415) 932-1146.

POPnet Walnut Creek (415) 932-4263, 300/1200. Multi-line fun and games for all. Chat, CB channels, games like poker, liar, chess, mazer, traders. Mail, bulletin boards and polls, of course. Fee. Voice phone: (415) 932-1146.

Pracsa BBS. (415)948-2513. Public Remote Access Computer Standards Association. For Sysops and Users since 1983.

Program/Land. (415) 327-6197. 300/1200/2400 24 hrs. Pub. domain BBS - supports all telecommunication protocols. Alt. BBS - (415) 327-6198. Sysop: James Arnold.

QU-AN-TO (415) 255-2981. Quantitative analytic tools: math, statistics, scientific programming, Pascal. Sysop: Ken Hunter. Voice Phone: (415) 255-1068.

Quasatron BBS. (415)734-0444, 300/1200/2400/9600. No fees, games/graphics, utilities, in Pleasanton. Sysop: Kenneth Mazie.

Railbird's Racing BBS-100. (415) 278-0767. 300 8-N-1-E 3-8 AM. Offering Daily handicap of races we feel we can beat. Trouble & Lasix list too. News on sports & much more!

Recovery BBS. (415) 223-1119. 300/1200/2400. Message sections include Alcoholics Anonymous, NA, CA, Alanon/ACA, SA, SLAA & others.

SCRIBE (M). (415) 256-1389. 300/1200 8-N-1 24 hrs. All computers welcome, but call often to remain active.

SCUBANET (415) 566-0385, 8-N-1, 24 hrs. A BBS dedicated to scuba and free diving. Sysop: Charles Eng.

SeaHunt BBS. (415)343-5904. 23 hrs., 1200/2400/9600. As a FidoNet node, we process mail from 1 am to 2 am. SeaHunt features National EchoMail areas on a wide variety of subjects. Over 275 files are on line on a 80 meg drive. Access is free. Sysop: Michael Nelson.

SF Robotics Society. (415) 752-7228. 300 24 hrs. Extensive robotics & hardware bibliography. Calendar of events.

SFPCjr Users Group (415) 997-4874, 8-N-1, 24 hrs. Sysop: Larry Buoncristiani 237-2043.

SFPCUG BBS. (415) 621-2609. 1200/2400/9600 8-N-1 24 hrs. Emphasis on IBM & compatibles. Initial log-on open, thereafter open only to group members. Phone (415) 221-9166 for SFPCUG info. Sysop: Richard Couture.

SIGSIG. (415) 968-7369. 300/1200/2400 24 hrs. MS-DOS & CP/M files, 108 MB online, messaging and more. Featuring Auntie BBS software. No fees, immed. access. Sysop: Jim Switz.

SIIG (Sunteck) Technical Support BBS.(415), 657-0426, 300/1200/2400, 8-N-1, 24 hrs. For dealers and users of SIIG Products. Updates, software, Q&A message base. For info, call Ken Hoyle, (415) 657-0567.

SNLNDRO, (415) 895-1785, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. A CMS v12 system, the northern California HUB for the FrEdMail School Network, operated by San Leandro High School for CUE and educators, 5Mb. Sysop: Robert Shayler.

Stu's Place. (415) 782-4402. 24 hrs., 2400. Atari. SLCC User Group BBS, 16 bit. Sysop: D. Stuart.

SuperResume Fido. (415) 546-0119. 300/1200 8-N-1 24 hrs. A free resume composition and career strategy service for software engineering professionals. Job listings. Voice: (415) 788-6000.

T-Room. (415) 756-6235. 300/1200/2400 8-N-1 24 hrs. Alternative lifestyles information & fun. Macintosh library. Voice validation required for access.

Telenaut DIBBS. (415) 388-4007. 1200/2400 8-N-1. The Graphics Meeting Place where professionals from graphic arts, publishing & computer graphics meet. MS-DOS software.

Teleplay. (415)968-0729, 659-7978, 475-7253. 300. 15-line D&D Fantasy Role Playing. We have a real-time interactive simulation of life and death in mid-evil times. Sysop: Marquee.: (408)262-4942.

The Balm In Gilead BBS, Inc. (415) 792-4696. 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. Sysop: Walter B Hoye II.

The Big Board. (415)838-2465, 24 hrs, 300/1200. A board set up to help both fat people and their admirers. If you do not have a computer you may send a short message to the Sysop. Cliff Wilson, 567 Blackhawk Club Dr., Danville, CA 94526. Gay, bisexual, and straight welcome. Sysop: Cliff Wilson. Voice: (415)837-7492.

The Board Room II. (415) 348-1936 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. 16 lines, 2 CD-ROMs full of files, 45 misc. areas.

The Business Connection. (415) 686-6489. 300/1200/2400 8-N-1 24 hrs. For people with a small business or who want to start one. PD software/shareware.

The City Of Seven Hills (415) 776-3451, 11 PM-8 AM, 300/1200. Message bases, a database and a user interest log where the computer matches users of like interests; a game section that contains the multiplayer game Galactic Conflict where users do battle with each other. The system accepts all parity settings. Sysop: Jim Beliakoff.

The Cove BBS. (415) 931-5641. System dedicated to IBM users, files, messages, novices welcome, and a special support section for music, MIDI. Sysop: Bill Kanios.

The DogLab. (415) 594-9806. 2400 24 hrs. Large file library; several echomail conferences.

The Eagle's Nest PCBoard BBS.(415), 439-0880, 1200/2400, 4:00 PM-5:30 AM M-F. System dedicated to Boy Scouts of America and outdoor activities. Download section for DOS, games, applications, religious and scouting programs.

The Enhancer BBS. (415) 834-1707. 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200. Home of CST, all protocols, all systems supported, free validation. Multi-player games, on-line sales and much more. Sysop: Scott M. Brown. Voice: (415) 839-1890. Sysio: Mike Carrico.

The Flea Clinic. (415) 592-4060. 2400 24 hrs. Large file library; several echomail conferences.

The Key System. (415) 352-5528. Official BBS of the San Leandro Computer Club. General interest for 8 and 18 bit Atari users. Free messages and downloads. Sysop: Mike Sawley.

The Land Of Dementia. (415) 948-2563. 24 hrs., 300/1200. Commodore files, on-line games, cool sysop, message bases. Sysop: The Pervert.

The Pilgrim. (415) 731-2422. 300/1200. Spirituality, Catholic nursing. Spiritual development for homosexuals from a Catholic perspective. Oriented to UCSF.

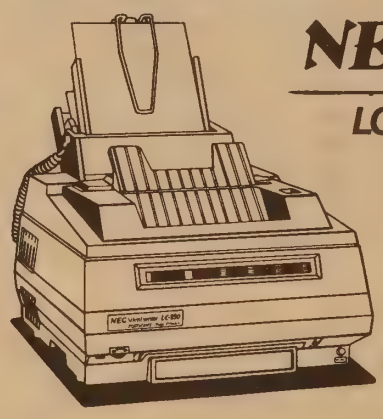
The Realm Of Magick. (415) 355-5014. 24 hrs., 300/1200. Color system open to all machines. General format follows metaphysical interests, astrology, Tarot, UFOs & online games. Sysop: Red Ram.

The Skeptic's Board. (415) 648-8944, 8-N-1, 24hrs., 300/1200./2400 An online system using RBBS-PC, sponsored by Bay Aea Skeptics. Primarily for information on pseudo-science and "paranormal" issues, but includes a small selection of software. Sysop: Rick Moen. Voice 7-10pm: (415) 564-4225. Recording: (415) 528-7884.

The Switch. (415) 578-1919. 300 24 hrs. Free online entertainment, brought to you by Interactive Productions.

The Transporter. (415) 441-0616. 8-N-1 or 7-E-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. 5 conferences, 11 DOORS, SIG conference for systems such as Atari, Apple, Commodore and Macintosh, files for downloading. Sysop: Steven M. Clifford.

The Wasteland. (415) 479-4520. 300/1200. Debate, discuss & intellectualize. Private mail, computer SIG's. Friendly Sysop.

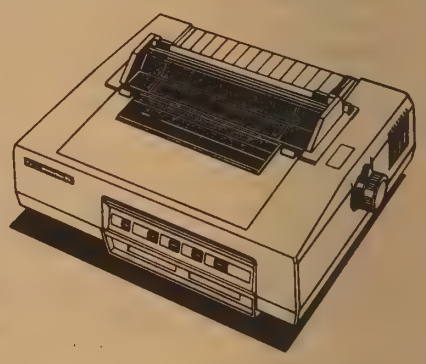


NEC Silentwriters™

LC800 Family — LASER

NEC Pinwriters®

24-Wire Dot Matrix



Available from **Emerson Electronics** *Dealers*

- **Advanced Computer Systems**
  681 Grape Avenue
  Sunnyvale, CA 94087
  (408) 732-6200
- **Computer Outlet**
  8939 San Ramon Road
  Dublin, CA 94568
  (415) 829-5011
- **PC Extra**
  6165 Auburn Blvd.
  Citrus Heights, CA 95621
  (916) 726-9222
- **Access Computer Technology**
  3393 El Camino Real
  Santa Clara, CA 95051
  (408) 247-4444
- **Lynch Marks & Associates**
  2180 Dwight Way, #C
  Berkeley, CA 94704
  (415) 644-2821

NEC PRINTERS. THEY ONLY STOP WHEN YOU WANT THEM TO.

NEC
NEC Information Systems, Inc.

Emerson Electronics

1032 Serpentine Lane
Pleasanton, CA 94566

(415) 426-0130
FAX # 415-426-0113

Nationwide Toll-Free:
1-800-468-2221 (CA)
1-800-367-5609 (US)

PC Components Headquarters

YES-386 20 MHz

- **20 MHz Motherboard**
- 1 MB RAM Expandable to 2 MB/More
- 230 Watt Power Supply
- 1.2 MB Floppy Drive (Japan Made)
- 101 Key Enhanced Keyboard
- Hi-Res Monographics/Printer Card
- 12″ Mono Amber Monitor (720x348)

COMPLETE SYSTEM **$1499**

25 MHz COMPLETE $2199

YES-286 12 MHz

- 12/8 MHz Motherboard 0 Wait State
- 512K RAM Expandable to 4 MB
- 200 W Power Supply
- Hard/Floppy Controller
- 1.2 MB Floppy Drive (Japan Made)
- 101 Key Enhanced Keyboard
- Hi-Res Monographics/Printer Card
- 12″ Mono Amber Monitor (720x348)

COMPLETE SYSTEM **$799**

16 MHz COMPLETE $999

TURBO 10 MHz

- 10/4.77 MHz Turbo Motherboard
- 640K
- 150 Watt Power Supply
- 360K Floppy Controller
- 360K FloppyDrive (Japan Made)
- 84 Key Keyboard
- Hi-Res Monographics/Printer Card
- 12″ Mono Amber Monitor (720x348)

COMPLETE SYSTEM **$499**

8/4.77 MHz SYSTEM . . . . . **$LOWEST**

HARD DISK (cash)

Seagate 20 MB & WD-GEN	$239
Seagate 30 MB MFM Kit	349
Seagate 40 MB	329
Seagate All Models	LOWEST
Micropolis 72 MB (ESDI)	599
Miniscribe All Models	CALL

DISK DRIVES

TEAC 360KB/1.2 MB	$65/85
FUJITSU 360KB/1.2MB	60/75
TEAC 3½″ 720KB/1.44 MB	70/80

MONITORS

12″ Monitor (720x348)	$69
14″ Flat Screen Amber/Green	115
RGB MONITOR (all models)	From $215
EGA MONITOR (all models)	From $300
VGA MONITOR (all models)	From $318
Samsung Multisync	475
NEC Multisync 2A, 3D, XL	CALL
Tape Back-Up	LOWEST
V-7 VGA Board + Multisync Monitor	650
V-7 EGA Board + EGA Monitor	445

ADD ON BOARDS

8088-2, 8088-1, 80286, 80386 Motherboard	Lowest
Monographics Card w/Printer Port	$45
Color Graphic Card w/Printer Port	45
Genoa EGA/VGA	149/195
V-7 EGA/VGA	155/195
720/360K Floppy Controller Card	18
Multi I/O Card	48
Printer Card	20
RS-232	20
Clock Card	20
Game Card	20
1.44/1.2M/720K/360K Floppy Master	45
1.2 MB Floppy Controller	35
286 I/O Card	39
2nd Serial Kit (8088/80286)	15/25
286 W.D. Floppy/Hard Controller	89
2MB EMS RAM Card (8088/286)	75/85
Internal Modem 2400 Baud	90

PLEASE CALL FOR PRODUCTS NOT LISTED

SERVICE

- 8088/286/386 & ALL MODELS
- Hardware Installation & Troubleshooting
- Software SetUp & Training
- Available For Emergencies With Appointment
- Reasonable rates

PANASONIC PRINTERS
All Models . . . . . LOWEST

MISC.

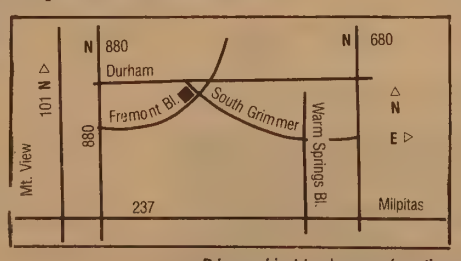
Gender Changer (25-25; 9-9)	$6
Printer Cable 6′/9′/15′	6/9/15
6′ RS-232 (MF, F-F, M-M) Cable	8
Monitor Extension Cable	8
Keyboard Extension Cable	8
Hard/Floppy Disk Cable	8
Diskette Box (cap 100 pcs)	6
Data Switch Box (AB:ABC:ABCD)	20/24/29
Power Station (with surge)	29
Surge Protector (UL Approved)	9
101 Enhanced Keyboard	39
Printer Stand (80/132 Columns)	14/19
System Stand	14
Joystick	25
All Kinds Power Supply	CALL
All Kinds Of Cases	CALL
Serial Mouse	65
Hi-Res Serial/Bus	85
Scanman	199

LOGITECH

Y.E.S.

Headquarters: (Wholesale & Retail)
Dealer, OEM & VAR Inquiries Welcome
(415) 657-4888

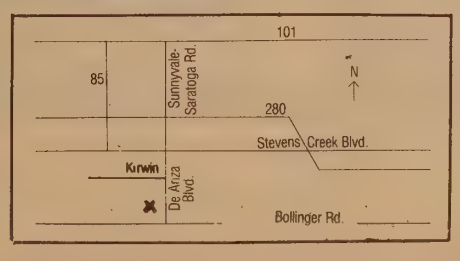
44831 Fremont Blvd.
Fremont, CA 94538
Mon-Fri 10-7 Sat 10-5
Fax: (415) 656-0118



Y.E.S.

CUPERTINO STORE: (Retail Only)
Corporate, Univeristy PO's Welcome
(408) 257-9988

10675 S. De Anza Blvd.
Cupertino, CA 95014
Mon-Fri 10-7 Sat 10-5
Fax: (408) 257-2942



Prices subject to change w/o notice Not responsible for typographic errors

The Zone. (415)965-3556. N-8-1, 300/1200/2400. 24 hrs., Features on-line games Empire and Dungeon, Message and File Transfers for all computers, voting, and much more. Sysop: Ron Schultz.

tsunami bbs. (415) 726-2726. 300/1200/2400 24 hrs. Graphics compatibility theme. GIFs, MacPaints, etc. Free!

Video Seven Bulletin Board. (415) 656-0503. For owners of Video Seven VEGA graphics products. Updates and Support.

Video ViSion.BBS. (415) 785-8085 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400/9600. A color BBS mainly for graphics, arts & games. User must read bulletin 1 or download "POLICY.TXT" and "FILELIST.ARC." Sysop: Roel Sarceno. Voice: (415) 366-6409.

Wetware Diversions. (415) 753-5265. 300/1200/2400 24 hrs. Multi-line, UNIX based system for conferencing & gaming. Running PicoSpan. Sysop: Christopher.

Xyster Har (415) 969-4032, 8-N-1, 24 hrs. 300/1200/2400 Online games. Sysop: Karen Woodmansee.

YET ANOTHER BULLETIN BOARD! (415) 689-8952. For IBM's & TRS-80's. Novices welcome! Sysops: Jim & Alex Stewart.

516

Pal-East. (516) 665-1851. 300/1200/2400 8-N-1 24 hrs. Multi-line, E-mail, live chat on-line, Public Boards & library. Geared to alternate lifestyles Sysop: Scott.

602

Take 3 BBS. (602)482-1001, 8-N-1, 24 hrs, 300/1200/2400. Featuring OnVideo, a complete guide to all home video releases, listing and reviewing thousands of current and future videotapes; and Boxoffice OnLine, an electronic motion picture magazine with movie reviews, previews, news, and more. Sysop: David Kidder. Voice: (213)465-1186.

619

DataByte Computer Services, (619)367-9208, 24 hrs, 300/1200/2400/9600, Free Wildcat! US Robotics Courier HST, IBM Desktop Publishing Graphics, 150 Mb on-line storage, PC pursuitable. Voice: (619)367-4156.

Dial-Your-Match. (619) 428-0318. Imperial Beach. 741-1377. Escondido. 746-6751. Escondido.

Dimensions 2000. (619) 323-7956. 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400/9600. Upload & download, special reviews and articles, live programs, prize award contests, fast file access as we are using a special 12mHz 286. Validation required for added security. Sysop: Sam P Seivers.

707

911 Emergency Services. (707) 664-1639. 1200/2400 & 9600 Fastco 24 hrs. Oriented to emergency service employees: fire, police, EMS, & interested public. Free.

Amiga Magic Information Center. (707) 579-0523, 300/1200/2400.

BBS Express. (707) 583-3586, 300/1200. Fee required.

CC-BBS. (707)823-9741., 300/1200/2400/9600.

Cyborg-64. (707) 526-6464. 300/1200/2400. Online user group suporting C64, C128, Amiga. 65 MB online!

DCC BBS (707) 746-5820 8-N-1, 24 hrs, 300/1200/2400. An IBM oriented BBS using Wildcat software. Free, immediate access. Over 500 PD/shareware software plus popular games. Home of the Wildcat echomail conference. Sysop: Derek Koopowitz.

Decor Computer Consultants. (707) 746-5820, 300/1200/2400.

Directory Assistance. (707) 538-8710, 300/1200/2400.

Earthsea. (707) 539-0227, 300/1200/2400.

Emergency. (707) 664-1639, 300/1200.

Far Side. (707) 528-7902, 300/1200.

IBM PC Users' Group Of The Redwoods (PCUGR). (707) 538-8710. PD and shareware library, membership information, messages, chat. All PC and clone users invited.

MacComm Connection. (707)795-1721. 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. A Macintosh and Commodore oriented board. Also free advertisement section. Free to all. Sysop: Randy L. Lust.

Metropolis. (707) 528-1345, 300/1200, 24 hrs. Comic books, superheroes, science fiction, contests, fantasy, role-playing games, media forum and prizes.

Nite Owl Motel. (707) 823-3052, 300/1200/2400, 9 PM to 8 AM. Network.

North Bay Billboard. (707) 552-9758. 300/1200/2400. IBM, Mac, Atari ST, 20 Megs. In Vallejo.

PC Connection BBS. (707) 437-5203. 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. Over 2,000 programs online. Support IBM and compatibles. Sysop: Lenny Erickson.

Post Board, (707) 882-2390, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400/9600 HST. PostScript & Publishing. 75 Megs. Atari ST, Mac, PC & others. Opus 125/77. Sysop: Alan Niven. Voice phone: (707) 882-2833.

Rapture. (707) 585-9307, 300/1200.

SCF. (707) 545-0476, 300/1200/2400. Network.

SCRA/HSC. (707) 527-7734, 300/1200/2400.

Solano Community BBS. (707) 437-6787. 300/1200/2400 8-N-1 24 hrs. Easy access board on a national and worldwide network. Sysop: Ed Winters.

Sonoma County Atari Group. (707) 539-8889, 300/1200.

Sonoma Users Group. (707) 996-7922, 300 baud.

SR Computer Center. (707) 523-1035, 300/1200.

Star Trek. (707) 792-2572. 300/1200.

Survival Forum. (707) 545-0746. 1200/2400 Fido 125/7. Topics: Medicine, Science, Ham Radio, U.N. News. 'Nam Vets,Genealogy, Survival & more.

The Computer Center BBS. (707) 746-0827, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. 80Mb online, Apple, Commodore, Atari & IBM files, live door games. Wildcat! BBS software in Benicia. Sysop: Robert Hunt.

The Other Woman. (707) 938-3508, 300/1200/2400.

The Power Station. (707) 552-0462. 300/1200/2400 8-N-1 24 Hrs. Supports IBM & compatibles, Apple, Atari. Utilizing Wildcat.Vallejo. Sysop: Joe Martin

Time Arts. (707) 576-7352, 300/1200.

714

1139/South. (714)545-1706, 1200/2400/9600. 38 internationally echoed conferences, 110 Mb storage, USR HST support, official Qmodem distribution site. Sysop: Kevin Collins.

ACAOC OrnJuce BBS. (714) 540-7378, 24 hrs. 300/1200/2400. Sysop: Atari Computer Association of Orange County.

Adventurer's Castle. (714) 871-4119. 300/1200 24 hrs. Real time gaming. Sysop: William E. Hart.

Amiga Friends. (714) 870-4754. 300/1200/2400 24 hrs. Run by one of S. California's largest Amiga clubs. Special interest sections, downloads, club activity information. Sysop: Scott Thayer.

Amiga Inn. (714) 272-5881. 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. Sysop conference, large BBS lists, programming, downloads, more. Sysop: Steve Snyder.

Best Friends BBS. (714)964-0083, 300/1200/2400. 24 hrs., Multi-line, multi-user, chat-mode, public boards, on-line travel-tips & discounts, special events, pool parties and more! A dating/match-making/friendship board. Sysop: Joe & Ann. Voice: (714)647-7138.

Bits & Pieces Time BPT-Main. (714) 630-8897. 300/1200/2400 24 hrs. No parity, full duplex. BBS determines baud rate by ret. key. Large software library for Commodore 64/128, Amiga & IBM. Sysop: Mike Dalton.

C. Itoh Technical Support BBS. (714) 660-1698, N-8-1, 24 hrs., 1200. Free technical support for C. Itoh printers and terminals. Switch settings, printer drivers, utilities. Sysop: George Petronis.

C.A.T. (Computer Aided Terminal). (714) 979-8333 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200. For C-64/128 computers. Sysop: A.W.K.

Calsonic. (714) 830-5958. Password=CII. Use real names. Sysop: Kerry Williams

Cyborg BBS. (714)551-2974. 300/1200/2400. Shareware & public domain software for IBM

'TWICE THE POWER
HALF THE PRICE'

HARD DISK XT-SYSTEM

- 4.77/10 MHz Switchable
- 256K On Board
- 360K Floppy Drive w/Controller
- Keyboard 101 Enhanced
- 165W Power Supply
- 20 MB Hard Disk
- 2 Year Warranty

$495

FREE with System Purchase XT/AT Clone Buyers Guide by Edwin Rutsch

TURBO SALE

AT-286 With EGA $1195

AT-286-12 SYSTEM With HARD DISK $895

HI-RESOLUTION MONITOR $74

VGA SYSTEM $1395

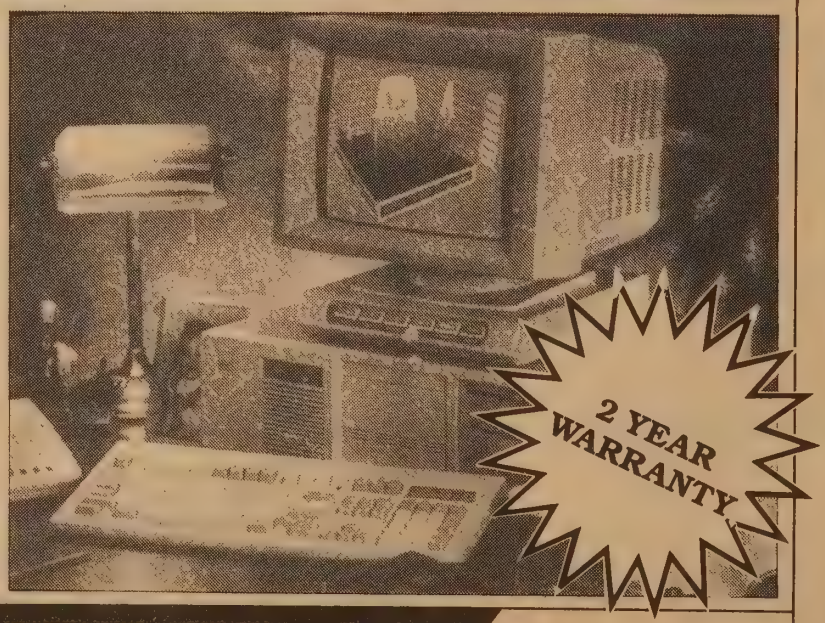
386-20 From $50 MONTH
286-20 MONTH

★★★★★★★★★

- Corporate/Institutional/ Entrepreneurial Business Systems
- Custom Computer Systems — BUILT TO SUIT
- Sales/Service/Support
- LOWEST PRICES ANYWHERE! CALL US FIRST!!!

★★★★★★★★★

FOR A LIMITED TIME
Get the best deals in town on Superior
WYSE Computers

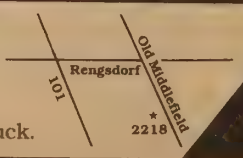


COMPUTER CLUB

(415) VISA master charge
968-3355/3377

2218 Old Middlefield Way,
Suite N Mountain View, CA

Take 101 Rengstorff Exit, turn right on Old Middlefield Rd. Turn right at red fire truck.



Best Price Best Service Best Quality

UCM-386 SYSTEM
20MHZ/Mono W/40MB
$1989

* Intel 80386-20 32 bit CPU
* NEAT Chip set
* Page mode interleave memory architecture w/shadow RAM
* 1 MB RAM expandable to 8MB on board
* Socket for Intel 80387
* 8 expansion slots
* 230W power supply
* Dual floppy and hard disk controller
* 5.25" 1.2 MB floppy drive
* 40 MB 28ms hard drive
* Monographic video card with parallel port
* 12" Hi-Res Amber Monitor with tilt & swivel
* Enhanced 101-key keyboard
* Case with turbo and reset buttons and power, turbo, and drive LEDs

* EGA upgrade add $395
* VGA upgrade add $495
* VGA Multisync upgrade add $595

UCM-286 SYSTEM
12MHZ/Mono W/20MB
$999

* Intel 80286-12 CPU
* VLSI Chip set
* 512KB RAM expandable to 4MB on board
* Socket for Intel 80287
* 8 expansion slots
* 200W power supply
* Dual floppy and hard disk controller
* 5.25" 1.2 MB floppy drive
* 20 MB hard drive
* Monographic video card with parallel port
* 12" Hi-Res Amber Monitor with tilt & swivel
* Enhanced 101-key keyboard
* Case with turbo and reset buttons and power, turbo, and drive LEDs

* Upgrade to 40 MB hard drive add $150
* Upgrade to 1 MB RAM add $100
* EGA upgrade add $395
* VGA upgrade add $495
* VGA Multisync upgrade add $599

UCM-88 SYSTEM
10MHZ/Mono W/20MB
$799

* 10/4.77 MHZ Switchable
* 512KB RAM on board
* Socket for Intel 8087
* 8 expansion slots
* 150W power supply
* Muti I/O card
* (Floppy/Parallel/Serial/Game/Clock)
* 5.25" 360K floppy drive
* 20 MB hard drive
* Monographic video card with parallel port
* 12" Hi-Res Amber Monitor with tilt & swivel
* AT style keyboard
* Case with turbo and reset buttons and power, turbo, and drive LEDs

* Add 2nd 720K floppy drive add $70
* Upgrade to 40 MB hard driveadd $150
* EGA upgrade add $395
* VGA upgrade add $495
* VGA Multisync upgrade add $599

DISK DRIVES

Teac 360KB/1.2MB	65/85
Fuji 360KB/1.2MB	60/80
3.5" 720KB/1.44MB	75/85

HARD DISKS

Seagate 20MB & WD-Gen	249
Seagate 30MB & WD-2?x	279
Seagate ST-125	259
Seagate ST-138	319
Seagate ST-138R	289
Seagate ST-251	345
Seagate ST-251-1	385
Micropolis 72MB	649

MONITORS

Samsung 12" Amber	79
Samsung 14" EGA	349
Samsung 14" VGA	379
Samsung 14" Multi-Sync	475
NEC 2A	535

PRINTERS

Star NX-1000	175
Panasonic KX-P1180	180
Panasonic KX-P1124	345

ADD-ON CARDS

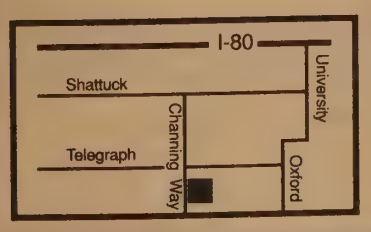
8088,80286,80386 Motherboard	Call
Monographic w/printer port	45
Color Graphic w/printer port	45
V-7 VGA	249
Genoa Super VGA(1024x768)	289
Muti I/O	49
286 I/O	39
RS-232	25
Printer Card	25
Clock Card	25
Game Card	25
720K/360K Floppy Controller	25
1.44/1.2/720/360 Floppy Master	49
2nd Serial Kit (8088/80286)	19/25
Internal Modem 2400 Baud	109
External 2400 Modem	129

MISC.

Gender Changer (25-25;9-9)	8
Printer Cable (6'/15')	8/19
6' RS-232 (MF,FF,MM)	9
Monitor Extension Cable	9
KeyBoard Extension Cable	9
Hard/Floppy Disk Cable	9
Diskette Box (cap 100 pcs)	9
Data Switch Box (AB,ABCD)	24/34
Power Station (w/Surge)	29
Surge Protector (UL Approved)	14
101 Enhanced Keyboard (click)	59
Printer Stand (80/132 Columns)	14/18
System Stand	14
Joystick	25
Logitech Serial mouse	60
Hi-Res Serial/Bus mouse	79
ScanMan	179
Power supplies	Call
Computer cases	Call

Call For Other Items

UC Microland



(415) 649-8888

2501 Channing Way (At Telegraph)
Berkeley, CA 94704

Mon-Fri 9:00-6:00

Sat 10:00-5:00

Prices subject to change w/o notice. Not responsible for typographical errors.

EFI'S
Discount Computers

Complete systems from:

WYSE
ZENITH
MITSUBISHI
ACER
SAMSUNG
EVEREX
TOSHIBA
NEC
SHARP
AST RESEARCH INC.
AT&T
IBM
COMPAQ
CITIZEN

XT/AT
386 CLONES

HARDWARE	
Vega Deluxe/VGA	209/259
Paradise EGA/VGA 480	179/269
Hayes modems	Call
Evercom 1200B/2400B	75/145
Generic mono/color/EGA	Call
80287-8/80387-25	219/549
MS bus/serial mouse	105
Logitek Hi Res Mouse	89
Everex EGA/VGA	129/259

PRINTERS	
HP Series II w/toner	1745
Panasonic Laser	1499
Automatic Printer Switch	69
Epson, Toshiba, Brother, NEC, Primages, Diablo, ALPS, Diconix, Okidata, RCA, Panasonic, Citizen	Call

MONITORS	
Sony/Zenith	Call
NEC 2A/3D	499/679
Goldstar Amber	79
Seiko CM 1430	649
Magnavox VGA	395
Amdek 410A	149
Goldstar EGA/VGA	339/389
Mitsubishi Diamond Scan	489
Princeton Max 15	269

SOFTWARE	
Lotus 1-2-3 3.0	359
WordPerfect 5.0	239
dBase III+/IV	399/479
Ventura Ver. 2.0	519
Paradox II	469
Norton Advanced Utilities	95
Turbo C Ver. 2.0	99
X-Tree Pro	69
FastBack +	109
Q&A 3.0	229
PageMaker 3.0	479
Quattro	145
MS Word	219
Smart Database	199
MS Windows 286/386	69/129
PC Tools Deluxe 5.5 79	

DISK DRIVES	
20/30 MB w/contr.	289/319
720/1.44 drive	89/99
Plus 20/40 MB Hard Card	549/695
Archive 40MB tape BU	355
40 MB 40ms/28ms	349/379
Bernoulli Boxes	Call

SUPPLIES	
3M DS/DD diskettes	8.95
Dysan Hi Dens	19.95
Ribbons/Chips/Paper	Call

Fax for inquiries, price bids & purchase orders:
(415) 283-1744
Free delivery and installation of systems within 30 miles.
Free in-store installation of any product. CASH PRICES
CALL US FOR YOUR PRICE ON ANY PRODUCT.
HOURS: MON.-FRI. 10-6, SAT. 10-2
3441 GOLDEN GATE WAY, LAFAYETTE, CA 94549
(415) 283-1700
CALL BEFORE YOU BUY
Prices may change without notice. 90 day warranty on all products.

and compatible computers.

DCASPRO-HUGHES RBBS. (714) 732-6659. 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. Federal government/multi SIGS/ virus info center/largest listing of BBS numbers for 714 area code. Sysop: John A Sprague, Sr. Voice: (714) 732-3698 days.

Dial-Your-Match. (714) 682-8763. Riverside. (714) 739-8822. Buena Park. (714) 751-4860. Santa Ana. (714) 773-5326. Fullerton. (714) 825-0901. Colton. (714) 857-2470. Irvine.

French Connection. (714) 858-8111. 300/1200/2400/9600. 16 multi-line BBS in Orange County. Dating service; 500 megs of software for users. Sysop: Stephen M. Cohen.

Fretwork. (714) 974-7428. 300/1200 24 hrs. Punter protocol for file transfers. Commodore specific. C-TUG members's night - every Fri. Sysop: Jeff Griffith.

Happy Trails. (714) 547-0719. 1200/2400 8-N-1 24 hrs. MS-DOS; Multi-user; E-mail; Downloads; SIG's; On line games Sysop: Don Inglehart.

Imperial Palace of DB. (714) 860-0889. 1200 24 hrs. Commodore 64, 128.

MacUnderground. (714) 846-8866. 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. Macintosh only. News, reviews, apps., 80 megs online, updated weekly, full Mac support.

MEDCOM INFO BBS. (714) 996-6666. 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. Multi-user games, chat, computer art, PC-Pursuit access & info, news IBM-PC freeware/ Shareware & mail. Sysop: Bob Reinecke.

Morrison Hotel. (714) 752-0145 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. 10 lines, interactive games and conversation. Conferencing, email and matchmaking. Technical and trivial discussion. Running Skynet software.

Nebula 6. (714) 595-6577. 300/1200/2400 8-N-1 24 hrs. Write for a free newsletter. P.O. Box 1071, Walnut, CA 91788. PC-Pursuitable. Sysop: Michael Quirino.

Network XXIII. (714) 548-4836. 1200/2400/9600 8-N-1 24 hrs. On-Line registration; 1500+ files; conferences; online games. Sysop: Jim Brandon.

PC Exchange. (714) 956-5468. 1200/2400/9600.

PC-Lair, (714)839-9580, 8-N-1, 24 hrs, 300/1200/2400, PC/DOS, MS/DOS, Large PD Software Library. Sysop: Eric Drochner.

PC-Lair. (714) 839-9580 N-8-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. PC/DOS, MS/DOS, large PD software library. Sysop: Eric Drochner.

Software Exchange. (714) 552-3515. 300/1200/2400 8-N-1 24 hrs. For IBM & compatibles. Over 3000 programs in 152 megs. Fastest-growing BBS in Southern California! Sysop: John Coon.

The Byte Zone. (714) 491-7635. 300/1200 24 hrs. Serves all Tandy computers & many others, incl. MS-DOS. Features adventure help files, elect. mail, message bases, etc. Sysop: Franco Collino.

The Cheese Factory. (714) 788-9894. 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. Official BBS of the Moreno Valley Macintosh User's Group. Macintosh PD software library available for d-load. Sysop: Mike White.

The End of the Line. (714) 645-6581. 300/1200/2400 8-N-1 24 hrs. Running Wildcat BBS software. Pub. dom.& shareware for IBM & compatibles. Private/pub. message bases. Scorecast data files. Sysop: Bob Kelly.

The Grapevine BBS. (714) 549-7886, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. 40 & 80 column support on WWIV BBS software. A new telecommunications related BBS. First online 8-8-88, 24 message forums, file transfers of communications related software for all major PCs.

Toshiba BBS. (714) 837-4408. 1200 8-N-1 24 Hrs. Toshiba laptop support.

TripWire TECHnologies (PCB). (714) 964-1146. 1200/2400 24 hrs. Multi-lingual operations with 7 national echomail areas. (Beta testing PCBmail) Sysop: William Kidd.

Wellspring RBBS. (714) 856-7996. 300/2400 M-F 5 PM-8 AM. S-S 24 hrs. Medical/AIDS/Software.

DRAM

We Buy Your Excess Inventory: (Any Quantity)
RAM, EPROM, CPU, Math Coprocessor and Scrap Memory Board
We Can Convert SIMM to SIPP For You **(408) 434-5906**

MOTHER BOARD	
8088 10/4.77 MHz	$63
286-10MHz 1MB Socket	200
286-12MHz 4MB Socket	204
286-16MHz 8MB Socket	325
386-20MHz 8MB Socket	650
386-25MHz 8MB Socket	725

ADD-ON BOARD	
Mono/Printer Card	$36
Color/Printer Card	36
EGA Card	112
Everex EGA/Printer	128
VGA Card	180
VGA with 16Bit	220
Multi I/O w/ FDC	39
I/O Card for 286	32
RS232 Card	17
2nd Serial Kit X/A	11/12

Floppy Card	
360K/720K	17
360K/720K/1.2/1.4M	31
Hard Disk Card 8 Bit	44
RLL 8 Bit	67
WA-2	102
WA-2 Clone	92
WA 1006 MFM 1:1	128
DTC-7287 RLL 1:1	144
RAM Ext. Card	28
RAM Card 2.5M for 286	62
Printer Card	16
Game Card	16
Clock Card	21

DRIVE	
Fujitsu 360K	$ 57
Fujitsu 1.2MB	69
Teac 360K	62
Teac 1.2MB	73
Teac 3.5" 720K	64
Teac 3.5" 1.4MB	76
Internal Type Backup	299
External Type Backup	445

HARD DISK	
ST-225	$189
ST-125	240
ST-238 KIT	269
ST-251	305
ST-251-1	315
ST-4086	532

MONITOR	
Samsung Mono	$ 68
Samsung Color	205
Samsung EGA	306
Samsung VGA	340
Casper Mono	68
Casper Color	207
Casper EGA	309
14" Flat Screen	90
NEC Multisync IIA	525

MISC.	
MS-DOS 4.01	$49
Mouse Logitech/Mitty	62/41
Keyboard	32/35
Keyboard (Click)	40/46
Keytronic	28/46
Maxiswitch	46/54
MODEM 1200/2400	43/77
9-25 Pin Converter	7
Turbo Case	34
Case for 286	48
Tower Case/Power Supply	195
165W Power Supply	37
220W Power Supply	49
Power Strip Surge	8
Power Pad Surge	18
System Stand	13
Joystick	17

286-12 MHz SYSTEM: 512K RAM, 1.2 FD, Hard/Floppy Controller, Mono Card, Printer Port, Keybd-101 w/Monitor. . . . $699
8088-10 MHz SYSTEM: 512K RAM, 360K Dr., Controller, Mono Card, Printer Port, Keybd With Monitor. $419

DATA-ONE

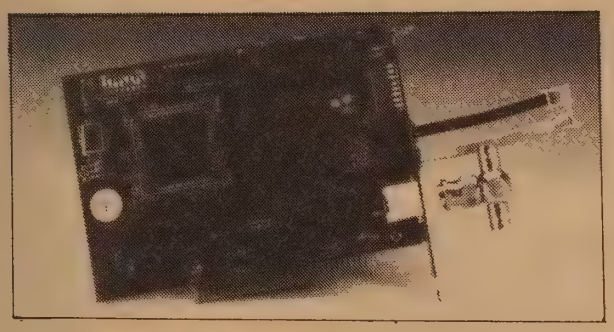
1887 O'Toole Ave. #C104 (at Brokaw)
San Jose, CA 95131
TEL:(408)434-1002 FAX:434-0414

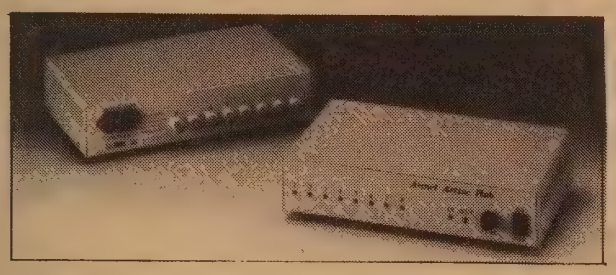
- Dealer/VAR Inquiries Welcome
- UPS Shipping Daily
- Prices Subject to Change w/o Notice

LOCAL AREA NETWORK

Edimax Computer - LAN Professional

NEWLY-RELEASED





AL-3351
STAR/BUS TWISTED-PAIR/COAX ARCNET CARD

- 90C65 One-Chip, Surface-Mount LAN Controller
- Provide Coax BNC Connector and Twisted Pair Plug
- Low Power Consumption & High Reliability

AH-3355

- Rack Mount 8-Port Active Hub
- Diagnostic LED On Each Port
- Rack-Mount Feature Save You Two Ports When Daisy-Chain The Hubs

TH-3355

- Rack-Mount Twisted-Pair 8-Port Active Hub

AL-2351 8-Bit Coax Arcnet, BUS
AL-2353 16-Bit Arcnet, Star
AL-2354 16-Bit Arcnet, Bus
AL-2350PS2 Microchannel Arcnet
AH-2356 Arcnet + 4-Port Active Hub
PH-2357 4-Port Passive Hub
Terminators, Cables, Connectors, Arcnet Boot ROM

PRICE BREAKER

AL-2350 8 BIT COAXIAL ARCNET BOARD

5+ $65

AL-3351 8 BIT BUS/STAR COAXIAL/ TWISTED PAIR ARCNET

5+ $80

ETHERNET:

EN-2360 NE-1000 Compatible Thinnet
EN-2370 Driver For 3+ Share Netware, NetBIOS
EN-2380 WD Ethernet Plus With Boot ROM
EN-3360 NE-2000 Compatible 16 Bit
HFDC WA2 Compatible With Cable $70
1200 Baud External Modem $42
2400 Baud External Modem $90

NETWORK FILE SERVER/BASIC UNIT:
***$1,199.00

- All Parts To Be Novell Compatible
- 286 12 MHz w/1MB RAM On-Board
- 12" Monochrome Monitor
- 1.2M Floppy Drive
- 40 MB Hard Drive
- 25 Ft. Coax Cable
- MS-DOS 3.3 • GW Basic

ARCNET FILE SERVER $1,269
ETHERNET FILE SERVER $1,334

DISKLESS WORKSTATION/BASIC UNIT:
***$649

- All Parts To Be Novell Compatible
- 286 12 MHz w/640K RAM On-Board
- 12" Monochrome Monitor
- 25 Ft. Coax Cable

ACRNET WORKSTATION $719
ETHERNET WORKSTATION $784

CALL FOR UNBEATABLE PRICE

EDIMAX COMPUTER COMPANY

LAN PROFESSIONAL
3020 SCOTT BLVD.
SANTA CLARA, CA 95054

(408) 496-1105
Fax: (408) 980-1530
MON-FRI: 9-5

717

Dead Board. (717) 677-9573. Sysop: Captain Trips.

800

APPLESIG on the Source. (800) 336-3366, 300/1200/2400. International Apple users group with over 700 programs. Fee.

PC Pursuit. (800) 835-3001, 300/1200/2400. Registration required.

805

Affection Connection. (805) 499-7023/529-7311. 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. 5 lines, private open chat, message board, matchmaking, free public domain software. All computers welcome. Sysop: Ben Richards .Voice: (805) 499-4625.

FUBAR Systems. (805)544-9234. N-8-1, 300/1200. Currently offers a complete UUCP package including mail, uucico and uuxqt, rnews, and readnews. Sysop: Christopher J. Ambler.

Success BBS. (805) 238-7359. 300/1200 24 hrs. Sysop: Larry Sarver

The Digital Dungeon. (805) 683-2436. 300/1200/2400 8-N-1 24 hrs. Open System designed to be an open forum. Primarily a conversation system. Sysops: Jerry Ash, Doug Sander

818

Affection Connection. (818) 991-8261/704-8588. 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. 5 lines, private open chat, message board, matchmaking, free public domain software. All computers welcome.

AMERICOM C.B.C.S. (818) 967-3108, 10 PM-7 AM. 300/1200. Supports all computers. Mature users, 20 multi-topical subs; test information libraries, section for film/TV production, medical/nursing, home audio/video, photo, debate, religions, hobby, consumer help, HAM and more. Online for over four years. Sysop: Mike L. Lewis.

DELOS. (818) 242-1410. 2400 24 hrs. Lo-cost access or free ltd. use. Serving the Gay Community. 10 lines for chatting! Library & many public boards.

Dial-Your-Match #1. (818) 842-6900. 300/1200 24 hrs. The original dating BBS on-line since 1981. Fill out a personalized questionnaire & join the fun! (818) 247-6343. Glendale. (818) 506-6300. N. Hollywood. (818) 785-3498. Van Nuys. (818) 845-5325. Burbank. (818) 954-0790. Burbank.

Fantasy Plaza. (818) 840-8066. Online adventure game.

Hard Ball PC Board. (818) 713-0420. 1200/2400 8-N-1 24 hrs. Programming conference specializing in Pascal. Huge P/D & Shareware Filebase for PC & compatibles..Sysop: The Umpire.

Home Loans BBS. (818) 999-1501, 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200. Daily update of mortgage rates. Sysop: Online Motgage Services. Voice: (213) 316-5508.

KBBS. (818)886-9475. N-8-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. 17 lines, worldwide network access, contests, matchmaking, multichannel group chat, software, public discussions, databases, voice mail. Free two week trial. Sysop: Dale Porter. Voice: (818)712-6769/886-9475.

LA JOBS. (818)999-1501.Los Angeles' most extensive database of Eng./tech jobs openings. Email direct to employers. Service provided by Los Angeles employers. No agencies. Type GO JOBS upon entry.

Loan Line. (818)999-1501. Type GO LOAN upon entry.

Lynzie's Motherboard. (818) 989-3875. 549-0343, 508-6482 ,300/1200/2400/9600 8-N-1 24 hrs. Matching, group and private chat system, local social events. S.F.V. Sysop: Lynzie Flynn.

MacLodge. (818)355-8040. N-8-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. Mac oriented Red Ryder Host BBS. Discussion, files, and on-line games. Running since December 1985. Sysop: Blake Chattaway.

Mysteria. (818) 353-8891. 300/1200/2400. Occult & general text files, CP/M, turbo Pascal. Sysop: Phil Hansford

Oracle. (818) 509-9681. 300/1200/2400 8-N-1 24 hrs. 9 phone lines. System password MICROTIMES for higher access. Free demo version of Oracomm BBS software. Sysop: Gary Young

ORCHID. (818) 999-1501. Direct access to employers. We are not a job agency. Type GO JOBS upon entry. Sysop: Mindey.

Plaza Party Line. (818) 842-3322. 300/1200. Chat with 11 other callers. No hourly charges. Adult sections. Lots of women callers. Online since 1983.

Teleweb Valley. (818)999-1501.Los Angeles 818 access number.

The Bear's Lair. (818) 988-6694, 300/1200/2400, 24 hrs. Macintosh oriented, 200Mb on line, multiple message sections. Sysop: Bruce Gerson.

The Board with No Name. (818) 785-3340. 300/1200. A gay-oriented BBS. No hourly fees; no time limit w/ paid access. 16 lines.

The Consumer & Business Network. (818) 360-4679. 24 hrs., 1200/2400. Arc files, business and financial info, classified ads, discussion, Mac files, messages & mail, newsbytes, on-line store, real estate, USA Today, Westlink Report & HAM radio, PC Pursuitable. Sysop: Kenneth R. Wilcox.

The Ledge PC Board. (818) 352-3620. 300/1200/2400/9600. All systems welcome, full support for IBM PC/AT compatibles.

The "Other" Bail. (818)358-6968. N-8-1, 24 hrs., Adult love chat., str/gay dating database, IBM software, business files, PC-Pursuitable. Sysop: Michael Allen.

The Software Bank. (818) 993-5516. 300 to 9600. Atari ST only. 65 megs. Node #95 of FNET. Exchg. messages & files w/users on other FNET BBS nationwide thru our network. Sysop: The Software Bank..

TUG-NET (Technical & User Groups Network). (818) 882-6045. MS/DOS and CP/M supported. Voice: (818) 957-4721.

Valley On-line Shopping Network. (818) 772-4227. 300/1200 (soon to be 2400). Provides local businesses the opportunity of selling their products on-line to local and national computer consumers. Sysop: BRAINS.

VICUG-BBS. (818) 772-4227 N-8-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. See what is happening at VICUG (peakers, demos, newsletter, (VICUG-RAM), disk bank, desktop publishing sub group, etc. Sysop: Linda Rohrbough. Voice: Harry Tischler, (818) 997-6000.

Win Free Cash & Prizes. (818)908-9886, New BBS. Free to consumers. Everytime you call you can qualify for free cash & prizes. Voice: (818)908-9911.

900

Support, Inc. 1-900-860-HELP, 7 am–10 pm, Voice help with Macintosh problems. $2.00 for first minute, $1.00 for each successive minute. DOS help to be available soon. Sysop: Jeff Hellman.

916

24th Street Exchange. (916) 451-7179. 300/1200/2400 8-N-1 24 hrs. Opus-based system. Free access. Lge. selection pub. domain files for IBM & compatibles. Special interest areas. Sysop: Don Kuhwarth/Laura Stua.

Adult Contacts. (916)338-4909. 300/1200/2400. 24 hrs., Where mature adults meet to socialize and to exchange ideas & information. On-line matching games, files, info bulletins, messages, and lots of FUN! We especially cater to the new female user. No minors or technobabble allowed.

Changewinds HST. (916) 923-3862. 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400/9600. This system specializes in keeping the highest quality files online. TradeWars 1000 v9.03, 18 MHz system, many echomail conferences. Sysop: Ron Deaver.

CompuHelp. (916) 786-3923. 24 hr database-bulletin board system for the Blind and Visually Impaired. Sysop: National Association Of Blind And Visually Impaired Computer Users, Inc.

Dial-Your-Match. (916) 275-1265. Redding. (916) 736-0739. Sacramento.

Hackney's Hideout BBS. (916) 961-1042. 1200/2400 8-N-1. Includes AT&T users conference. Sysop: Rich Hackney.

Night-line Network Central. (916) 427-1107, 300/1200, 8:00 PM to 8:00 AM daily. Forum for individuals, clubs and organizations that want to network nationally with others. Sysop: Eric Thomas.

Phoenix Landing BBS. (916)

Microworld

1514 University Ave, Berkeley, 845-2000

One of America's best 80286 AT class computers: 40 meg hd, mono screen & card, fully upgradeable. Complete System!

$1195

80386/20mhz Complete system with 40 meg hd, and one meg of RAM.

$2395

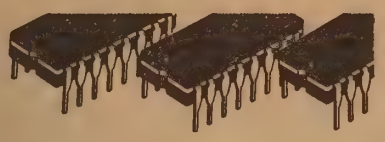
Authorized ATARI BUSINESS & EDUCATIONAL COMPUTER CENTER

·Desktop Publishing
·Animation and MIDI
·WordProcessing & Art
·300dpi Postscript Laser
·The Best & Most Games
·Full Support for Novices

SERVICE
·Analog Disk alignment $50
·Install /repair hard drives
·Fast & Cheap & Competent
·***Bring in your old system for a tune-up price or trade in on one of our fine new systems!!!***
·***Lots of SOFTWARE, all at DISCOUNT!!!!!***

Your BEST Value!

WHOLESALE PRICES TO THE GENERAL PUBLIC



386 CPU

80386-16	$165
80386-20	245
80386-25	425
80386-33	475

387, 287 and 8087

80387-16	325
80387-20	395
80387-25	495
80387-33	685
80287-6 MHz	145
80287-8 MHz	195
80287-10 MHz	215
8087-5 MHz	95
8087-8	125
8087-10 MHz	155

DRAM

1 Meg x1-100	13
1 Meg x1-80	14
256Kx4-100	13
256Kx4-80	14
256K-150	$3.50
256K-120	$4.00
256-100	4.50
256K-80	5.50
64K-150	1.50
64K-120	1.75
64-100 (Lowest Price On Volume)	1.85

MICRONICS 386 MOTHERBOARDS—

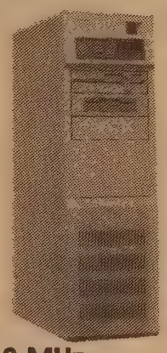
The Best In The Market!
Made In The USA
WE ARE THE AUTHORIZED DISTRIBUTOR!

386 16 MHz w/1 MB	$925
386 16 MHz w/4 MB	1495
386 20 MHz w/1 MB	995
386 20 MHz w/1 MB, Cache	1195
386 20 MHz w/2 MB	1195
386 20 MHz w/4 MB	1695
386 20 MHz w/4 MB, Cache	1795
386 25 MHz w/1 MB, Cache	1655
386 25 MHz w/4 MB, Cache	1995
386 33 MHz w/1 MB, Cache	2585
386 33 Mhz w/4 MB, Cache	3195
Piggy Back w/2 MB-80ns	755
Piggy Back w/4 MB-80ns	1275

DTK XT & AT MOTHERBOARDS

Quality Assurance!

4.77/8 MHz XT	$69
4.77/10 MHz XT	69
6/10 MHz AT 0 Wait	200
6/10 MHz Baby AT 0 Wait	200
6/12 MHz AT 0 Wait	235
6/12 MHz Baby AT 0 Wait	235
6/16 MHz AT (Neat)	335
6/20 MHz AT (Neat)	385



INTERNATIONAL XT 8 MHz COMPLETE SYSTEMS

- 4.77/8 MHz Turbo DTK Motherboard
- 512K-150ns RAM
- Monographic w/Printer Port
- 360K Floppy Drive
- 150W Leadman Power Supply
- AT Like Case
- AT 101 Keyboard
- Casper Monitor

$465

10 MHz SYSTEM w/120ns RAM

$495

MAXTOR HARD DRIVES

1085-80 MB (28ms)	$575
1140-140 (119) MB (27ms)	1295
4170-170 (157) MB (14ms) E.S.	1199
2190-190 (160) MB (29ms) E.S.	1395
4380-380 (338) MB (16ms) E.S.	1885
8760-760 (676) MB (16ms) E.S.	3250

GRAPHIC CARDS

Monographic w/Printer Port DTK	$45
Color Graphic w/Parallel Port	45
Everex EGA (640x480)	140
Everex EGA w/Printer Port	148
Everex VGA-678x1024x768	245
Paradise VGA 8 Bit (800x600)	239
Paradise VGA 16 Bit (800x600)	295
Paradise VGA 16 (800x600) OEM	255
Paradise VGA Professional (512K)	375
ATI 256 Wonder (1024x768) OEM	256
ATI 512 Wonder (1024x768) OEM	335
ATI VGA w/Mouse add	50
Orchid VGA 8 Bit	239
Orchid ProDesigner 16 Bit (1024x768)	295
Orchid ProDesigner Plus (512K)	365

MOUSE

Logitech Serial/BUS Mouse	$64
Logic Mouse New Style w/Pop-Up DOS	75
Microsoft Mouse	Lowest Price

MONITORS

Casper Mono TTL 12"	$70
Casper Mono TTL 14"	98
Quimax Mono TTL 14"	119
Samsung RGB 14" 640x240	215
Samsung EGA 14" 640x420	339
Relisys EGA 14" 720x350	339
Relisys VGA 14" 720x480	355
Relisys Multiscan 14" 800x600 w/Cables	455
Nanao 8060H 14" 820x620	485
Nanao Multiscan 16" 1024x768	950
NEC 2A 14" 800x560	495
NEC 3D 14" 1024x768	615
NEC PLUS 15" 960x720	925
NEC XL 20" 1024x768	1995
Seiko CM 1430 (1024x768)	520

INTERNATIONAL 10 MHz AT COMPLETE SYSTEM

- 6/10 MHz DTK AT Motherboard
- 512K-120ns RAM
- Monographic w/Printer Port
- Western Digital H/F Controller
- 1.2 TEAC Floppy Drive
- 200W Leadman Power Supply
- AT Case
- 101 At Keyboard
- Casper Monitor

$755

12 MHz AT w/100ns RAM	$885
16 MHz AT	995
20 MHz AT	1095

CONTROLLER w/CABLE

Western Digital XT Gen Card	$55
Western Digital H & F 1003V	105
Western Digital 1:1 1006V	135
DTC 1:1 & RLL 7287	145
DTC 6280, ESDI 1:1	195

PRINTERS

Star NX-1000	$165
Star NX-1000C	219
Star NX-15	310
Star NX 2400	323
Star MB24-10	435
Star NB2415	570
Panasonic 1180	185
Panasonic 1191	235
Panasonic 1092i	259
Panasonic 1124	335
Panasonic 1592	398
Panasonic 1595	439
Panasonic 1524	495
Panasonic Laser w/Toner	1325
Fujitsu DL3300	455
Fujitsu DL3400	525
HP Laser Jet II w/Toner	1655

FLOPPY & HARD DISK DRIVES

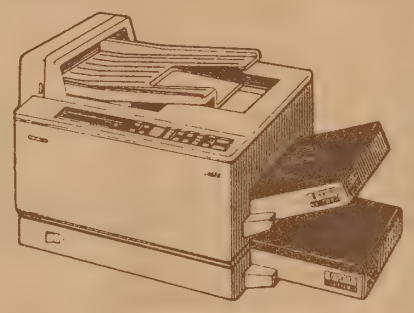
Fujitsu 360K	$57
Teac 360K	64
Teac 3½" 720K	70
Teac 1.2 MB	75
Teac 3½" 1.44 MB	79
Seagate ST-225 20 MB	195
Seagate ST-125 38ms 20 MB	259
Seagate ST-238 30 MB	225
Seagate ST-251 40 MB	320
Seagate ST-251-1 28ms 40 MB	350
Seagate ST-4096 28ms 80 MB	570

MICRONICS 386 20 MHz SYSTEM

- 386 20 MHz Micronics Motherboard
- 1 MB Static RAM 80ns
- Monographic w/Printer Port
- Western Digital Controller
- 1.2 MB TEAC Floppy Drive
- 200W Leadman Power Supply
- BTC AT Case
- AT 101 keyboard
- TTL Monochrome Monitor

$1550

Micronics 386-25 CACHE SYSTEM $3195



PANASONIC LASER w/Toner	$1325
1 MB Memory Card	295
Toner	35
Fonts	95

CASES

Slide-In for XT	$30
Baby AT	50
AT Case	55
Baby Tower AT w/Power Supply	165
Tower AT w/220W Power Supply	195

EVEREX RAM CARDS

DTK XT640 Card	$40
Everex XT 2 MB Card	59
Everex AT 3 MB Card EMS	85
Everex AT 10 MB Card EMS	125
Everex 8 MB Card EMS	245

EVEREX MODEMS

Everex 1200 Int.	$57
Everex 2400 Int.	115
Everex 2400 Ext Error Correct	165
EXT 1200 Pocket	95

MS DOS

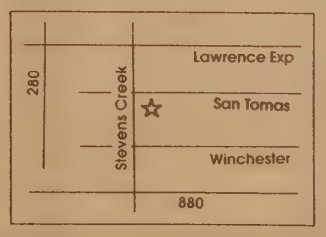
MS DOS 3.3	$60
MS DOS 4.01	60
Microsoft Learning DOS	35

DEALERS–CALL FOR PRICING

COMPUTER WHOLESALER CO.

3575 Stevens Creek Blvd #E
(Near San Tomas Exp)
San Jose, CA 95117

Tel: (408) 241-0185
Fax: (408) 241-0390



These are cash prices. We accept MasterCard & American Express
HOURS: Mon-Fri 8:30-7pm Sat 10:30-6pm

966-8243. 300/1200/2400. Macintosh oriented but many other computers are supported. File areas for Mac and other computers. Supports echomail conferences including ECHOMAC and BAYMAC.

User Groups

AMIGA

ACCESS (The Amiga And Commodore Computer Enthusiasts Society). Meeting and library sessions 2nd Tuesdays, 7 pm, at Livermore Airport Terminal building. Paul Tibbals (415)829-6053 for details.

Amiga Addicts Anonymous. Meetings: Newsletter, public domain library, demonstrations. Write PO 4669, Walnut Creek, CA 94596. Call: (415)689-3453

Amiga East Bay Info Exchange (AEBIE). Meetings: 2nd Tues.,,7 to 9 pm, 11185 San Pablo Ave., El Cerrito. Write to P.O. Box 485, Pinole, CA 94564.

ASCITEC: The Amiga Science & Technology Users Group. Meetings: 2nd Thurs.,, 5-7 pm, Lockheed, B/157, Rm. 4-C, Sunnyvale, CA. Scientific/Video Applications. Classes available.

AUGment - Amiga Users Group of Silicon Valley. Meetings: 2nd Fri., Write to P.O. Box 1863, Fremont CA 94538 for more info.

AUM—Amiga Users Of Marin. Meetings: Third Wednesdays, 7:30 pm,, room 191, Science Center, College of Marin, Kentfield. Call: Bob Galvan, (415)924-5384.

Bay Area Amiga Developers Group (BADGE). Meetings: 3rd Thurs.,, 8 pm, Turing Auditorium, Stanford University, Stanford, CA. For all Amiga programmers. No membership fee.

CWEST Bay Area Commodore Users Group. Meetings: Third Thursdays, 7:00 pm,, Fort Mason, Bldg. C, Rm. 215. Support C-64/128 and Amiga. New Users welcome. Write PO 146731, San Francisco, CA 94114-6731.

HAUG (Hayward Amiga Users Group). Meetings: 1st Wednesdays, 7 pm,, Mulford Gardens Community Center, San Leandro. Call: Ken, (415)352-0220, or Kenny, (415)351-7349.

Northern California Amiga Club. Meetings: Second Saturdays, 2 pm,, Rico's. Supports Amiga. Write: PO 54, Bella Vista, CA 96008.

SMAUG (Salinas-Monterey Amiga Users Group). Meetings: 3rd Tues., at 7 pm,, Seaside Library, 550 Harcourt Ave., Seaside, CA. Write PO 776, Castroville, CA 95012. Call Richard Binsacca at (408) 678-2518.

SVAUG-Scotts Valley Amiga Users Group. Meetings: 2nd Thursday, 7:00 pm,,The Computer Room, Kings Village, Scotts Valley.

Vallejo Amiga People (VAMP). Meetings: 2nd Tues.,, 6:30 pm, , Software 1st, Vallejo Corners Shopping Center. Contact Bill Braun at (707) 554-0263.

AMSTRAD

Amstrad Word Processing User Group (AWPUG). We are an exclusive Amstrad PCW Word Processing User Group. Call: Dennis Anderson, (707)795-8548.

North American Amstrad Users Group (NAAUG). National User group. For info send S.A.S.E. to NAAUG, P.O. Box 2178, Ferndale, WA 98240.

APPLE

A.P.P.L.E. Co-op. Meetings: National User Group. Call A.P.P.L.E. Magazine. Write: 290 S.W. 43rd Street, Renton, WA 98055. Or call (206) 251-5222 for more info.

Apple Pickers of the Redwood Empire. Meetings: 2nd Sat.,, 10 am, , Santa Rosa JC, Shuhaw Hall, Rm. 1735. Call for sample newsletter. (707) 763-8322.

Apple Sac. Meetings: 1st and 2nd Wednesdays, 3rd Tuesdays, 7 pm,, Madison School on Harrison St. in Sacramento. Newsletter, demos, swap meets, PD files, BBS.

B.E.A.R. Apple II National Users Group. Meetings: send S.A.S.E. to B.E.A.R., 4719 Meridean Ave. #401,San Jose 95118. Printshop & Appleworks files, monthly newsletter.

Diablo Valley Apple Users. Meetings: 1st & 3rd Fri.,, 7 pm, , Willow Creek Ctr., 1026 Mohr Lane, Concord, CA. SIG's meet monthly. Featuring library of pub. domain software & club's DOM's. Newsletter, demos, group buys hard/software.

GravenStein Apple IIGS Users Group. Meetings: 3rd Saturdays, 10:00 am,, Coddingtown Mall, Santa Rosa. User group to explore new and existing programs and uses for the IIGS, to order equipment and material as a group for quantity discounts and to encourage the use and development of the IIGS am,ong current, new and potential users. Call: Aaron Lamar, president, 938-8479.

San Francisco Apple Core. Meetings: 3rd Saturdays, 10 am,, Daly City Library, 40 Wembley. BBS, SIGS, PD/SW library, Help List, Newsletter, more. Call: 398-2335/771-5830.

San Leandro Apple User Group. Meetings: 1st Thursdays, San Leandro HS, Rm. 213. New owners to experienced users welcome. AppleWorks, software and telecommunications SIGs meet monthly. Call: (415) 483-6046.

Society For The Prevention Of Cruelty To Apples. Meetings: 2ndWednesdays, 7:30 pm,, Fremont Main Library, 39770 Paseo Padre Pkwy. Call: Dean Fern, (415) 537-3439.

Tri Valley Apple II Users Group. Meetings: 1st Thurs.,, 6:30 PM. Call Esther Farnstrom at (415) 829-3672 or Dan Balsey at (415) 828-6237 for meeting location.

ATARI

ABACUS (Atari Bay Area Computer Users Society). Meetings: 1st Saturdays, 19th Ave. Diner, 19th & Lincoln Aves., SF. Open to all Atari XL/XE and ST users. $20/yr. Call: (415) 753-8483.

Bay Area Atari Users Group (BAAUG). Meetings: General meeting and ST users meeting 1st Mon.,, 7:00 pm, ,Bracher School, corner of Bowers and Chromite, Santa Clara. On 2nd Tuesdays. 8-bit users meet at H-P, Wolf and Pruneridge, Cupertino. BBS: (408) 247-1257.

COAST (California Original Atari ST Users Group). Meetings: 3rd Wednesdays, 7 pm,, 2105 Bancroft, Berkeley. Call: (415) 945-1949.

Diablo Valley Atari Computer Enthusiasts (DACE). Meetings: 1st Thursdays, DACE supports all Atari computers. Newsletter, demos, raffles, DOMs, and programming SIGs. Call: Larry, (415)689-5160.

Sacramento ST Users Group. Meetings: First meeting Aug. 9, 7 pm,, Computertime Business and Graphic Center, 8040-A Greenback Lane, Citrus Heights. Will offer many SIGs—beginners, DTP, MIDI, telecomm, CAD/graphics, PC/Mac emulators.

San Leandro Computer Club. Meetings: 1st Tuesdays, 8 pm,, San Leandro Community Library. Keith Sammons, (415)887-2008.

AT&T

Bay Area AT&T PC Users Group - South Bay. Meetings: 2nd Wed., 6:30 pm, AT&T Bldg., 1090 E. Duane, Sunnyvale, CA. Call: Joe Lipsig (408) 733-6522. BBS: (408) 462-6329.

Bay Area AT&T PC Users Group. Meetings: 1st Wed., 6:30 pm, Alternates between Oak. & SF, Call: Joe Mahoney (415) 586-8376. BBS: (415) 829-6027.

Tri-Valley AT&T Computer Users' Group. Meetings: Third Thursdays, 6:30 pm,, 5794 West Las Positas Blvd., Pleasanton. Call: Ed Novi, (415)224-2996, Joe Mahoney, (415)540-2219.

BLIND USERS GROUP

International Blind Users Group (I-BUG). As a member you will receive 6 issues of Compu-Help-On-Disk as well as your own ID and password to CompuHelp. $20/yr. Call: (916) 783-0364.

CAD/CAM

San Francisco Bay Area CADDCA User Group. Meetings: 3rd Wednesdays, 6:30 pm,. Call: Lupe Chavarria, (415)449-0230.

San Francisco/Marin AutoCAD Users Group. Meetings: 2nd Tuesday evenings. $20

Associations

Account-A-Call National Users Group (AACNUG). First meeting in Universal City June 19–20, 1989. National user group for Account-A-Call service bureau and software customers with members drawn from nearly 1000 companies nationally. Call: Shelly Schoenberger, 1-800-447-TUMS.

AI Expert Systems for Business (ESB). Meetings: 1st & 2nd Suns., San Francisco. Business PC expert system solutions. Determine market opportunities, group research projects.

ANImated People User's Group In the spirit of Max Headroom and "Hitchhiker's Guide," we're attempting computer digitization/animation of real-people personalities. San Jose. Call: Tom, (408)226-9225.

Artificial Intelligence Special Interest Group (AISIG). Call Rita Zokaei, (415)574-8225.

Artificial Intelligence Special Interest Group. Meetings: 2nd Thurs. Engineering 101,Santa Clara University. Independent nationally recognized group studying and developing AI and artificial neural networks. Call Kent Byron (408)244-8739 for info.

Association for Women in Computing. Meetings: 1st Wednesday of each month, 6:30 PM, Stagecoach Restaurant, 44 Montgomery St., San Francisco. Call 655-3110 for information.

BAY HPX. Meetings: 2nd Saturday Laptop & handhelds. Call Jim Horn or Michael Felsenstein: (707)794-3130/(415)564-8279.

Bay Area CYMA Dealers Association. Meetings: 2nd Tuesdays, Thursdays; 4:30-6:30 pm, San Mateo. Networking and support for McGraw-Hill accounting software consultants and retailers. Call: (415)345-5955.

Baytalk Computer Users Group. Write: PO 369, Berkeley 94701. BBS: (415)864-6430, 300/1200, 8-N-1.

Business Computerization User Group. Group forming. Write 6938 Buckingham Blvd., Berkeley, CA 94705, or call (415)848-2080.

California Genealogical Society Computer Interest Group. Meetings: 2nd Sat.- odd months Genealogical Society Library, San Francisco.

Computer Associates Users Group. Meetings: 3rd Wednesdays, 6:30 pm, 1500 Van Ness Ave., Call: Brenda Goldstein, (415)864-6770.

Computers & Law Assoc. Meetings: McGeorge School of Law, 3200 Fifth Ave., Sacramento, CA 95817.

CYMA/McGraw-Hill Users Group Meeting. Meetings: Monday, October 24, 3:00-5:00 pm, McGraw-Hill Publications Building, 425 Battery St., San Francisco. Meet CYMA professionals and learn how to get the most from your software. Call: (415)839-7466.

Digi-Dunces Un-Ominous. A meeting ground and exchange for the fat-of-finger, the hopelessly analoguish, and patients of the electrogratification disease. Presently a confederation of various interests & occupations keeping one another apprised of relevant events & experiences. Contact: SASE, PO 884334, San Francisco 94188.

East Bay User Group. Meetings: 3rd Wednesdays, 7 pm, 12500 Campus Dr., Oakland, Rm R-7, Call: (415)436-2453.

Entrepreneurial Support Group. CEO. Meetings: SASE, P.O. Box 2781, San Rafael, CA.

Ham Radio Computer Packet Group. Meetings: 2nd Fridays, 8 pm, Salvation Army, 4600 Appian Way, El Sobrante. Learn how to use your computer to broadcast all over the world with the fascinating world of Ham Radio. Call: Bob Fields, (415)237-3761.

High Tech Gays. Meetings: 2nd Sundays, Part of the National Gay & Lesbian Task Force. Call: (408)993-3830.

High Technology Entrepreneurial Council. Meetings: Wednesdays, 6:30 pm, Piedmont Community Center, 711 Highland Ave., Piedmont. HTEC is a nonprofit corporation dedicated to providing software developers and other high tech entrepreneurs a forum for developing marketing strategies, building business relationships and exchanging experience and information. Call: Rachel Munoz, (415)339-3895.

Microcomputer Users of Santa Cruz Fog Affiliate #116. Meetings: 2nd Thursdays, Green Acres School, 966 Bostwick Lane, Santa Cruz. This facility is wheelchair accessible. Call: Barney, (408)476-0504.

MORE: Modemusers Of The Redwood Empire. Meetings: Thurs. July 14; Fri. Aug. 9; 7 PM, Roundtable Pizza, Highway 12 @ Stony Pt. Free membership for modemers who want to get together and talk about local boards. Includes novices to techno-wizards. Call (707)546-5203.

Mt. Diablo Technology Association. First meeting: Wednesday, Sept. 14. Others monthly at Michael's Restaurant in Walnut Creek. Lunch and evening meetings, send for calendar. Back by popular demand. Will explore common concerns in industry and educational developments. Call: Deborah Scott, (415)932-4828

Network Users Group (NUG). Next meeting: July 7. Call for location and time. Panel discussion of workgroup software with several major software manufacturers represented. Call (415)655-6500 for details.

North Bay Users Group (NBUG). Meetings: 2nd Thurs. 7:30-10 PM, 201 Maine St., Vallejo, CA. Family Computer Club dedicated to all forms of computing.Determine market opportunities, group research projects. (415)564-6669.

Northern California User Group. Meetings: Every 3 months. For schedule, Call: Ken Lebeiko, 881-2652.

Nota Bene User Group. Meetings: 3rd Tues. or Thurs., 7:30 PM Berkeley or Peninsula. For location and date, call Thomas Ross, (415)845-2410.

PASS: Professional Association of Secretarial Services. Meetings: 2nd Saturdays 11:30 AM, Oakland or San Mateo. Call: Nina Feldman,(415)655-4296.

Pracsa, for Sysops & Users. Meetings: 2nd Wednesdays, 6:30 pm, Coco's Restaurant, 1305 South Mary, Sunnyvale. Call: Bill Strouse, (408)453-3321.

ProTel (Professionals In Telecommunications) Meetings: Monthly. Holiday Inn, 1221 Chess Drive, Foster City. ProTel is a network organization for people interested in telecommunications.Leave a message at (415)227-5637 for information.

San Jose User Group. Meetings: First Wednesdays. For location and time, Call: Hanna Varniz, (408)984-8484.

SEF Marketing SIG. Meetings: 4th Thursdays, Teknowledge, 1850 Embarcadero, Palo Alto. Call: Don Morrison, (408)425-7222, or (415)854-7219.

Silicon Valley Computer Society. Contact Kent Stafford (408)286-2969. Or write to 2464 El Camino Real #190, Santa Clara, CA 95051.

Software Entrepreneur's Forum (SEF). Meetings: 3rd Thurs. 1875 Embarcadero Rd., Palo Alto. Helps individual software developers and startup software companies. Call for complimentary newsletter. (415)854-7219.

Technology Executive Roundtable (TER)Meetings: Fourth Tuesdays, 6:00 pm, Santa Clara.Call: Jenny Hoyt,(408)997-1826.

The Hispanic Computing Association. Meetings: 3rd Thursdays, DataDesigns/American Music, 2388 Mission St., SF. Spanish/English Computer Information, PC & Mac presentations and solutions. Call: Juan Lira, (415)824-8337.

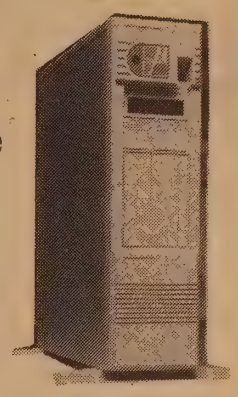
Valley of the Moon Users Group. Meetings: 2nd Saturdays monthly, 10:00 AM, Moose Lodge, Sonoma. All systems welcome. BBS, 300 BAUD, 24 hours, (707)996-7922.

Women's Special Interest Group. 7:30 pm, Hewlett-Packard, 5301 Stevens Creek Blvd., Santa Clara. For all women interested in computing. Call: Rita Zokaei, (415)574-8225

AMERICAN DIGITAL DISCOUNT ASSOCIATION

ADDA eAT/386 SYSTEM

Ideal for Network File Server



- AT 386-20, 25 MHz
- w/80387 & 80287 Socket
- w/One MB of RAM, Interleave Mode (Expandable to 2 MB, 4 MB & 8 MB)
- 1.2 MB Floppy Drive
- 40 MB Hard Disk (28ms)
- Monochrome Graphics Card
- Monochrome Monitor
- Enhanced AT Style Keyboard

Model IV-X25 . . . . . $1995

ADDA eAT SYSTEM

AT 286
512K (0-wait state)
1.2 MB Floppy Drive
40 MB Hard Drive
Hard Disk and Floppy Controller
Monochrome Monitor

Monochrome Graphics Card
Full One Year Warranty (Parts & Labor)
Additional items may be added by adding and subtracting the prices provided

SPECIAL PROMOTION!
16 MHz for the 12 MHz price!
LIMITED TIME OFFER

Model III-X12
12 MHz System
$1195

Model III-X16
16 MHz System
~~$1450~~ **$1195**

NOVELL NETWORK SYSTEMS

NOVELL

- Novell Network Integration System ELS I, ELS II, Advanced Netware
- On-Site Installation & Service
- On-Site Maintenance Contracts

VAR's and Consultants Welcome!
Please call us for details

Tape Backups

COLORADO SYSTEMS 60 MB TAPE BACK-UP

Self Contained & Menu Driven & File by File backup • PC/XT/AT & PS2 Compatible **$325**

Colorado Systems External Kit. . . . $119

HARD DRIVE for PC/AT

20 Mb ST-125 (28mS)	**$CALL**
30 Mb ST-138 (28mS)	**$CALL**
40 Mb By Seagate (39mS)	**$365**
40 Mb ST 251-1 (28mS)	**$445**
70 Mb By Micropolis (28mS)	**$595**
120 Mb By Maxtor, 25mS	**CALL**

MODEMS

ADDA 2400 Baud Internal
Support Com 1 - Com 4
Made in USA Internal $99
External $119
USR 1200 Baud Internal $59
Bullet 2400 Baud Internal, MNP Class 5 . . . . . $185

VGA Package

VGA (Paradise Chip Set)
16 Bit w/256K, BIOS Support, 512K Sockets
SPECIAL **$179**

VGA Bundle
14" VGA Monitor
w/16 Bit Card
SPECIAL **$495**

EGA DISPLAY

3 Lynx Multisync
Intellisync, 940x600 . . . . . $395

TATUNG cm-1495
Multi-Syn. Monitor
14" Screen, 800x560 **$495**

800x600 EGA PLUS
Autoswitch Capability, 800x600, 132 Col EGA, CGA, MGA, VGA, Mode 11 & 12 . . . . . $135

640x480 EGA (Paradise Chip Set) $125

TTL MONO MONITOR

TTL MONOCHROME MONITOR
Samsung Flat Screen Monitor
14" Screen, Flat Screen $115

ADDA TTL MONITOR $79
12", hi-res

ADD-ON CARDS

Mono Graphic/Printer Port	**$49**
Color Graphics Card	$49
Printer Card	$15
AT FD&HD Controller By NCL	**$99**
XT Multi-I/O Card	**$59**
AT Mini-I/O Card	**$59**
Serial Card	$20

LASER PRINTER

Fortis DP-600S
Laser Printer
(LCS) Technology
$1450

PC XT/AT KEYBOARD

104 Key Tracball Keyboard Introductory Special
$** **$
(Microsoft Mouse Compatible)

Enhanced AT Keyboard $49

MOUSE SYSTEM

Z-nix Mouse

250 DPI, 3 Buttons, Serial or Bus Mouse Special Sale . $39
w/Turbo Cad Software $15
w/Dr. Halo III $10
w/PC Paint Brush $10

NETWORK

Novell Networking Specialist

Call for Quote

Arcnet Card $79
Ethernet Card $169

POWER SUPPLY

150 Watt Power Supply
For PC/XT **$49**

200 Watt Power Supply
For PC/AT **$69**

SYSTEM SOFTWARE

MS DOS 3.3
MS DOS 4.01
w/GW BASIC
$ Call

DOT MATRIX PRINTERS

240cps in Dot Matrix. 50cps in Near Letter Quality. Epson 286 Compatible Tractor & Friction Feed.

FORTIS DM2015 - 132 Col. **$395**

FORTIS DM2010 - 80 Col. **$345**

DM1310 130cps, 80 Col. **$199**

ACCESSORIES

8087 Chip	**$ Call**
80287 Chip	**$ Call**
Printer Cable	**$12.00**
2-Way Data-Switch Box	**$29.00**
3-Way Data-Switch Box	**$39.00**
Power Directory	**$39.00**
Power Directory with Modem Protection	**$69.00**

Prompt delivery, usually shipment within 48 hours (except personal check orders). We welcome major educational institutions and government agencies to establish open accounts (P/O) status with us to facilitate shipment of orders. Write or call for details.

Prices quoted above do not include UPS shipment charges.
Prices subject to change without notice.
California residents add 6½% sales tax.
Mastercard or Visa add 3%

Mon-Fri 8:30-5:30

IBM PC is a registered trade mark of IBM Corp.
TAXAN is a registered trade mark of TAXAN Corp.
©1987, American Digital Discount Association

AMERICAN DIGITAL DISCOUNT ASSOCIATION, INC.
In Torrance
4040 Spencer St., #M
Torrance, CA 90503
(213) 542-3578

THE TOTAL SOLUTION

Quality • Support • Service

"The Standard" 286-12 SYSTEM

Model Grey GR 12 SW Includes:
- 286-12 MHz CPU 0 Wait State
- 640K RAM Expandable to 4 MB
- 1.2 or 1.44 MB Floppy Drive
- Hard/Floppy Disk Controller
- Monographics Card w/12" Monitor
- 101 Key Keyboard

386-25 CACHE SUPER SYSTEM

Model Grey GS 386 CW Includes:
- 386-25 MHz CPU with Cache RAM
- 1 MB RAM Expandable To 8 MB
- 1.2 or 1.44 MB Floppy Drive
- 40 MB Hard Disk
- 1:1 Interleave Controller
- 16 Bit VGA Card & VGA Monitor
- Serial/Parallel
- 101 Keyboard

LOW PROFILE 286 WORKSTATION

Model Grey GR 10 SS Includes:
- 286-10 CPU 0 Wait State
- 640K RAM Expandable To 4 MB
- 1.2 or 1.44 MB Floppy Drive
- Monographic Card w/12" Monitor
- 101 Keyboard

We Carry A Full Line Of Quality Computer Hardware.
Custom Systems Also Available

GREY Microsystems Inc.

(408) 432-8586

2380 Qume Drive, Suite A, San Jose, Ca 95131
Fax (408) 434-0539

DEALERS, VARS, CORPORATE INQUIRIES WELCOME

annual membership fee & newsletter. For further info, call Volker, 331-9466.

Sonoma County AutoCAD Users Group. Call (415)777-9144 for info.

COMMODORE

ACCESS (The Amiga And Commodore Computer Enthusiasts Society). Meetings: 3rd Tues., 7:30 pm, Community Room of Homestead Savings & Loan, 999 E. Stanley Blvd., Livermore, CA. Contact Ron Kremkow at (415) 449-1784.

Campbell Chapter of 64/More Commodore UG. Meetings: 4th Tues., BBS (408) 946-6154.

Commodore 64 Software Users Group For New Commodore Owners. One-on-one help for new owners. Meeting place & time TBA by members. Call (714) 531-2977 for info.

Commodore Connection Users Group. BBS (415) 458-1005.

Commodore Users Group Santa Cruz. Meetings: 3rd Wednesdays, 2395 Delaware Ave., Santa Cruz. Call: Ruth Wieland, (408) 688-2843.

Cupertino Chapter of 64/More Commodore UG. Meetings: 3rd. Sat., BBS (408) 946-6154.

CWEST Bay Area Commodore User Group. Meetings: 3rd Thurs., Fort Mason, Bldg. C, Rm. 215. Supports C-64/128, Amiga. Write P.O. Box 146731, San Francisco, CA 94114-6731.

Diablo Valley CUG. Meetings: 3rd Thurs., 7:30 1331 Concord Ave, Concord., PO 27155, Concord, CA 94527.. For info write: Box 27155, Concord, CA 94527. Or call (415) 932-2413.

F.U.N.H.U.G. - Fremont, Union City, Newark, Hayward User Group. Meetings: 3rd Thurs., 7:30 pm, Newark Public Library, 6300 Civic Terrace Ave., Newark, CA. A user-organized, user-operated user group not affiliated with any computer or software manufacturer or distributor.

Fairfield Commodore User Group. Meetings: 1st & 3rd Mon., Solano County Education Bldg. Write to P.O. Box 2778, Fairfield, CA 94533-9998 for info.

Marin Commodore Users Group. Meetings: 2nd Wednesdays, Redwood High. Call: 883-7748; BBS 883-2558—300/1200.

Mother Lode Commodore Users Group. Meetings: 2nd & 3rd Thursdays, 7:00 pm,, Calaveras County Water District Board Room. Supports the Commodore PET, VIC, 64, Plus/4 C-16 & 128. Call: Larry Anderson, 754-5530.

Napa Valley Commodore Computer Club. Meetings: Third Mondays, Rapoport's, 2225 Brown St., Napa. Write to: PO 2324, Napa, CA 94558.

North Valley Chapter of 64/More Commodore UG. Meetings: 2nd. Sat., BBS (408) 946-6154.

PLUG (The Plus/4 Users Group). No regular meetings. Over 800 members internationally. Write to P.O. Box 1001, Monterey, CA 93942 for info.

San Jose Chapter of 64/More Commodore UG. Meetings: 1st. Sun., BBS (408) 946-6154.

Silicon Valley Commodore Club. Meetings: 4th Wed., 7 pm, Hewlett-Packard, 5301 Stevens Creek at Lawrence & 280. C-64, C-128, & Amiga.

DATAEASE

Bay Area DataEase Users Group. Meetings alternate between San Francisco and Palo Alto. Contact Kermit Carter at (415) 945-7817 for info.

DESKTOP PUBLISHING

Bay Area Desktop Publishing User's Group. Meetings: Thursdays at 2601 College Ave., Berkeley. For more info call Dr. C.J. Wallia at (415) 848-8200..

Desktop Publishing SIG/GMUG. Meetings: 1st Tuesdays, 7 pm,, San Francisco Business Times Building, 325 Fifth St., San Francisco. Call: 641-GMUG

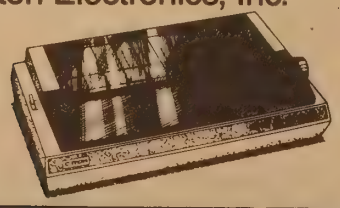
Desktop Publishing SIG/SFPCUG. Meetings: 4th Tuesdays, 7:30 pm,, 179 Parnassus Ave., SF. Call: Phil Smith, (415) 566-3648.

First Publisher User Group. Members make up 8 1/2 x11 formats for newsletters & tip sheets. $35 annual membership. Contact Raul Ibanez (415) 550-0785.

PC Publishers Of Northern California. Meetings: 2nd Thursdays, 7 pm,, 1415 Valen-

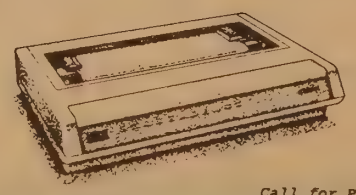
C.ITOH ProWriter™ C-310/315 Dot Matrix Printer

C.Itoh Electronics, Inc.



- 300 cps Draft; 50 cps NLQ; 33 cps Letter Quality
- Less than 55 db
- Semi-automatic Paper Loader
- High Res. Graphics and a wide variety of Type Styles
- IBM® / Epson® Emulations available
- One-year C.itoh Warranty

TRI-PRINTER CI-4000 Serial Dot Matrix Printer



Call for Price

- 400 cps in Draft
- 87.5 cps in Letter Quality
- Less than 58 dBA
- Interchangeable Cartridges for compatibility
- Emulates DEC LA-100 / LA-210, IBM Graphics Printer, Epson FX Series, all IBM PC & Compatibles, Apple ImageWriter
- 6000 Hours MTBF

Cypress Distributing Company®

San Jose, CA	(408) 297 9800	Carson City, NV	(702) 885-9800
Mission Viejo, CA	(714) 770 7244	Seattle, WA	(206) 241 6628
Spring Valley, CA	(619) 589 0830	Portland, OR	(503) 636 4409

Outside California 1-800-344-3044

• Alphatronix • Ampex • Canon • C.Itoh
• Datasouth • Fujitsu • Genicom • Ikegami
• Link • Magnavox • Moniterm
• Panasonic • Seiko • Televideo

Upgrade To The Latest Technology

Key Features

- 20 or 25 MHz operation
- 100% PC/AT compatible with 16MB on board 32-bit memory
- No need for additional memory card
- High performance Intel 82385 Cache controller similar to IBM and Compaq implementation
- 32KB 2 way set-associative cache memory
- Page Interleave main memory
- "Shadow RAM" for high speed BIOS execution
- Made in USA to ensure quality and reliability

PRIVILEGE (Orchid Technology)

386-25 CACHE

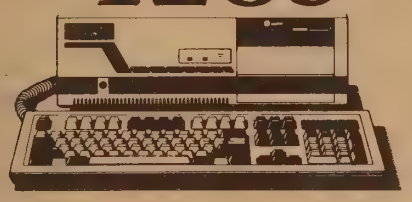
$2549

Includes:
41.3 MHz Landmark, 4 MB RAM Expandable To 16 MB, 1.2 Floppy Disk, Floppy/Hard Disk Controller, 230 Watt Power Supply, 101 Enhanced Keyboard, 2 Serial Ports, 2 Parallel Ports, Monographic, Mono Monitor, 2-Year Warranty On Motherboard

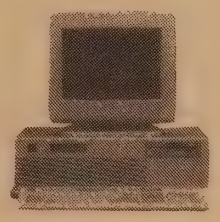
CITIZEN MATE/12

w/1 MB RAM
HD Controller & EGA Graphics
Built-In on Motherboard
2 Serial/1 Parallel
101 Enhanced Keyboard

$1289



386-20 SYSTEM



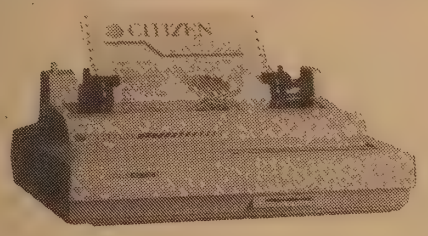
Features:
- 27 MHz Landmark Test
- 1 MB RAM On Motherboard
- 80837 Math Co-Processor Socket
- 1.2 MB ½ Ht. Drive
- HD/Floppy Disk Controller
- Hercules Compatible w/PP
- 8 Fully IBM Compatible Slots
- Hi-Resolution Amber Monitor
- 200/220 W 100/220 VAC P/S
- Enhanced Keyboard w/LED's
- Runs All MS-DOS, PC-DOS, Lotus, dBase III, AutoCAD, Wordstar, Flight Simulator, Etc.
- Fully One Year Warranty

$1349

OPTIONS:

Same System	w/360K Drive $1415	Color System	Add $160
	w/40 Seagate Drive $1669	EGA System	Add $360

CITIZEN HSP 500/550 COLOR PRINTER

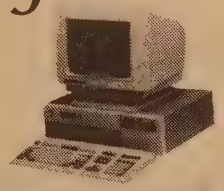


HSP 500	HSP 550
$339	$469

- 300 CPS High Speed Draft
- Paper Parking & Convertible Push/Pull Tractor Plus Bottom Feed
- Superb Print Quality 2 Draft & 2 Near-Letter Quality Modes Fonts
- Optional Printing Enhancement includes Automatic Cut Sheet Feeder
- Optional 7 Color Printing or More
- Full 24 Months Warranty

TURBO 8088 SYSTEM

$419



- 4.77/10 MHz Switchable
- 512K RAM Expandable to 640K
- 8087 Math Co-Processor Socket
- 8 Fully IBM Compatible Slots
- 360K Half-Height Drive
- Floppy Controller Card
- Hercules Compatible w/Printer Port
- Hi-Res Amber Monitor
- 150W 110/220 VAC P/S
- Keyboard w/LED's Enlarged Return, Shift Key
- Heavy Duty Case w/Reset, Turbo, Keylock
- Runs all MS-DOS, PC-DOS, Lotus, dBase III, Wordstar, Flight Simulator, AutoCAD
- Full One Year Warranty

OPTIONS:

Same System w/2nd Drive	$485
w/20 MB Seagate HD	$665
Color System	ADD $160
EGA System	ADD $360

80286-10 SYSTEM

$749

- 6/13 MHz Switchable Landmark Test
- 640K RAM Expandable to 1 MB
- 80287 Math Co-Processor Socket
- 1.2 MB ½ Ht. Drive
- HD/Floppy Disk Controller
- Hercules Compatible w/Printer Port
- 8 Fully IBM Compatible Slots
- Hi-Resolution Amber Monitor
- 200/220W 110/220 VAC P/S
- Enhanced Keyboard w/LED's
- Runs All MS-DOS, PC-DOS, Lotus, dBase III, AutoCAD, Wordstar, Flight Simulator, Etc.
- Full One Year Warranty

OPTIONS:

Same System w/360K Drive	$815
w/40 MB Seagate HD	$1069

AST SYSTEMS — CALL FOR INFORMATION

FULL LINE OF CITIZEN PRINTERS

Citizen

120D	$145	MSP45	399
180D	169	MSP50	339
MSP40	299	MSP55	469

Star

NX-1000	$169	1180i	185
NX-1000 (color)	235	1191i	245

Panasonic
KXP1124 ..... $335
24 Pin Head, 192 CPS, 63 CPS LQ

Also Available Star, Okidata, Toshiba — Call for Prices

ABORN COMPUTER

DEALER INQUIRIES WELCOME

3260 S. White Rd., San Jose, CA 95148
(408) 270-5888/9
Fax: 270-1625

Open: Mon-Sat 10-6:30
Closed Sunday

Not responsible for typographic errors. Price change w/o notice.

WEST EAST Computer Shows & MICROTIMES PRESENT THE FOLLOWING

COMPUTER SHOWS & SALES

Oakland • Sat. August 12
Oakland Coliseum
Exit 66th Ave off of I-880

San Rafael • Sun. August 13
Marin Civic Center
Marin Civic Center Exhibit Hall
N. San Pedro Road exit off 101
Left on Civic Center Drive

Vallejo • Sat. August 19
Solano County Fairgrounds
Across from Marine World

Sacramento • Sun. August 20
Scottish Rite Center
Hwy 80 to 30th St. exit.
Follow 30th to 8th St. Turn right.

Santa Clara • Sun. September 9
Santa Clara Convention Center
5001 Great America Parkway
Across from Great America

DON'T PAY RETAIL FOR YOUR COMPUTER NEEDS!

Quality Merchandise at Discount Prices!

Open to the public & Instant Cash Winners

All shows 10am-5pm. Adm. $5

Save 20-80% on new-used-close-outs-liquidations-surplus-hardware-software supplies

SPECIAL LIMITED OFFER
YEARLY MEMBERSHIP

$15.00 Membership entitles you to unlimited **admission to all shows** produced by East-West Shows anywhere for one year from purchase. Regular price $25.00 for a one year membership. Send a $15.00 check payable to East-West Shows to address below. Be sure to include name, address and zip legibly printed.

East-West Shows P.O. 767 Larkspur, CA 94939
415-388-8893

cia St., San Francisco Newsletter, telephone hotline, reference library, education. Support Ventura, PC PageMaker, etc. Intro membership: $24/yr. Information: Al, (415) 661-9270 or Donna, (415) 826-6640.

San Mateo Ventura Users' Group. Meetings: 2nd Mondays, 7:00-9:30 pm,, 619 Bradford, Redwood City. Workshops, lectures, demonstrations of new techniques, shortcuts. Call: Eleanor Church, (415) 726-3181, or Pam Sheble, (415) 574-2003.

Ventura Desktop Publishing Users Group. Meeting: 1st Tuesday, 7-9:00 pm,, 1650 S. Amphlett Blvd., San Mateo. Newly formed group. Call Eleanor Church at (415) 726-3181, or Pam Sheble at (415) 574-2003 for information.

VPUG (Ventura Publisher User Group) Meetings: 3rd Mon., 6:30 pm, Fort Mason, Bldg. A., Rm. 5 San Francisco, CA.

DYNABYTE

Dynabyte - Tahoe City Dynabyte Users Group. Swap, buy/sell - boards, parts, units. Write to Drawer 2629, Olympic Valley, CA 95730 for info.

EAGLE

Eagle Computer Users Group. Meetings: 2nd Sat., 9:00-12 noon Tandem Computer , 10435 N. Tantau Ave., Cupertino. Call: (408) 972-1965.

EASYTRIEVE

Easytrieve Plus Users Group. Next meeting: June 14, Hyatt Oakland. Call Debbie at Pansophic, (415) 573-7100. All users welcome.

EPSON

Epson Users of San Francisco Bay Area. Meetings: 1st Thurs., 7-10 pm, Fort Mason, Bldg. C, Rm. 216, San Francisco, CA. For users of Epson (QX, Equity, PX-8). Presentations, support network, newsletter, public domain software.

FOXBASE+

FoxBase+ User Group. PO 20607 Oakland, CA 94620. New group now forming. Call Rachel Cohen, (415) 465-3570.

GAVILAN

Gavilan User Group. Meetings: 2nd Thurs., 7 pm, Lockheed Bldg. 162. Cal (408) 379-2774 for info.

HEATH

Bay Area Heath User Group (BAHUG). Meetings: 2nd Tuesdays, 7 pm,, 2001 Middlefield Rd., Redwood City. Call: Ed Hayes, (415) 326-3311.

HYPERCARD

HyperCard SIG/GMUG. Meetings: 2nd Wednesdays, 7 pm,, 78 A Mars St., San Francisco. Call: 641-GMUG.

HyperCard SIG/SEF. Meetings: First Thursdays, 7 pm,, Foothill College. David Gewirtz, (415)345-4620, or (415)854-7219..

IBM AND COMPATIBLES

A New PC-CLONE CLUB. Meetings: 1st permanent meeting Oct. 7, 8 pm,, Cal State Hayward, Rm. 2078, Meiklejohn Hall. Members with experience and large public library. Call: (415) 538-2449.

Accounting SIG/SFPCUG. Meetings: 4th Mondays, 7 pm,. 179 Parnassus Ave., San Francisco. Call: G. Watson, (415) 398-3587.

AI - Expert Systems for Business (ESB). Investigate real business Expert System solutions for PC's. Guest speakers, discussions. Newsletter. $18/yr, $26/yr bus. Call 564-6669 for info.

Beginners SIG/SFPCUG. Meetings: 3rd Mondays, 7 pm,, Chancellor's Conf. Rm., UCSF, 3333 California St., SF. Call: (415) 211-9166.

Berkeley PC/Compatible User Group. Meetings: 2nd Mondays, 7:00 pm,, 2618 Telegraph Ave., Berkeley. No fee, bulletin board, public domain library. Call: Mel, (415) 526-4033.

C Language SIG/SFPCUG. Meetings: 2nd.Mondays, 6:30 pm,, Kam's Rest.arant 2068 Center St., Berkeley. Call: Debee Norling, (415)644-1855.

Columbia SIG/SFPCUG. Meetings: 3rd Mondays, 7 pm,, Chancellor's Conf. Rm., UCSF, 3333

ComputerLand

There's only one Number One.

Imagewriter II	$439
LaserWriter NT Bundle	3478
Mac Plus	1259
Mac SE 30 40 MB HD	3387
Macintosh SE 20 MB HD	2649
AppleCD SC	859
Macintosh IICX 1DD	3369
Macintosh IICX 40 MB HD	3737
DBase IV	499
AST Bravo 286 Model 5	975
AST Premium 286 Model 80	1790
AST Premium 386C Model 300	3429
AST Premium 286 Model 140X	2339
MacDraw II	279
MacWrite II	189
Compaq Deskpro 286e M.20	2199
Deskpro 386/20e M.40	4849
Deskpro 386s M.40	2999
SLT/286 M.40	4399
Epson II+ Single Floppy	1345
Epson Equity 386/20 40 MB	3799
Epson Equity 1+ 1 Drive	659
Epson Equity 1E-1 FD	845
Epson FX-1050	469
Epson LQ-510	349
Epson LX-810	199
Hewlett Packard Deskjet Plus	739
H-P Deskwriter	899
H-P PaintJet	1039
H-P LaserJet II	1699
H-P ScanJet Plus	1099
DisplayWrite 4 Ver 2 (5.25")	299
DisplayWrite 4 Ver 2 (3.5")	229
DisplayWrite 5/2 (3.5")	249
DisplayWrite 5/2 (5.25")	249

IBM Model 25 Monochrome	$999
IBM M. 30-001	1129
IBM M. 30-286 E 21	1869
IBM M. 30/286 E01	1429
IBM M. 50-031	2299
IBM M. 55 SX-061	3299
IBM M. 55 SX 031	2949
IBM M. 70-061	3669
IBM M. 70-A21	6899
IBM M. 80-111	6299
OS/2	244
IBM Proprinter II	338
IBM Proprinter III	459
IBM Proprinter IIXL	479
IBM Proprinter X24E	549
IBM Proprinter XL24E	733
IBM QuickWriter	1049
IBM QuietWriter III	1099
Model 25 Color	1249
1-2-3 Release 3 (3.5")	379
1-2-3 Release 3 (5.25")	379
Word 5.0 (3.5")	249
Word 5.0 (5.25")	249
PC Excel	239
NEC Prospeed 286-20 MB HD	3299
NEC P 5300 Printer	699
Okidata Microline 172	189
Harvard Graphics	279
1st Choice	89
Toshiba T1000	699
Ventel 24/2 Modem	249
WordPerfect DOS (5.25")	239
WordPerfect DOS (3.5")	239
Zenith FTM Monitor	649

Prices Good Until September 15, 1989
Previous ad prices void.
Prices Subject To Change Without Notice
***Add K/B Cost**

ComputerLand
There's only one Number One.

of Serramonte
4941 Junipero Serra Blvd.
Colma, CA 94014

(415) 994-1401

Hours: M-F: 10am-6pm
Sat: 10am-5pm

CASH PRICES ONLY CORPORATE INQUIRIES WELCOME
Check and Credit Card - Extra Charge

SHOP TILL YA DROP
Computer Swap

UPCOMING SHOWS

OAKLAND CONVENTION CENTER
JULY 22, 1989

ALAMEDA COUNTY FAIRGROUNDS
AUGUST 12, 1989

OAKLAND CONVENTION CENTER
AUGUST 19, 1989

COW PALACE
AUGUST 26, 1989

SANTA CLARA COUNTY FAIRGROUNDS
SEPTEMBER 9, 1989

OAKLAND CONVENTION CENTER
SEPTEMBER 16, 1989

COW PALACE
OCTOBER 7, 1989

10 AM to 5 PM; except Alameda County Fairgrounds open 10 AM to 4 PM
Admission: $5.00 Children under 12 FREE

A RICHARD JAMES PRODUCTION • FOR INFO. CALL (415) 340-9113

California St., SF. Call: Dennis Tye. (415) 566-0587.

CUE Club. MS-DOS machines. SIGs for other computers. BBS:(209) 239-9853. For more info call (209) 858-4401.

DataPerfect SIG/SFPCUG. Meetings: 2nd Mondays, 7 pm,, Kam's Restaurant, 2068 Center St., Berkeley. Call: Christy Quinn (415) 644-1855.

dBASE SIG/SFPCUG. Meetings: 3rd Thursdays, 7:30 pm,, 6 No. San Pedro Rd., San Rafael. Call: John Stephenson, (415) 488-0342.

Desktop Publishing SIG/SFPCUG. Meetings: 4th Tuesdays, 7:30 pm,, 179 Parnassus Ave., SF. Call: Phil Smith, (415) 566-3648.

Diablo Valley PC Users Group. Meetings: Walnut Creek, CA. Write: P.O. Box 8040, #117, Walnut Creek, CA 94596.

East Bay Fog. Meetings: Monthly meetings, Apostleship of the Sea, 600 Terminal St., Oakland. Newsletter, BBS. Call (415) 272-9099 for more info.

Enable SIG/SFPCUG. Meetings: 2nd Wednesdays, 7:30 pm,, Walnut Creek. Call: Sandi Baker, (415) 946-1716.

FUNHUG—PC. Meetings: 3rd Wednesdays, 7:30 pm,, Fremont Library, 39770 Paseo Padre Parkway, Fremont, in the Meeting Room. Mainly just the MS and PC DOS world. Send SASE to Russ Fischer, 2792 Arlington Place, Fremont 94555.

IBM & Compatibles Users Group (ICUG). Meetings: A mail-based user group with possible meetings. Not for PCjrs. $8/yr. Write: Dan Tuma, 30 Arjang Ct., Alamo, CA 94507-2041.

IBM Compatible Users Group. Meetings: monthly, call (415) 969-6916 for info 7-10 PM.

IBM PC Users' Group Of The Redwoods (PCUGR). Meetings: 2nd Thursdays, 7 pm,, Santa Rosa Vets Memorial, East Dining Rm. Newsletter, BBS, public domain & shareware disk library, $25/yr. Call: (707) 527-USER.

IBM Technical SIG/SEF. Teknowledge. Call for dates and time. Call: Mike Schmit, (408)244-6826. or (415)854-7219.

Kay+Fun Peninsula Computer Club. Meetings: 2nd Thursdays, 7:30 PM. Social Room, 222 Laurel St., San Carlos. CP/M + DOS library. BBS: (415) 572-8219.Call: 593-9981.

Lotus SIG/SFPCUG. Meetings: 3rd Mondays, 7 pm,, Chancellor's Conf. Rm., UCSF, 3333 California St., SF. Call: Jerry Stern, (415) 282-4100.

Marin-Sonoma PC Users Group (MSPCUG). Meetings: Last Tuesdays, Guzman Hall, Dominican College, Grand Avenue., San Rafael. Call: (415)491-HAWK.

Mid-Peninsula IBM-Club. For IBM employees only. Call Scott Maiden for info: (415) 855-4509.

Modula-2 SIG/SFPCUG. Meetings: 3rd Thursdays, 7:30 pm,, Call: Richard Lesnick, (415) 398-3587.

MS Word SIG/SFPCUG, 3rd Mondays, 6:30 pm,, Chancellor's Conference Room, UCSF, 3333 California St., SF. Vic Saravia (415)929-1993.

NewViews SIG/SFPCUG. Meetings: 4th Mondays, 7 pm,, 179 Parnassus Ave., SF. Call: G. Watson, (415) 398-3587.

OtherPerfect SIG/SFPCUG. Meetings: 2nd Mondays, 7 pm,, Kam's Restaurant, 2068 Center St., Berkeley. Call: Quisty Quinn, (415) 644-1855.

PC Clubhouse. Meetings: 1st Fridays, 8 pm,, Cal State Hayward, Rm. 2078, Heiklejohn Hall. 2000 disk public library, expert help, software/hardware demos, $24/yr. Call: (415) 538-2449 or 846-3575.

PC UNIX SIG. Meetings: 1st Wednesdays, 7 pm,, AT&T Training Center, 1090 E. Duane Ave., Sunnyvale. Learn more about such UNIX versions as Microport, XENIX and Minix. Starting a library of public domain source code. Call: Dan Kionka, (408) 432-1300.

Sacramento PC User Group. Meetings: For information call Jackie Janssen at (916) 383-6900.

San Francisco Computer Society. Meetings: 1st Mon., 7:00 PM. Homestead S&L, 5757 Geary Blvd., San Francisco. MS-DOS machines, Osborne, Kaypro, Morrow. Call Ralph Gal-

COMPUTER KITS

Desk-Top 80386 AT System	CALL
Desk-Top 80286 AT System	CALL
Desk-Top 8088 XT System	CALL

CASES, KEYBOARDS, POWER SUPPLIES

135W PS	$30
150W PS	$39
200W PS (UL)	$65
230W PS	$75
Tower Case (LED Display)	$195
AT-Style Case	$38
AT Case	$60
XT/AT Keyboard (Click 84 Keys)	$38
XT/AT Keyboard (Click 101 Keys)	$48
Mini Tower Case w/200 PS	$125
Maxi Switch Keyboard	$55

MICE, SCANNERS

Logitech Serial Mouse	$60
Logitech Bus Mouse	$65
Logitech Hi-Res Mouse	$85
Logitech Publishers Mouse	$95
Logitech Paint Show	$20
LogiCADD	$39
PC Optical Mouse (with Dr. Halo)	$85
DFI HS-3000 Scanner	$175
Scanman	$189

PORTABLE COMPUTER KITS

Carrier Laptop Computer	$2350
LCD—Portable Kit (640x200) 9" Kingtech	$540
LCD—Portable Kit (640x400) 11" Kingtech	$680
LCD—Portable Kit (640x200) 9" Midern	$540
LCD—Portable Kit (640x400) 11" Midern	$720
Gas Plasma Portable (640x400) Kingtech	$900
Gas Plasma Portable (640x400) PC-III	$950
CRT- Portable Kit 9" TTL Amber AT/XT	$380
Macintosh-Look Portable XT Kit	$380
Macintosh-Look Portable AT Kit	$380

MONITORS

BTC-1418 14" Flat Screen	$95
Voltron 14"	$95
Quimax TTL 14" Monitor	$125
Relisys 14" EGA Monitor	$345
Kingtech RGB 14" Monitor	$265
Nanao VGA Multisync 8060S	$545
Nanao VGA 9070S	$950

SPECIAL SALE
Monitor

Lem-Tek TTL 12" Green	$60
Quimax TTL 14" Green	$89

MOTHERBOARD

80386 Motherboard 16 MHz (OK)	$650
80386 Motherboard 20 MHz (OK)	$750
80286 Motherboard 16 MHz (OK)	$375
80286 Motherboard 12 MHz (OK)	$285
80286 Motherboard 8/10 MHz (OK)	$245
8088 Motherboard 4.77/8 MHz (OK)	$69
8088 Motherboard 4.77/10 MHz (OK)	$75

DISK DRIVES, DISK CONTROLLERS

Fujitsu Floppy Disk Drive (360 KB)	$59
Fujitsu Floppy Disk Drive (1.2 MB)	$75
TEAC Floppy Disk Drive (360 KB)	$65
TEAC Floppy Disk Drive (1.2 MB)	$80
TEAC 3 1/2" Floppy Drive (1.44 MB)	$80
Toshiba 3 1/2" Floppy Disk Drive (720 KB)	$70
Toshiba 3 1/2" Floppy Disk Drive (1.44 MB)	$80
Microscience HH-825 Hard Disk (20MB)	$215
Seagate ST-125 Hard Disk (20 MB, 28ms)	$245
Seagate ST-138 Hard Disk (30 MB, 28ms)	$285
Seagate ST-225 Hard Disk (20 MB, 65ms)	$205
Seagate ST-238 Hard Disk (30 MB, 65ms)	$215
Seagate ST-251-0 Hard Disk (40 MB, 40ms)	$325
Seagate ST-251-1 Hard Disk (40 MB, 28ms)	$375
Microscience HH-1050 HD (44MB, 28ms)	$415
Seagate ST-4096 Hard Disk (80MB, 28ms)	$600
FDC Floppy Disk Controller (XT/2P)	$25
EFC (XT/AT, 360/720K/1.2/1.44MB, 2P)	$40
EFC PLUS (360/720K/1.2/1.44MB, 4Ports)	$65
DTC-5150 Hard Disk Controller for XT	$60
DTC-5160 Hard Disk Controller/XT (RLL)	$70
DTC-5280 HD/FDC Controller AT	$115
DTC-7280 HD/FDC Controller (1-1)	$145
WD-1003MM2 HD/FDC Controller AT (2-1)	$115
DTC-5287 HD/FDC Controller AT (RLL)	$139
Removable Hard Disk SQ 555 (44 MB, 25 ms)	$750

Call For Other Items

ADD-ON CARDS

Color Graphics Printer Card	$50
Monochrome Graphics Printer Card	$45
Everex EGA EV-659 (Micro Enhancer)	$149
Everex EGA EV-659a w/o printer port	$139
VGA-VRAM Card (V7, 1024x768 256KB Mem)	$425
VGA-Fastwrite Card (V7, 800x600 256KB Mem)	$325
576KB RAM Card for XT (OK) KW-513	$35
384K Multifunction I/O (MF-100 DFI)	$75
2MB Memory Expansion (Memo-2000XT)	$79
2MB Memory Expansion (Memo-2000AT)	$85
Multi I/O XT (S/P/G/CLK/FDC)	$48
I/O Plus II Card/ XT (S/P/G/C)	$45
80286 AT Multi I/O (S/P/G)KW-524	$45
Serial Port/ XT (RS232-XT)	$25
Serial Port w/ Clock (RS232/Clk) XT	$35
Serial Quad Port (2P/4P) MS-400AT	$75
Game Port for XT/AT	$14
Clock Card for XT	$25
Printer Port Card	$18
8087, 80287, 80387 Math Co-processor	CALL
4164, 41256, 4464, DRAM, SRAM	CALL
Enhanced Video Graphic Card (EVGA)	$240
80836 CPU, 1MB DRAM, V20, 256x9 Simm S.pp, 1MB x 9 Simm S.pp	CALL
Second Serial Chips 16450, 8250, 1488,1489	CALL
3MB Memory Expanison (M2M-3000, 2V-159)	$85
Copy IV PC Deluxe Option Board	$115

EPROM PROGRAMMERS

EXPRO-40 Universal Device Programmer	$495
EPROM Programmer, EW-901B (1 Port)	$75
EPROM Programmer, EW-904B (4 Ports)	$95
EPROM Programmer, EW-704 (4 Ports)	$155
EPROM Programmer, EW-708 (8 Ports)	$235
EPROM Eraser (with Timer, 15 Chips)	$85
BPROM Programmer, BW-601 (1 Port)	$185
PAL Programmer PAW-401	$235
8748/49 Programmer UPW-481	$155
IC Tester (ICT-302,TTL, CMOS, DRAM)	$125
EPS-011 Expansion Slot (4 Ports)	$39

MODEMS

Everex 2400 (Ext.)	$185
Everex 2400 (Int.)	$130
Everex 1200	$69
Telemidas 2400	$105
Telemidas 1200	$55

PRINTERS

Star Printer NX-1000	$185
Star Printer NX-1000 Rainbow Color	$225
Epson Printer LX-800 (9-Pins, 180CPS)	$205
Epson Printer FX-850 (9-Pins)	$345
Epson Printer FX-1050 (9-Pins) wide	$469
Epson Printer LQ-500 (24-Pins, 180CPS)	$325
Epson Printer LQ-510 (24-Pins)	$375
Epson Printer LQ-850 (24-Pins, 264CPS)	$545
Epson Printer LQ-1050 (24-Pins, 264CPS)	$745
Epson Printer LQ-2550 (24-Pins, 324CPS)	$965

Songtech International, Inc.

44061 So. Grimmer Blvd., Fremont, CA 94538
Tel: (415) 770-9051 • Fax: (415) 770-9060

PC/XT/AT are registered trademarks of International Business Machines, Inc.

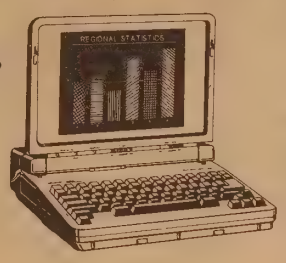
"LAPTOP *BLOW-OUT* SALE"

ZENITH

ZENITH SUPERSPORT

184 Series

w/2 Drives



Suggested Retail Price $2,399.00

Your Net Price... **$1,289.00**

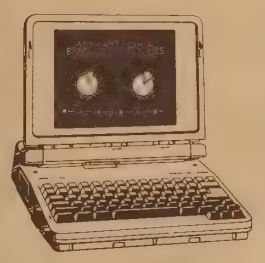
184 w/20MB
Suggested Retail Price $3,599.00
Your Net Price... **$1,979.00**

WINNER of the BYTE AWARD OF DISTINCTION January 1989.

ZENITH SUPERSPORT

286 Series

w/20MB



Suggested Retail Price $4,999.00

Your Net Price... **$2,689.00**

w/40MB
Suggested Retail Price $5,599.00
Your Net Price... **$3,029.00**

The portable PC that has it all. For super computing speed in a streamlined, ultra light-weight package, there's nothing quite like the SupersPort 286 from Zenith Data Systems. SupersPort 286 features an 80286 processor clocking either 12 or 6 MHz operating at zero wait states - astonishing processing speed that outperforms most 12 MHz desktops today.

ZENITH TURBOSPORT

386

Suggested Retail Price $7,999.00

Your Net Price... **$4,119.00**

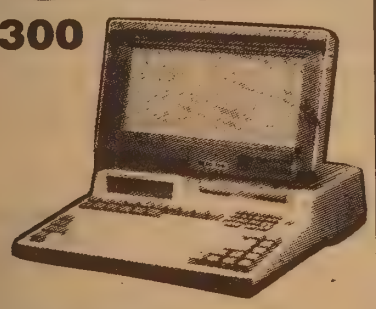
The TurbosPort's fluorescent backlit supertwist liquid crystal display produces black-on-white images that are easily readable because of its contrast ratio, 10 1/2 inch diagonal image area, resolution, and gray-scale CGA compatibility.

The IPM reduces recharge time and prevents the power-robbing "NiCad memory" effect. This Zenith runs the 80386 with no wait states at a non-standard 12MHz, but its slower speed is satisfactorily offset by fewer idle cycles yielding superior throughput.

BYTE January 1989

Bondwell

B300



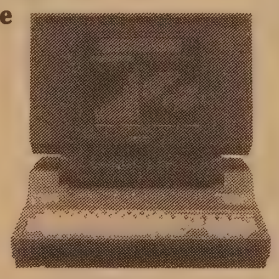
- 80286 microprocessor
- 1MB RAM on board
- Built-in 20MB hard disk drive
- Built-in 1200 bps Hayes²-compatible modem
- Built-in rechargeable battery

$very low

SAMSUNG Information Systems

S5200

286 12 MHz
Portable PC-AT® Compatible



$2759

SHARP

PC-7241

- Internal 40MB hard disk drive
- Illuminated-Supertwist Crystal Display
- One standard internal expansion slot for selected IBM PC, PC/AT full-size cards
- Detached keyboard with 102 full-stroke keys
- Built-in adaptor for Color/monochrome CRT

$1799

SHARP®

PC-4641

Portable personal computer

- Large illuminated supertwist crystal display
- High speed 10MHz 8088 compatible CPU
- Fast 40MB hard disk drive
- 3.5" 720KB floppy disk drive
- Light weight and compact laptop design
- Battery operated
- IBM® PC/XT™ compatibility

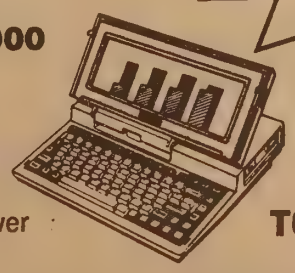
$2349

Before You Choose... See Toshiba's Affordable T1000.

$589.00

FREE Microsoft Works When Purchased with 768K RAM Card

T1000



- Richly featured, yet weighs just 6.4 pounds.
- Includes 512KB memory, expandable to 1.2MB
- 720KB 3.5" floppy drive, reflective supertwist display, and MS-DOS® 2.11 in ROM standard.
- Runs on NiCad rechargeable battery pack or AC power for continuous operation.

TOSHIBA

TOSHIBA

T1200F	$1279
T1200FB	$1339
T1200H/20MB	$1709
T1600/20MB	$3149
T1200HB/20MB	$1829
T3100e/20MB	$2559
T3100e/40MB	$3209
T3200/40MB/1.44MB Floppy	$3229
T5100/40MB/Windows/386	$3959
T5100/100MB/Windows/386	$4569
T5200/40MB	$4689
T5200/100MB	$5059

CALL US FOR A COMPLETE LISTING OF ALL OPTIONS, ACCESSORIES, AND UPGRADES

tote-a-lap

"if it has to do with laptops"

1501 El Camino Real
Belmont, CA 94002
(415) 591-1663 Ext. 888
(408)-4-Laptop (52-7867)

Store Hours:
Mon-Fri: 9 a.m.-6 p.m.
Sat: 11 a.m.-4 p.m.

NOTICE OF THEFT

3 Toshiba T5200 Laptop Computers with Serial Numbers: 04914242, 04914384, and 04914473 were stolen from our premises on the evening of July 8. Please report any findings to the Belmont Policek at (415) 595-7400 (Case #89-1124), or to our offices. Please cooperate, as this could also happen to you.

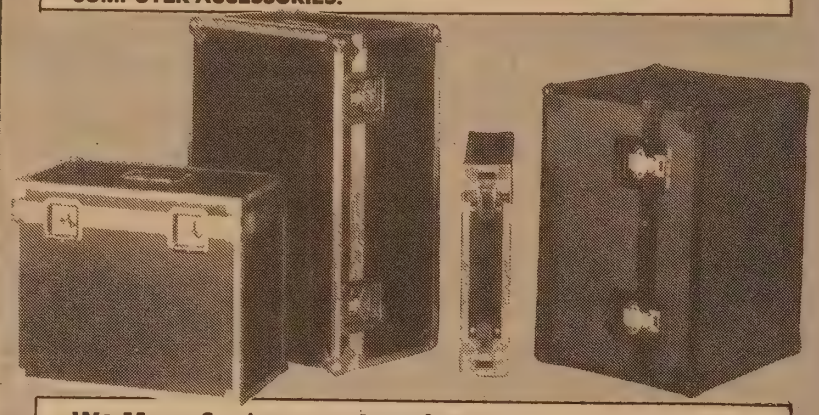
Not responsible for typographical errors • All net Zenith prices include rebate • Limited to stock on hand • Store prices may vary

COMPUTER CASES

20% LESS

THAN THE TOP COMPETITOR'S PRICES!

- Top Quality, Hand Finished Cases
- Custom Made Cases In Any Size, Configuration, or Specification —7 Colors To Choose From!
- Wholesale Orders Welcome—Quantity Discounts
- Repair Services Available
- **MANEX** Cases Custom Built For **IBM's, APPLES, PC CLONES, PRINTERS, MONITORS, VIDEO EQUIPMENT, AND ALL OTHER COMPUTER ACCESSORIES.**



We Manufacture and Design Heavy Duty, Quality Cases for the Safe Transportation of all Types of Computer Equipment. Perfect for Computer Trade Shows, Sales People, Manufacturers. Made Locally for Speedy, Personal Service.

MANEX COMPANY (415) 533-6573

4356 COLISEUM WAY, OAKLAND

KEKELIS DATA SERVICES

376 15TH STREET
OAKLAND, CA 94612
TEL: (415) 465-9801, FAX: (415) 465-9803

1270 OAKMEAD PKWY., STE. 111
SUNNYVALE, CA 94086
TEL: (408) 738-0132, FAX: (408) 738-0304

HIGH CAPACITY HARD DISKS

TOSHIBA 3 1/2" 44MB / 22MS	$435
MICROPOLIS 72MB, 28MS	$569
SEAGATE 40MB / 28MS	$415
CDC 155MB / 16.5MS ESDI	$1495
CDC 300MB / 16.5MS ESDI	$1895

EVEREX / NEC COMPUTERS

NEC POWERMATE 286 (10 MHZ 286, 512K)	$799
NEC POWERMATE 1 PLUS (12 MHZ 286, 0-WAIT, 640K)	$1049
NEC POWERMATE 386SX (16 MHZ 386SX, 2MB)	$1649
EVEREX SYSTEM 1800C (12 MHZ 286, 1MB)	$1195
EVEREX STEP 386/20 OR 25 MHZ	$CALL

NEC / RICOH PRINTERS

NEC P5200, 80K BUFFER	$495
NEC P5300, 80K BUFFER	$650
NEC LC890, POSTSCRIPT PRINTER.	$2995
RICOH PC 6000 LASER PRINTER	$1395
RICOH PC 6000/EX LASER PRINTER	$1095
RICOH PC 15/EX LASER PRINTER	$2495
RICOH PC 6000/PS POSTSCRIPT PRINTER	$CALL

FAX MACHINES

RICOH RF800 FAX	$645
PANAFAX UF-140 / 155	$$945/$975
PANASONIC KXF-120	$1075
PANAFAX UF-250 / 260	$1475 / $1675

VGA CARDS

PARADISE VGA (OEM)	$215
PARADISE 16-BIT VGA (OEM)	$245
VIDEO-7 VGA	$235
VIDEO-7 FASTWRIGHT	$299
ATI 8-BIT VGA (256K-512K)	$225
ATI 16-BIT VGA (256K-512K)	$255

IC'S

80287-10	$259
80387SX	$419
80387-20	$459
80387-25	$589
256K x 9-120 SIMM	$69
1 MEG x 9 - 120 SIMM	$189

MONITORS

NEC MULTISYNC II	$489
SONY CPD-1320 VGA	$539
TATUNG MULTISYNC	$449
NEC MULTISYNC 2A	$497
NEC MULTISYNC 3D	$629

* PRICES ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITH OUT NOTICE * CASH PRICES ONLY - LIMITED QTY

DEALER INQUIRIES WELCOME

lagher 929-0252.

San Francisco PC Users Group. Meetings: 3rd Mondays, 7:30 pm,, Auditorium, UCSF, Laurel Heights, 3333 California St., SF. Call: (415) 221-9166. BBS: (415) 621-2609.

San Francisco PCjr Users Group (SFPCjrUG). Meetings: First Sundays, 7:30 pm,, Rm. C205, Fort Mason Center, San Francisco. Demonstrations and discussions, club library, disks for sale. Call: John King, 472-7035

Santa Cruz Computer Society. Meetings: 3rd Thursdays. 7 pm,, Santa Cruz County Office of Education, 809 Bay Avenue, Suite H, Capitola. Call: 479-1180.

Silicon Valley Computer Society. Meetings: 4th Wed., 7:30 pm, Oak Room, at Hewlett Packard, on Pruneridge in Cupertino. Call Kent Stafford for info at (408) 286-2969.

Silicon Valley FOG. Meetings: 3rd. Wed., 7:30 pm, Saratoga Community Library, 13650 Saratoga Ave.

Solano Community PC Users Group. Meetings: 3rd Monday, 7 pm,, Fairfield High School.

Solomon User Group Of Silicon Valley. Meetings: Wednesday, August 10, 6:30 pm,, Conveyor And Storage Dynamics, 2581 Leghorn St., Mt. View. Call Grihalva Associates, 39899 Balentine Dr., Suite 175, Newark, CA 94560; (415) 659-1515.

South Bay AT&T PC UG. Meetings: Call for info. Call (408) 226-0116.

South Bay WordPerfect User Group. Meetings: Monthly, 13650 Saratoga Ave., Saratoga. Call: Martin Van Derpool, (408) 238-8434.

South County PC Users Group. Meetings: Round Table Pizza Restaurant, 22457 Foothill Blvd., Hayward. Call: R.A.McCloud, (415) 537-9899.

Teachers SIG/SFPCUG. Meetings: 3rd Mondays, 7:30 pm,, Chancellor's Conf. Rm., UCSF, 3333 California St., SF. Call: Margaret Gwathmey, (415) 982-4221.

TRS Nybblers. Meetings: 2nd Friday, 8 pm,, Chabot College, 2555 Hesperian Blvd., Rm. 600, Hayward. MS/DOS, CP/M, laptops, CoCo's, Mod 1, 3, 4; Mod 2, 12, 16, 6000. PD software education modules, problem solving committee.

Valley Computer Club IBM PC Users Group. Meetings: 3rd Wed., 6 pm, Xerox Bldg. 475 Oakmead Pky, Sunnyvale, CA. $24/yr member. Monthly VPUG News, access rights to VPUG-SIG Advice on desktop pub. techniques, new products, bugs, etc.

WordPerfect SIG/SFPCUG. Meetings: 3rd Mondays, 7 pm,, Chancellor's Conf. Rm., UCSF, 3333 California St., SF. Call: Debbie Foster, (415) 285-4534.

INMAGIC

San Francisco INMAGIC User Group. INMAGIC Meetings: Monthly. Call for dates and times. Call: Dana C. Ellingen, 423-4582.

KAYPRO

BAKUP. Meetings: 3rd Tuesdays, 7:30 pm,, Albany Senior Center, 846 Masonic Ave., Albany. Call: Bob Athey, (415) 526-3541.

Kay+Fun Peninsula Computer Club. Meetings: 7:30 pm,, Social Room, 222 Laurel St., San Carlos. CP/M + DOS library. BBS: (415) 572-8219. Call: 593-9981.

San Francisco Computer Society. Meetings: 1st Monday, 7:00 pm,, Homestead S&L, 5757 Geary Blvd., San Francisco CP\M and DOS machines. No BBS. Call Ralph Gallagher, (415) 929-0252 for information.

MACINTOSH

A32, The Association Of Apple 32 Users. Meetings: 2nd Saturdays, GTE cafeteria, Mountain View. Membership includes monthly meetings, access to Disk of the Month, full BBS priviledges, the ICON newsletter, SIGs, discounts, and much more. Call: 263-0398.

APX, Inc. Macintosh. A national intercorporate computer users information service with several communications channels including an electronic forum on MacNet, newsletters, and local and national meetings and special panels. Several local chapters exist, you can start one too. Call: (408)745-0665, or write to: Mike Bailey, APX, 370 Altair, PO 175, Sunnyvale, CA 94086.

Bay Area MacForum. Meetings: 3rd Saturdays, noon, Daly City Library, 40 Wembeley. BBS, SIGS, PD/SW library, Help List, Newsletter, Newcomers Meeting, more. Call: (415) 771-5830/ 398-2335.

Berkeley Macintosh User Group (BMUG). Meetings: every Thurs., 6 pm, Physical Sciences Lecture Hall, UC Berkeley Campus. SIG meetings on Mondays, Tuesdays & Wednesdays. Call for this week's topic. (415) 849-9114. BMUG, 1442A Walnut St., #62, Berkeley, CA 94709.

Christian Macintosh User Group, San Francisco Chapter. Meetings: 2nd Thurs., San Francisco. Newsletter and support available. Contact Rick Thrasher at (408) 437-1913. Bible Study and DTP SIGS.

Christian Macintosh User Group, Silicon Valley Chapter. Meetings: 1st Thurs., San Jose. Newsletter and support available. Contact Rick Thrasher at (408) 437-1913.

Desktop Publishing SIG/ GMUG. Meetings: 1st Tuesdays, 7 pm,, San Francisco Business Times Building, 325 Fifth St., San Francisco. Call: 641-GMUG.

Diablo Valley Apple Users. Meetings: 1st & 3rd Fri., 7 pm, Willow Creek Ctr., 1026 Mohr Lane, Concord, CA. SIG's meet monthly. Featuring library of pub. domain software & club's DOM's. Newsletter, demos, group buys hard/software.

EBMUG (East Bay Macintosh Users Group). Meetings: 3rd Tuesdays, 7:30 pm,, 724 Allston Way (@4th) near University Ave., Berkeley. Members receive free PD software. Bring blank disk. Meetings open to everyone. Call: Terry Pennington, (415) 486-0147.

GMUG (San Francisco's Macintosh User Group for Gays and Lesbians). Meetings: 3rd Wednesdays, 7:30 pm,. Call: 641-GMUG.

HyperCard SIG/GMUG. Meetings: 7 pm,, 78 A Mars St., San Francisco. Call: 641-GMUG.

Mac Diablo Users Group (MDUG). Meetings: 3rd Tues.,, Community Room, Glendale Federal Savings, 3101 Crow Canyon Road, San Ramon.

MacCruisers — Santa Cruz. Meetings: 2nd Wed., Jade Street Community Ctr. at 45th Ave., Capitola, CA.

Macintosh SIG/SEF. Meetings: 7 pm,, 2nd Tuesdays, Apple Cafeteria. Call for dates and time. Tony Meadow, (415)644-9400.

Macintosh Users Of ComputerWare (MUCoW). Meetings: 2nd & 4th Wednesdays, 7:00 pm,, Above ComputerWare store, 490 California Ave., Palo Alto. Call: (415) 496-1051 or 496-1033.

MacNexus — Sacramento's Macintosh Users Group. Annual dues, $30, includes monthly newsletter. Contact: MacNexus, PO 163058, Sacramento, CA 95816; (916)448-6481.

Macs Of Marin (MOM). Meetings: 2nd Thursdays, 7 pm,, Redwood High School, 395 Doherty, Larkspur. Call: Steve Salzman, 459-5707.

Silicon Valley Computer Society's Macintosh SIG. First meeting: September 21, 7:30 pm,, 6th floor offices of Arthur Young and Co., Mitsubishi/Plaza Bank Building, 55 Almaden Blvd., San Jose. A forum for shared ideas. First meeting will be a demonstration of HyperCard. Other demos are planned for future meetings. Call: Dennis Dawson, (408) 947-5550.

Stanford Macintosh Users' Group (SMUG). Stanford community membership: $25; public membership: $35 per year. Call: 723-SMUG. BBS: (415) 723-7685.

TI-West Meetings: 2nd Fri., 8 pm, Chabot College, Rm. 600, 25555 Hesperian Blvd., Hayward, CA. Access to a variety of pub. domain software, education modules "problem solving" peripheral committee.

Tri-Valley Macintosh User's Group (TMUG). Meetings: 1st Thursdays, 7 pm,, 4695 Chabot Dr., Rm 114, Hacienda Business Park, Pleasanton. Newsletter, large P/D library. Call: James (415) 426-8756 eves, Mike, (415) 838-6165.

MICROSOFT

Mac Diablo Users Group (MDUG). Meetings: 3rd Tuesday, 7:30 pm,, Community Room, Glendale Federal Savings, 3101 E. Crow Canyon Rd., San Ramon. Small, helpful group.

SYSTEMATION

Super Fast 20MHz 286

HSI 286/20 NEAT Complete System

Landmark = 26

- HARRIS 80286 CMOS CPU, 20/10MHz Switchable
- Phoenix BIOS, /w NEAT Features-Control on chip
- 512k Exp to 4MB on board, Page Interleave Memory
- Using Chip & Tech New Enhanced AT ChipSet (NEAT)
- EMS built-in, Support LIM EMS 4.0
- Optional 80386SX Adapter
- FD/HD Controller
- TEAC 1.2MB Floppy Dirve
- 101 Keys Keyboard
- Shadow RAM for BIOS & Video
- SI Rating : 23

$1095

286-12MHz NEAT System

- 512K RAM Expandable to 4MB on board
- TEAC 1.2 MB Floppy
- Mono Monitor & Adapter
- Clock/Calendar
- Built-In EMS support LIM 4.0

$799

BEST PRICE/PERFORMANCE

80386 20MHz System

- 80386-20 32 bit CPU, software selectable 6/8/20Mhz Speed
- 1MB RAM memory, Expandable 2/4/8MB
- 1 32-bit, 5 16-bit, 2 8-bit slots
- Hard/Floppy Controller
- 1.2 TEAC Floppy drive
- Enhanced 101 keyboard
  Support 80287 & 80387

$1395

80386 25MHz

- Using Micronics CPU Board
- Intel 80386-25MHz CPU, 32 Bit 25/8Mz Clock
- Support 80387 & Weitek Math Coprocessor
- 1M DRAM Exp to 8M
- 32K Cache Memory, 64K Optional
  Enhanced 101 keyboard
- 1:1 Interleave MFM HD/FD Controller
- TEAC 1.2M Floppy Drive
- 5 16-bit, 2 8-bit, 1 32-bit slot
- Relocatable EGA and System BIOS to RAM
- SI Raing : 30.5

Landmark 43

$2250

MYLEX 386 Board

MI386-20 386-20 CPU, 0 Wait, Up to 8M Byte on board, 64k cache 999

MX-386 25MHz 386-25 CPU 0 Wait state, 128K Cache, Exp to 8MByte . . . . . Call

MI-386 16MHz 64K Cache, Up to 8Mb on board Call

MICRONICS 386 25MHz . . . . . Call

80286 20MHz NEAT ChipSet, Up to 8Mbyte on board, XT size 395

80286 12MHz NEAT ChipSet, Up to 4Mbyte on board, XT size 275

80286 12MHz, Up to 4Mbyte, 0 Wait, XT size . 199

HARD DRIVES

Seagate

ST-225 20MB 215
ST-225 with Controller (for XT) . . 249
ST-138R 30MB RLL 3.5" 315
ST-238R 30MB RLL 229
ST-238R with Controller (for XT) . 275
ST-251 40MB, 40ms 325
ST-251-1 40MB, 28ms 365
ST-277R 65MB RLL 40ms 395
ST-4096 80MB 28ms full Height . . 575
ST-4144R 121MB RLL 28ms . . . 795

MICROPOLIS 1335 71MB, 28ms 569

Maxtor

XT4170E 158MB, ESDI 14ms . . .1195
XT3380E 330MB ESDI 27ms . Special
XT4380E 338MB, ESDI 16ms . . .1995

TOSHIBA

MK134FA 44MB/66MB 3.5" 25ms . 415
T72PC 72MB, 28ms 555

DRIVE CONTROLLER

For AT (Dual HD/FD)
WD-1003 Floppy/Hard disk Crtl . . . 99
WD-1006VMM2 MFM 1:1 129
WD-1006SR2 RLL 1:1 Interleave . 169
WD-1007 ESDI 1:1 Interleave . . 235
DTC 7280 MFM 1:1 Interleave . . 139
DTC 7287 RLL 1:1 Interleave . . . 169
Adaptec 2372B RLL 1:1 Interleave 189
Adaptec 2322 ESDI 1:1 Interleave 239
Drive Cable for AT 5
For XT
WD XT-GEN Card & Cable 56
RLL Contoller for XT 69
Universal FLOPPY (1.44,1.2,720,360) 45
XT Floppy Controller 16

FLOPPY DRIVE

TEAC 1.44MB 3.5" w/ 5.25" bracket . 89
TEAC 1.2MB 5.25" 85
TEAC 720K 3.5" w/ 5.25" bracket . . 79
TEAC 360K 69
SONY 1.44MB 3.5" w/ 5.25" bracket . 99

MONITORS

12" Amber Mono 79
14" Mono Amber or White Flat scrn . 99
Samsung RGB Color Monitor 14" . 219
EGA 14" Samsung or RELYSIS . . 339
RELYSIS VGA 14" 640x480 395
RELYSIS Muti-Scan 800X560 . . . 479
NEC Multisync 2A VGA 555
NEC Multisync 3D 649
NANAO 8060S Flexscan 14".28mm 549
NANAO 9070S 16" 1024x768 . . . 949
SEIKO CM1430 14" VGA 1024x768 555

VIDEO BOARDS

Monographic w/ Print Port 45
Color Adapter w/ Print Port 45
Everex EGA /w Print Port 139
Everex Micro Enhancer 640x480 . 139
ATI VGA Wonder 245
Paradise VGA/Plus 16 (OEM) . . . 249
Paradise VGA Professional 449
Video 7 Fastwrite 339
Video 7 VRAM 449
Orchid Pro Designer 299
STB VGA/EXTRA-16 512K 395
GENOA 5300/5400 . . . . . 325/445

Scanner

LOGITECH SCAN MAN 179
DFI Handy Scanner /w HALO DPE 175

CASE & Power Supply

XT Turbo Case (AT alike) 35
AT Case w/ Reset & Turbor Button . 59
150W for XT 35
220W UL for AT 64
Vertical Case + 220w P.S. 219

KEYBOARD

K151L 84 keys 35
K156 Enhanced 101 KEYS 41
K156 w/ click 47
Keytronic 101 keys 47

Tape Backups

TEAC 60MByte Cassette Streaming Tape Subsystem, /w QIC-02 Adapter, Fast Backup Software, Internal . . . 495
CT-600H Cassette Tape 19

EVEREX EV-880 40/60MB FloppyInt.330
EVEREX 60MB Internal/Ext. . . 695/795
EVEREX 125MB Internal/Ext 995/1095

Memory Expansion & I/O

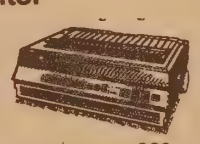
RS232 Card 18
Printer Card 15
MULTI I/O (Ser/Pal/Game/Floppy/Clk) 49
AT I/O Card (2 Serial/1 Printer/Game) 45
Maxi Magic Everex 2MB EMS(XT) . . 85
EVEREX RAM3000 3MB EMS Card . 95
EVEREX RAM8000 8MB EMS 4.0 295
EVEREX RAM10000 10MB EMS . 165

MODEMS

Everex1200 Baud 69
Everex 2400 Baud 129
Everex 2400 Baud /w NMP 149
Everex 2400 External Modem . . . 179

Printer

Panasonic Office Automation OA



KX-P1124 24-Pin 192cps 339
KX-P1191 9-Pin 240cps 249
KX-P1180 9-Pin 190cps 199
KX-P1524 24-Pin 240cps 535

EPSON

LQ510 379
LQ850 569
LQ1050 769

Laser Printer

HP Laser Jet II 1695
Panasonic KX-P4450 1345

Cables

Printer Cable 6'/12' 7/12
Serial Cable 7
Switch Box 2 way/4 way 24/32

Memory Module

256K x 9 SIMM Module . . . Best Price
1M x 9 SIMM 100ns, 120ns . . . CALL
41256 120ns, 100ns, 80ns . . . . CALL

Math. Coprocessor

80287-10 269
80387-20 459
80387-25 585

Mouse

Logitech Bus Mouse 79
Logitech Serial Mouse 79

HSI HOKKINS SYSTEMATION. INC.
131 East Brokaw Rd., San Jose. CA. 95112

408-436-8303
Fax:408-436-3021

One Year Warranty on ALL Parts & Systems
Prices Subjects to Change Without Notices
VISA & Master Charge Card Add 3%, Term Orders Add 10%
PC/XT/AT are Registered Trademarks of IBM

HERB'S DISCOUNT SOFTWARE "LOWEST PRICE" GUARANTEE

Many software sellers claim to have the "lowest price." It's a joke! So here's a joke on them. If you see any item HERB'S sells, advertised at a lower price than HERB's we'll:

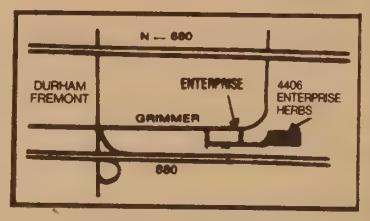
1. Pay you ½ the difference divided by 113.3 plus 40% of 54.357% of the original list price reduced by 1/34 of 5/16 of the girth of the package minus the weight in ounces x 0^{12}.

OR

2. We'll match their price if we feel like it. If not. We won't.

But, whatever we do, day in and day out, nobody beats HERB'S. Please come in and see for yourself.

HERB'S DISCOUNT SOFTWARE
4406A Enterprise Place
Fremont, CA (415) 490-6335
Open Mon-Sat 10-6PM
Sun Noon-4PM



VISA

Microsoft Word Users Group. Meetings: 4th Mondays, 7:30 pm, - 9:30 pm,, Hewlett Packard-Cupertino-Oak Room Bldg., 48 Pruneridge, 100 yds. east of Wolfe off Hwy 280. August 22: Chris Donner, Pres. Access Softek on DRAGNET for Text Retrieval and Management. Call: Bill West, 356-8805.

Mirosoft Word SIG of the SVCS. Contact Bill West (408)356-8805.

MINDSET

San Francisco Mindset Users Group. Call: (408)270-0251.

MORROW

BAMDUA (Bay Area Micro Decision Users Assoc.). Meetings: 3rd Tues., 7:30 pm, Albany Senior Center,846 Masonic Street (just north of Solano) in Albany, CA. Voice:(415) 534-4257. BBS:(415) 654-3882. P.O. Box 5152 Berkeley CA 94705.

San Francisco Computer Society. Meetings: 1st Mon., 7:00 PM. Homestead S&L, 5757 Geary Blvd., San Francisco. MS-DOS machines, Osborne, Kaypro, Morrow. Call Ralph Gallagher 929-0252.

NEC

Bay Area NEC/100 Users Group. Meetings: 2nd and 4th Wednesdays. Locations vary. For those interested in laptops, especially Kyocera 80C85 type (NEC 8201a, Radio Shack Model 100 or 102. Call (415) 658-1889.

NOVELL

Novell Users Group. Meetings: Third Wednesdays, 6:30 pm,, Coco's restaurant, 1305 South Mary, Sunnyvale. Newsletter, bulletin board, product demos, assistance for beginners. Call: Bill Strouse, (408) 453-3321 days; modem, 24 hrs: (408) 453-3326.

ORACLE

Northern California Oracle UG. Meetings: Call (408) 738- 8330 for info. Meets every 3 months at different Bay Area locations. Newsletter published between meetings.

OSBORNE

San Francisco Computer Society. Meetings: 1st Monday, 7:00 pm,, Homestead S&L, 5757 Geary Blvd., San Francisco. CP\M and DOS machines. No BBS. Call Ralph Gallagher, (415) 929-0252 for information.

PROGRAMMING LANGUAGES

APL Bay Area Users' Group. Meetings: 2nd Monday, 6:30 pm,, I.P. Associates, 425 Sherman Ave., Suite 200, Palo Alto.

C Language SIG/SFPCUG. Meetings: 2nd.Mondays, 6:30 pm,, Kam's Resturant 2068 Center St., Berkeley. Call: Debee Norling, (415)644-1855.

COBOL And SQL Users Club Call: Dr. Badshah K. Mian, (415) 337-1787.

dBASE SIG/SFPCUG. Meetings: 3rd Thursdays, 7:30 pm,, 6 No. San Pedro Rd., San Rafael. Call: John Stephenson, (415) 488-0342.

dBASE Users Group of Marin & Northbay. Meetings: monthly, call (415) 488-0342 for info. Open membership, beginners through developers.

dbDVLPRS. Meetings: 2240 Buchanan, Ste. 5, San Francisco. Includes dBASE II, III, VI, Clipper, Foxbase, dBXL, Quicksilver and others. Call: Bruce Leandro, (415) 923-0659.

East Bay User Group. Meetings: Last Thursday of each month. For location and time, Call: Scott, 451-5316.endro Computer Club..

Forth Interest Group of Silicon Valley. Meetings: 4th Sat., 1 pm, Oak Room, at Hewlett Packard, on Pruneridge in Cupertino. Call George Shaw at (415) 276-5953 for info.

Forth Interest Group, North Bay Chapter. Meetings: 2nd Sat., 1 to 5 pm, South Berkeley Community Library, corner of Russell and Martin Luther King Junior Way. One block north of Ashby BART station. Contact George Shaw (415) 276-5953.

Modula-2 SIG/SFPCUG. Meetings: 3rd Thursdays, 7:30 pm,, Call: Richard Lesnick, (415) 398-3587.

Northern California User Group. Meetings: Every 3 months. For schedule, Call: Ken Lebeiko, 881-2652.

UC COMPUTER OF BERKELEY

2596 Telegraph Ave., Berkeley, CA 94704
TEL: (415) 540-0372 FAX: (415) 540-5579
OPEN 7 DAYS / WEEK

386 20MHZ "0" WAIT SYSTEM WITH 40MB HD $1796

1MB RAM on Board
Intel 386-20 CPU
80387 Socket
TEAC 1.2MB Floppy Drive
40MB Hard Disk Drive
Real Time Clock & Calendar
Parallel & Serial Ports
101 Enhanced Keytronic Keyboard

286 (6/12) "0" WAIT SYSTEM WITH 40MB HARD DRIVE $1196

640K RAM on Board Ext. to 8MB
TEAC 1.2MB Floppy Drive
40MB Hard Disk Drive
Real Time Clock & Calendar
Parallel & Serial Ports
High Res Amber Monitor
101 Enhanced Keyboard

XT TURBO 10MHZ SYSTEM W/PANASONIC 1180 PRINTER $838

512K RAM Memory
2 - 360K Floppy Drives
High Res Amber Monitor
Mono/Graph/Printer Card
101 Enhanced Keyboard
150 Watt Power Supply
Word Processing Software
Panasonic 1180 (NEW) Printer
Printer Cable

IBM / MACINTOSH DESKTOP PUBLISHING

SOFTWARE

Word Perfect 5.0.....$215
WP 5.0 Students.....$135
MS Word.....$195
MS Windows 286.....$65
MS Windows 386.....$115
LOTUS 123 W/Always.$298
MS Works.....$95
FULL LINE OF IBM & MAC SOFTWARE!

ADD ONS

1200 Baud Modem.....$69
2400 Baud Modem.....$129
Paradise VGA-Plus 16.....$295
1MB Module.....$159
256K Module.....$45
HP LaserII Exp. 2MB.....$399
HP LaserII Exp. 4MB.....$699
101 Enhanced Keyboard.....$48

SUPPLIES

Ribbons Paper
Diskettes Disk Holders
Cables
Printer Stand
Mouse Pad
Document Holder
Drive Head Cleaner
Monitor Filter

SHAREWARE $3/DISK!

OVER 900 PROGRAMS

Business Spreadsheets
Education Adult
Games Database
Graphics Personal Interests
Word Processors Utilities
MS Windows Enhancement
WordPerfect 5.0 Enhancement

PRINTERS

Panasonic 1180 (NEW)...$189
Panasonic 1191 (NEW)...$239
Panasonic 1124.....$339
NEC P2200.....$339
LaserJet Series II.....$1649
Star NX-1000.....$175
HP DeskJet+.....$695

MONITORS

Seiko VGA.....$579
Relisys VGA.....$375
Samsung Mono.....$79
Quimax DM-14.....$128
Samsung Color.....$218
Samsung EGA.....$348
NEC Multi-Sync IIA.....$505
Relysis VGA.....$375

DISK DRIVES

TEAC 360K/1.2MB.....$74/$89
TEAC 720K/1.44MB.....$75/$98
ST-225 20MB HD.....$208
ST-238 30MB.....$225
ST-251 40MB HD.....$320
ST-4096 80MB HD.....$569
40MB Tape Backup.....$298
Toshiba 42MB HD.....$420

ONE YEAR WARRANTY ON PARTS AND LABOR ON ALL SYSTEMS

GREAT SELECTION, PRICE, QUALITY & SERVICE
EXPANSION PRODUCTS & SYSTEMS
(8086, 8088, 286, 386)

1800 and 1700 Systems

8 MHz, 1 Wait State $900
10 MHz, 1 Wait State 1000
10 MHz, 0 Wait State 1100
12 MHz, 1 Wait State (1 meg) . 1275
12 MHz, 0 Wait State (1 meg) . 1275

Includes:
- 512K on Board
- Enhanced Keyboard
- 200W Power Supply
- 1.2 Meg Floppy Drive
- Floppy + Hard Controller
- 48 Hour Burn-In

Other 286 Systems start as low as $795

Model 3000

386-16 MHz, 0 Wait . . $1,650
386-20 MHz, 0 Wait . . . 1,950

-Package includes:-
- 1 Meg Memory
- 1:1 Interleave Controller
- 230 Power Supply
- 101-Key Keyboard
- 64K Cache memory
- 1 Year On-Site Service

Backlit Portables
AT with 40 MB (Built by Sharp)

- CPU 16-Bit 80286 Processor 10 MHz (6/8 MHz Switchable), socket for 80287 Co-Processor
- Memory: RAM - 640K, Expandable to 1.6 MB
- Drives: 40 MB Hard Disk and one 5¼", 1.2 MB Floppy Disk Drive
- Display: Backlit EL Supertwist LCD, 80 Char. x 25 Lines; 640x200 pixels, 4 grey scale levels
- Keyboard: Detachable 102 Key including 12 functional keys & Separate numeric keypad
- Ports: Parallel, Serial port, and color/monochrome CRT adapter
- Expansion Slot: One internal expansion slot for full sized AT & PC compatible card
- System MS/DOS
- Dimensions: 16⅛" W x 6¼" D x 9¾" H
- Weight: Approx. 21.6 lbs.

$1299

20 MB $1,099

Panasonic 1.2 MB ½ Ht Floppy Disk Drive

Only **$69**

30 Meg Hard Card for AT . $289
30 Meg Hard Disk Kit. . . . $279
20 Meg Hard Disk Kit. . . . $259
24 Meg Tape Back-Up . . . $169
60 Meg Tape Back-Up . . . $469

MS-DOS

Ver 3.2 . . . . . $59
Ver 4.01 . . . . $75

Color Mouse

- 100% MicroSoft Compatible
- Two Buttons

$39

SIMM MODULES

1 Meg x 9 - 100ns $175
1 Meg x 9 - 80ns 210
1 Meg x 9 -120ns 160
256 x 9 - 80 . . . . . $80
256 x 9 - 100 70
256 x 9 - 120 58
256 x 9 - 150 39

SIPP MODULES
10% EXTRA

Modems

2400 baud int
$105

1200 baud int
Starting from
$55

INTEGRATED CIRCUITS

8087-3 (5 MHz) .105	4164-150/120/100 . . . . . $2/2.50/3	51258P-10. 8
8087-2 (8 MHz) .140	4416-15 . . . . . 4/4.50	V 20-5/8/10. .8/9/15
8087-1 (10 MHz)200	44164-12/15 NS 6/5/7	V 30-8/10. . . .11/25
80287-6. 135	41256-80/100/120/150 . . . . . 7/6/5.75/5	2764-25. . . . . 2.75
80287-8. 235	4128-15 (Piggy Back) 4	27128-25. . . . . 4.00
80287-10. 250	68766-35 or 8748. . . . . 15/8	27256-25. . . . . 4.00
80387-16/20/25 Call	TM4164EL9-12 Modules. 20	8250N-B 5.00
80386 16/20 . . . Call	256 X 9 Modules Simm or Zipp . . . . Call	54256-100/80 17/18
	1 Meg X 9 Modules Simm or Zipp . . Call	1 Meg-100/80 15/16

DISPLAY ADAPTERS

Color graphics card with printer port $45/60
Paradise EGA autoswitch or EGA 480 . . . . . 150/185
Everex Micro Enhancer ½ size or with printer port 150/169
Mirage color graphics simulator card 90
Mono card with printer port/dual graphic display with printer port 49/55
Genoa Spectrum graphics card 69

MONITOR

Seiko CM-1430 High Resolution VGA $539

I/O CARDS

Disk, 2 ser, 1 par with game & clock, 2nd ser opt. $65
Ser, Par with clock (8088); ser with par port (286) by Everex, 2nd ser opt. 55
Serial or printer card 25/40
Dual game port or clock card or no slot clock 28/30

MODEMS

300-1200 baud - internal/external Telemidas $55up/105
2400 baud - internal 115
Everex ½ slot 1200 baud or 2400 baud - internal or external 85/160/180
Avatex 1200hc or 2400 external 135/240

MEMORY UPGRADING

640K memory card with 0K $35
Intel 286 above board w/512K 415
Everex multifunction card w/0K RAM. 95
286 multifunction up to 1.5 meg w/0K 135
AST-6 Pak w/0K (multifunction card) 90
AST RAM Vantage up to 3 MB w/0K RAM (286). 250
AST 286 Advantage includes ser, par, w/clock w/128K up to 1.5 MB 385
Piggyback AST 286 Advantage card w/512K. 320
AST RAM Page with 256K-EEMS (8088) 285
AST 6 Pak Premium incl. ser/par/clock can expand to 1MB-EMS (8088)) 245
Everex RAM card for 286 can expand to 3 MB-0K. 100
Everex EMS card for 8088 with 0K-can expand to 2 MB 95
Everex EMS multifunction card w/0K RAM expandable to 1 Meg 100
Everex 286 EMS multifunction card w/0K memory can expand to 1 Meg 129

"Serving The Bay Area Since 1981"

MICRO-WARE EXCELTEK

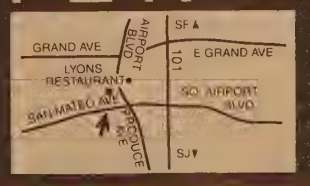
100 Produce Avenue, Unit E
South San Francisco, CA 94080
PS Airport Business Park
(corner of Airport Blvd. & San Mateo Ave.)
Take the South Airport Blvd exit off of Hwy 101
T (415) 952-5375 • Fax (415) 952-3057
Monday-Friday, 9-6:30
Canadian orders call (613) 737-5937 for pricing and availability

(415) 952-5375

All Parts 100% Guaranteed

Terms: For shipping & handling charge (under 1 lb.) include $2.50 for UPS Ground, $3.50 UPS Blue, $3.50 for 1st Class Mail COD. CA residents add 6.5% sales tax.

PC/XT/AT is a registered trademark of IBM Corporation



#1 Serving You is Our Priority
WE DELIVER, INSTALL, SERVICE & TRAIN

COMPUTOWN
"MORE THAN A COMPUTER STORE"
BEST PRICES IN TOWN

ZENITH data systems

NEW Zenith 286 Portable In Stock
Outstanding 80286 processing, expansion flexibility, and detachable battery pack provide the functionality of a portable and a desktop.

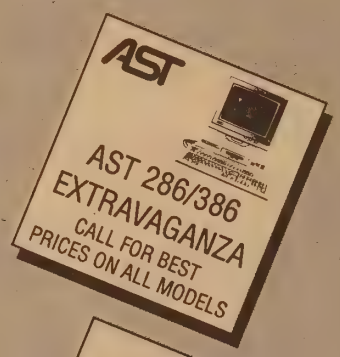
Also Available

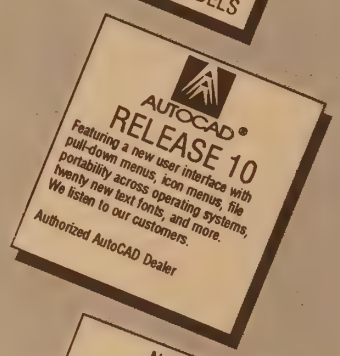
SupersPort 184/1	CALL
SupersPort184/2	FOR
SupersPort 286	PRICES

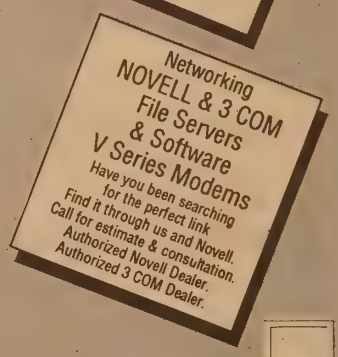
Zenith Flat Screen Monitor
Zenith 1200/2400 modem
Zenith 5 1/4" External Floppy
All Accessories In Stock!

PRINTERS

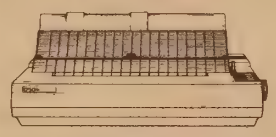
- NEC P2200/5200/5300
- Panasonic 1080i/1091i/1092i
- Panasonic Laser Partner
- Okidata 321
- Okidata 393/391
- Toshiba 321 SL/341 SL
- Toshiba 341 SX/351 SX
- IBM Proprinter II/XL/XL 24
- NEC 890/PostScript
- AST Turbo Laser PS
- Toshiba Page Laser II
- HP Laser Series II
- HP Desk Jet
- HP 1 MB/ 2MB RAM
- Omni Laser




AUTOCAD®
RELEASE 10
Featuring a new user interface with pull-down menus, icon menus, file portability across operating systems, twenty new text fonts, and more.
We listen to our customers.
Authorized AutoCAD Dealer



EPSON®



Epson Technology has long set the industry standard for computer printers. Epson's reliability and high performance are available in printers that offer remarkable value.
LQ 2500 / LQ 850 / LQ 1050
EX 800 / EX 1000/LQ 500

EPSON PRINTERS

LX 800	$199
LQ 500	$349
LQ 850/LQ 1050	CALL
FX 850/FX 1050	CALL
LQ 2550	CALL

SPECIAL SALE

• Hayes 2400-V-Series	$595
• Mitsubishi Monitor	$525
• NEC Multisync	$569
• AT Compatible 12 MHz 60 MB Mono System	$1599

AST BRAVO/286
Extravalue, quality and AT-compatibility for business or home office use.
Call for the best price.

Come see our new training center!

COMPUTOWN
"More than a computer store"

Pleasant Hill:	San Francisco:	Mountain View:
(415) 682-TOWN	(415) 956-8696	(415) 962-8696
(415) 682-8696	Fax 989-8696	Fax 969-8696
1527 Contra Costa Blvd. Pleasant Hill CA 94523	760 Market Street Phelan Building, Suite 219 San Francisco CA 94102 (Enter at 35 O"Farrel St.)	2444 Old Middlefield Way Suite A New Location

PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE. NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR TYPOGRAPHICAL ERRORS.

Prolog Forum. Meetings: Monthly, 2nd Thursday 7:00 pm,, Belmont and various locations. Prolog Forum is a group dedicated to supporting users of the Prolog computer language in artificial intelligence. Call Mark A. Epperson at (415) 594-9981.

R:BASE User Group Of The Redwoods. Meetings: Third Wednesdays, 3 pm,, Sonoma/ Marin County rotating meeting places. Call: Jim Ray, (707)886-5315.

San Jose User Group. Meetings: First Wednesdays. For location and time, Call: Hanna Varniz, 984-8484.

SEF OOP SIG. Meeting: Third Tues., 7 pm,, Parc Place Systems, 2400 Geng Rd., Palo Alto. Call: Dean Ritz, (415)691-6727 or (415)854-7219..

Silicon Valley Paradox Users Group. Meetings: 3rd Tuesdays, except December. For information, Call: Emily Alford, (408)285-0348, or LaTulipe at (408)646-0297.

TANDY/RADIO SHACK

BYTE Bandits of America. Meetings: Campbell. Call (408) 379-2774 for info.

CoCoByte. Meetings: Last Saturdays, 2 pm,-4 pm,. Supporting the Tandy Color Computer 11,2 or 3 with Spanish, English & French software. Write to: CoCoByte, c/o Fabian Rodriguez, A.A. 5976, Cali-COLOMBIA.

Model 100, 102 & 200 Support. Meetings: Int'l support by mail, voice & BBS. Free on-line weekly news letter. Write Club 100 984 Hawthorne Dr., Walnut Creek, CA 94596. Or call (415) 937-5039.

Tandy 1000 (The Mug). Mail-based user group w/ monthly newsletter. Not for PC jrs. Members communicate through newsletter. $8/yr. fee; checks to: Daniel Tuma, 30 Arjang Ct., Alamo, CA 94507-2041.

TRS Nybblers. Meetings: 2nd Fri., 8 pm,. Chabot College, 25555 Hesperian Blvd., Hayward. MS-DOS, CP/M, laptops, Mod 1, 3, 4, Mod 2, 12, 16, 6000. Bud Gallagher (415) 522-5960 or Bruce Jarvis (415) 846-3575.

REVELATION

Bay Area Revelation UG. Meetings: 1st Tues., Call (415) 759-1210.

ROBOTICS

Home Robots Now! Meetings: 2nd Thursdays. A two year-old user group currently working on an autonomous robot for navigating in a house. Call: James P Cruse, (408)475-7444.

SANYO

Sanyo PC Hackers. Meetings: 1st Wed., 7 pm, Mercury Room, Mercury Savings & Loan, 99 El Camino Real, Menlo Park.

SOLOMON

San Francisco Solomon III Users Group. Meetings: last Wed.,,odd months 6-9 pm, Price Waterhouse, 555 California St. 36th Fl., San Francisco. Annual membership - $50; corp. membership - $75.

Solomon User Group of Silicon Valley. Meetings: For info contact Grihalva Associates, 39899 Balentine Dr., Suite 175, Newark CA 94560.

SUN

Sun User Group. Call: (415)336-4343.

S—100

S—100 Business Users Group. Meetings: 4th Tues., 7:30 pm, Santa Clara Univ., Rm. 101, Bannan Engineering Bldg. CP/M & MS-DOS libraries. BBS: (408) 262-5150, 8-N-1,2400/ 1200/300.

TELEBIT

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS

Bay Cities User Group. Meetings: 1st, 3rd, 5th Wednesdays, 7:30 pm,, 1637 Morgan, Mt. View. Call: Jack, (415) 964-4344.

Brea 99'ers Users Group. Meetings: 1st Mon., 7:30 pm, Mercury Savings, La Habra, CA.

San Francisco 99ers. Meetings: 3rd Saturdays, 3751 Elston Ave. Call: Fred, (415) 530-8335.

Thousand Oaks Personal Computer Club (TOPCC). Meetings: monthly. Call: (714) 686-0336.

TIMEX/SINCLAIR

Timex Sinclair East Bay Z80 Users Group (TSEBZUG). Russ English, (415) 465-3116.

Timex Sinclair Peninsula Users Group (TSPUG). Contact George Mockridge, (408) 878-1773.

Timex/Sinclair Users of Silicon Valley (GUTS/SV). Meetings: each Sat., 9 am, Stanford Univ., Jordan Hall (quadrangle), Math Bldg. RM 380C. SW library & newsletter. For topic check PDSE BBS in Sunnyvale (408) 735-7390, 300/1200, 8-N-1, 24 hrs.

UNIFY

Unify Users Group. Information exchange, presentations and problem solving related to Unify products. Email distribution is available for those connected to USENTE or UUCP mail at UUg-dist@mrspoc. Call: Steven List 961-6112.

UNIX

SVNet. UNIX User Group. UNIX Meetings: 3rd Tuesdays, 10500 DeAnza, Cupertino. Talks on UNIX topics, books, and reviews. Call: Ralph Barker, (408) 248-8649.

VENTURA PUBLISHER

San Mateo Ventura Users' Group. Meetings: 2nd Mondays, 7:00-9:30 pm,, 619 Bradford, Redwood City. Workshops, lectures, demonstrations of new techniques, shortcuts. Call: Eleanor Church, (415) 726-3181.

Ventura Desktop Publishing Users Group. Meeting: 1st Tuesday, 7-9:00 pm,, 1650 S. Amphlett Blvd., San Mateo. Newly formed group. Call Eleanor Church at (415) 726-3181, or Pam Sheble at (415) 574-2003 for information.

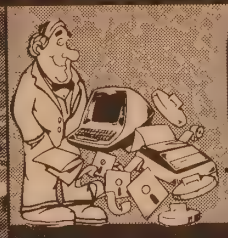
VPUG (Ventura Publisher User Group) Meetings: 3rd Mon., 6:30 pm, Fort Mason, Bldg. A., Rm. 5 San Francisco, CA

Send your BBS, Association, or User Group Listing to:

California's Computer Magazine
MICROTIMES™

5951 Canning Street,
Oakland, CA 94609

(Please limit discriptions to 15 words or less.)



Computer Surplus Store

715 Sycamore Drive • Milpitas, CA 95035 • 408-434-0168 • FAX 408-434-0931

CUSTOMER SERVICE 408-434-0377

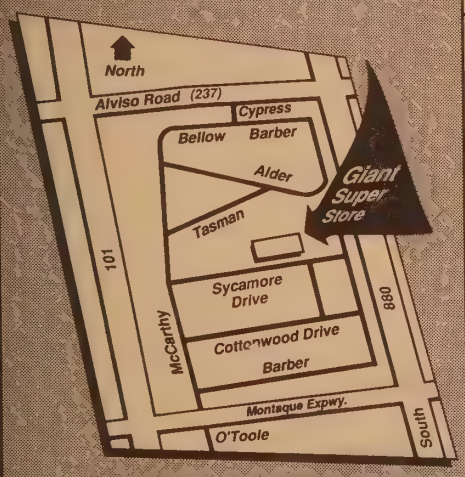
PURCHASING 408-434-0168

ORDERS ONLY 408-434-1060
Hours: 9 a.m.–4 p.m. M–F

LIQUIDATION PRICES EVERY DAY.

Visit the Largest Surplus Store in the Valley . . .

- Test Equipment
- Production Equipment
- Power Supplies
- Monitors
- Hardware
- Floppy Disk Drives
- Mainframes
- Software
- Printers
- Terminals
- Magnetic Media
- Equipment
- Clone Boards
- Mechanical Gismos
- Weird Stuff & More



If you don't see what you want, call our specialists:

HP & s100 . . . . . Bob Phillips
DEC . . . . . Chuck Dewey
Other . . . . . Ask for General Sales

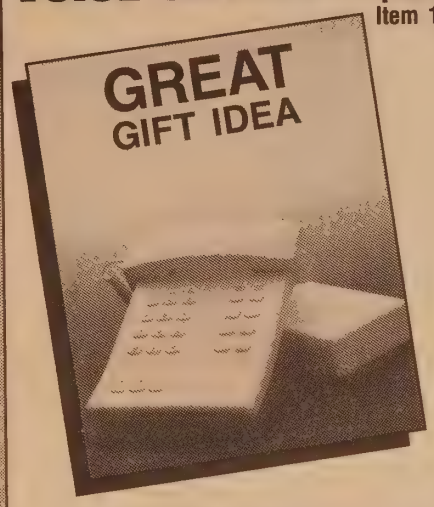
PHONE ORDER INFO

Phone orders are accepted on all items. Payments can be made via COD, money order, Visa, Mastercard, or Discover Card. There is a minimum order of $15.00.

All orders are subject to stock on hand. All cancelled orders are subject to a 10% restocking fee. All warranties are for repair, replacement or store credit only. **We do not provide tech-support on the products we sell. Please do your homework before you buy. Call for shipping and handling charges.**

VOICE DIALER $69

Item 101



Winner of 1986 Electronic design and engineering award!
As featured in Consumer Report, Vogue, Sharper Image, and Playboy.

Unbelievably easy to use!

"Performed with impressive speed and accuracy." **Consumer Reports**

- Uses voice recognition and voice synthesis
- To teach it, say a name and dial the number
- The phone automatically stores your voice print with the associated phone number
- To dial by voice pick up the phone and say the name. The phone automatically finds the matching voice print and dials the associated phone number, providing spoken confirmation of the name called.
- Understands any language or accent
- Memorizes up to 100 names (voice prints)
- Uses tone or pulse dialing
- Other programmable features

MAC SCSI DRIVES

Conner Peripherals CP340
3½" Half Height
29 ms, 40 MB . . . . . $339 Item 112

MAC Ready for $499
MAC Plus and SE Item 113

Super Specials

Item		
138	Apple Drive Analog Board by Franklin Computers for Apple II, IIe, II+ Floppy Disks *(Converts a Shugart 390, 400 to an Apple Drive)*	$9
	Diskettes	
178	5¼" DSDD (Used once, bulk erased, may have labels) with sleeves	100 for $20
	Software	
160	MoneyMate Personal Financial Software — ***Great!***	$10
	IBM Compatible	
164	Mouse Systems PC Mouse, Optical, 3-Button, DPI 20 to 6400, w/Pad	$59
141	Serial Card	$20
142	AST 6 PAC+—Serial Port, Real Time Clock and Memory Expansion, 0K RAM Installed (Does not include cables)	$59
	Novell Compatible	
143	ArcNet Card, SMC PC100	$99
144	Ethernet Card, I.L. NI5010-01	$149
145	PC Net Card, SCS/Novell	$69

MODEMS

External Modem

Item 162 **$129**

Our finest quality external modem — compare at $449.

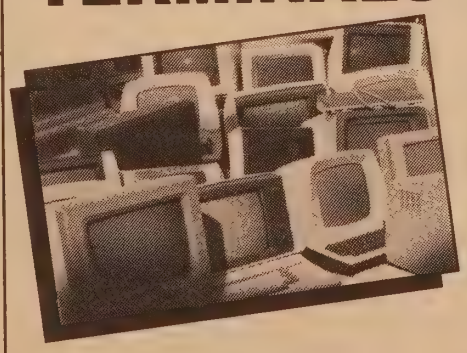
- 2400, 1200, 300 Baud
- MNP Level 4
- Hayes 2400 AT Compatible

APPLE II Series External Modem

Item 163 **$19**

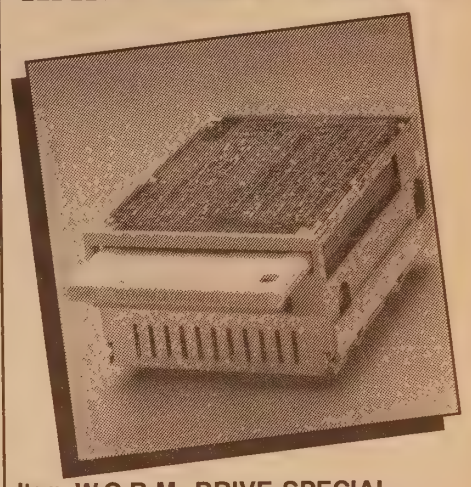
- Apple II, II+, IIE, IIC Compatible
- PRO-EZ Comm. Software Included
- 300 Baud

Great Buys on TERMINALS



Item	Used Terminals	
147	ADDS Viewpoint	$95
148	ADM 3A	$65
167	DEC VT100	$149
149	TeleVideo 925	$179
150	TeleVideo 950	$179
165	Qume QVT101	$179
166	Qume QVT102	$179
151	Qume QVT108	$189
152	Zenith/Heath Z19, Z29	$79
153	HP2621A	$125
170	WYSE50	$225
171	WYSE60	$325
172	WYSE75	$175

HARD DISK DRIVES

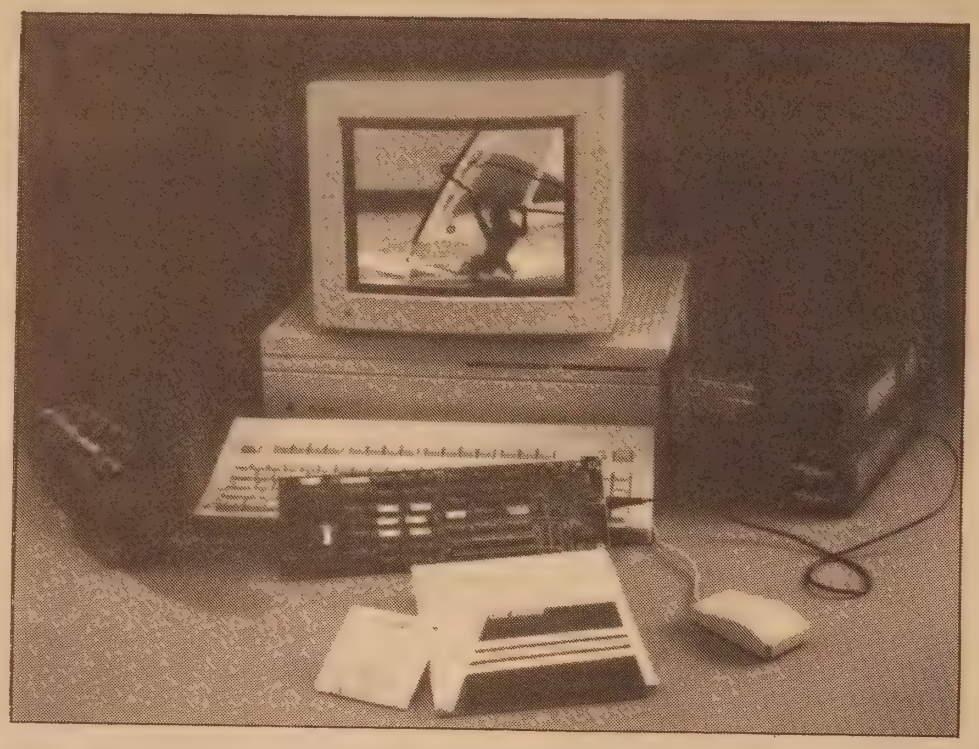


Item	W.O.R.M. DRIVE SPECIAL	
177	ISI 525WC, 212 Meg W.O.R.M. Optical Drive with Controller and Software — New (Supplied with single-sided cartridge.)	$749
	MAXTOR DRIVES	
106	XT-1140 (ST506), 140 MB, 28 ms Access — New	$1399
107	XT-2190 (ST506), 190 MB, 28 ms Access — New	$1499
	NEW ½H 5¼" CAST DRIVES	
173	10304 87 MB ESDI	$375
174	10304 with OMPTI 6510 Controller	$425
175	14406S 170 MB SCSI	$700
176	14405S 140 MB SCSI	$575
	8" DRIVES	
111	Quantum 2080, 80 MB	$499
	FLOPPY DISK DRIVE	
114	NEC 3½" Half Height DSDD, 360K or 720K	$59

CONTROLLERS

Item	Xebec	
115	S1410 SASI Controller	$89
168	S1420 SASI to 5¼" Floppy and Hard Disk Controller	$89
117	Apple II, II+, IIE Host Adapter	$29
	Adaptec Hard Disk Controllers	
119	2070 PC/XT to ST506/412 RLL	$49
120	2071 XT RLL 1 Drive, ½ Card	$49
121	2072 PC/XT RLL	$69
123	2322A AT to ESDI (386)	$259
125	3530 SCSI to Tape OIC 36	$78
126	4000 SCSI to ST506/412	$89
127	4000A SCSI to ST506/412	$129
161	4070 SCSI to ST506/412 RLL	$139
129	4520 SCSI to ESDI	$98
130	5500 SCSI to ST506/412	$125
131	5580 SCSI to SMD	$175
	Others	
169	PC/XT ST506/412	$59
132	Konan DJ210, 3½" SASI to ST506/412 (Xebec 1410 Clone)	$89
133	OMTI 20D, 20C, SASI	$89
134	OMTI 6510 XT, ESDI	$89
135	Manuals	$8 each
136	Cables Available — Ask for Pricing	

We Buy And Sell



New QuickCapture Lowers Cost Of Real-Time Frame Grabbing

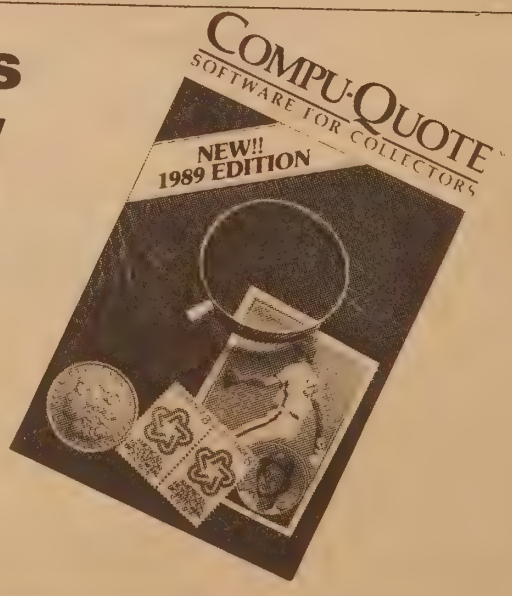
QuickCapture is a new frame grabber board and software package offering 640 X 480 square-pixel resolution, 64 gray levels, cable, and several advanced image processing functions including editing, enhancing, and analyzing images. QuickCapture provides a low-cost alternative to Data Translation's 256 gray-level predecessor. QuickCapture "grabs" images from ordinary video cameras, VCRs, and still-video devices in real time (1/30 second). Once captured, images can be processed, enhanced, and analyzed. They can then be displayed, printed, or exported as TIFF, PICT, DT-IRIS, RIFF, and EPSF files for use in draw, paint, database, or page-layout applications. You must have at least a Mac II to use QuickCapture. ($995) Data Translation, 100 Locke Drive, Marlboro, MA 01752-1192. (508)481-8620.

Time And Material Collection System

Information Management Systems has released its Productivity Analysis System, a local area network system of up to 96 collection terminals. The system is used to collect employee time and attendance, job labor, material resources, and company activity. PAS uses bar code technology, minimizing errors usually associated with key entries, to capture raw data (real-time or buffered) scanned by employees via bar code menus. With buffered terminals, the host computer can collect information and remain free for other applications. The system is easy to use and eliminates manual computations of employee time and handwritten job activity for job costing. Data is exported to other PCs or mainframes; file backup and network updating is automatic. Four software environments allow for Setup, Data Collection, Report Writing, and Job Status. IMS uses a low-cost data collection terminal that features a bar code wand, manual key pad, mag-stripe reader, and a 16 -character digital readout providing the user with operational feedback. Optional configurations include laser wands, printers, and auto discriminating wands. A Macintosh Plus with a hard drive, or better, is required. Information Management Systems, 3684 Forest Park Blvd., St. Louis, MO 63108. (314)652-6715.

Software For Collectors Offered By Compu-Quote

Compu-Quote is a company that specializes in software for collectors. It currently markets three types of collectors software: *Coins/Plus, Stamps World*, and *Card/Fax*. These applications feature a built-in database containing complete descriptions and recent market prices for items in each of the collectibles' areas. In addition to inventory value information, easy-to-generate reports give collectors the date and price of items bought and sold, profit percentage, and a wish list of items needed to complete a collection. The programs automate the bookkeeping process for investment tracking, collection control, tax, insurance, and estate planning purposes. Annual Market Value Update Disks for each program can be ordered for $25 for the first version and $15 for each additional version. Compu-Quote, 6914 Berquist Ave., Canoga Park, CA 91307. (818)348-3662.



CDS - Advanced Computer Products

CUSTOM CONFIGURED SYSTEMS & UPGRADES

CDS AXT Model 10

Our Entry Level System won't stick you with a slow 8-bit 8088 CPU but give you the best low cost system that includes a High Performance 80286 **Main board** operating at 10 Mhz with full 16-bit zero wait state memory access. This system is 3 to 4 times faster than any XT and still provides for the use of lower cost XT peripherals. System includes:

* 10 Mhz 80286 Main Board
* 640K Bytes Memory, 120NS
* 30 Meg Byte Hard disk
* Case and 150 W Power supply
* 360k Floppy Disk
* M/IO Card, Serial, Game & Parallel
* Hi-res amber monitor with controller
* AT style keyboard

$ 949

7.2 Mhz, 150NS Memory LESS $50

CDS AT Model 12

We call this 12 Mhz Zero Wait state system our Entry level AT because of the Fabulous Price Performance Ratio with a relative AT speed rating of 15.7 Mhz. Special offer includes choice of Std AT case or Mini Tower case. Memory configuration options include 512k, 1 MB, 2 MB or 4 MB on the main board. This system includes:

* 12 Mhz 80286 Main Board
* 640K Bytes Memory
* 30 MB Hard disk
* Case and 200 W Power supply
* 1.2MB Floppy Disk
* Hi-res amber monitor
* Graphics controller with printer port
* AT style keyboard

$ 1099

CDS 386 SX Model 20

A low cost 20 Mhz system is a great solid entry level 80386 product. Overall cost is close to 16 Mhz & 20 Mhz 80286 systems and yet maintaining the ability to run all current and future 80386 Software. This system is based on a US manufactured main board running at 16 or 20 Mhz. The system includes:

* 16/20 Mhz 80386SX Main Board(See col 7 on table below)
* 1 MB Memory
* 40 MB Hard disk w/ 40 ms access
* Mini tower Case / 200 W PS
* 1.2 MB Floppy Disk
* Hi-res amber monitor
* Graphics controller with printer port
* AT style keyboard

$ 1599

CDS 386 Model 25

This 25 Mhz system is a great 386 value based on our solid 80386 Chips and Tech main board. This system will give you the ability to run all 80386 Software or chose our 80386 Model 20 and save $100. (or custom configure any system from the Main board Table below.
The system includes:

* 25 Mhz 80386 Main Board(See col 9 on table below)
* 1 MB Memory
* 40 MB Hard disk w/ 40 ms access
* Mini tower Case / 200 W PS
* 1.2 MB Floppy Disk
* Hi-res amber monitor
* Graphics controller with printer port
* AT style keyboard

$ 1899

Floppy Disks:

360K 5 1/4" Fujitsu or Chinon ....$ 68
1.2MB 5 1/4" Fuj or Chinon .....$ 79
720K 3.5" .....$ 78
1.44MB 3.5" .....$ 88

Controllers:

XT/AT FD 2 Drive 360k,720k, 1.2M and 1.44M .....$ 44
XT H/Disk DTC MFM or RLL ...Call
AT Floppy/Hard, MFM, 2:1 ..... $ 99
AT F/Hard, MFM, DTC 1:1 ..... $149
AT F/Hard, RLL Adaptec 1:1 .... $189

Hard Disks:

20MB ST 225 ..... $ 199
30MB ST 238 ..... $ 239
40MB ST 251-0 ..... $ 339
40MB ST 251-1 ..... $ 369
80MB 4096 ..... $ 589

Monitors:

14" Amber Flat Screen .....$ 109
14" CGA .....$ 229
14" EGA / with cntr add $148 ....$ 359
14" VGA / with cntr add $219 ....$ 369
19" VGA only $1449

Vidio Controllers

CGA with printer port .....$ 59
EGA with or without p port ....$ 149
VGA (800 x 600) $225
VGA (1024 x 768) 16 bit $399

Miscellaneous:

Modems, 2400 Baud, Int. From ..$88
Modems, 2400 Baud, Ext. From ..$119
AT IO Card, Ser, Par & Game ...$39
Dot Matrix Printer...From $145
PC Mouse From $48
Power Strip $16

PC, XT and AT Owners SAVE $! *Power Up with our Performance Solutions!* **CDS** has the complete line of System upgrade products!

CDS has the performance upgrade solution to meet your computing needs and *budget!*

Current System — AT Speed Comparison
XT Turbo — 4 Mhz
Bullet 286-10 — 12.6 Mhz
Bullet 286-12 — 15.4 Mhz

XT Solutions (Columns 1,2,3 & 6) Upgrade your XT system to a 12.5 Mhz 80286 AXT Main Bd. w/1 MB DRAM only . . . . . .$ 449.
Add a 1.2 Meg Floppy drive kit for **$ 128** and your system performs like systems costing Twice as much. If you want to use existing 150 ns Memory we have AXT boards starting at . . **$ 179** for our 7.2 mhz XT replacement bd or **$ 199** for the 8 or 10 Mhz 80286 replacement for your PC or XT. This board is 100% compatable withexisting XT boards and Keyboard resulting in the lowest total upgrade cost.

AT Solutions (Columns 3, 4 & 6) Replace your slower AT mother bd with our 12 Mhz Baby AT (fits original AT) for only...**$ 239!** This board runs as fast as a 15.6 Mhz AT with a Norton SI of 15.2 with existing 120 ns memory. Get our 16 Mhz version for $ 329 or look at the 386SX as a solution to future 80386 software requirements.

80386SX Upgrade Solutions (Column 7) 16 and 20Mhz 80286 performance looks impressive but for just a little more you can have a 16 or 20Mhz 80386SX. All the performance benifits of running 386 software! From **$589**

80386 Solutions (Columns 8 & 9) 80386 Upgrade with Baby sized or full size 386 is your solid, reliable 386 solution. Based on the Chips and Tech chip set and a 80386-20 pushed to 25.. (Add $ 200 for -25 CPU) This Board is available in either baby or Full size. Full specs below. Special offer.. 386 Board w/1meg **$ 1099**

Compaq Portable Solution (Column 6) The Bridge 286/CP is the ideal Upgrade for that trusty Compaq. 12 Mhz Zero wait state performance with up to 6 MB of on board memory makes this a long term winner. Board with no memory.... **$ 495**

Bridge 286-12 (Column 6) This board is comparable to Transformer with a on board four floppy controller and brings full AT 12 Mhz performance to your PC or XT 5 Slot or 8 Slot. It provides full OS/2 capability with up to 6 MB of on board memory. Call for special memory pricing. Board with no memory.... **$ 495**

Column	1 Bullet 286 286-7.2	2 Bullet 286 286- 10	3 Bullet 286 286-12.5	4 VLSI AT 286-12	5 VLSI AT 286-16	6 Bridge 286 286-12	7 CCI 386SX 386SX-16	8 CCI 386 386-20	9 X Golden 386 386-25
CPU	80286-8	80286-8/10	80286-10/12	80286-12	80286-16	80286-12	80386SX-16	80386-20	80386-20
Math Co-po	80287-2/3	80287	80287	80287	80287	80287	80387SX	80387	80287/80387
Cache Ram	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
Dram Type	64/256K	64/256K	64/256K	64/256/1024K	64/256/1024K	256k/1M SIMMS	256/1M SIMMS	256/1M DIP	256/1M Slp/DIP
Mem Speed	150ns	120ns	100ns	120/100 ns	80 ns	100ns	100 ns	100/80 ns	100/80 ns
Mem Config	512/640K/1M	512/640K/1M	512/640K/1M	512/640K/1/2/4M	512/640K/1/2/4M	512K/1M to 6M	512K to 8MB	1/2/4/6/8/10 MB	1/2/4/8/16/32MB
8 Bit Slots	8	8	8	2	2	(2) 5	2	2	1
16 Bit Slots	0	0	0	6	6	(3) 3	6	5	5
32 Bit Slots	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	2
BIOS	Quadtel	Quadtel	Quadtel	Award AMI	Award AMI	Phoenix	Phoenix	Award/Phoenix	AMI
Relative Speed	9	12.4	15.6	15.6	21.6	15.4	18.0	25.5	33.0(2 banks)
SI Rating	8.2	11.0	14.7	15.3	18.3	15.2	17.2	23.0	28.0
Price w/o Mem	**$ 179**	**$ 199**	**$ 219**	**$ 229**	**$ 299**	**$ 495**	**$ 599**	**$ 799**	**$ 849**
Price w/ 1MB	**$ 359**	**$ 379**	**$ 409**	**$ 409**	**$ 459**	**$ 649**	**$ 899**	**$ 1059**	**$ 1099**

Prices subject to change without notice! Prices are based on cash, VISA or MasterCard.
Add 7%to approved PO's. Return Charge 15%

Orders Only
800-548-2644

VISA

CDS Advanced Computer Products
1630 Oakland Rd. Suite A100
San Jose, Ca 95131
(408) 437-1003

CLASSIFIEDS

BULLETIN BOARDS

ICT Intn'l Corp. (415) 871-4022 Fax (415) 871-6273. RAMs best sources facsimiles low prices over 25 models.

Pacific Exchange Multiline BBS. Silicon Valley's largest software source for IBM/ Compatibles with over 5,000 files. Now 10 incoming data lines available supporting 1200/2400 baud at (408) 946-8561.

Morgan Hill BBS (408) 779-3662 300/1200/2400 8-N-1 24 HRS UP/ON Loads, messages, conferencing, online games. Sysop: Michael Smith.

The Nimitz Downport BBS: Supports all computer types. Part of the International Citadel network. Sysops: Portmaster and Lady Godiva. (415) 276-3677.

EQUIPMENT

Mac Carry Bags, new & clean, fits old keyboards only. One gray w/ backpack straps. One black with room for harddisk/ other peripheral. $50 each. Black Imagewriter II carry bag, $30. Black extended keyboard bag, $10. (415) 881-0388, leave msg.

FOR SALE

Jasmine 45 Mb hard drive, 9 Mb of shareware/ PD software, cable. Little used. $550.

Tony, 652-3810

EQUIPMENT

Padded Metal Computer Cases w/ locks for shipping computers. $200 obo (415) 726-4360.

HARDWARE FOR SALE

Model 100- Recorder, modem carrying case, cables, adapters + manuals $250- contact Rick at (408) 395-6031.

Tandy Model 100 laptop w/ cables & manual. Call Aaron (408) 446-1347 $100/BO.

Princeston RGB Color Monitor HX-12 $250.00. Joe (415) 930-9087 or 973-7710.

PC JR, 640 K, 1 Disk Drive, RAM Disk, all Docs, some progs (WP/Lotus) $250.00 call (415) 763-4246 between 11 to 5, or weekends.

HARDWARE FOR SALE

For Sale: Compaq deskpros (six), 286, HD, mono- closing out at $2200 each call (415) 763-0798.

Apple IIe -128K, monochrome monitor, 2 drives, printer, modem, mouse, joystick, more. $700. Richard (415) 846-6822.

Sell or trade memory chips and parts at wholesale price. Call Francis (415) 387-2409.

Princeton Ultrasync monitor. Barely used. $350. Atronics PIB-PLUS Image capture/ display board. 512x480. 32K colors (Targa Equivalent). $700/BO. (415) 359-3802.

Laptop- Data General-Model1- 9 lbs. -3.5 FD, 10MB-HD, 1200BD modem, DOS format, $2100- best offer- (415) 883-0934.

HARDWARE FOR SALE

Memory upgrade Macintosh Plus to 2MB (unused). Paid $365, asking $295. Installation optional. (415) 528-7063.

Televideo Model 925 terminal. $75. Robert, (415) 845-5202, eves.

Looking for select, high volume swap meet vendors to purchase and resell our acquired surplus (new, unused brand name hardware, software). We are well below wholesale, and you'll be the cheapest in town. Victor at Surplus Technology. (408) 559-9541.

2 MacII's: 1MB color HD40 -$5500. 2 MB B&W HD40-$4590. (415) 441-3088 11a-6p wkdays only.

PC Fax Card 9600 baud. Retails $600, sell $290. Brand new. (415) 490-2206.

HARDWARE FOR SALE

Brother Executron 70-HF-50 Daisywheel typewriter, and computer printer in one. Original box $385.00 Martin (415) 236-2101.

Compaqs for sale - 80286, 12 & 8 MHZ, HD, Mono, $1700 -call 886-2628.

Olivetti PR2300 Ink Jet Printer with extra ink. $100/BO. Call Alvin (415) 222-2677 8pm-10pm.

QMS Laser Printers. PostScript controller with 35 resident typefaces. Call for pricing. (408) 730-5050.

Atari St Printer -SMM804, $120. Like new. (415) 796-1378.

IBM Compatibles Complete hardware/ software systems. XT to ATswaps. Motherboards: 286-12MHz (512K) $315; 286-16MHz (1024K) $495; 386SX-16MHz (1024K) $615. Logic Tools (415) 676-0919.

Star SG-10 Printer, 120 cps draft, extra ribbons, $110. Tatung 12" amber monitor, $60. (415) 285-0198.

Keytronic Keyboards Voice, touchpad, b/c. 4 meg Versa RAM board Ok (206) 874-1196.

Toshiba t-1000 with 768 ram card, software & manuals, inc laplink. 800 obo 581-3841.

Robot Heath Hero Jr. RS232, games, and remote control. Factory ass. $300. (408) 448-2585.

HARDWARE FOR SALE

Macintosh 512K with external 800K drive. $800- or best offer. Negotiable. (408) 427-0346 ask for Austin.

Portable Panasonic Plasma Screen 30MGHD 2.5MGRAM mouse printer color card fabulous software 2250$/BO (415) 776-6549.

Amiga 2MByte memory expansion board for Amiga 2000. Model A2052- $500.00. Amiga hard disk controller board for Amiga 2000. Model A2090- $125.00. Hewlett Packard PaintJet color inkjet printer with extra ink modules, mint condition, maintenance free operation, works with Amiga, Mac, or DOS machines - $900.00. Contact Matthew Leeds at (415) 924-1203.

Atari 1040 ST one megabyte, 2-sided drive, color monitor, word processor, games. $900. Vince: (415) 566-4355.

Compaq plus portable, 10MB HD, 512K. DOS 3.3 Printers- Brother HR-15 L/Q, Epson FX-80. All 1,075.00. (415) 922-3414.

AT clone, 1 mb ram, 40 mb stand, Dbase 3+, Framework2, DTP, Graphics, games, 581-3841.

Apple Laserwriter II SC hardly used, includes all cables + software $1700.00 OBO 994-4045.

MacIntosh SE Z-F/D, as new, software, $1950.00, w/ Datafram XP60Mb H/D, $2,800.00, 933-6918.

HEWLETT PACKARD

BestProducts,BestPrices.

All Fonts 28% Off!
DeskJet Cartridge $14.95
65 in one H-P ProColl 239.
Plotter Pens (fiber) 5.95
Plotter Suplies available
92285/95A Toner 84.95
Microsoft Prod. 28% Off!

DeskJet/DJet+ $550/695
DeskWriter IN STOCK $895.
ScanJet/SJet+ $990/1350
PaintJet serial/paral. 975.
LaserJet IN STOCK !!

$100 Minimum Order
All Prices Are Cash / Cashier's Check
Corporate Specialists
Complete Desktop Publishing Systems
UPS/COD

L. A. Computer Supply
Full Line of Quality Products.
(800)289-9026

To Place A Classified Ad:

FREE ADS: Private individuals may have one free classified ad of 15 words or less (in all categories EXCEPT "Personal"). Additional words are 50¢ per word. A phone number, including area code, counts as one word. If you want your ad to run more than once, all subsequent printings will be charged at one half business rates.

BUSINESS ADS: Rates are $15 for 15 words or less. 50¢ for each additional word. Again, your phone number counts as one word.

TO ORDER BY MAIL: SEND COUPON TO:
MicroTimes Classifieds
5951 Canning Street
Oakland, CA 94609

TO ORDER BY PHONE with Visa or MasterCard only, call **(415) 652-3810**

For a mere fraction of your paycheck—buy, sell, trade . . . whatever! Just $15 for the first 15 words plus 50¢ for each additional word, per issue.

CATEGORY
- ❑ Bulletin Boards
- ❑ Equipment
- ❑ Hardware For Sale
- ❑ Jobs Offered
- ❑ Jobs Wanted
- ❑ Office Space
- ❑ Personal
- ❑ Repairs
- ❑ Services
- ❑ Software For Sale
- ❑ Video
- ❑ Wanted
- ❑ Will Trade

No refunds will be given after copy is received. Credit may be given under certain circumstances

Cost of ad_____ **X number of issues to run** _____ **= Amount Enclosed**_____

Send Check ❑ Money Order ❑
Visa ❑ or MasterCard ❑ Exp. Date _____

Account Number _____

Signature _____

Advertisers Name _____

Street Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Phone (_____) _____

Send To: MicroTimes Classifieds, 5951 Canning Street, Oakland, CA 94609

DEADLINE FOR INSERTION IN THE SEPTEMBER 4, 1989 ISSUE IS NOON ON MONDAY, AUGUST 21, 1989

GoldStar MONITORS

CALL FOR BEST PRICES

- MONO 1210A
- EGA 1420
- VGA 1430
- SUPERSCAN 1440

40 MB 12 MHz 286 SYSTEM
$1195

- 40 MB HARD DISK
- Mono Monitor
- 640K RAM
- MS DOS 3.3
- 1.2 Floppy Disk
- Monographic Card
- Keyboard
- One Year Warranty

40 MB 20 MHz 386 SYSTEM
$1850

- 40 MB HARD DISK
- Mono Monitor
- 1 MB RAM
- MS DOS 3.3
- 1.2 Floppy Disk
- Monographic Card
- Keyboard
- One Year Warranty

ATI VGA
SMALL WONDER CARD

1) 100% Register-Level Compatibility
2) Supports Analog and Digital Monitors
3) Plug & Go Automatic Installation
4) 256K Video Memory
5) AUTO BIOS DETECT for 8 or 16 bit slots, running with a 16 bit datapath with 1:1 interleave
6) Full 2 Year Warranty on Parts & Labor

16 BIT

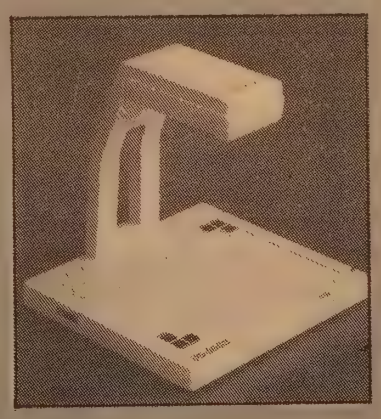
$185

***Also Available In 1024x768 Version**

CHINON Ds-2000/3000

'The Affordable Scanner From Chinon'

Scans, Digitizes and Input Almost Anything Into Your Computer Without any Key Stroking. Perfect For Use With Desktop Publishing or Graphics Software 200 or 300 dpi



CALL FOR BEST PRICE!

CALL ABOUT OUR COMPLETE LINE OF COMPUTERS—386, AT,™ XT™ PRINTERS. ADD ON BOARDS and PERIPHERALS

We Are a Panasonic, Goldstar, Fountain, Priam Authorized Dealer & Distributors

For more Information, call or write to Your Bay Area Dealer

MICRO DISTRIBUTION CENTER

MICRO DISTRIBUTION CENTER

525 Del Rey Avenue, Unit H, Sunnyvale, CA 94088 **(408) 730-6965**
15524 Broadway, Center Street, Gardenia, Ca 90248 **(213) 515-0155**

AT, XT is a registered trademark of IBM Inc.

CLASSIFIEDS

HARDWARE FOR SALE

IBM XT (Real) 640K, 20MB HD, 2 DD, IBM mono monitor, NEC 3550 LQ printer, serial port. Must sell $1000/bo (415) 285-7408.

Printer, Juki 6100, letter quality, $185 (List $600), call Patty or Rocco, 931-4893, San Francisco.

PC Clone Package: Computer- monitor- keyboard- printer w/ stand- cables- software- disks- cases- manuals. $1000 (415) 364-1745.

IBM Clone Built To Order. Tell me what you want. I will build it at wholesale price. Complete system start $495. (415) 732-9400.

MacIntosh Plus, 1 MB, Apple external disk drive, keyboard, software, evenings (415) 856-2453, $925.

Yuen Computer XT-12MHz System $399. 286-8/12MHz System $769. 386 -20MHz System $1250. (408) 249-9437 msg.

HARDWARE FOR SALE

Epson MX-80 printer with form feed and graftrax options. $100. Call Earl, (415) 621-4592.

New Amdek VGA Color Monitor $275. (415) 964-2723.

Intel 8087-2 Math Coprocessor $75. Needed for latest release of AutoCad. Call Ken (408) 974-0083 days.

Apple Imagewriter II. Barely used. $250. (415) 779-1229.

JOBS OFFERED

Software Sales part- time, flexible hours, local territory with high commission. Call for details. Next Stop Computing, San Carlos (415) 592-6735.

Computer Teacher; Afternoons, evenings in Oakland, WordPerfect, Lotus, dBase, Pagemaker, H. Graphics. Resumes: CRDC, 655 Geary St., San Francisco, Ca 94102.

JOBS OFFERED

Secretary -Architectual firm seeks enthusiastic person with high level of Mac skills, MicroSoft Word and Excel required. 60 wpm typing, phone skills. Send resume to: Secretary, P.O. Box 871, Benicia, CA 94510.

At Cache Computers, we make great products (386/386SX/486). Now all we need is you to help sell & service them. Experienced PC telephone sales & techs needed ASAP. Join our fast track to success by calling Bill Fenley at (415) 226-9922.

Career Disturbed?? We're looking for 3 people with sales management or teaching backgrounds or who have owned their own business, capable of handling a large income. Only presently employed need call. Julian -between 2-4 pm M-F (408) 425-4545.

Make a career move with MicroTimes Classified!

JOBS OFFERED

Associate Editor -InfoWorld, the weekly for personal computing professionals, is seeking an associate editor for its Network and MacIntosh Target Editions. Will assign and manage reviews, product comparisons, and articles; work with art director and managing editor on layout and illustrations; edit stories for clarity, length, and to meet InfoWorld's stringent standards. Requires one year editing and PC exper. LAN and MacIntosh expertise a definite plus. InfoWorld offers generous benefits, competitive salaries, and an opportunity to be part of its well- regarded and fast-growing publishing team. Resume to: Marcia Mason, InfoWorld, 1060 Marsh Rd., Ste. 200, Menlo Park, CA 94025 (fax: (415) 328-0308.)

SERVICES

Database Consulting Services -DBase/ Clipper, RBase & LAN. Free estimate. (916) 689-4773 or (415) 430-9660 (message).

SERVICES

Paradox, System design, programming, training, and support for Paradox. Call Pam Barringer (415) 573-9842.

UCB Student available for Paradox, Pascal, Fortran, Oracle/SQL, DBase programming, or setup (415) 345-7858 or (415) 944-6380.

SERVICES

Business Loans- New system makes funding easier to obtain. No start ups. Wood Consulting. (408) 984-0194.

Scanning, Plotting and Cad Drafting Let P.S.I. convert your manual drawings to a Cad format, Call P.S.I. (415) 939-4420 (Mike Turney).

Don't get stuck with an estimate.

AccounTech will give you a **Fixed-Price** for your dBASE, FoxBase or Clipper project.

AccounTech is the Bay Area's **largest** custom dBASE III/IV programming company. Call us. . .

for...Custom Tailored Accounting Systems (with **SourceMate**), Project Management, Bar Code Systems, Multi-user Systems (under **Novell** Netware), All other **dBASE** projects.

AccounTech

(408) 995-5511

1210 S. Bascom Ave. • Suite 122
San Jose, CA 95128

Domino Computer Self Service Centers

Now TWO Centers Available!! Save hundreds of dollars !

Install and configure or repair your own computer!

Our highly trained technicians will help you install or repair your computer at our self service center, with complete access to our equipment and accessories. Dealers and end-users are welcome -- an excellent opportunity to install your computer to resell to your friends!!

12 MHZ XT System

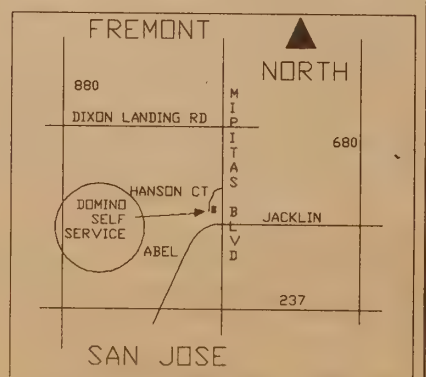
Motherboard (0KRAM)	$75
Chasis (150W power supply)	$70
360K floppy drive & cable	$65
84 Keyboard	$28
256K DRAM Set	$40

Accessories for both XT & AT

Mono card	$38
Mono monitor	$75
EGA card	$135
EGA monitor	$360
16 bit VGA card	$190
VGA monitor	$360
Multiscan monitor	$499
I/O card	$45
1.44/3.5 " floppy drive	$82
XT 20 MB hard disk	$260
AT 20 MB hard disk	$210
44 MB hard disk	$399
72 MB hard disk	$590
150 MB hard disk	$1200

AT System

286/12 Mother board (0K RAM)	$175
386/20 Mother board (1M RAM)	$950
386/25 Mother board (1MB RAM)	$1300
Standard chassis	$55
200W Power supply	$50
101 Keyboard	$35
1.2 MB Floppy drive	$80
3:1 Interleave dual controller	$75
1:1 Interleave dual controller	$90



DOMINO COMPUTER SELF SERVICE
SAN FRANCISCO CENTER
195 Commonwealth Ave San Francisco, CA 94118
(415) 668-9311
(Corner of Geary & Commonwealth Ave.)

DOMINO COMPUTER SELF SERVICE
SOUTH BAY CENTER
976 Hanson Ct. Milpitas, CA 95035
(408) 946-6991
(Milpitas Blvd & Jacklin)

Prices subject to change without notice

COMPUTER TRAINING CENTER

- Intro to PC's
- MS-DOS
- WordPerfect
- Lotus 1-2-3
- WordStar
- MS-Word/Works

Your location or ours
1125 A St., San Rafael, CA 94901
CALL (415) 459-4666 For SCHEDULE

BROADEN YOUR HORIZONS
Chapman College Degrees Include

CHAPMAN COLLEGE
ACADEMIC CENTERS

B.S.
- BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION
- ELECTRONICS
- COMPUTER SCIENCE
- COMPUTER INFORMATION SYSTEMS

B.A.
- SOCIAL SCIENCE

M.B.A.
M.S.
- HRMD

2 SUNNYVALE LOCATIONS:
ONIZUKA AFB
P.O. BOX 3430
SUNNYVALE, CA 94088
(408) 734-5017
1095 E. DUANE AVE.
SUITE 1008
SUNNYVALE, CA 94086
(408) 732-7527

COMPUTER CONSULTING SERVICES

We develop quality systems at reasonable rates. All types of programming available (CLIPPER, FOXBASE, DBASE III, C, PARADOX, 4th DIMENSION, etc.) on DOS or Macintosh systems. Call us for a free estimate.

- Custom Programming
- Training and Support
- System Design
- LAN's
- Software Installation
- Expert System Development

ACCELERATED INFORMATION, INC.

(415) 543-7998

• DISK DRIVE REPAIR • DATA RECOVERY

Rotating Memory Services Specializes In Repair, Certification, Data Recovery and Sales Of Quality 5 1/4" & 3 1/2" Winchester Disk Drives.

- Factory Trained Technicians
- Emergency & Disaster Data Recovery Available
- We Buy Used Drives Good/Bad
- SALES Of New, Remanufactured, and Removable Winchester Disk Drives
- Full Technical Support

ROTATING MEMORY SERVICES
1506 Dell Avenue, Campbell, Ca 95008
(408) 370-3113

Your Best Source For Quality Products

Turbo 8088 10MHz

- 10/4.77 MHz Turbo Motherboard
- 256 K RAM Expandable to 640 K
- 150 W Power Supply
- 360 K Floppy Controller
- 360 K Floppy Drive
- 84 Key Keyboard
- Hi-Res Monographic/printer card
- 12″ Mono Amber Monitor

$448

386 20MHz 0 Wait

- 1MB Expandable to 8MB
- 230 W Power Supply
- 1.2 MB Drive
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- 40 MB Hard Drive
- MS-DOS 3.3
- Monitor

$1695

286 Compatible System

- 6/12 MHz
- 200 W Power Supply
- 640K RAM
- Western Digital Floppy and Controller
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- 1.2 Drive
- Hi-Res Monitor
- 40 MB Hard Drive

$1150

386 SX $1350

Printers

Panasonic 1181	189
Panasonic 1191	239
Panasonic 1124	339
Okidata 320	349
Okidata 321	499
Okidata 390	495
Okidata 391	695
Okidata 393	995
NEC PIN Writer 2200	350
NEC PIN Writer 5200 (Color Option)	495
NEC PIN Writer 5300 (Color Option)	680
Citizen MSP 40	309
Citizen MSP 45	429
Citizen MSP 50	380
Citizen MSP 55	495
Citizen Tribute 124	450
Citizen Tribute 224	595
Star NX-1000	169
Star NX-1000 Rainbow	229
Star NX-2400	310

Monitors

Hyundai Mono	$72
Hyundai EGA	320
Casper Color	220
Samsung VGA	369
Samsung Multisync	429
NEC Multi Sync 2 A	495
NEC Multi Sync 3 D	625

Video Cards

Paradise VGA Plus	$265
Everex EGA	160
STB Auto EGA	160
Monographic Card	48
Colorgraphic Card	45
AMI VGA Card	240

Add-On Cards

384 Multifunction card	$78
Multi I/O	52
Memory Card	42
Parallel Card	20
RS-232	24
Game I/O	15
Everex 1200 Modem	75
Everex 2400 Modem	140

Miscellaneous

Seagate ST 225	$199
Seagate ST 238	230
Seagate ST 251	330
Teac 1.2 M Floppy	90
Teac 360 K Floppy	80
Teac/Toshiba 3.5″ 720K	75
Teac/Toshiba 3.5″ 1.44M	95

Dealers Welcome, Call For Quantity Discount, Printer Ribbons Available At Low Prices! Call!

UNIVERSAL COMPUTER PRODUCTS

951 El Camino Real, South San Francisco, CA 94080

Mon.-Fri.: 9am-6pm Sat: 10am-5pm

(415) 583-9736

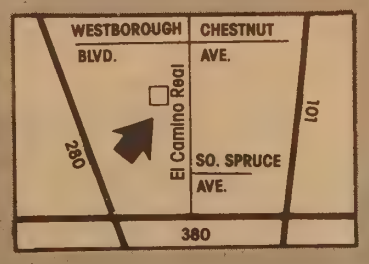
Fax (415) 583-3457

Prices subject to change without notice.

Prices Reflect 3% Cash Discount. Not responsible for misprints.

master charge

VISA®



CLASSIFIEDS

SERVICES

Revelation. Database design, programming, training, and support. Marathon Systems (408) 448-5325.

PS Consulting Service, system design, custom programming, small business application, software & hardware installation (35/hr), office automation. (415) 632-2595 (24 hr).

Disk and Tape Conversions

High quality conversions services and OCR scanning for Dedicated Word Processors, Mini and Micro Computers. Over 1000 3 1/2", 51/4", 8" formats. Also 800-1600 BPI tape. Conversion between Wang, NBI, CPT, DEC, Vydec, Lanier, OS-6, Xerox, IBM Sys/34/36/38/5520, Mac, Victor, TRS, Apple, NSTAR, IBM-PC/AT/3 1/2", HP, and most other microcomputers. We can convert directly into word processing software MS/WRD, WS, Samma, MM, PFS, and many others.

2635 N. 1st Street Suite 205
San Jose, Ca. 95134
(408) 432-0800
DataFormats INC.

DISK & TAPE Conversion

8" - 5¼" - 3½" *disks*
6250-1600-800 bpi *tapes*
OCR Scanning
100s of Formats
- Word Processors
- Typesetters
- Mainframe/Minis
- PCs: MS/DOS, CP/M, Mac Apple, Unix, Xenix, PC/MOS
- Software Pkgs. dBase, Lotus, etc.

Special conversion problems solved - Questions welcomed

Convert-It!
5120 Campbell Av., Suite 201
San Jose, CA 95130
(408) 370-0123

SERVICES

MARKET RESEARCH
RESEARCH INTERNATIONAL, a professional consulting firm with years of experience, can provide up-to-the-minute market insight profiles. Not just numbers, but also product identification, market segment income per capita, psychographics, image response studies, assistance with product development and ad campaigns. Contact us at 1150 "A" Coddingtown Center, Suite #103, Santa Rosa, CA 95401 or (707) 578-4142 Message Service. Where good products deserve GREAT handling.

BUSINESS CONSULTING
Small business, start-ups, business plans, management and technical assistance by an expert staff with years of experience. Rates based on your ability to pay. Call RESEARCH INTERNATIONAL (707) 578-4142 and leave a message. No client too small, no project too large, we deliver specific recommendations tailored to your business needs and designed to solve your problems. Professional help is just a phone call away.

Tired of reading resumes? Call 4 Guys With Computers for large/ small software projects on Mac, PC or Unix Platforms. (415) 689-4826.

Diskette Copying Service: For IBM-PC format disks. Any quantity, large or small. $10.00 shipping/ handling plus, per disk: 360kb, $0.75; 1.2mb, $1.10; 720kb 3.5 inch, $1.35. 1.4mb 3.5 inch also available. (408) 475-7196, Shirley's Computer Service, 4255 Jade St. #1, Capitola, CA 95010.

Training—On-site Or Here!
Need to understand your computer better?
★ Software? ★ Hardware?
Learn from professional instructors!
TRAINING UNLIMITED
1376 32nd Ave.
San Francisco, CA 94122
(415) 753-1848

SERVICES

SYSPRO *Since 1979*
- Custom Database Systems
- Data Flex Specialist
- Top Quality-reasonable cost

(415) 254-9755

Applications custom programming/ Software development. Scientific, Business, Industrial. DOS, UNIX; C, Pascal. Albert (408) 267-0725.

JOSEPH BARBOZA CONSULTING
Hardware/Software Training, Sales, Service, Repairs & Service Contracts
Authorized Word Perfect Consultant
(415) 489-8511

Computer Set-up for home or small business: Cheap!! Eves/Sat call Bill (415) 995-2604 (SF only).

Saturday Special! Low cost PC/XT/AT/ set-up by student programmer, S.F. only. Call Bill (415) 995-2604.

SOFTWARE FOR SALE

Lotus Agenda 1.0 (5.25" & 3.5" disks) still sealed $150. or BO (415) 768-7821 Days Only.

LFL
USER FRIENDLY LIVEWARE
System Planning
Hardware Expansion
Printer Configuration
Equipment Brokering
Technical Writing
Laser Typography
Desktop Publishing
COMPLETE COMPUTER SERVICES
(415) 664-2406

SOFTWARE FOR SALE

PUBLIC DOMAIN & SHAREWARE SOFTWARE
$1.99 PER DISK WITH THIS AD!
WE CARRY ONLY THE BEST!
TSS
THE SUPPORT SOFTWARE CO.
1064 "B" ST. HAYWARD, 94541
(415) 881-5664
ASK FOR A CATALOGUE

Adobe Illustrator Graphics program, PC/ Windows version. Kit unopened. Make offer. (415) 752-1858.

First Choice, vs2.0, like new, w/ doc (415) 825-2109, eves.

HP Laserjet (and compatible) owners: supercharge your printer with 13 disks stuffed with laserjet utilities and softfonts for only $35.00. Mention this ad and we pay shipping (normally $3.00) (408) 737-9000.

Apple II Computer Programs for Pennies! Public Domain, Shareware, Eamon Adventures, AppleWorks Templates & more. Send SASE for free info: P.D.L. West, P.O. Box 805 Freedom, CA 95019.

SOFTWARE FOR SALE

320KB of new animated 'Adult Only' cartoon: "Remember When". Best graphics of its kind. MS-DOS 3.0+, EGA, 5 1/4 Disk, $10.00 cash or check to, PCSWARE, 39120 Argonaut Way, Suite 303, Fremont, CA 94538.

Atari ST Software, Translator One, Magic Sact, Atari 8-bit Hardware, Laserdisc Player $195, Chuck 945-1949.

230+ IBM Games- Text, Color, CGA, EGA, VGA-Fills 84 disks- $30- Frederick (415) 952-3450.

SOFTWARE FOR SALE

Trans-Millenia Consort brings you explicit erotica for your Amiga. Quality HAM IFF pictures. Only $7.00 each. For a list of categories call (415) 928-5943 or write Trans-Millenia Consort, 370 Turk St., Suite 67, San Francisco, CA 94102.

Unused, unregistered. Harvard project manager v3.01. Harvard graphics v212. Retail $1,190 Both $500 (415) 931-4833 evenings.

WANTED

Apple IIe, mono or color monitor, & DD(S), in good condition; will pay up to $400. (415) 937-4504.

Non working keyboards, monitors, & printers, CPU cases, used for display. Must be clean, call (415) 592-7584, Fax 592-7755.

IBM Quietwriter, in good condition, reasonable (408) 736-4067.

-Wanted- Osbourne I computers in working order. Also Osbourne accessories: modems, printers, monitors. Morais, P.O. Box 336, Calpella, CA 95418.

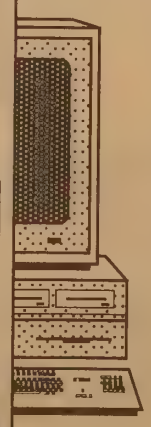
Recently purchased a Kaypro professional computer, without documentation. Need help determining internals. Will buy manuals if available. Paul (415) 321-1528.

WE BUY USED COMPUTERS
Top $ paid, IBM, COMPAQ, Macintosh & Laser Printers.
Please no CPM or Apple IIE, IIC, IIGS.
Call Mike: (415) 491-0109

GET MORE OUT OF YOUR COMPUTER!
Friendly computer wizard with experience will help maximize your use of: ■ Accounting ■ Word Processing ■ Database ■ Spread Sheet
Free first consultation • Sampson Information Systems
415/469-9852

EXPERT COMPUTER CONSULTING
With over 10 years experience in programming. Tailor systems and networks to your budget.
COMPLETE TRAINING AND SUPPORT
- Custom Applications & Programming
- Complete Installation and Service
- Vertical Applications Experts • LAN's
- 1 Year Software and Hardware Warranty

INTELLIGENT BUSINESS SOLUTIONS, INC.
FREE CONSULTING AND ESTIMATES
CALL (415) 538-2742



COMPUTER POWER
Won't *solve all of your business problems...*

Business Attorney

Law Offices of
PETER M. STANWYCK
A Professional Corporation

1999 HARRISON ST. Suite #2020 • OAKLAND
(415) 444-5082

EMPaC
INTERNATIONAL CORP.

5856 Geary Blvd.
San Francisco,
CA 94121
(415) 751-6046
FAX (415) 751-4586

47448 Fremont Blvd.
Fremont,
CA 94538
(415) 683-8800
FAX (415) 683-8662

3513-D South Main
Archdale,
NC 27263
(919) 887-2775

Monthly Special

80286 12MHz Turbo System $550.00

286 Turbo 6/12 MHz motherboard
Enhanced case with 200W power supply
512K RAM installed
One 1.2M half-height floppy-disk drive
Hard/floppy-disk controller
101-key keyboard

386 33MHz System $2,650.00

* 386-33 MHz motherboard
* Landmark 51MHz
* 1 MB on-board RAM
* One 1.2 M floppy-disk drive
* Hard/floppy-disk controller
* 64K Cache memory
* Monographic card
* Hi-Res mono monitor.
* 101-key keyboard
* Enhanced case with 200W power supply

25MHz / Landmark 40.5MHz $1,950.00

20MHz / Landmark 32MHz $1,590.00

NEAT 286 16/20MHz System $729.00

* 286 16/20MHz motherboard
* Enhanced case with 200W power supply
* 512K RAM installed
* One half-height 1.2M floppy-disk drive
* Hard/floppy-disk controller
* 101-key keybaard

Manager's Special *

80286 8MHz System $450.00

80286 6/8MHz Turbo motherboard
Enhanced AT case with 200W power supply
512K RAM
One 1/2 height 1.2M floppy-disk drive
HD/FD controller card
101-key keyboard

* Limited quantity

Authorized Distributor of:

Toshiba Disk Drives
Fujitsu Disk Drives
Nanao Monitors
Star Micronics Printers
Micronics 386 motherboards
Logitech Mouse

EMPaC gives you a full one year warranty on parts and labor.
We will build your system to meet your exact configuration requiremnts.
Our technical support group are always ready to answer any of your questions.

Prices and availability are subject to change without notice.

ADVERTISERS INDEX

3F Associates 35
Aborn Computer 173
Access Computer 92-95
ACR Systems 45
Adept Systems 127
Advanced Computer 4,5
Alpha Fine Computer Furniture 14
Americal Group 155
American Computer Systems 3
American Digital Discount Association 171
Ark Science Corp. 109
Aroma Computer 38
Automated Systems Design Group 108
Belmont Computer Products 153
BIG Chain 24
BJS Electronics 154
BL Distributing 133
Blackship Computer 26
BTC 62,63
C2 Microsystems 50
CDS 185
CGI Technology 22
Chaplet Systems 196
CNET 16
Compustar 32,33
Computer Club 164
Computer Craft 136
Computer Grocery Store 108
Computer Outlet 13,158
Computer Showcase 123
Computer Spectrum 156
Computer Surpus Store 183
Computer Wholesaler 169
Computerland of Serramonte 175
Computertime 16
Computown 182
Comware 37
Convex Resources 25
Cresent Com 115
CST 8
Cypress Distributing 172
D-Data 107
D-Link 114
Data Associates 192
Data One 166
Datawest Computer Systems 195
Discount Computer Products 121
Discount Micro World 46,47
Discount Technologies 96
Dream Tech 160
East-West Shows 112,174
Edimax 167
EFI's Discount Computer 166
Emerson Electronics 162
Empac 191
Evergreen 117
Fry's 97-105
Generic Computer Systems 192
Go Amigo 139
Greenleaf International 39
Grey Microsystems 172
Guenther 157
Guitar Showcase 143
Halted Specialties 87
Haltek Electronics 193
Hanson Computer Systems 160
Herb's Discount Software 180
Hokkins Systemation 179
HQ Computer 74,75
Hyper Computer 91
ICC1 125,131
Integral Graphics 64
International Micronet 149
JDR Micro Devices 17
Jemini Electronics 128,129
Kekelis Computer 178
LAN Soft 135
LANDA 145
Laser Today 89
Laser-Life Technology 73
LIU Computer 21
Mac Garden 76
Mac Orchard 67
Magna-Data 15
Manex 178
Mc Tek 40
Micro Age of Pleasanton 12
Micro Design 52,53
Micro Distribution Center 187
Micro Strategies 61
Micro Tech International 51
Microcom 23
Microlink 79
Microware Exceltek 181
Microworld 168
Milkyway Computer 8
Mini-Micro Supply Co., INC. 18,19
Miracle Computer 85
Mitsuba 57
Monarch Computer 151
MS Engineering 11
Neat Electronics 22
Network Associates 111
NIC Technology 20
Nisha Software 12
Noe Valley Computer 154
Nordic Computer 41
OEMI 9
Pacific Coast Productions 31
Pat Johnson 174
PC & More 69
PC by Root 84
PC Max 161
PC Warehouse 64
Peter Stanwyck 190
Pillarco 27
Pro-Tect Computer Products 192
PSH, INC. 7
Richard James 176
Ryno Computer 147
Santron Computer 42,43
Sanwell Group 30
Schwab Computer 140
Sefco Computer Products 159
Seybold "All In One" 72
Software City 141
Software Engineering 137
Songtech 176
Storage Systems Engineering 36
Subscription Coupon 38
Sunburst Systems 2
Sunlight Computer Products 29
Surah 120
Surplus Technology 113
Tanstaafl 14
Technoland 77
TEK Computer 83
The Computer Store 49
The Well 192
Today Computer 119
Today Micro Computer 150
Tote-A-Lap 177
Towa Computer 114
U.C. Computer 180
U.C. Microland 165
U.S. Computer Supply 126
Universal Computer Products 189
USM Distributors 65
Vision Arts 20
Whole Earth Access 58,59
Winners Circle 81
WINTEC Industries, INC. 120
YES 163
Z-Technology 70,71

Learn LANscaping.

Low cost Hands Workshops held on Weekdays & Saturdays

- LAN Basics: Network Installation & Configuration
- System Administration: Managing a Novell Network

Call for enrollment info

415-465-9083

DATAssociates

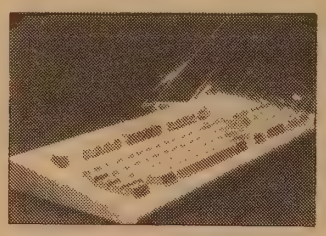
NOVELL®

Complete LAN Solutions

Sales • Installation • Service • Support • Maintenance • Training

"The Keyboard Protector"

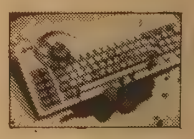
REMAINS IN PLACE DURING KEYBOARD USE!



Protects against liquid spills, dust, grease, smoke, food, clips, durable, transparent, flexible.

Retail $26.97

Excellent Dealer Program & Support



Pro-tecT Computer Products
2216 N. 640 W., West Bountiful, UT 84087.
Call Toll Free for more information/ brochure 800-669-7739.
Guaranteed the Finest Custom Cover Available!

$2.50 PER DISK — HOT SOFTWARE — IBM PC COMPATIBLE — $2.50 PER DISK

Send $1 for 400+ Disk Catalog On Disk! $1 Shipping Per 5 Disks + .07 Tax

U32	4DOS 2.2 Command Com. Replacement	**VGA06**	VGA Games Banamoid
DB12	PC FILE; DB Ver. 1.1(2)	**U01**	PC Mag Utils-120 Utils (2)
D09	Power Menu 4.14 Super DOS Show	**D26**	Desk Jet Fonts
E19	Word Perfect Five Tools-Style Sheets +	**S05**	Seemore-For Lotus
E20	Word Perfect Five Macro's (2)	**U30**	Dog 2.06-Disk Optimizer
DB20	SSQL 1.40 SQL DATA BASE	**U31**	PC Mag Benchmark 5.0
LC36	C++ Style object oriented	**VP01**	Flu Shot Plus 1.60
DB07	Snap 3.12 (2) Dbase Documenter Environ	**EGA14**	Captain Comic 3.0-Mario Bros.
DB08	Dprog 1.31 (2) Dbase PRG generator	**U35**	Back-up Master 2.18
B37	Resume-3 styles	**EGA25**	EGA Star Trek 2.0
B07	Pro master Key 3.0 Norton Utils Clone (2)	**DB14**	File Express 4.30 (2)-Dbase

WIN02 Command Post 6.2J—A must for Windows

3½" Disks Available—$3 each or 2 360K for $5

GENERIC COMPUTER SYSTEMS
22612 FOOTHILL BLVD., SUITE 200C, HAYWARD, CA 94541 415-581-1494
Walk-in Hours 10-7 Mon-Wed-Thur-Fri

The Essence of Networking

is trust. It doesn't just happen; it has to be built. Every professional needs an expanding net of business and personal contacts. Only a few keystrokes away from where you sit right now is a place where serious networking happens day and night. That place is

The WELL

Conferencing - Email - File Transfer - Usenet

With your computer and modem dial **415/332-6106** and type `newuser` to register. Or call **415/332-4335** for more information.

N E W • U S E D • S U R P L U S

A Complete Electronics Supermarket!

AWESOME AUGUST

85 Megabyte S.C.S.I. Hard Disk** — **$595.00**
• 3½" • Half Height • 28 ms • Rodime # RO-3085

20 Megabyte Hard Disk for "AT" Users** — **$219.00**
• Half Height • 28 ms • 3½" • Seagate # ST-125-1

20 Megabyte Hard Disk for "XT" Users — **$119.00**
• 5¼" • Full Height • NEC # D5244

30 Megabyte C.D.C. Wren 1 — **$199.00**
• 5¼" • Full Height • 38 ms • Ultra Reliable

Eprom Programmer for XT, AT Compatibles — **$59.00**
• Single Gang • Short Board • 2716 to 27512 • w/Manual and Software
• Brand New, Factory Refurbished, 3 Month Warranty by Haltek

V.G.A. Color Monitor by Samsung — **$295.00**
• .31mm dp. • 720 x 480 Res. • 14" • Tilt & Swivel Base • V.G.A. Adapter Required.
Very Minor Cosmetic Rejects. 3 Month Exchange. "Great for PS/2 Users"

E.G.A. Controller — **Sale $129.00**
• Video 7 • 256K Video Ram • Short Board • Brand New 1 Year Warranty

---

Well, the list of goodies goes on and on! Visit our 15,000 sq. ft. retail store for the full impact. You will be amazed.

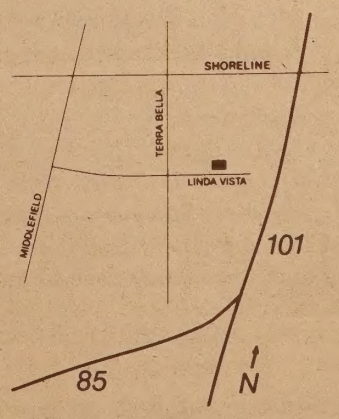
Terms: California residents add 7% sales and use tax.
Prepaid orders sent freight C.O.D.
MasterCard, Visa and American Express accepted.
Store hours Mon–Fri 9:00am to 7:00pm and Sat 9:00am to 5:00pm (PST).

Prices subject to change without notice. Quantities limited to stock on hand.

*IBM is a registered trademark of International Business Machines

**Brand New 1 year warranty; others from surplus acquisition 6 month warranty by Haltek.

BBS# (415) 969-6321



HALTEK
ELECTRONICS

1062 Linda Vista Ave., Mt. View, CA 94043 · 408-744-1333/415-969-0510

The Modern Computer Dealer And The Age Of Consent

Would You Let Your Daughter Work There?

This is the year of the computer dealer. The "new" computer dealer, it seems. My favorite computer stores have long since been out of business. They went out of business once they began to listen to the experts telling them that they weren't making enough money. They were told to get rid of the tire kickers and kids and anyone suspected of wanting to buy mail-order software. They were told to stop catering to the customer.

So I wrote an article in *PC Magazine* suggesting that the computer stores ditch the new ideas that make the stores too slick, too put-offish, too depressing, too impersonal. My favorite anecdote is how the popular and money-making Byte Shop of Berkeley hired a consultant to modernize its operations. The first thing that happened was they changed the name of the store to Track Computers. This was after years and years of establishing itself as the Byte Shop. Also, the funk was out and slick was in. Within no time the place was broke and now there sits MicroWorld—an Atari store.

Anyway, after writing the *PC Magazine* column, I received a ton of letters pro and con concerning the management of today's computer stores. Some of the mail was pretty pathetic. So I waited to write another column. This time it was in *MacUser*.

I retold an experience in a Chicago ComputerLand where a ditzy saleswoman and some forgettable fellow refused to let me even touch a Mac when I asked if I could print out a one-page memo—this despite the fact that there was nobody in the store and they had nothing better to do. This was even after I offered to pay. It was irksome.

Unfortunately, this complaining has done no good. Readers say that I'm wrong or just persnickety. That is, until THEY go into a store! Still, this griping may be a lost cause.

Whatever the case, I was glad to see a memo from Alan Mandler, who discussed his experiences at an unnamed ComputerLand. I might add that there are some great ComputerLand stores—the Hokinsville, Kentucky store comes to mind. But like many franchiches where the parent doesn't ride herd on the offspring, you end up with too many stores that cause people to generalize. You can see how this process works in the next letter. Read it and pass along any horror stories you may have to me c/o *MicroTimes*.

John:

This message comes to you from my new NEC UltraLite computer recently purchased at ComputerLand—a chain of stores whose employees you criticized in a recent article.

Now, I don't normally buy at ComputerLand. I called every alternative in the Bay Area—from Winner's Circle on—and every mail order company in *PC Magazine*. If I would have endured the busy signals at 47th Street, I could have saved some bucks. But you know how rationalization is: I HAD to have it before my next trip.

Anyhow, as fate would have it, ComputerLand was the only store that had the units in stock. So, I put on my identity-concealing sunglasses and snuck into the store.

John, you might have been much too harsh in your judgments about store personnel. After all, I think an intensive training at PSU (Pacific Stereo University) provides invaluable experience. The parallels between computer and stereo sales are endless. For example, stereos are battery or AC powered, and so are some computers. Stereos sit on shelves around the store, and so do some computers. They both have price tags when the price is good. They both record on magnetic media and can read CDs. Need I go further?

As a matter of fact, John, I was privy to some very technical discussions that took place between the sales personnel and customers. For instance, one customer asked the difference between serial and parallel connections. "Well," said the crack saleswoman, gesturing with her hands at all times, "there's uh ... you know the signal ... one is for ... ummm printers ... and the other is used for, well you know..."

The customer, nodding throughout, attempted to interpret the sales lady's hand gesturing, and interjected, "You mean one has the square connector and the other one is round?"

The sales person paused, smugly looked at the customer, waved her finger at him while shaking her head up and down, and said, "Exactly!"

I had to turn away.

Of course, on the other side of the store was ComputerLand's fashion statement: you know, the kind of guy who believed the clothing store mannequin. During my two-and-a-half-hour stay, his sweater, which I believe was steamed into position onto his shoulders, with its sleeves permanently starched into a simple knot, never moved. The shirt was fluorescent pink. The top three buttons were undone. The chains were gold. The socks were absent. The intelligence was where the socks were. There was even less substance. Oh yeah, and his hair was slicked into a "mussed up" position. This is what I look for from all computer salesman: the look that inspires confidence, the look that says, "Entrust me with a several-thousand-dollar decision." Listening to this guy talk was really frightening, especially when he started laughing about accidentally erasing a customer's files. These things happen, I suppose.

One should wonder why I was in a ComputerLand long enough to witness such things. Once again, rationalization is a powerful force. I needed that computer. I'd like to say that this recent experience was a lesson, but only time will tell.

Since the store didn't have the NEC disk drives, since my PC was on loan, and since my Mac II would do me no good, I needed to transfer software from a store PC onto the NEC. After an hour and a half of "technical assistance" from the store's "technician," I asked if I could do it myself. I had never used *LapLink* or the NEC but something told me my lack of experience would put me a couple of notches ahead.

After starting from scratch and successfully transferring the data, I left the store as quickly as possible. Once home, surrounded by the higher intelligence of my potted plants, I breathed deep, soothing breaths of relief. I then opened up my NEC, turned on the power, and discovered that none of the information I loaded was there. The technician, despite the store's claim of having sold dozens of these units, neglected to activate the unit's backup memory. Silly me. I thought I could, at least, trust them to unpack everything and get started.

Wrong!

Regards,
Alan

"John, you might have been much too harsh in your judgments about store personnel. After all, I think an intensive training at PSU (Pacific Stereo University) provides invaluable experience. The parallels between computer and stereo sales are endless. For example, stereos are battery or AC powered, and so are some computers."

John C. Dvorak graduated from the University of California. He is a contributing editor of PC Magazine *and* MacUser, *considered by many to epitomize the contrarian view of things—a charge that he vehemently denies. Dvorak's motto is: If you have nothing nice to say, then don't say anything at all.*

SCANNERS & LASERS SALE!

HP Laser Series II w/Toner	$1645
HP Laser IID	$2795
NEW! HP DeskWriter (MAC)	$845
Apple II NT Laser	$3450
GCC Laser Postscript	$2895
NEC LC 890 Laser	$3095
QMS PS 810 Laser	$3495
Microtek MS-II Flatbed Scanner	$1099 (MAC)/1399 (IBM)
Abaton Scanner (MAC)	$1299
HP ScanJet + w/Interface (MAC/IBM)	$1499
Apple Scanner	$1299
Logitech Hand Scanner (MAC/IBM)	$365/189

CONNECTIVITY & SERVICE

- Macintosh & IBM Connectivity Using NOVELL, 3COM, EXCELAN, TOPS & IRMA
- Free Estimates on LAN Systems
- Repair and Service Contracts on Accessories
- Complete Line of Hardware/Software for IBM/MAC
- Authorized NOVELL Reseller

We are a corporate computer center selling to small and large businesses. We have a full repair facility and offer full LAN installation and service. Call for quotes on all systems and compare our prices or CALL for a FREE catalog.

MAC SE 2 Dr./50MB HD $2699

IBM Portable 386/60MB $5299

AST Bravo 286 ..... $799

EVEREX STEP • IBM • MAC • AST • HP • ACER

DATAWEST COMPUTER SYSTEMS

TEL: (415) 490-6494
FAX: (415) 659-1575

Government PO's
Corporate PO's
Welcome

Business Hours: Monday-Friday 8:30AM-5:00 PM

All prices cash only. Prices subject to change without notice and are good while supplies last. 5% on VISA, MasterCard & American Express.

Chair-top, Car-top, Bar-top, Street-top, ...
THE "WHEREVER-TOP" LAPTOPS FROM Chaplet *!*

Seal of quality for good industrial design
if 89
Industrieform Hannover

Our laptops LA-30A & LA-22 were awarded by "IF" at Hannover CeBIT '89!

As a manufacturer of high-quality laptop PCs, CHAPLET has always tried to adhere to a philosophy based on serviceability, reliability and legality. The major product models are CHAPLET **LA-20**, **LA-22** , **LA-30A**, and the new **LA-50**.

The **CHAPLET LAPTOP LA-30A** features the ultimate in laptop performance with an 80286-12 microprocessor that runs at 12/6 MHz. Standard memory is 1MB RAM that can be expanded to 16MB RAM. In addition, it mounts a 20MB internal Conner's hard disk and one 1.44MB, 3.5″ floppy disk drive.

A high resolution of 640×400 pixels backlit supertwist LCD dipslay features adjustable brightness and contrast.

The **LA-30A** measures 408mm×324mm×400mm and weights 6.3KG (without battery pack). It can be used with the internal Ni-Cd battery, and AC power adaptor.

Chaplet Systems Inc.
Head Office: 5F, No. 101, Fu-Hsing N. Rd.,
Taipei, Taiwan, R.O.C.
Tel: 886-2-7152355
Fax: 886-2-7168796
Tlx: 21405 LEICHU
U.S. Office: 252 N. Wolfe Rd.
Sunnyvale, CA 94086 U.S.A.
Tel: 408-7327950
Fax: 408-7326050